

% Read "license.txt" for terms of permission of use.

% mailto: tjun@aa.tufs.ac.jp

NOTICE:

This GRETIL version is converted from a file in UTF-8 Devanagari encoding!

Therefore, word boundaries are not marked by blanks, etc.

Revisions:

- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

Text

srisivamahapuramam

atha srisivamahapuramam vidyesvarasamhita prarabhyate ||

sriganesaya namah ||

srigurubhyo namah ||

srisarasvatyai namah ||

atha sivapurane prathama vidyesvarasamhitaprarabhyate ||

adyantamamgalamajatasamanabhavamaryam tamisamajaramaramatmadevam

// sivp_1,mang_ab/pañcananam prabalapañcavinodasilam sambhavaye

manasisamkaramambikesam // sivp_1,mang_cd/

chapter 1 vyasa uvaca dharmaksetre mahaksetre gamgakalindisamgame

// sivp_1,1.1ab/ prayage parame punye brahmalokasya vartmani //

sivp_1,1.1cd/ munayah samsitatmanassatyavrataparayanah //

sivp_1,1.2ab/ mahaujaso mahabhaga mahasatram vitenire // sivp_1,1.2cd/

tatra satram samakarnya vyasasisyo mahamunih // sivp_1,1.3ab/

ajagama munindrastum sutah pauranikottamah // sivp_1,1.3cd/

tam drstva sutamayamtam harsita munayastada //

sivp_1,1.4ab/ cetasa suprasannena pujam cakruryathavidhi //

sivp_1,1.4cd/ tato vinayasamyukta procuh samjalayascate //

sivp_1,1.5ab/ suprasanna mahatmanah stutim krtvayathavidhi //

sivp_1,1.5cd/ romaharsana sarvajña bhavan vai bhagyagauravat //

sivp_1,1.6ab/ puranavidyamakhilam vyasatpratyardhamiyivan //

sivp_1,1.6cd/ tasmadascaryabhutanam kathanam tvam hi bhajanam

// sivp_1,1.7ab/ ratnanamurusaranam ratnakara ivarnavah //

sivp_1,1.7cd/ yacca bhutam ca bhavyam ca yaccanyadvastu vartate //

sivp_1,1.8ab/ na tvaya 'viditam kimcittrisu lokesu vidyate //

sivp_1,1.8cd/ tvam maddistavasadasya darsanarthamihagatah //

sivp_1,1.9ab/ kurvankimapi nah sreyo na vrtha gamtumarhasi //

sivp_1,1.9cd/ tattvam srutam sma nah sarvam purvameva subhasubham

// sivp_1,1.10ab/ na trptimadhigacchamah sravaneccha muhurmuuh //

sivp_1,1.10cd/ idanimekamevasti srotavyam suta sanmate //

sivp_1,1.11ab/ tadrahasyamapi bruhi yadi te 'nugraho bhavet //

sivp_1,1.11cd/ prapte kaliyuge ghore narah punyavivarjitah //

sivp_1,1.12ab/ duracararatah sarve satyavartaparanmukhah //

sivp_1,1.12cd/ parapavadaniratah paradravyabhilasinah //

sivp_1,1.13ab/ parastrisaktamanasah parahimsaparayanah //

sivp_1,1.13cd/ dehatmadrstaya mudha nastikah pasubuddhayah
// sivp_1,1.14ab/ matrpitrkrtadvesah stridevah
kamakimkarah // sivp_1,1.14cd/ vipra lobhagrahagrasta
vedavikrayajvinah // sivp_1,1.15ab/ dhanarjanarthamabhyastavidya
madavimohitah // sivp_1,1.15cd/ tyaktasvajatikarmanah
prayhasahparavamcakah // sivp_1,1.16ab/ trikalasamdhyaya hina
brahmabodhavivarjitah // sivp_1,1.16cd/ adayah
pamditammanyassvacaravratatopakah // sivp_1,1.17ab/
krsyudyamaratah krurasvabhava malinasayah // sivp_1,1.17cd/
ksatriyasca tatha sarve svadharmatyagasilinah // sivp_1,1.18ab/
asatsangah paparata vyabhicaraparayanah // sivp_1,1.18cd/
asura aranapritah palayanaparayanah // sivp_1,1.19ab/
kucauravrttayah sudrah kamakimkaracetasa // sivp_1,1.19cd/
sastrastravidyaya hina dhenuvipravanojjhitah // sivp_1,1.20ab/
saranyavanahinasca kaminyutimrgassada // sivp_1,1.20cd/
prajapalanasaddharmavihina bhogatatparah // sivp_1,1.21ab/
prajasamharaka dusta jivahimsakara muda // sivp_1,1.21cd/
vaisyah samskarahinaste svadharmatyagasilinah // sivp_1,1.22ab/
kupathah svarjanaratastulakarmakuvrttayah // sivp_1,1.22cd/
gurudevadvijatinam bhaktihinah kubuddhayah // sivp_1,1.23ab/
abhojitadvijah prayah krpana baddhamustayah // sivp_1,1.23cd/
kaminijarabhavesu surata malinasayah // sivp_1,1.24ab/
lobhamohavicetaskah purtadisuvrsojjhitah // sivp_1,1.24cd/
tadvacchudrasca ye kecidbrahmanacaratatparah // sivp_1,1.25ab/
ujjvalakrtayo mudhah svadharmatyagasilinah // sivp_1,1.25cd/
kartarastapasam bhuyo dvijatejopaharakah // sivp_1,1.26ab/
sisvalpamrtyukasca mamtroccaraparayanah // sivp_1,1.26cd/
siligramasiladinam pujakahomatatparah // sivp_1,1.27ab/
pratikulavicarasca kutila dvijadusakah // sivp_1,1.27cd/
dhanavamtah kukarmano vidyavanto vivadinah // sivp_1,1.28ab/
akhyayopasana dharmavaktaro dharmalopakah // sivp_1,1.28cd/
subhupakrtayo dambhah sudataro mahamadah // sivp_1,1.29ab/
vipradinsevakamatva manyamana nijam prabhum // sivp_1,1.29cd/
svadharmarahita mudah samkarah krurabuddhayah // sivp_1,1.30ab/
mahabhimanino nityam caturvarnavilopakah // sivp_1,1.30cd/
sukulinannijanmatva caturvarnairvivartanah // sivp_1,1.31ab/
sarvavarnabhrastakara mudhassatkarmakarinah // sivp_1,1.31cd/
striyasca prayaso bhrasta bhartravajñanakarikah //
sivp_1,1.32ab/ svasuradrohakarinyo nirbhaya malinasanah //
sivp_1,1.32cd/ kuhavabhavaniratah kusilassmaravihvalah //
sivp_1,1.33ab/ jarasamgarata nityam svasvamivimukhastatha //
sivp_1,1.33cd/ tanaya matrpitrosca bhaktihina durasayah //
sivp_1,1.34ab/ avidyapathaka nityam rogagrasitadehakah //
sivp_1,1.34cd/ etesam nastabuddhinam svadharmatyagasilinam //
sivp_1,1.35ab/ paralokepiha loka katham suta gatirbhavet //
sivp_1,1.35cd/ iti cimtakulam cittam jayate satatam hi nah //
sivp_1,1.36ab/ paropakarasadrsso nasti dharmo parah khalu //

sivp_1,1.36cd/ laghupayena yenaisam bhavetsadyoghanasanam //
sivp_1,1.37ab/ sarvasiddhantavittvam hi krpaya tadvadadhuna //
sivp_1,1.37cd/ vyasa uvaca ityakarnya vacastesam muninam
bhavitatmanam // sivp_1,1.38ab/ manasa samkaram smrtva sutah
provaca tanmunin // sivp_1,1.38cd/

iti srisaive mahapurane vidyesvarasamhitayam
muniprasnavarnanonamaprathamam 'dhyayah

chapter 2 sutauvaca sadhuprstam sadhavo vastrailokyahitakarakam //
sivp_1,2.1ab/ gurum smrtva bhavatsnehadvaksye tacchrnutadarat //
sivp_1,2.1cd/ vedamtasarasarvasvam puranam saivamuttamam //
sivp_1,2.2ab/ sarvaghaughodddharakaram paratra paramarthadam //
sivp_1,2.2cd/ kalikalmasavidhvamsi yasmiñcchivayasah param //
sivp_1,2.3ab/ vijrmbhate sada viprascaturvargaphalapradam //
sivp_1,2.3cd/ tasyadhyayanamatrena puranasya dvijottamah //
sivp_1,2.4ab/ sarvottamasya saivasya te yasyamti susadgatim //
sivp_1,2.4cd/ tavadvijrmbhate papam brahmahatyapurassaram //
sivp_1,2.5ab/ yavacchivapuranam hi nodesyati jagatyaho //
sivp_1,2.5cd/ tavatkalimahotpatah samcarisyamti nirbhayah //
sivp_1,2.6ab/ yavacchivapuranam hi nodesyati jagatyaho //
sivp_1,2.6cd/ tavatsarvani sastrani vivadamti parasparam //
sivp_1,2.7ab/ yavacchivapuranam hi nodesyati jagatyaho //
sivp_1,2.7cd/ tavatsvarupam durbodham sivasya mahatamapi //
sivp_1,2.8ab/ yavacchivapuranam hi no desyati jagatyaho //
sivp_1,2.8cd/ tavadyamabhatah krurah samcarisyamti
nirbhayah // sivp_1,2.9ab/ yavacchivapuranam hi nodesyati jagatyaho
// sivp_1,2.9cd/ tavatsarvapuranani pragarjamti mahitale //
sivp_1,2.10ab/ yavacchivapuranam hi nodesyati jagatyaho //
sivp_1,2.10cd/ tavatsarvani tirthani vivadamti mahitale //
sivp_1,2.11ab/ yavacchivapuranam hi nodesyati jagatyaho //
sivp_1,2.11cd/ tavatsarvani mamtrani vivadamti mahitale //
sivp_1,2.12ab/ yavacchivapuranam hi nodesyati mahitale //
sivp_1,2.12cd/ tavatsarvani ksetrani vivadamti mahitale //
sivp_1,2.13ab/ yavacchivapuranam hi nodesyati mahitale //
sivp_1,2.13cd/ tavatsarvani pithani vivadamti mahitale //
sivp_1,2.14ab/ yavacchivapuranam hi nodesyati mahitale //
sivp_1,2.14cd/ tavatsarvani danani vivadamti mahitale //
sivp_1,2.15ab/ yavacchivapuranam hi nodesyati mahitale //
sivp_1,2.15cd/ tavatsarve ca te deva vivadamti mahitale //
sivp_1,2.16ab/ yavacchivapuranam hi nodesyati mahitale //
sivp_1,2.16cd/ tavatsarve ca siddhanta vivadamti mahitale //
sivp_1,2.17ab/ yavacchivapuranam hi nodesyati mahitale //
sivp_1,2.17cd/ asya saivapuranasya kirtanasravanaddvijah //
sivp_1,2.18ab/ phalam vaktum na saknomi kartsyena munisattamah //
sivp_1,2.18cd/ tathapi tasya mahatmyam vaksye kimcittu vonaghah //
sivp_1,2.19ab/ cittamadhaya srnuta vyasenoktam pura mama //
sivp_1,2.19cd/ etacchivapuranam hi slokam slokardhameva ca //

sivp_1,2.20ab/ yah pathedbhaktisamyuktassa papanmucyate ksanat //
sivp_1,2.20cd/ etacchivapuranam hi yah pratyahamatamditah //
sivp_1,2.21ab/ yathasakti pathedbhaktya sa jivanmukta ucyate //
sivp_1,2.21cd/ etacchivapuranam hi yo bhaktyarcayate sada //
sivp_1,2.22ab/ dine dine 'svamedhasya phalam prapnotyasamsayam //
sivp_1,2.22cd/ etacchivapuranam yassadharanapadecchaya //
sivp_1,2.23ab/ anyatah srnuyatso 'pi matto mucyeta patakat //
sivp_1,2.23cd/ etacchivapuranam yo namaskuryadaduratah //
sivp_1,2.24ab/ sarvadevarcanaphalam sa prapnoti na samsayah //
sivp_1,2.24cd/ etacchivapuranam vai likhitva pustakam svayam //
sivp_1,2.25ab/ yo dadyacchivabhaktebhyastasya punyaphalam srnu //
sivp_1,2.25cd/ adhitesu ca sastresu vedesu vyakrtesu ca //
sivp_1,2.26ab/ yatphalam durlabham loke tatphalam tasya sambhavet //
sivp_1,2.26cd/ etacchivapuranam hi caturdasyamupositah //
sivp_1,2.27ab/ sivabhaktasabhayam yo vyakaroti sa uttamah //
sivp_1,2.27cd/ pratyaksaram tu gayatripurascaryaphalam labhet //
sivp_1,2.28ab/ iha bhuktvakhilankamanamte nirvanatam vrajet //
sivp_1,2.28cd/ upositascaturdasyam ratrau jagarananvitah //
sivp_1,2.29ab/ yah pathecchrnuyadvapi tasya punyam vadamyaham
// sivp_1,2.29cd/ kuruksetradinikhilapunyatirthesvanekasah //
sivp_1,2.30ab/ atmatulyadhanam suryagrahane sarvatomukhe //
sivp_1,2.30cd/ viprebhyo vyasamukhyebhyo dattvayatphalamsnute //
sivp_1,2.31ab/ tatphalam sambhavettasya satyam satyam na samsayah
// sivp_1,2.31cd/ etacchivapuranam hi gayate yopyaharnisam //
sivp_1,2.32ab/ ajñam tasya pratikserandava indrapurogamah //
sivp_1,2.32cd/ etacchivapuranam yah pathañchnvanhi nityasah
// sivp_1,2.33ab/ yadyatkaroti satkarma tatkotigunitam bhavet //
sivp_1,2.33cd/ samahitah pathedyastu tatra srirudrasamhitam //
sivp_1,2.34ab/ sa brahmaghno 'pi putatma tribhireva dinairbhavet //
sivp_1,2.34cd/ tam rudrasamhitam yastu bhairavapratimantike //
sivp_1,2.35ab/ trih pathetpratyaham mauni sa kamanakhilamllabhet
// sivp_1,2.35cd/ tam rudrasamhitam yastu sathedvatabilvayoh
// sivp_1,2.36ab/ pradaksinam prakurvano brahmahatya nivartate //
sivp_1,2.36cd/ kailasasamhita tatra tato 'pi paramasmrta //
sivp_1,2.37ab/ brahmasvarupini saksatpranavarthaprakasika //
sivp_1,2.37cd/ kailasasamhitayastu mahatmyam veti samkarah //
sivp_1,2.38ab/ krtsnam tadardham vyasasca tadardham vedmyaham
dvijah // sivp_1,2.38cd/ tatra kimcitpravakasyami krtsnam vaktum
na sakyate // sivp_1,2.39ab/ yajñatva
tatksanallokascittasuddhimavapnuyat // sivp_1,2.39cd/ na nasayati
yatpapam sa raudri samhita dvijah // sivp_1,2.40ab/ tanna
pasyamyaham loke margamano 'pi sarvada // sivp_1,2.40cd/
sivenopanisatsimdhumanthanotpaditam muda // sivp_1,2.41ab/
kumarayarpitam tam vai sudham pitva 'maro bhavet //
sivp_1,2.41cd/ brahmahatyadipapanam niskrtim kartumudyatah //
sivp_1,2.42ab/ masamatram samhita tam pathitva mucyate tatah
// sivp_1,2.42cd/ duspratigrahadurbhojyaduralapadisambhavam //

sivp_1,2.43ab/ papam sakrtkirtanena samhita sa vinasayet //
sivp_1,2.43cd/ sivalaye vilvavane samhita tam pathettu yah //
sivp_1,2.44ab/ sa tatphalamavapnoti yadvaco 'pi na gocare // sivp_1,2.44cd/
samhita tam pathan bhaktya yah sraddhe bhojayeddvijan //
sivp_1,2.45ab/ tasya ye pitarah sarve yamti sambhoh param padam //
sivp_1,2.45cd/ caturdasyam niraharo yah pathetsamhita ca tam
// sivp_1,2.46ab/ bilvamule sivah saksatsadevaisca prapujyate //
sivp_1,2.46cd/ anyapi samhita tatra sarvakamaphalaprada //
sivp_1,2.47ab/ ubhe visiste vijñeye lilavijñanapurite //
sivp_1,2.47cd/ tadidam saivamakhyatam puranam vedasammitam //
sivp_1,2.48ab/ nirmitam tacchivenaiva prathamam brahmasammitam //
sivp_1,2.48cd/ vidyesamca tatharaudram vainayakamathaumikam //
sivp_1,2.49ab/ matram rudraikadasakam kailasam satarudrakam //
sivp_1,2.49cd/ kotirudrasahasradyam kotirudram tathaiva ca //
sivp_1,2.50ab/ vayaviyam dharmasamjñam puranamiti bhedatah //
sivp_1,2.50cd/ samhita dvadasamita mahapunyatara mata //
sivp_1,2.51ab/ tasam samkhyam bruve viprah
srnutadaratokhila // sivp_1,2.51cd/ vidyesam dasahasram
rudram vainayakam tatha // sivp_1,2.52ab/ aumam
matrpuranakyam pratyekastahasrakam // sivp_1,2.52cd/
trayodasahasram hi rudraikadasakam dvijah // sivp_1,2.53ab/
sastahasram ca kailasam satarudram tadardhakam // sivp_1,2.53cd/
kotirudram trigunitamekadasahasrakam // sivp_1,2.54ab/
sahasrakotirudrakhyamuditam gramthasamkhyaya // sivp_1,2.54cd/
vayaviyam khabdhisatam gharmam ravisahasrakam // sivp_1,2.55ab/
tadevam laksasamkhyakam saivasamkhyavibhedatah //
sivp_1,2.55cd/ vyasena tattv samksiptam caturvimsatsahasrakam //
sivp_1,2.56ab/ saivam tatra caturtham vai puranam saptasamhitam //
sivp_1,2.56cd/ sive samkalpitam purvam puranam
granthasamkhyaya // sivp_1,2.57ab/ satakotipramanam hi pura
srstau suvismrtam // sivp_1,2.57cd/ vyastestadasadha caiva
purane dvaparadisu // sivp_1,2.58ab/ caturlaksena samksipte
krte dvaipayanaadibhih // sivp_1,2.58cd/ proktam sivapuram hi
caturvimsatsahasrakam // sivp_1,2.59ab/ slokanam samkhyaya
saptasamhitam brahmasammitam // sivp_1,2.59cd/ vidyesvarakhya
tatradya raudri jñeya dvitiyika // sivp_1,2.60ab/ trtiya
satarudrakhya kotirudra caturthika // sivp_1,2.60cd/ pañcami caiva
maumakhya sasti kailasamjñika // sivp_1,2.61ab/ saptami
vayaviyakhya saptaim samhita matah // sivp_1,2.61cd/
sasaptasamhitam divyam puranam sivasamjñakam // sivp_1,2.62ab/
varivarti brahmatulyam sarvopari gatipradam // sivp_1,2.62cd/
etacchivapuram hi saptasamhitamadarat // sivp_1,2.63ab/
paripurnam pathedyastu sa jivanmukta ucyate // sivp_1,2.63cd/
srutismrtipuranetihasagamasatani ca // sivp_1,2.64ab/
etacchivapurasya narhamtyalpam kalamapi // sivp_1,2.64cd/
saivam puranamamalam sivakirtitam tadvyasena saivapranena na
samgrhitam // sivp_1,2.65ab/ samksepatah sakalajivagunopakare

tapatrayaghnamatulam sivadam satam hi // sivp_1,2.65cd/ vikaitavo
dharma iha pragito vedamtavijñanamayah pradhanah // sivp_1,2.66ab/
amatsaramtarbudhavedyavastu satklptamatraiva trivargayuktam //
sivp_1,2.66cd/ saivam puranatilakam khalu satpuranam
vedamtavedavilasatparavastugitam // sivp_1,2.67ab/ yo vai pathecca
srnuyatparamadarena sambhupriyah sa hi labhetparamam gatim
vai // sivp_1,2.67cd/

iti srisivamahapurane vidyesvarasamhitayam dvidiyo 'dhyayah

chapter 3 vyasa uvaca ityakarnya vacah sautam procuste
paramarsayah // sivp_1,3.1ab/ vedamtasarasarvasvam puranam
sravayadbhutam // sivp_1,3.1cd/ iti srutva muninam sa vacanam
supraharsitah // sivp_1,3.2ab/ samsmarañchamkaram sutah provaca
munisattaman // sivp_1,3.2cd/ suta uvaca srnvamtu rsayah sarve
smrtva sivamanamayam // sivp_1,3.3ab/ puranaprananam saivam
puranam vedasarajam // sivp_1,3.3cd/ yatra gitam trikam pritya
bhaktijñanaviragakam // sivp_1,3.4ab/ vedamtavedyam sadvastu
visesena pravarnitam // sivp_1,3.5ab/ suta uvaca srnvamtu
rsayah sarve puranam vedasarajam // sivp_1,3.6ab/ pura kalena
mahata kalpe 'tite punahpunah // sivp_1,3.6cd/ asminnupasthite kalpe
pravrtte srstikarmani // sivp_1,3.7ab/ muninam
satkulinanam bruvatamitaretarām // sivp_1,3.7cd/ idam paramidam
neti vivadah sumahanabhut // sivp_1,3.8ab/ te 'bhijagmurvidhataram
brahmanam prastumavyayam // sivp_1,3.8cd/ vagbhirvinayagarbhabhiih
sarve pramjalayo 'bruvan // sivp_1,3.9ab/ tvam hi sarvajagaddhata
sarvakaranakaranam // sivp_1,3.9cd/ kah pumansarvatattvebhyah
puranaḥ parataḥ parah // sivp_1,3.10ab/ brahmovaca yato vaco
nivartante aprapya manasa saha // sivp_1,3.10cd/ yasmatsarvamidam
brahmavisnurudremdrapurvakam // sivp_1,3.11ab/ sahabhutemdriyaih
sarvaiḥ prathamam samprasuyate // sivp_1,3.11cd/ esa devo
mahadevaḥ sarvajño jagadisvaraḥ // sivp_1,3.12ab/ ayam tu paraya
bhaktya drsyate na 'nyatha kvacit // sivp_1,3.12cd/ rudro
harirharascaiva tathanya ca suresvaraḥ // sivp_1,3.13ab/ bhaktya
paramaya tasya nityam darsanakamksinah // sivp_1,3.13cd/
bahunatra kimuktena sive bhaktya vimucyate // sivp_1,3.14ab/
prasadaḥ devatabhaktiḥ prasado bhaktisambhavaḥ // sivp_1,3.14cd/
yathehamkurato bijam bijato va yathamkurah // sivp_1,3.14ef/
tasmadisaprasadatham yuyam gatva bhavam dvijah //
sivp_1,3.15ab/ dirghasatram samakrdhvam yuyam varsahasrakam //
sivp_1,3.15cd/ amusyaivadhvaresasya sivasyaiva prasadataḥ //
sivp_1,3.16ab/ vedoktavidyasaram tu jñayate sadhyasadhanam //
sivp_1,3.16cd/ munaya ucuḥ atha kim paramam sadhyam kimva
tatsadhanam param // sivp_1,3.17ab/ sadhakah kidrsastatra tadidam
bruhi tattvataḥ // sivp_1,3.17cd/ brahmovaca sadhyam
sivapadapraptiḥ sadhanam tasya sevnam // sivp_1,3.18ab/
sadhakastatprasadyo 'nityadiphalaniḥsprhah // sivp_1,3.18cd/ karma
krtva tu vedoktam tadarpitamahaphalam // sivp_1,3.19ab/

paramesapadapraptaḥ salokyadikramattataḥ // sivp_1,3.19cd/
tattadbhaktyanusarena sarvesam paramam phalam // sivp_1,3.20ab/
tatsadhanam bahuvīdham saksadisena bodhitam // sivp_1,3.20cd/
samksīpya tatra vah saram sadhanam prabravimīyam //
sivp_1,3.21ab/ srotreṇa sravanam tasya vacasa kīrtanam tatha //
sivp_1,3.21cd/ manasa mananam tasya mahasadhanamucyate // sivp_1,3.22ab/
srotavyaḥ kīrtitavyasca mantavyasca mahesvarah // sivp_1,3.22cd/ iti
srutipramanam nah sadhanena 'muna param // sivp_1,3.23ab/
sadhyam vrajata sarvarthasadhanāikaparayanah // sivp_1,3.23cd/
pratyaksam caksusa dr̥stva tatra lokah pravartate //
sivp_1,3.24ab/ apratyaksam hi sarvatra jñatva srotreṇa cestate
// sivp_1,3.24cd/ tasmacchravanamevadau srutva gurumukhadbudhah //
sivp_1,3.25ab/ tataḥ samsadhayedanyatkīrtanam mananam sudhīh //
sivp_1,3.25cd/ kramanmananaparyamte sadhane 'smīnsusadhite //
sivp_1,3.26ab/ sivayogo bhavetena salokyadikramacchanaih //
sivp_1,3.26cd/ sarvamgavyadhayah pascatsarvanamdasca liyate //
sivp_1,3.27ab/ abhyasatklesametadvai pascadadyamtamamgalam //
sivp_1,3.27cd/

iti srisivamahapurane vidyēsvarasamhitayam
sadhyasadhanakhande trtiyo 'dhyayah

chapter 4 munaya ucuh mananam kidrsam brahmañchravanam capi
kidrsam // sivp_1,4.1ab/ kīrtanam va katham tasya
kīrtayaitadyathayatham // sivp_1,4.1cd/ brahmovaca
pujajapesagunarupavilasanamnam yuktipriyena manasa
parisodhanam yat // sivp_1,4.2ab/ tatsamtatam
mananamisvaradr̥stilabhyam sarvesu sadhanavaresvapi mukhyamukhyam
// sivp_1,4.2cd/ gitatmana srutipadena ca bhasaya va
sambhupratapagunarupavilasanamnam // sivp_1,4.3ab/ vaca
sphutam tu rasavatstavanam yadasya tatkīrtanam bhavati sa dhanamatra
madhyam // sivp_1,4.3cd/ yenapi kena karanena ca sabdapumjam yatra
kvacicchivaparam sravanemdriyena // sivp_1,4.4ab/
strikelivaddr̥dharam pranidhiyate yattadvai budhah
sravanamatra jagatprasiddham // sivp_1,4.4cd/ satsamgamena bhavati
sravanam purastatsamkīrtanam pasupateratha taddr̥dham syat //
sivp_1,4.5ab/ sarvottamam bhavati tanmananam tadante sarvam hi
sambhavati samkaradr̥stipate // sivp_1,4.5cd/ suta uvaca
asminsadhanamahatmye pura vrttam munisvarah // sivp_1,4.6ab/
yusmadartham pravakṣyami sr̥nudhvamavadhanataḥ // sivp_1,4.6cd/
pura mama gururvyasah parasaramuneh sutah // sivp_1,4.7ab/
tapascacara sambhramtaḥ sarasvatyastate subhe // sivp_1,4.7cd/
gacchanyadr̥chaya tatra vimanenarkarocisa // sivp_1,4.8ab/ sanatkumaro
bhagavandadarsa mama desikam // sivp_1,4.8cd/ dhyanarudhah prabuddho
'sau dadarsa tamajatmajam // sivp_1,4.9ab/ pranipatyaha
sambhramtaḥ param kautuhalam munih // sivp_1,4.9cd/
dattvarghyamasmai pradadau devayogyam ca vistiram // sivp_1,4.10ab/
prasannah praha tam prahvam prabhurgambhiraya gira //

sivp_1,4.10cd/ sanatkumara uvaca satyam vastu mune dadhyah
saksatkaranaogarah // sivp_1,4.11ab/ sa sivothasahayotra
tapascarasi kim krte // sivp_1,4.11cd/ evamuktah kumarena provaca
svasayam munih // sivp_1,4.12ab/ dharmarthakamamoksasca vedamarge
krtadarah // sivp_1,4.12cd/ bahudha sthapita loke maya tvatkrpaya
tatha // sivp_1,4.13ab/ evam bhutasya mepyevam gurubhutasya sarvatah
// sivp_1,4.13cd/ muktisadhanakam jñanam nodeti paramadbhutam //
sivp_1,4.14ab/ tapascarami muktyartham na jane tatra karanam //
sivp_1,4.14cd/ ittham kumaro bhagavan vyasena muninarthitah //
sivp_1,4.15ab/ samarthah praha vipremdra niscayam muktikaranam //
sivp_1,4.15cd/ sravanam kirtanam sambhormananam ca mahattaram //
sivp_1,4.16ab/ trayam sadhanamuktam ca vidyate vedasammatah //
sivp_1,4.16cd/ purahamatha sambhramto hyanyasadhanasambhramah //
sivp_1,4.17ab/ acale mamdare saile tapascaranamacaram //
sivp_1,4.17cd/ sivajñaya tatah prapto bhagavannandikesvarah //
sivp_1,4.18ab/ sa me dayalurbhagavansarvasaksi ganesvarah //
sivp_1,4.18cd/ uvaca mahyam sasneham muktisadhanamuttamam //
sivp_1,4.19ab/ sravanam kirtanam sambhormananam vedasammatah //
sivp_1,4.19cd/ trikam ca sadhanam muktau sivena mama bhasitam //
sivp_1,4.20ab/ sravanadim brahmankurusveti muhurmujuh //
sivp_1,4.20cd/ evamuktva tato vyasam sanugo vidhinandanah //
sivp_1,4.21ab/ jagama svavimanena padam paramasobhanam // sivp_1,4.21cd/
evamuktam samasena purvavrttamuttamam // sivp_1,4.22ab/ rsaya
ucuh sravanaditrayam suta muktyopayastvayeritah // sivp_1,4.22cd/
sravanaditrike 'saktah kim krtva mucyate janah // sivp_1,4.23ab/
ayatnenaiva muktih syatkarmana kena hetuna // sivp_1,4.23cd/

iti srisivamahapurane prathamayam vidyesvarasamhitayam
sadhyaadhanakhande caturtho 'dhyayah

chapter 5 suta uvaca sravanaditrike 'sakto lingam beram ca
samkaram // sivp_1,5.1ab/ samsthapya nityamabhyarcya
taretsamsarasagaram // sivp_1,5.1cd/ api dravyam vahedeva
yathabalamavamcayan // sivp_1,5.2ab/ arpayellingaberarthamarcayedapi
samtatam // sivp_1,5.2cd/ mamdapam gopuram tirtham matham
ksetram tathotsavam // sivp_1,5.3ab/ vastram gamdham ca malyam ca
dhupam dipam ca bhaktitah // sivp_1,5.3cd/ vividhannam ca
naivedyamapupavyamjanairyutam // sivp_1,5.4ab/ chatram dhvajam ca
vyajanam camaram capi samgakam // sivp_1,5.4cd/
rajopacaravatsarvam dharayellingaberayoh // sivp_1,5.5ab/
pradaksinam namaskaram yathasakti japam tatha // sivp_1,5.5cd/
avahanadisargamtam nityam kuryatsubhaktitah // sivp_1,5.6ab/
itthamabhyarcya yandevam limgebere ca samkare // sivp_1,5.6cd/
siddhimeti sivapritya hitvapi sravanadikam // sivp_1,5.7ab/
lingaberarcanamatranmuktah purve mahajanah // sivp_1,5.7cd/
manuya ucuah beramatre tu sarvatra pujiyamte devataganah //
sivp_1,5.8ab/ limgebere ca sarvatra katham sampujyate sivah //
sivp_1,5.8cd/ suta uvaca aho munisvarah punyam

prasnametanmahadbhutam // sivp_1,5.9ab/ atra vakta mahadevo nanyo 'sti
purusah kvacit // sivp_1,5.9cd/ sivenoktam pravaksyami
kramadgurumukhacchutam // sivp_1,5.10ab/ sivaiko
brahmarupatvanniskalah parikirtitah // sivp_1,5.10cd/
rupitvatsakalastadvattasmatsakalaniskalah // sivp_1,5.11ab/
niskalatvannirakaram lingam tasya samagatam // sivp_1,5.11cd/
sakalatvattatha beram sakaram tasya samgatam // sivp_1,5.12ab/
sakalakarupatvadbrahmasabdabhidhah parah // sivp_1,5.12cd/ api
limge ca bere ca nityamabhyarcyate janaih // sivp_1,5.13ab/
abrahmatvattadanyesam niskalatvam na hi kvacit // sivp_1,5.13cd/
tasmatte niskale limge naradhyamte suresvarah // sivp_1,5.14ab/
abrahmatvacca jivatvattathanye devataganah // sivp_1,5.14cd/
tusnim sakalamatratvadarcyamte beramatrake // sivp_1,5.15ab/
jivatvam samkaranyesam brahmatvam samkarasya ca //
sivp_1,5.15cd/ vedamtasarasamsiddham pranavarthe prakasanat //
sivp_1,5.16ab/ evameva pura prsto mamdare nandikesvarah //
sivp_1,5.16cd/ sanatkumaramunina brahmaputrena dhimata //
sivp_1,5.17ab/ sanatkumara uvaca sivanyadevavasyanam sarvesamapi
sarvatah // sivp_1,5.17cd/ beramatram ca pujartham srutam
drstam ca bhurisah // sivp_1,5.18ab/ sivamatrasya pujayam
lingam beram ca drsyate // sivp_1,5.18cd/ atastadbruhi kalyana
tattvam me sadhubodhanam // sivp_1,5.19ab/ nandikesvara uvaca
anuttaramimam prasnam rahasyam brahmalaksanam // sivp_1,5.19cd/
kathayami sivenoktam bhaktiyuktasya te 'nagha // sivp_1,5.20ab/ sivasya
brahmarupatvanniskalatvacca niskalam // sivp_1,5.20cd/ lingam
tasyaiva pujayam sarvavedesu sammatam // sivp_1,5.21ab/ tasyaiva
sakalatvacca tatha sakalaniskalam // sivp_1,5.21cd/ sakalam ca tatha
beram pujayam lokasammatam // sivp_1,5.22ab/ sivanyesam ca
jivatvatsakalatvacca sarvatah // sivp_1,5.22cd/ beramatram ca
pujayam sammatam vedanirnaye // sivp_1,5.23ab/ svavirbhave ca
devanam sakalam rupameva hi // sivp_1,5.23cd/ sivasya lingam
beram ca darsane drsyate khalu // sivp_1,5.24ab/ sanatkumara uvaca
uktam tvaya mahabhaga lingaberapracaranam // sivp_1,5.24cd/ sivasya
ca tadanyesam vibhajya paramarthatah // sivp_1,5.25ab/ tasmattadeva
paramam lingaberadisambhavam // sivp_1,5.25cd/ srotumicchami
yogindra lingavirbhavalaksanam // sivp_1,5.26ab/ nandikesvara
uvaca srnu vatsa bhavatpritya vaksyami paramarthatah //
sivp_1,5.26cd/ pura kalpe mahakale prapanne lokavisrute // sivp_1,5.27ab/
ayudhyetam mahatmanau brahmavisnu parasparam // sivp_1,5.27cd/
tayormanam nirakartum tanmadhye paramesvarah // sivp_1,5.28ab/
niskalastambharupena svarupam samadarsyat // sivp_1,5.28cd/
tatah svalingacihnnavatstambhato niskalam sivah // sivp_1,5.29ab/
svalingam darsyamasa jagatam hitakamyaya // sivp_1,5.29cd/
tadaprabhrti lokesu niskalam lingamaisvaram // sivp_1,5.30ab/
sakalam ca tatha beram sivasyaiva prakalpitam // sivp_1,5.30cd/
sivanyesah tu devanam beramatram prakalpitam // sivp_1,5.31ab/
tattadberam tu devanam tattadbhogapradam subham // sivp_1,5.31cd/

sivasya lingabervatvam bhogamoksapradam subham // sivp_1,5.31ef/

iti srisivamahapurane vidyesvarasamhitayam pañcamo 'dhyayah

chapter 6 nandikesvara uvaca pura kadacidyogindra
visnurvisadharasanah // sivp_1,6.1ab/ susvapa paraya bhutya
svanugairapi samvrtah // sivp_1,6.1cd/ yadrcchaya gatastatra brahma
brahmavidamvarah // sivp_1,6.2ab/ aprcchatpumdarikaksam
sayanam sarvasundaram // sivp_1,6.2cd/ kastvam purusavacchese
drstva mamapi drptavat // sivp_1,6.3ab/ uttistha vatsa mam
pasya tava nathamihagatam // sivp_1,6.3cd/ agatam gurumaradhyam
drstva yo drptavaccaret // sivp_1,6.4ab/ drohinastasya mudhasya
prayascittam vidhiyate // sivp_1,6.4cd/ iti srutva vacah krudhho
bahih samtavadacarat // sivp_1,6.5ab/ svasti te svagatam vatsa
tistha pithamito visa // sivp_1,6.5cd/ kimu te vyagravadvaktram
vibhati visameksanam // sivp_1,6.6ab/ brahmovaca vatsa visno
mahamanamagatam kalavegatah // sivp_1,6.6cd/ pitamahasca jagatah
pata ca tava vatsaka // sivp_1,6.7ab/ visnuruvaca matstham
jagadidam vatsa manuse tvam hi coravat // sivp_1,6.7cd/
mannabhikamalajjatah putrastvam bhasase vrtha // sivp_1,6.8ab/
nandikesvara uvaca evam hi vadatostatra mugdhayorajayostada //
sivp_1,6.8cd/ ahameva baro na tvamaham prabhuraham prabhuh //
sivp_1,6.9ab/ parasparam hamtukamau cakratuh samarodyamam //
sivp_1,6.9cd/ yuyudhate 'marau virau hamsapaksimdravahanau //
sivp_1,6.10ab/ vairamcya vaisnavascaivam mitho yuyudhire tada //
sivp_1,6.10cd/ tavadvimanagatayah sarva vai devajatayah //
sivp_1,6.11ab/ didrksavah samajagmuh samaram tam mahadbhutam //
sivp_1,6.11cd/ ksipamtah puspavarsani pasyamtah
svairamambare // sivp_1,6.12ab/ suparnavahanastatra krudhho vai
brahmavaksasi // sivp_1,6.12cd/ mumoca bananasahanastramsca
vividhanbahun // sivp_1,6.13ab/ mumoca 'tha vidhih krudhho
visnorurasi duhsahan // sivp_1,6.13cd/
banananasamkasanastramsca bahusastada // sivp_1,6.14ab/
tadascaryamiti spastam tayoh samaragocaram // sivp_1,6.14cd/
samiksyas daivataganah sasamsurbhramakulah //
sivp_1,6.15ab/ tato visnuh susamkrudhah svasanvyasanakarsitah
// sivp_1,6.15cd/ mahesvarastram matiman samdadhe brahmanopari //
sivp_1,6.16ab/ tato brahma bhramam krudhah kampayanvisvameva hi //
sivp_1,6.16cd/ astram pasupatam ghoram samdadhe visnuvaksasi
// sivp_1,6.17ab/ tatastadutthitam vyomni tapanayutasannibham //
sivp_1,6.17cd/ sahasramukhamatyugram camdavatabhayamkaram //
sivp_1,6.18ab/ astradvayamidam tatra brahmavisnvorbhayamkaram //
sivp_1,6.18cd/ ittham babhuva samaro brahmavisnvoh parasparam //
sivp_1,6.19ab/ tato devaganah sarve visanna bhramakulah //
sivp_1,6.19cd/ ucuh parasparam tata rajaksobhe yatha dvijah //
sivp_1,6.19ef/ srstih sthitisca samharastiro bhavopyanugraha
// sivp_1,6.20ab/ yasmatpravartate tasmai brahmane ca trisuline //
sivp_1,6.20cd/ asakyamanyairyadanugraham vina traksayopyatra

yadrcchaya kvacit // sivp_1,6.21ab/ iti devabhayam krtva
vicinvamtah sivaksayam // sivp_1,6.22ab/ jagmuh kailasasikharam
yatraste camdrasekharah // sivp_1,6.22cd/ drstvaivamamara
hrstah padamtatparamesvaram // sivp_1,6.23ab/ pranemuh
pranavakaram pravistastatra sadmani // sivp_1,6.23cd/ tepi tatra
sabhamadhye mamdape manivistare // sivp_1,6.24ab/
virajamanamumaya dadrsurdevapumgavam // sivp_1,6.24cd/
savyottaretarapadam tadarhitakaram bujam // sivp_1,6.25ab/ svaganaih
sarvato justam sarvalaksanalaksitam // sivp_1,6.25cd/
vijyamanam visosajaih strijanaistivrabhavanaih // sivp_1,6.26ab/
sasyamanam sadavedairanugrhnamtamisvaram // sivp_1,6.26cd/
drstvaivamisamamarah samtosalileksanah //
sivp_1,6.27ab/ damdavaddurato vatsa namascakrurmahaganah //
sivp_1,6.27cd/ tanaveksya patirdevansamipe cahvayadganaih //
sivp_1,6.28ab/ atha samhladayandevandevo devasikhamanih //
sivp_1,6.28cd/ avocadarthagambhiram vacanam madhumamgalam //
sivp_1,6.28ef/

iti srisivamahapurane vidyesvarasamhitayam sastho
'dhyayah

chapter 7 isvara uvaca vatsakah svastivah kaccidvartate mama sasanat
// sivp_1,7.1ab/ jagacca devatavamsah svasvakarmani kim nava //
sivp_1,7.1cd/ prageva viditam yuddham brahmavisnvormayasurah //
sivp_1,7.2ab/ bhavatamabhitapena paunaruktyena bhasitam // sivp_1,7.2cd/
iti sasmitaya madhvya kumaraparibhasaya // sivp_1,7.3ab/
samatosayadambayah sa patistatsuravrajam // sivp_1,7.3cd/ atha
yuddhamganam gamtum haridhatroradhisvarah // sivp_1,7.4ab/
ajñapayadganesanam satam tatraiva samsadi // sivp_1,7.4cd/ tato
vadyam bahuvidham prayanaya paresituh // sivp_1,7.5ab/
ganesvarasca samnaddha nanavahanabhusanah // sivp_1,7.5cd/
pranavakaramadyamtam pañcamamdalamamditam // sivp_1,7.6ab/
aruroha ratham bhadramambikapatirisvarah // sivp_1,7.6cd/
sasunuganamimdradyah sarvepyanuyayuh surah // sivp_1,7.6ef/
citradhvajavyajanacamarapuspavarsasamgatinrtyanivahairapi
vadyavargaih // sivp_1,7.7ab/ sammanitah pasupatih paraya ca
devya sakam tayoh samarabhumimagatsasainyah // sivp_1,7.7cd/
samiksyam tu tayoryuddham nigudho 'bhram samasthitah //
sivp_1,7.8ab/ samaptavadyanirghosah samtorugananihsvanah //
sivp_1,7.8cd/ atha brahmacyutau virau hamtukamau parasparam //
sivp_1,7.9ab/ mahesvarena ca 'strena tatha pasupatena ca //
sivp_1,7.9cd/ astrajvalairatho dagdham brahmavisnvorjagattrayam //
sivp_1,7.10ab/ isopi tam niriksyatha hyakalapralayam bhramam //
sivp_1,7.10cd/ mahanalastambhavibhisanakrtirbabhuva tanmadhyatale
sa niskalah // sivp_1,7.11ab/ te astre capi sajvale
lokasamharanaksame // sivp_1,7.12ab/ nipatetuh ksane naiva
hyavirbhute mahanale // sivp_1,7.12cd/ drstva tadadbhutam
citramastrasamtikaram subham // sivp_1,7.13ab/

kimetadadbhutamaramityucusca parasparam // sivp_1,7.13cd/
atimdriyamidam stambhamagnirupam kimutthitam // sivp_1,7.14ab/
asyordhvamapi cadhascavayorlaksyameva hi // sivp_1,7.14cd/ iti vyavasitau
virau militau viramaninau // sivp_1,7.15ab/ tatparau tatpariksartham
pratasthate 'tha satvaram // sivp_1,7.15cd/ avayormisrayostatra
karyamekam na sambhavet // sivp_1,7.16ab/ ityuktva
sukatanurvisnustasyadimiyivan // sivp_1,7.16cd/ tatha brahmaham
satanustadamtam viksitum yayau // sivp_1,7.17ab/ bhittva
patalanilayam gatva durataram harih // sivp_1,7.17cd/ na 'pi
syattasya samsthanam stambhasyanalavarcasah // sivp_1,7.18ab/
sramtah sa sukaraharih prapa purvam ranamganam //
sivp_1,7.18cd/ atha gacchamstu vyomna ca vidhistata pita tava //
sivp_1,7.19ab/ dadarsa ketaki puspam kimcidvicyutamadbhutam //
sivp_1,7.19cd/ atisaurabhyamamlanam bahuvarsacyutam tatha //
sivp_1,7.20ab/ anviksya ca tayoh krtyam bhagavanparamesvarah //
sivp_1,7.20cd/ parihasam tu krtavankampanaccalitam sirah //
sivp_1,7.21ab/ tasmattavanugrhnatum cyutam ketakamuttamam //
sivp_1,7.21cd/ kim tvam patasi puspesa pusparat kena va dhrtam
// sivp_1,7.22ab/ adimasyaprimeyasya stambhamadhyaccyutasciram //
sivp_1,7.22cd/ na sampasyami tasmattvam jahyasamamtadarsane //
sivp_1,7.23ab/ asyam tasya ca sevartham hamsamurtirihagatah //
sivp_1,7.23cd/ itah param sakhe me 'dya tvaya kartavyamipsitam //
sivp_1,7.24ab/ maya saha tvaya vacyametadvisnosca sannidhau //
sivp_1,7.24cd/ stambhamto viksito dhatra tatra saksyahamacyuta //
sivp_1,7.25ab/ ityuktva ketakam tatra pranana punah nah //
sivp_1,7.25cd/ asatyamapi sastam syadapadityanusasanam //
sivp_1,7.25ef/ samiksya tatra 'cyutamayatasramam
pranastaharsam tu nanarta harsat // sivp_1,7.26ab/ uvaca cainam
paramarthamacyutam samdhattavadah sa vidhistato 'cyutam //
sivp_1,7.26cd/ stambhagrametatsamudiksitam hare tatraiva saksi
nanu ketakam tvidam // sivp_1,7.27ab/ tato 'vadattatra hi ketakam
mrsta tatheti taddhatrvacastadamtike // sivp_1,7.27cd/ harisca
tatsatyamitiva cimtayamscakara tasmai vidhaye namah svayam //
sivp_1,7.28ab/ sodasairupacaraisca pujayamasa tam vidhim //
sivp_1,7.28cd/ vidhim prahartum sathamagnilingatah sa
isvarastatra babhuva sakrtih // sivp_1,7.29ab/ samutthitah svami
vilokanatapunah prakampapanih parigrhya tatpadam // sivp_1,7.29cd/
adyamtahnavapusi tvayi mohabuddhya bhuyadvimarsa iha navati
kamanotthah // sivp_1,7.30ab/ sa tvam prasida karunakara kasmalam
nau mrstam ksamasva vihitam bhavataiva kelya // sivp_1,7.30cd/
isvara uvaca vatsaprasanno 'smi hare yatastvamisatvamicchannapi
satyavakyam // sivp_1,7.31ab/ bruyastatate bhavita janesu samyam
maya satkrtirapyalaphah // sivp_1,7.31cd/ itah param te
prthagatmanasca ksetrapratisthotsavapujanam ca // sivp_1,7.32ab/
iti devah pura pritah satyena haraye param // sivp_1,7.33ab/ dadau
svasamyamatyartham devasamghe ca pasyati // sivp_1,7.33cd/

iti srisivamahapurane vidyesvarasamhitayam saptamo 'dhyayah

chapter 8 nandikesvara uvaca sasarjatha mahadevah purusam
kamcidadbhutam // sivp_1,8.1ab/ bhairavakhyam
bhruvormadhyadbrahmadarpajighamsaya // sivp_1,8.1cd/ sa vai tada tatra
patim pranamya sivamangane // sivp_1,8.2ab/ kim karyam
karavanyatra sikhramajñapaya prabho // sivp_1,8.2cd/ vatsayo 'yam
vidhiih saksajjagatamadyadaivatam // sivp_1,8.3ab/ nunamarcaya
khadgam svam tigmēna javasa param // sivp_1,8.3cd/ sa vai
grhitvaikakarena kesam tatpañcamam drptamasatyabhasanam //
sivp_1,8.4ab/ chittva siramsyasya nihamtumudyatah
prakampayankhadgamatisphutam karaih // sivp_1,8.4cd/ pita
tavotsrstavibhusanambarasraguttariyamalakesasamhatih //
sivp_1,8.5ab/ pravatarambheva lateva camcalah papata vai
bhairavapadapakaje // sivp_1,8.5cd/ tavadvidhim tata
didrksuracyutah krpalurasmatpatipadapallavam // sivp_1,8.6ab/
nisicya baspairavadatkrtañjaliryatha sisuh svam pitaram
kalaksaram // sivp_1,8.6cd/ acyuta uvaca tvaya prayatnena pura hi
dattam yadasya pañcananamisacihnam // sivp_1,8.7ab/
tasmatksamasvadyamanugraharham kuru prasadam vidhaye hyamusmai //
sivp_1,8.7cd/ ityarthito 'cyutenesastustah suraganamgane //
sivp_1,8.8ab/ nivartayamasa tada bhairavam brahmadamdatah //
sivp_1,8.8cd/ athaha devah kitavam vidhim vigatakamdharam //
sivp_1,8.9ab/ brahmamstvarhanakamksi
sathamisatvamasthitah // sivp_1,8.9cd/ nataste satkrtirloke
bhuyatsthanotsavadikam // sivp_1,8.10ab/ brahmovaca svaminprasidadya
mahavibhute manye varam varada me sirasah pramoksam // sivp_1,8.10cd/
namastubhyam bhagavate bamdhave visvayonaye // sivp_1,8.11ab/
sahisnave sarvadosanam sambhave sailadhanvane //
sivp_1,8.11cd/ isvara uvaca arajabhayametadvai jagatsarvam na sisiyati
// sivp_1,8.12ab/ tatastvam jahi damdarham vaha lokadhuram siso
// sivp_1,8.12cd/ varam dadami te tatra grhana durlabham param //
sivp_1,8.13ab/ vaitanikesu grhyesu yajñe ca bhavan guruh //
sivp_1,8.13cd/ nisphalastvdrte yajñah samgasca sahadaksinah
// sivp_1,8.14ab/ athaha devah kitavam ketakam kutasaksinam //
sivp_1,8.14cd/ re re ketaka dustastvam satha duramito vraja //
sivp_1,8.15ab/ mamapi prema te puspe ma bhutpujasvitah param //
sivp_1,8.15cd/ ityukte tatra devena ketakam devajatayah //
sivp_1,8.16ab/ sarvani varayamasustatparsvadanyatastada //
sivp_1,8.16cd/ ketaka uvaca namaste natha me janmanisphalam
bhavadajñaya // sivp_1,8.17ab/ saphalam kriyatam tata ksamyatam
mama kilbisam // sivp_1,8.17cd/ jñanajñanakrtam papam
nasatyeva te smrtih // sivp_1,8.18ab/ tadrse tvayi drste me
mithyadosah kuto bhavet // sivp_1,8.18cd/ tatha stutastu
bhagavanketakena sabhatale // sivp_1,8.19ab/ na me tvaddharanam
yogyam satyavagahamisvarah // sivp_1,8.19cd/ madiyastvam
dharisyami janma te saphalam tatah // sivp_1,8.20ab/ tvam vai

vitanavyajena mamopari bhavisyasi // sivp_1,8.20cd/ ityanugrhya
bhagavanketakam vidhimadhavau // sivp_1,8.21ab/ viraraja sabhamadhye
sarvadevairabhistutah // sivp_1,8.21cd/

iti srisivamahapurane vidyesvarasamhitayamastamo 'dhyayah

chapter 9 nandikesvara uvaca tatramtare tau ca natham pranamya
vidhimadhavau // sivp_1,9.1ab/ baddhamjaliputau tusnim
tasthaturdaksavamagau // sivp_1,9.1cd/ tatra samsthapya tau devam
sakutumbam varasane // sivp_1,9.2ab/ pujayamasatuh pujoyam
punyaih purusavastubhih // sivp_1,9.2cd/ paurusam prakrtam
vastujñeyam dirghalpakalikam // sivp_1,9.3ab/
haranupurakeyurakiritamanikumdalaih // sivp_1,9.3cd/
yajñasutrottariyasrakksaumamalyamgulyakaih // sivp_1,9.4ab/
puspatambulakarpuracandanagurulepanaih // sivp_1,9.4cd/
dhupadipasitacchatravayajanadhvajacamaraih // sivp_1,9.5ab/
anyairdivyopaharaisca vanmanotitavaibhavaih // sivp_1,9.5cd/
patiyogyaih pasvalabhyaistau samarcayatam patim // sivp_1,9.6ab/
yadyacchresthatamam vastu patiyogyam hitaddhvaje // sivp_1,9.6cd/
tadvastvakhilamisopi param paryacikirsaya // sivp_1,9.7ab/
sabhyanam pradadau hrstah prthaktatra yathakramam //
sivp_1,9.7cd/ kolahalo mahanasittatra tadvastu grhnatam //
sivp_1,9.8ab/ tatraiva brahmavisubhyam carcitah samkarah pura
// sivp_1,9.8cd/ prasannah praha tau namrau sasmitam bhaktivardhanah //
sivp_1,9.9ab/ isvara uvaca tusto 'hamadya vam vatsau pujaya
'sminmahadine // sivp_1,9.9cd/ dinametattatah punyam bhavisyati
mahattaram // sivp_1,9.10ab/ sivaratririti khyata tithiresa mama priya
// sivp_1,9.10cd/ etatkale tu yah kuryatpujam mallimgaberayoh //
sivp_1,9.11ab/ kuryattu jagatah krtyam sthitisargadikam puman //
sivp_1,9.11cd/ sivaratravahoratra niraharo jitemdriyah //
sivp_1,9.12ab/ arcayedva yathanyayam yathabalamavamcakah //
sivp_1,9.12cd/ yatphalam mama pujayam varsamekam niramtaram //
sivp_1,9.13ab/ tatphalam labhate sadyah sivaratrau madarcanat //
sivp_1,9.13cd/ maddharmavrddhikalo 'yam camdrakala ivambudheh //
sivp_1,9.14ab/ pratisthadyutsavo yatra mamako mamgalayanah //
sivp_1,9.14cd/ yatpunah stambharupena svavirasamaham pura //
sivp_1,9.15ab/ sa kalo margasirse tu syadardra rksamarbhakau //
sivp_1,9.15cd/ ardayam margasirse tu yah pasyenmamumasakham //
sivp_1,9.16ab/ madberamapi va lingam sa guhadapi me priyah //
sivp_1,9.16cd/ alam darsanamatre phalam tasmindine subhe //
sivp_1,9.17ab/ abhyarcanam cedadhikam phalam vacamagocaram //
sivp_1,9.17cd/ ranaramgatale 'musminyadaham limgavarsmana //
sivp_1,9.18ab/ jrbhito limgavattasmallimgasthanamidam bhavet //
sivp_1,9.18cd/ anadyamtamidam stambhamanumatram bhavisyati //
sivp_1,9.19ab/ darsanartham hi jagatam pujanartham hi putrako //
sivp_1,9.19cd/ bhogavahamidam limgam bhuktim muktyekasadhanam //
sivp_1,9.20ab/ darsanasparsanadhyanajjamtunam janmamocanam //
sivp_1,9.20cd/ analacalasangkasam yadidam limgamutthitam //

sivp_1,9.21ab/ arunacalamityeva tadidam khyatimesyati //
sivp_1,9.21cd/ atra tirtham ca bahudha bhavisyati mahattaram //
sivp_1,9.22ab/ muktirapyatra jamtunam vasena maranena ca //
sivp_1,9.22cd/ sthotsavadikalyanam janavasam tu sarvatah //
sivp_1,9.23ab/ atra dattam hutam japtam sarvam kotigunam bhavet
// sivp_1,9.23cd/ matksetradapi sarvasmatksetrametanmahattaram //
sivp_1,9.24ab/ atra samsmrtimatrena muktirbhavati dehinam //
sivp_1,9.24cd/ tasmanmahattaramidam ksetramatyamtasobhanam //
sivp_1,9.25ab/ sarvakalyanasampurnam sarvamuktikaram subham //
sivp_1,9.25cd/ arcayitva 'tra mameva limge limginamisvaram //
sivp_1,9.26ab/ salokyam caiva samipyam sarupyam sarstireva ca
// sivp_1,9.26cd/ sayujyamiti pañcaite kriyadinam phalam matam //
sivp_1,9.27ab/ sarvepi yuyam sakalam prapsyathasu manoratham //
sivp_1,9.27cd/ nandikesvara uvaca ityanugrhya bhagavanvinitau
vidhimadhavau // sivp_1,9.28ab/ yatpurvam prahatam yuddhe tayoh
sainyam parasparam // sivp_1,9.28cd/ tadutthapayadatyartham
svasaktyamrtadharaya // sivp_1,9.29ab/ tayormadhyam ca vairam ca
vyapanetumuvaca tau // sivp_1,9.29cd/ sakalam niskalam ceti
svrupadvayamasti me // sivp_1,9.30ab/ nanyasya kasyacittasmanyah
sarvopyanisvarah // sivp_1,9.30cd/ purastatstambharupena
pascadrupena carbhakau // sivp_1,9.31ab/ brahmatvam niskalam
proktamisatvam sakalam tatha // sivp_1,9.31cd/ dvayam mamaiva
samsiddham na madanyasya kasyacit // sivp_1,9.32ab/
tasmadisatvamanyesam yuvayorapi na kvacit // sivp_1,9.32cd/
tadajñanena vam vrttamisamanam mahadbhutam // sivp_1,9.33ab/
tannirakartumatraivamutthito 'ham ranaksitau // sivp_1,9.33cd/
tyajatam manamatmiyam mayise kurutam matim // sivp_1,9.34ab/
matprasadena lokesu sarvopyarthah prakasate // sivp_1,9.34cd/
guruktirvyamjakam tatra pramanam va punah punah //
sivp_1,9.35ab/ brahmatattvamidam gudham bhavatpritya bhanamyaham
// sivp_1,9.35cd/ ahameva param brahma matsvarupam kalakalam //
sivp_1,9.36ab/ brahmatvadisvarascaham krtyam menugrahadikam //
sivp_1,9.36cd/ brhattvadbrmhanatvacca brahmaham brahmakesavau //
sivp_1,9.37ab/ samatvadvyapakatvacca tathaivatmahamarbhakau //
sivp_1,9.37cd/ anatmanah pare sarve jiva eva na samsayah //
sivp_1,9.38ab/ anugrahadyam sargamgam jagatkrtyam ca pamkajam //
sivp_1,9.38cd/ isatvadeva me nityam na madanyasya kasyacit //
sivp_1,9.39ab/ adau brahmattvabuddhyartham niskalam lingamutthitam //
sivp_1,9.39cd/ tasmadajñatamisatvam vyaktam dyotayitum hi vam //
sivp_1,9.40ab/ sakalohamato jatah saksadisastu tatsanat //
sivp_1,9.40cd/ sakalatvamato jñeyamisatvam mayi satvaram //
sivp_1,9.41ab/ yadidam niskalam stambham mama brahmatvabodhakam //
sivp_1,9.41cd/ limgalaksanayuktatvanmama lingam bhavedidam //
sivp_1,9.42ab/ tadidam nityamabhyarcyam yuvabhyamatra putrakau //
sivp_1,9.42cd/ madatmakamidam nityam mama sannidhyakaranam //
sivp_1,9.43ab/ mahatpujyamidam nityamabhedallimgasimginoh //
sivp_1,9.43cd/ yatrpratisthitam yena madiyam lingamidrsam //

sivp_1,9.44ab/ tatra pratisthitah sohamapratisthopi vatsakau //
sivp_1,9.44cd/ matsamyamekalimgasya sthapanē phalamiritam //
sivp_1,9.45ab/ dvitiye sthāpīte limge madaikyam phalameva hi //
sivp_1,9.45cd/ limgam pradhanyatah sthāpyam tathāberam tu
gaunakam // sivp_1,9.46ab/ limgabhavena tatksētram sāberamāpi
sarvatah // sivp_1,9.46cd/

iti srisivamahapurane vidyēsvarasamhitayam navamo 'dhyayah

chapter 10 brahmaprisnu ucatur sargadipāṅcakṛtyasya lakṣanam
bruhī nau prabho // sivp_1,10.1ab/ siva uvaca matkṛtyabodhanam guhyam
kṛpaya prabavīmi vam // sivp_1,10.1cd/ srstih sthītisca
samharastīrobhavo 'pyanugrahah // sivp_1,10.2ab/ pāṅcaiva me
jagatkṛtyam nityasiddhamajacyutau // sivp_1,10.2cd/ sargah
samsarasamrambhastatpratistha sthītirmata // sivp_1,10.3ab/
samharo mardanam tasya tīrobhavastadutkramah // sivp_1,10.3cd/
tanmokso 'nugrahastanme kṛtyamevam hi pāṅcakam // sivp_1,10.4ab/
kṛtyametadvahatyanyastusnim gopurabimbavat // sivp_1,10.4cd/
sargadi yaccatuskṛtyam samsaraparijṛmbhanam // sivp_1,10.5ab/
pāṅcamam muktiheturvai nityam mayi ca susthiram // sivp_1,10.5cd/
tadidam pāṅcabhutesu drsyate mamakairjanaih // sivp_1,10.6ab/
srstirbhumau sthītistoye samharah pavake tatha // sivp_1,10.6cd/
tīrobhavo 'nīle tadvdanugraha ihambare // sivp_1,10.7ab/ srjyate dharaya
sarvamadbhīh sarvam pravardhate // sivp_1,10.7cd/ ardyate tejasa sarvam
vayuna capāniyate // sivp_1,10.8ab/ vyomnanugrhyate sarvam
jñeyamevam hi surībhih // sivp_1,10.8cd/ pāṅcakṛtyamidam bodhum
mamasti mukhapāṅcakam // sivp_1,10.9ab/ caturdikṣu caturvaktram
tanmadhye pāṅcamam mukham // sivp_1,10.9cd/ yuvabhyam tapasa
labdhametatkṛtyadvayam sutau // sivp_1,10.10ab/
srstisthityabhidham bhagyam mattah prītadatipriyam //
sivp_1,10.10cd/ tatha rudramahesabhyamanyatkṛtyadvayam param //
sivp_1,10.11ab/ anugrahakhyam kenāpi labdhum naiva hi sakyate //
sivp_1,10.11cd/ tatsarvam paurvīkam karma yuvabhyam kalavismrtam //
sivp_1,10.12ab/ na tadrudra mahesabhyam vismrtam karma tadsam //
sivp_1,10.12cd/ rupe vese ca kṛtye ca vahane casane tatha //
sivp_1,10.13ab/ ayudhadāu ca matsamyamasmabhistatkrte kṛtam //
sivp_1,10.13cd/ maddhyanavirahadvatsau maudhyam vamevamagatam //
sivp_1,10.14ab/ majjñāne satī naivam syanmanam rupe mahesavat //
sivp_1,10.14cd/ tasmanmajjñānasiddhyartham mamtramomkaranamakam //
sivp_1,10.15ab/ itah param prajāpatam mamakam manabhamjanam //
sivp_1,10.15cd/ upadisam nījam mamtramomkaramurumamgalam //
sivp_1,10.16ab/ omkaro manmukhajjājñe prathamam matprabodhakah //
sivp_1,10.16cd/ vacako 'yamaham vacyo mamtro 'yam hi madatmakah //
sivp_1,10.17ab/ tadanusmaranam nityam mamanusmaranam bhavet //
sivp_1,10.17cd/ akarauttaratpūrvamukarah pascimananat //
sivp_1,10.18ab/ makaro daksīnamukhadbimduh pranmukhatastatha //
sivp_1,10.18cd/ nado madhyamukhadēvam pāṅcadha 'sau vijṛmbhitah //
sivp_1,10.19ab/ ekibhutah pūnastadvadomītyekaksaro bhavet //

sivp_1,10.19cd/ namarupatmakam sarvam vedabhutakuladvayam //
sivp_1,10.20ab/ vyaptametena mamtrena sivasaktyosca bodhakah //
sivp_1,10.20cd/ asmatpañcaksaram jajñe bodhakam sakalasyatat //
sivp_1,10.21ab/ akaradikramenaiva nakaradiyathakramam //
sivp_1,10.21cd/ asmatpañcaksarajjata matrkah pañcabhedatah //
sivp_1,10.22ab/ tasmacchirascaturvaktrattripadgaya trireva hi //
sivp_1,10.22cd/ vedah sarvastato jajñe tato vai mamtrakotayah //
sivp_1,10.23ab/ tattanmamtrena tatsiddhih sarvasiddhirito bhavet //
sivp_1,10.23cd/ anena mamtrakamdena bhogo moksasca siddhyati //
sivp_1,10.24ab/ sakala mamtrarajanah saksadbhogapradah
subhah // sivp_1,10.24cd/ namdikesvara uvaca punastayostatra tirah
patam guruh prakalpya mamtram ca samadisaatparam // sivp_1,10.25ab/
nidhaya tacchirsni karambujam sanairudanmukham samsthitayoh
sahambikah // sivp_1,10.25cd/ triruccaryagrahinmamtram
yamtratamtroktipurvakam // sivp_1,10.26ab/ sisya ca tau
daksinayamatmanam ca samarpayat // sivp_1,10.26cd/ prabaddhahastau
kila tau tadamtike tameva devam jagaturjagadgurum // sivp_1,10.27ab/
brahmacyutavucatur namo niskalarupaya namo niskalatejase //
sivp_1,10.28ab/ namah sakalanathaya namaste sakalatmane //
sivp_1,10.28cd/ namah pranavavacyaya namah pranavalimgine //
sivp_1,10.29ab/ namah srstyadikartre ca namah pañcamukhayate //
sivp_1,10.29cd/ pañcabrahmasvarupaya pañca krtyayate namah //
sivp_1,10.30ab/ atmane brahmane tubhyamanamtagunasaktaye //
sivp_1,10.30cd/ sakalakalarupaya sambhave gurave namah //
sivp_1,10.31ab/ iti stutva gurum padyairbrahma visnus ca nematuh //
sivp_1,10.31cd/ isvara uvaca vatsakau sarvatattvam ca kathitam
darsitam ca vam // sivp_1,10.32ab/ japatam pranavam mamtram
devidistam madatmakam // sivp_1,10.32cd/ jñanam ca susthiram
bhagyam sarvam bhavati sasvatam // sivp_1,10.33ab/ ardayam ca
caturdasyam tajjapyam tvaksayam bhavet // sivp_1,10.33cd/
suryagatyah mahardrayamekam kotigunam bhavet // sivp_1,10.34ab/
mrgasirsamtimo bhagah punarvasvadimastatha // sivp_1,10.34cd/
ardrasamah sada jñeyah pujahomaditarpane // sivp_1,10.35ab/
darsanam tu prabhate ca pratahsamgavakalayoh // sivp_1,10.35cd/
caturdasi tatha grahya nisithavyapini bhavet // sivp_1,10.36ab/
pradosavyapini caiva parayukta prasasyate // sivp_1,10.36cd/ lingam
beram ca metulyam yajatam lingamuttamam // sivp_1,10.37ab/
tasmalilingam param pujoyam beradapi mumuksubhah //
sivp_1,10.37cd/ lingamomkaramamtrena beram pañcaksarena tu //
sivp_1,10.38ab/ svayameva hi dravyaih pratisthapyam parairapi //
sivp_1,10.38cd/ pujayedupacaraisca matpadam sulabham bhavet //
sivp_1,10.39ab/ iti sasya tatha sisya tatraivam 'tarhitah sivah
// sivp_1,10.39cd/

iti srisivamahapurane vidyesvarasamhitayam dasamo 'dhyayah

chapter 11 rsya ucuh katham lingam pratisthapyam katham
vatasya laksanam // sivp_1,11.1ab/ katham va tatsamabhyarcyam dese

kale ca kena hi // sivp_1,11.1cd/ suta uvaca yusmadartham
pravaksyami buddhyatamavadhanatah // sivp_1,11.2ab/ anukule subhe
kale punye tirtha tatha // sivp_1,11.2cd/ yathestam
lingamaropyam yatra syannityamarcanam // sivp_1,11.3ab/ parthivena
tathapyenam taijasena yatharuci // sivp_1,11.3cd/
kalpalaksanasamyuktam lingam pujaphalam labhet //
sivp_1,11.4ab/ sarvalaksanasamyuktam sadyah pujaphalapradam //
sivp_1,11.4cd/ care visisyate suksmam sthavare sthulameva hi //
sivp_1,11.5ab/ salaksanam sapitham ca sthapayecchivanirmitam //
sivp_1,11.5cd/ mamdalam caturasram va trikonamathava tatha //
sivp_1,11.6ab/ khatvamgavanmadhyasuksmam lingapitham
mahaphalam // sivp_1,11.6cd/ prathamam mrcchiladibhyo ligam
lohadibhih krtam // sivp_1,11.7ab/ yena lingam tena pitham
sthavare hi visisyate // sivp_1,11.7cd/ lingam pitham care
tvekam lingam banakrtam vina // sivp_1,11.8ab/
lingapramanam karthnam dvadasamgulamuttamam //
sivp_1,11.8cd/ nyunam cetphalamalpam syadadhikam naiva dusyate //
sivp_1,11.9ab/ karturekamgulanyunam carepi ca tathaiva hi //
sivp_1,11.9cd/ adau vimanam silpena karyam devaganairyutam //
sivp_1,11.10ab/ tatra garbhagrhe ramye drdhe darpanasamnibho
bhusite // sivp_1,11.10cd/ navaratnaisca digdvare ca pradhanakaih //
sivp_1,11.11ab/ nilam raktam ca vai duryam syamam marakatam
tatha // sivp_1,11.11cd/ muktapravalagomedavajrani navaratnakam //
sivp_1,11.12ab/ madhye lingam mahadravyam niksipetsahavaidike //
sivp_1,11.12cd/ sampujya lingam sadyadyaih pañcasthane
yathakramam // sivp_1,11.13ab/ agnau ca hutva bahudha havisasa kalam
ca mam // sivp_1,11.13cd/ abhyarcya gurumacaryamarthaih kamaisca
bamdhavam // sivp_1,11.14ab/ dadyadaisvaryamarthibhyo
jadamapyajadam tatha // sivp_1,11.14cd/ sthavaram jamgamam
jivam sarvam samtosya yatnatah // sivp_1,11.15ab/ suvarnapurite
svabhre navaratnaisca purite // sivp_1,11.15cd/ sadyadi brahma coccarya
dhyatva devam param subham // sivp_1,11.16ab/ udirya ca
mahamamtramomkaram nadaghositam // sivp_1,11.16cd/ lingam tatra
pratisthapyam ligam pithena yojayet // sivp_1,11.17ab/ lingam
sapitham niksipyam nityalepena bamdhayet // sivp_1,11.17cd/ evam
beram ca samsthapyam tatraiva paramam subham // sivp_1,11.18ab/
pañcaksarena beram tu utsavartham vahistatha // sivp_1,11.18cd/
beram gurubhyo grhniyatsadhubhih pujitam tu va //
sivp_1,11.19ab/ evam limge ca bere ca puja sivapadaprada //
sivp_1,11.19cd/ punasca dvididham proktam sthavaram jamgamam
tatha // sivp_1,11.20ab/ sthavaram lingamityahustarugulmadikam
tatha // sivp_1,11.20cd/ jamgamam lingamityahuh
krmikitadikam tatha // sivp_1,11.21ab/ sthavarasya ca susrusa
jamgamasya ca tarpanam // sivp_1,11.21cd/ tattatsukhanuragena
sivapujam vidurbudhah // sivp_1,11.22ab/ pithamambamayam
sarvam sivalingam ca cinmayam // sivp_1,11.22cd/ yatha
devimumamamke dhrtva tisthati samkarah // sivp_1,11.23ab/

tatha lingamidam pitham dhrtva tisthati samtata //
sivp_1,11.23cd/ evam sthapy mahalingam pujayedupacarakaih //
sivp_1,11.24ab/ nityapuja yatha saktidhvajadikaranam tatha //
sivp_1,11.24cd/ iti samsthapayellimgam saksacchivapadapradam //
sivp_1,11.25ab/ athava caralimgam tu sodasairupacarakaih //
sivp_1,11.25cd/ pujayecca yathanyayam kramacchivapadapradam //
sivp_1,11.26ab/ avahanam casanam ca arghyam padyam tathaiva ca //
sivp_1,11.26cd/ tadamgacamanam caiva snanamabhyamgapurvakam //
sivp_1,11.27ab/ vastram gamdham tatha puspam dhupam dipam
nivedanam // sivp_1,11.27cd/ nirajanam ca tambulam namaskaro
visarjanam // sivp_1,11.28ab/ athava 'rghyadikam krtva naivedyam
tam yathavidhi // sivp_1,11.28cd/ athabhisekam naivedyam
namaskaram ca tarpanam // sivp_1,11.29ab/ yathasakti
sadakuryatkramacchivapadapradam // sivp_1,11.29cd/ athava manuse
limgepyarse daive svayambhuvi // sivp_1,11.30ab/ sthapite 'purvake
limge sopacaram yatha tatha // sivp_1,11.30cd/ pujopakarane datte
yatkimcitphalamasnute // sivp_1,11.31ab/ pradaksinanamaskaraih
kramacchivapadapradam // sivp_1,11.31cd/ lingam darsanamatram va
niyamena sivapradam // sivp_1,11.32ab/ mrtapistagosakrtpuspaih
karavirena va phalaih // sivp_1,11.32cd/ gudena navanitena
bhasmanannairyatharuci // sivp_1,11.33ab/ lingam yatnena krtvamte
yajettadanusaratah // sivp_1,11.33cd/ amgusthadavapi tatha
pujamicchamti kecana // sivp_1,11.34ab/ lingakarmani sarvatra
nisedhosti na karhicit // sivp_1,11.34cd/ sarvatra phaladata hi
prayasanugunam sivah // sivp_1,11.35ab/ athava lingadanam va
lingamaulyamathapi va // sivp_1,11.35cd/ sraddhaya sivabhaktaya
dattam sivapadapradam // sivp_1,11.36ab/ athava pranavam nityam
japeddasahasrakam // sivp_1,11.36cd/ samdhyayosca sahasram va
jñeyam sivapadapradam // sivp_1,11.37ab/ japakale makaramtam
manahsuddhikaram bhajet // sivp_1,11.37cd/ samadhau manasam
proktamupamsu sarvakalikam // sivp_1,11.38ab/ samanapranavam
cemam bimdunadayutam viduh // sivp_1,11.38cd/ atha pañcaksaram
nityam japedayutamadarat // sivp_1,11.39ab/ samdhyayosca sahasram va
jñeyam sivapadapradam // sivp_1,11.39cd/ pranavenadisamyuktam
brahmananam visisyate // sivp_1,11.40ab/ diksayuktam
gurorgrahyam mamtram hyatha phalaptaye // sivp_1,11.40cd/
kumbhasnanam mamtradiksam matrkanyasameva ca //
sivp_1,11.41ab/ brahmanah satyaputatma gururjñani visisyate //
sivp_1,11.41cd/ dvijanam ca namahpurvamanyesam ca namontakam //
sivp_1,11.42ab/ strinam ca kvacidicchamti namo tam ca yathavidhi //
sivp_1,11.42cd/ viprastrinam namah purvamidamicchamti kecana //
sivp_1,11.43ab/ pañcakotijapam krtva sada sivasamo bhavet //
sivp_1,11.43cd/ ekadvitricatuhkotyabrahmadinam padam vrajet //
sivp_1,11.44ab/ japedaksaralaksamva aksaranam prthakprthak
// sivp_1,11.44cd/ athavaksaralaksam va jñeyam sivapadapradam //
sivp_1,11.45ab/ sahasram tu sahasranam sahasrena dinena hi //
sivp_1,11.45cd/ japenmamtradistasiddhirnityam brahmanabhajanat //

sivp_1,11.46ab/ astottarasahasram vai gayatrim prataveva hi //
sivp_1,11.46cd/ brahmanastu japennityam kramacchivapadapradan //
sivp_1,11.47ab/ vedamamtramstu suktani japenniyamamasthitah //
sivp_1,11.47cd/ ekam dasarnam mamtram ca satonam ca
tadurdhvakam // sivp_1,11.48ab/ ayutam ca sahasram ca satamekam vina
bhavet // sivp_1,11.48cd/ vedaparayanam caiva jñeyam sivapadapradam
// sivp_1,11.49ab/ anyanbahutaranmamtrañjapedaksaralaksatah //
sivp_1,11.49cd/ ekaksaramstatha mamtrañjapedaksarakotitah //
sivp_1,11.50ab/ tatah param japeccaiva sahasram bhaktipurvakam //
sivp_1,11.50cd/ evam kuryadyathasakti kramacchiva padam labhet //
sivp_1,11.51ab/ nityam rucikaram tvekam mamtramamaranamtikam //
sivp_1,11.51cd/ japetsahasramomiti sarvabhisham sivajñaya //
sivp_1,11.52ab/ pusparamadikam vapi tatha sammarjanadikam //
sivp_1,11.52cd/ sivaya sivakaryathe krtva sivapadam labhet //
sivp_1,11.53ab/ sivaksetre tatha vasam nityam kuryacca bhaktitah
// sivp_1,11.53cd/ jadanamajadanam ca sarvesam bhuktimuktidam
// sivp_1,11.54ab/ tasmadvasam sivaksetre kuryadamaranam budhah
// sivp_1,11.54cd/ limgaddhastatam punyam ksetre manusake
viduh // sivp_1,11.55ab/ sahasraratnimatram tu punyaksetre
tatharsake // sivp_1,11.55cd/ daivalimge tatha jñeyam
sahasraratnimanatah // sivp_1,11.56ab/ dhanuspramanasahasram
punyam ksetre svayam bhuvih // sivp_1,11.56cd/ punyaksetre sthita
vapi kupadyapuskarani ca // sivp_1,11.57ab/ sivagamgeti
vijñeyam sivasya vacanam yatha // sivp_1,11.57cd/ tatra snatva tatha
dattva japitva hi sivam vrajet // sivp_1,11.58ab/ sivaksetram
samasritya vasedamaranam tatha // sivp_1,11.58cd/ daham dasaham
masyam va sapimdikaranam tu va // sivp_1,11.59ab/ abdikam va
sivaksetre ksetre pimdamathapi va // sivp_1,11.59cd/ sarvapapa
vinirmuktah sadyah sivapadam labhet // sivp_1,11.60ab/ athava
saptaratram va vasedva pañcaratrakam // sivp_1,11.60cd/
triratramekaratram va kramacchivapadam labhet // sivp_1,11.61ab/
svavarnanugunam loke svacaratprapnute narah // sivp_1,11.61cd/
varnoddharena bhaktya ca tatphalatisayam narah // sivp_1,11.62ab/
sarvam krtam kamanaya sadyah phalamavapnuyat // sivp_1,11.62cd/
sarvam krtamakamena saksacchivapadapradam // sivp_1,11.63ab/
pratarmadhyahnasayahnamahastrisvekatah kramat // sivp_1,11.63cd/
pratarvidhikaram jñeyam madhyahnam kamikam tatha //
sivp_1,11.64ab/ sayahnam samtikam jñeyam ratravapi tathaiva hi
// sivp_1,11.64cd/ kalo nisitho vai proktomadhyayamadvayam nisi //
sivp_1,11.65ab/ sivapuja visesena tatkale 'bhistasiddhida //
sivp_1,11.65cd/ evam jñatva narah kurvanyathoktaphalabhagbhavet //
sivp_1,11.66ab/ kalau yuge visesena phalasisiddhistu karmana //
sivp_1,11.66cd/ uktena kenacidvapi adhikaravibhedatah // sivp_1,11.67ab/
sadvrttih papabhiruscettataphalamavapnuyat // sivp_1,11.67cd/
rsaya ucuh atha ksetrani punyani samasatkathayasva nah //
sivp_1,11.68ab/ sarvah striyasca purusa yanyasritya padam labhet
// sivp_1,11.68cd/ suta yogivarasrestha sivaksetragamamstatha //

sivp_1,11.69ab/ suta uvaca srnuta sraddhaya sarvaksetrani ca
tadagaman // sivp_1,11.69cd/

iti srisivamahapurane vidyesvarasamhitayamekadaso 'dhyayah

chapter 12 suta uvaca srnudhvamsayah prajñah

sivaksetram vimuktidam // sivp_1,12.1ab/ tadagamamstato vaksye

lokaraksarthameva hi // sivp_1,12.1cd/ pañcasatkotivistirna

sasailavanakanana // sivp_1,12.2ab/ sivajñaya hi prthivi lokam

dhrtva ca tisthati // sivp_1,12.2cd/ tatra tatra sivaksetram tatra

tatra nivasinam // sivp_1,12.3ab/ mokartham krpaya devah

ksetram kalpitavanprabhuh // sivp_1,12.3cd/ parigrahadsinam

ca devanam parigrahat // sivp_1,12.4ab/ svayambhutanyathanyani

lokaraksarthameva hi // sivp_1,12.4cd/ tirtha ksetre sadakaryam

snanadanajapadikam // sivp_1,12.5ab/ anyatha

rogadaridryamukatvadyapnuyannarah // sivp_1,12.5cd/ athasminbharate

vare prapnoti maranam narah // sivp_1,12.6ab/

svayambhusthanavasena punarmanusyamapnuyat // sivp_1,12.6cd/

ksetre papasya karanam drdham bhavati bhusurah //

sivp_1,12.7ab/ punyaksetre nivase hi papamanvapi nacaret //

sivp_1,12.7cd/ yena kenapyupayena punyaksetre vasennarah //

sivp_1,12.8ab/ simdhoh satanaditire samti ksetranyanekasah //

sivp_1,12.8cd/ sarasvati nadi punya prokta sastimukha tatha //

sivp_1,12.9ab/ tattattire vasetprajñah kramadbrahmapadam labhet //

sivp_1,12.9cd/ himavadgirija gamga punya satamukha nadi //

sivp_1,12.10ab/ tattire caiva kasyadipunyaksetranyanekasah //

sivp_1,12.10cd/ tatra tiram prasastam hi mrgabrhaspatau //

sivp_1,12.11ab/ sonabhadro dasamukhah punyobhistaphalapradah //

sivp_1,12.11cd/ tatra snanopavasena padam vainayakam labhet //

sivp_1,12.12ab/ caturvimsamukha punya narmada ca mahanadi //

sivp_1,12.12cd/ tasyam snanena vasena padam vaisnavamapnuyat //

sivp_1,12.13ab/ tamasa dvadasamukha reva dasamukha nadi //

sivp_1,12.13cd/ godavari mahapunya brahmagovadhanasini //

sivp_1,12.14ab/ ekavimsamukha prokta rudralokapradayini //

sivp_1,12.14cd/ krsnaveni punyanadi sarvapapaksayavaha //

sivp_1,12.15ab/ sastadasamukhaprokta visnulokapradayini //

sivp_1,12.15cd/ tumgabhadra dasamukha brahmalokapradayini //

sivp_1,12.16ab/ suvarnamukhari punya prokta navamukha tatha //

sivp_1,12.16cd/ tatraiva suprajayamte brahmalokacyutastatha //

sivp_1,12.17ab/ sarasvati ca pampa ca kanyasvetanadi subha //

sivp_1,12.17cd/ etasam tiravasena imdralokamavapnuyat //

sivp_1,12.18ab/ sahyadrija mahapunya kaveriti mahanadi //

sivp_1,12.18cd/ saptavimsamukha prokta sarvabhistam pradayini

// sivp_1,12.19ab/ tattirah svargadascaiva brahmavisnupadapradah

// sivp_1,12.19cd/ sivalokaprada saivas tatha 'bhistaphalapradah

// sivp_1,12.20ab/ naimise badare snayanmessage ca gurau ravau //

sivp_1,12.20cd/ brahmalokapradam vidyattatah pujadikam tatha //

sivp_1,12.21ab/ simdhunadyam tatha snanam simhe karkatage ravau

// sivp_1,12.21cd/ kedarodakapanam ca snanam ca jñanadam viduh //
sivp_1,12.22ab/ godavaryam simhamase snayatsimhabrhaspatau //
sivp_1,12.22cd/ sivalokapradamiti sivenoktam tatha pura //
sivp_1,12.23ab/ yamunasonayoh snayadgurau kanyagate ravau //
sivp_1,12.23cd/ dharmaloke damtiloke mahabhogapradam viduh //
sivp_1,12.24ab/ kaveryam ca tathasnayattulage tu ravau gurau //
sivp_1,12.24cd/ visnorvacanamahatmyatsarvabhistapradam viduh
// sivp_1,12.25ab/ vrscike masi samprapte tatharke guruvrscike //
sivp_1,12.25cd/ narmadayam nadisanadvisnulokamvapnuyat //
sivp_1,12.26ab/ suvarnamukharisnanam capage ca gurau ravau //
sivp_1,12.26cd/ sivalokapradamiti brahmano vacanam yatha //
sivp_1,12.27ab/ mrgamasi tatha snayajjahnavyam mrgage gurau //
sivp_1,12.27cd/ sivalokapradamiti brahmano vacanam yatha //
sivp_1,12.28ab/ brahmavisnovh pade bhuktva tadamte jñanamapnuyat
// sivp_1,12.28cd/ gamgayam maghamase tu tathakumbhagate ravau //
sivp_1,12.29ab/ sraddham va pimdadanam va tilodakamathapiva //
sivp_1,12.29cd/ vamsadvayapithnam ca kulakotyuddharam viduh //
sivp_1,12.30ab/ krsnavenyam prasamsamti minage ca gurau ravau
// sivp_1,12.30cd/ tattattirthe ca tanmasi snanamimdrapadapradam //
sivp_1,12.31ab/ gangam va sahyajam vapi samasritya vasedbudhah
// sivp_1,12.31cd/ tatkalkrtapapasya ksayo bhavati niscitam //
sivp_1,12.32ab/ rudralokapradanyeva samti ksetranyanekasah //
sivp_1,12.32cd/ tamraparni vegavati brahmalokaphalaprade //
sivp_1,12.33ab/ tayostire hi samtyeva ksetrani svargadani ca //
sivp_1,12.33cd/ samti ksetrani tanmadhye punyadani ca bhurisah
// sivp_1,12.34ab/ tatra tatra vasanprajñastadsam ca phalam labhet
// sivp_1,12.34cd/ sadacarena sadvrttya sada bhavanayapi ca //
sivp_1,12.35ab/ vaseddayaluh prajño vai nanyatha tatphalam labhet //
sivp_1,12.35cd/ punyaksetre krtam punyam bahudha
rddhimrehati // sivp_1,12.36ab/ punyaksetre krtam papam
mahadanvapi jayate // sivp_1,12.36cd/ tatkalam
jivanarthascetpunyena ksayamesyati // sivp_1,12.37ab/
punyamaisvaryadam prahuh kayikam vacikam tatha //
sivp_1,12.37cd/ manasam ca tatha papam tadsam nasayeddvijah
// sivp_1,12.38ab/ manasam vajralepam tu kalpakalpanugam tatha //
sivp_1,12.38cd/ dhyana deva hi tannasyennanyatha nasamrehati //
sivp_1,12.39ab/ vacikam japajalena kayikam kayasosanat //
sivp_1,12.39cd/ danaddhanakrtam nasyenna 'nyathakalpakotibhih //
sivp_1,12.40ab/ kvacitpapena punyam ca vrddhipurvena nasyati //
sivp_1,12.40cd/ bijamsascaiva vrddhyamso bhogamsah
punyapapayoh // sivp_1,12.41ab/ jñananasyo hi bijamso
vrddhiruktaprakaratah // sivp_1,12.41cd/ bhojamso bhoganasyastu
nanyatha punyakotibhih // sivp_1,12.42ab/ bijaprarohe naste tu
seso bhogaya kalpate // sivp_1,12.42cd/ devanam pujaya caiva
brahmananam ca danatah // sivp_1,12.43ab/ tapodhikyacca kalena
bhogah sahyo bhavennnam // sivp_1,12.43cd/ tasmatapamakrtvaiva
vastavyamssukhamicchata // sivp_1,12.43ef/

iti srisivamahapurane vidyesvarasamhitayam dvadaso 'dhyayah

chapter 13 rsaya ucuḥ sadacaram sravayasu yena
lokañjayedbudhah // sivp_1,13.1ab/ dharmadharmamayanbruhi
svarganarakadamstatha // sivp_1,13.1cd/ suta uvaca sadacarayuto
vidvanbrahmano nama namatah // sivp_1,13.2ab/ vedacarayuto vipro
hyetairekaikavandvijah // sivp_1,13.2cd/ alpacarolpavedasca ksatriyo
rajasevakah // sivp_1,13.3ab/ kimcidacaravanvaisyah
krsivaniyakttaya // sivp_1,13.3cd/ sudrabrahmana ityuktah
svayameva hi karsakah // sivp_1,13.4ab/ asuyaluh paradrohi
camdaladvija ucyate // sivp_1,13.4cd/ prthivipalako raja
itareksatriya matah // sivp_1,13.5ab/ dhanyadikrayavanvaisya itaro
vanigucyate // sivp_1,13.5cd/ brahmaksatriyavaisyanaṁ susrusuh
sudra ucyate // sivp_1,13.6ab/ karsako vrsalo jñeya itare caiva
dasyavah // sivp_1,13.6cd/ sarvo
hyusahpracimukhascintayeddevapurvakan // sivp_1,13.7ab/
dharmanarthasca tatklesanayam ca vyayameva ca // sivp_1,13.7cd/
ayurvesasca maranam papam bhagyam tathaiva ca // sivp_1,13.8ab/
vyadhiḥ pustistatha saktiḥ pratarutthanadikphalam //
sivp_1,13.8cd/ nisamtyayamosa jñeya yamardham samdhirucyate
// sivp_1,13.9ab/ tatkale tu samutthaya vinmutre visrjeddvijah //
sivp_1,13.9cd/ grhadduram tato gatva bahyataḥ pravrtastatha //
sivp_1,13.10ab/ udanmukhaḥ samavisya pratibamdhe 'nyadinmukhaḥ //
sivp_1,13.10cd/ jalagnibrahmanadinam devanam nabhimukhyataḥ //
sivp_1,13.11ab/ lingam pidhaya vameṇa mukhamanyena panina //
sivp_1,13.11cd/ malamutsrjya cotthaya na pasyeccaiva tanmalam //
sivp_1,13.12ab/ uddhrtena jalenaiva saucam kuryajjaladbahih //
sivp_1,13.12cd/ athava devapitrarsatirthavatanam vina //
sivp_1,13.13ab/ sapta va pañca va trinva gudam samsodhayenmrda //
sivp_1,13.13cd/ limge karkotamatram tu gude prasrtirisyate //
sivp_1,13.14ab/ tata utthaya paddhastasaucam gandusamastakam //
sivp_1,13.14cd/ yena kena ca patrena kashṭhena ca jaladbahih //
sivp_1,13.15ab/ karyam samtyajya tarjanim damtadhavanamiritam //
sivp_1,13.15cd/ jaladevannamaskrtya mamtrena snanamacaret //
sivp_1,13.16ab/ asaktah kamthadaghnam va katidaghnamathapi va //
sivp_1,13.16cd/ ajanu jalamavisya mamtrasnanam samacaret //
sivp_1,13.17ab/ devadimstarpayedvidvamstatra tirthajalena ca //
sivp_1,13.17cd/ dhautavastram samadaya pañcakacchena dharayet //
sivp_1,13.18ab/ uttariyam ca kim caiva dharyam sarvesu karmasu //
sivp_1,13.18cd/ nadyaditirthasnane tu snanavastram na sodhayet //
sivp_1,13.19ab/ vapiakupagrhadau tu snanadurdhvam nayedbudhah //
sivp_1,13.19cd/ siladarvadike vapi jale vapi sthalepi va //
sivp_1,13.20ab/ samsodhya pidayedvastram pithnam trptaye
dvijah // sivp_1,13.20cd/ jabalakoktamamtrena bhasmana ca
tripumdrakam // sivp_1,13.21ab/ anyatha cejjale pata
itastannarakamrchatī // sivp_1,13.21cd/ apohistheti sirasi
proksayetpapasamtaye // sivp_1,13.22ab/ yasyeti mamtram pade tu

samdhiproksanamucyate // sivp_1,13.22cd/ pade murdhni hrđi caiva
murdhni hrtpada eva ca // sivp_1,13.23ab/ hrtpadamurdhni
samproksya mamtrasnanam vidurbudhah // sivp_1,13.23cd/
isatsparse ca dauh svasthye rajarastrabhaye 'pi ca //
sivp_1,13.24ab/ atyagatikale ca mamtrasnanam samacaret //
sivp_1,13.24cd/ pratah suryanuvakena sayamagnyanuvakatah //
sivp_1,13.25ab/ apah pitva tathamadhye punah proksanamacaret //
sivp_1,13.25cd/ gayatrya japamamtramte virurdhvam pragviniksipet
// sivp_1,13.26ab/ mamtrena saha caikam vai madhye 'rghyam tu
raverdvija // sivp_1,13.26cd/ atha jate ca sayahne bhuvi
pascimadinmukhah // sivp_1,13.27ab/ uddhrtya dadyatpratatu
madhyahnemgulibhistatha // sivp_1,13.27cd/ amgulinam ca
ramdhrena lambam pasyeddivakaram // sivp_1,13.28ab/
atmapradaksinam krtva suddhacamanamacaret // sivp_1,13.28cd/
sayam muhurtadarvaktu krta samdhya vrtha bhavet //
sivp_1,13.29ab/ akalatkala ityukto dine 'tite yathakramam //
sivp_1,13.29cd/ diva 'tite ca gayatrim satam nitye kramajjapet //
sivp_1,13.30ab/ adarsahatpara 'tite gayatrim laksamabhyaset //
sivp_1,13.30cd/ masatite tu nitye hi punascopanayam caret //
sivp_1,13.31ab/ iso gauriguho visnurbrahma cemdrasca vai yamah //
sivp_1,13.31cd/ evam rupamsca vai devamstarpayedarthasiddhaye //
sivp_1,13.32ab/ brahmarpanam tatah krtva suddhacamanamacaret //
sivp_1,13.32cd/ tirthadaksinatah saste mathe mamtralaye budhah
// sivp_1,13.33ab/ tatra devalaye vapi grhe va niyatasthale //
sivp_1,13.33cd/ sarvandevannamaskrtya sthirabuddhih sthiraśanaḥ //
sivp_1,13.34ab/ pranavam purvamabhyasya gayatrimabhyasettatah //
sivp_1,13.34cd/ jivabrahmaikyavisayam buddhva pranavamabhyaset //
sivp_1,13.35ab/ trailokyasrstikartaram sthitikartaramacyutam //
sivp_1,13.35cd/ samhartaram tatha rudram svaprakasamupasmahe //
sivp_1,13.36ab/ jñanakarmemdriyanam ca manovrttirdhiyastatha //
sivp_1,13.36cd/ bhogamoksaprade dharme jñane ca prerayetsada //
sivp_1,13.37ab/ itthamartham dhiyadhyayanbrahmaprapnoti niscayah //
sivp_1,13.37cd/ kevalam va japennityam brahmanyasya ca purtaye //
sivp_1,13.38ab/ sahasramabhyasennityam pratarbrahmanapumgavah //
sivp_1,13.38cd/ anyesam ca yatha saktim adhyahne ca satam japet //
sivp_1,13.39ab/ sayam dvidasakam jñeyam sikhastakasamanvitam //
sivp_1,13.39cd/ muladharam samarabhya dvadasamtasthitamstatha
// sivp_1,13.40ab/ vidyesabrahmavisnvisajivatmaparamesvaran //
sivp_1,13.40cd/ brahmbuddhya tadaikyam ca soham bhavanaya japet //
sivp_1,13.41ab/ taneva brahmaramdhradau kayadbahye ca bhavayet //
sivp_1,13.41cd/ mahattattvam samarabhya sariram tu sahasrakam //
sivp_1,13.42ab/ ekaikasmajjapadekamatikramya sanaih sanaih //
sivp_1,13.42cd/ parasminyojayejjivam japatattvamudahrtam //
sivp_1,13.43ab/ satadvidasakam deham sikhastakasamanvitam //
sivp_1,13.43cd/ mamtranam japa evam hi japamadikramaviduh //
sivp_1,13.44ab/ sahasram brahmadam vidyacchatamaimdrapradam viduh
// sivp_1,13.44cd/ itarattvatmaraksartham brahmayonisu jayate //

sivp_1,13.45ab/ divakaramupasthaya nityamittham samacaret //
sivp_1,13.45cd/ laksadvadasayuktastu purnabrahmana iritah //
sivp_1,13.46ab/ gayatrya laksahinam tu vedakaryena yojayet //
sivp_1,13.46cd/ asaptatestu niyamam pascappravrajanam caret //
sivp_1,13.47ab/ pratardvadasasahasram pravrajipranavam japet //
sivp_1,13.47cd/ dine dine tvatikramte nityamevam kramajjapet //
sivp_1,13.48ab/ masadau kramaso 'tite sardhalaksajapena hi //
sivp_1,13.48cd/ ata urdhvamatikramte punah praisam samacaret //
sivp_1,13.49ab/ evam krtva dosasamtiranyatha rauravam vrajet //
sivp_1,13.49cd/ dharmarthayostato yatnam kuryatkami na cetarah //
sivp_1,13.50ab/ brahmano muktikamah syadbrahmajñanam sadabhyaset
// sivp_1,13.50cd/ dharmadartho 'rthato bhogo bhogadvairagyasambhavah
// sivp_1,13.51ab/ dharmarjitarthabhogena vairagyamupajayate //
sivp_1,13.51cd/ viparitarthabhogena raga eva prajayate // sivp_1,13.52ab/
dharmasca dvividhah prokto dravyadehadvayena ca // sivp_1,13.52cd/
dravyamijyadirupam syattirhasnanadi daihikam // sivp_1,13.53ab/
dhanena dhanamapnoti tapasa divyarupatam // sivp_1,13.53cd/ niskamah
suddhimapnoti suddhya jñanam na samsayah // sivp_1,13.54ab/
krtadau hi tapahsloghyam dravyadharmah kalau yuge // sivp_1,13.54cd/
krtedhyanajñanasiddhistretayam tapasa tatha // sivp_1,13.55ab/
dvapare yajanajñanam pratimapujaya kalau // sivp_1,13.55cd/
yadsam punyam papam va tadsam phalameva hi //
sivp_1,13.56ab/ dravyadehamgabhedena nyunavrddhiksadayadikam //
sivp_1,13.56cd/ adharmo himsikarupo dharmastu sukharupakah //
sivp_1,13.57ab/ adharmaduhkhamapnoti dharmadvai sukhamedhate //
sivp_1,13.57cd/ vidyadurvrttito duhkham sukham vidyatsuvrttitah
// sivp_1,13.58ab/ dharmarjanamatah kuryadbhogamoksaprasiddhaye //
sivp_1,13.58cd/ sakutumbasya viprasya caturjanayutasya ca //
sivp_1,13.59ab/ satavarsasya vrttim tu dadyattadbrahmalokadam //
sivp_1,13.59cd/ camdrayanasahasram tu brahmalokapradam viduh //
sivp_1,13.60ab/ sahasrasya kutumbasya pratistham ksatriyascaret
// sivp_1,13.60cd/ imdralokapradam vidyadayutam brahmalokadam //
sivp_1,13.61ab/ yam devatam puraskrtya danamacarate narah //
sivp_1,13.61cd/ tattalokamavapnoti iti vedavido viduh // sivp_1,13.62ab/
arthahinah sada kuryattapasa marjanam tatha // sivp_1,13.62cd/
tirthacca tapasa prapyam sukhamaksayamasnute // sivp_1,13.63ab/
artharjanamatho vaksye nyayatah susamahitah // sivp_1,13.63cd/
krtatpratigrahaccaiva yajanacca visuddhitah // sivp_1,13.64ab/
adainyadanatiklesadbrahmano dhanamarjayet // sivp_1,13.64cd/ ksatriyo
bahuviryena krsigoraksanadvisah // sivp_1,13.65ab/
nyayarjitasya vittasya danatsiddhim samasnute // sivp_1,13.65cd/
jñanasiddhya moksasiddhih sarvesam gurvanugrahat //
sivp_1,13.66ab/ moksatsvarupasiddhih syatparanandam samasnute //
sivp_1,13.66cd/ satsamgatsarvametatdvai naranam jayate dvijah //
sivp_1,13.67ab/ dhanadhanyadikam sarvam deyam vai grhamedhina //
sivp_1,13.67cd/ yadyatkale vastujatam phalam va dhanyameva ca //
sivp_1,13.68ab/ tattatsarvam brahmanebhyo deyam vai hitamicchata //

sivp_1,13.68cd/ jalam caiva sada deyamannam ksudvyadhisamtaye //
sivp_1,13.69ab/ ksetram dhanyam tatha ' 'mannamannamevam
caturvidham // sivp_1,13.69cd/ yavatkalam yadannam vai bhuktva
sravanamedhate // sivp_1,13.70ab/ tavatkrtsya punyasya tvardham
daturna samsayah // sivp_1,13.70cd/ grahitahighrhitasya danadvai
tapasa tatha // sivp_1,13.71ab/ papasamsodhanam kuryadanyatha
rauravam vrajet // sivp_1,13.71cd/ atmavittam tridha
kuryaddharmavrdhyatmabhogatah // sivp_1,13.72ab/ nityam naimittakam
kamyam karma kuryattu dharmatah // sivp_1,13.72cd/ vittasya vardhanam
kuryadvrdhyamsena hi sadhakah // sivp_1,13.73ab/ hitena mitame
dhyena bhogam bhogamsatascaret // sivp_1,13.73cd/ krsyarjite
dasamsam hi deyam papasya suddhaye // sivp_1,13.74ab/ sesena
kuryaddharmadi anyatha rauravam vrajet // sivp_1,13.74cd/ athava
papabuddhih syatsayam va satyamesyati // sivp_1,13.75ab/
vrdhivaniyake deyassadamso hi vicaksanaih //
sivp_1,13.75cd/ suddhapratigrahe deyascaturthamso dvijottamaih //
sivp_1,13.76ab/ akasmadutthite 'rthe hi deyamardham dvijottamaih //
sivp_1,13.76cd/ asatpratigrahasarvam durdanam sagare ksipet //
sivp_1,13.77ab/ ahuya danam kartavyamatmabhogasarvrdhaye //
sivp_1,13.77cd/ prstam sarvam sada deyamatmasaktyanusaratah //
sivp_1,13.78ab/ janmantare rni hi syadadatte prstavastuni //
sivp_1,13.78cd/ paresam ca tatha dosam na
prasamsedvicaksanah // sivp_1,13.79ab/ visesena
tathabrahmañchrutam drstam ca no vadet // sivp_1,13.79cd/ na
vadetsarvajamtunam hrdi rosakaram budhah // sivp_1,13.80ab/
samdhyayoragnikaryam ca kuryadaisvaryasiddhaye // sivp_1,13.80cd/
asaktastvekakale va suryagni ca yathavidhi // sivp_1,13.81ab/
tamdulam dhanyamajyam va phalam kamdam havistatha //
sivp_1,13.81cd/ sthalipakam tatha kuryadyathanyayam yathavidhi //
sivp_1,13.82ab/ pradhanahomamatram va havyabhava samacaret //
sivp_1,13.82cd/ nityasamdhanamityuktam tamajasram vidurbudhah //
sivp_1,13.83ab/ athava japamatram va suryavamdanameva ca //
sivp_1,13.83cd/ evamatmarthinah kuryurarthartha ca yathavidhi //
sivp_1,13.84ab/ brahmayajñarata nityam devapujaratastatha //
sivp_1,13.84cd/ agnipujapara nityam gurupujaratastatha //
sivp_1,13.85ab/ brahmananam trptikarah sarve svargasya bhaginah
// sivp_1,13.85cd/

iti srisivamahapurane vidyesvarasamhitayam trayodaso 'dhyayah

chapter 14 rsaya ucuh agniyajñadevayajñam brahmayajñam tathaiva
ca // sivp_1,14.1ab/ gurupujam brahmatrptim kramena bruhi nah
prabho // sivp_1,14.1cd/ suta uvaca agnau juhota yaddravyamagniyajñah sa
ucyate // sivp_1,14.2ab/ brahmacaryasramasthanam samidadhanameva hi //
sivp_1,14.2cd/ samidagrau vratadyam ca visesayajanadikam //
sivp_1,14.3ab/ prathamasarvaminamevam yavadaupasanam dvijah //
sivp_1,14.3cd/ atmanyaropitagninam vaninam yatinam dvijah //
sivp_1,14.4ab/ hitam ca mitamedhyannam svakale bhojanam hutih //

sivp_1,14.4cd/ aupasanagnisamdhanam samarabhya suraksitam //
sivp_1,14.5ab/ kumde vapyatha bhamde va tadajasram samiritam //
sivp_1,14.5cd/ agnimatmanyaranyam va rajadaivavasaddhruvam //
sivp_1,14.6ab/ agnityagabhayaduktam samaropitamucyate // sivp_1,14.6cd/
sampatkari tatha jñeya sayamagnyahutirdvijah // sivp_1,14.7ab/
ayuskariti vijñeya pratah suryahutistatha // sivp_1,14.7cd/
agniyajño hyayam prokto diva suryanivesanat // sivp_1,14.8ab/
imdradinsakalandevanuddisyagnau juhohiyat // sivp_1,14.8cd/
devayajñam hi tam vidyatsthalipakadikankratun // sivp_1,14.9ab/
cauladikam tatha jñeyam laukikagnau pratisthitam // sivp_1,14.9cd/
brahmajajñam dvijah kuryaddevanam trptaye sakrt //
sivp_1,14.10ab/ brahmajajña iti prokto vedasya 'dhyayanam bhavet //
sivp_1,14.10cd/ nityanamtaramasoyam tatastu na vidhiyate //
sivp_1,14.11ab/ anagnau devayajanam srnuta sraddhayadarat //
sivp_1,14.11cd/ adisrstau mahadevah sarvajñah karunakarah //
sivp_1,14.12ab/ sarvalokopakartham varankalpitavanprabhuh //
sivp_1,14.12cd/ samsaravaidyah sarvajñah sarvabhesajabhesajam //
sivp_1,14.13ab/ adavarogyadam varam svavaram krtavanprabhuh //
sivp_1,14.13cd/ sampatkaram svamayaya varam ca krtavamstatah
// sivp_1,14.14ab/ janane durgatikramte kumarasya tatah param //
sivp_1,14.14cd/ alasyaduritikramtyai varam kalpitavanprabhuh //
sivp_1,14.15ab/ raksakasya tatha visnorlokanam hitakamyaya //
sivp_1,14.15cd/ pustartham caiva raksartham varam
kalpitavanprabhuh // sivp_1,14.16ab/ ayuskaram tato varamayusam
kartureva hi // sivp_1,14.16cd/ trailokyasrstikarturhi brahmanah
paramesthinah // sivp_1,14.17ab/ jagadayusyasiddhyartham varam
kalpitavanprabhuh // sivp_1,14.17cd/ adau trailokyavrddhyartham
punyapape prakalpita // sivp_1,14.18ab/ tayoh kartrostato
varamimdrasya ca yamasya ca // sivp_1,14.18cd/ bhogapradam mrtyuharam
lokanam ca prakalpitam // sivp_1,14.19ab/
adityadinsvasvarupansukhadukhahasya sucakan // sivp_1,14.19cd/
varesankalpayitvadau jyotiscakrepratisthitam // sivp_1,14.20ab/
svasvavare tu tesam tu puja svasvaphalaprada // sivp_1,14.20cd/
arogyam sampadascaiva vyadhinam samtireva ca // sivp_1,14.21ab/
pustirayustatha bhogo mrterhaniryathakramam // sivp_1,14.21cd/
varakramaphalam prahurdevapritipurahsaram // sivp_1,14.22ab/
anyesamapi devanam pujayah phaladah sivah // sivp_1,14.22cd/
devanam pritaye pujapañcadhaiva prakalpita // sivp_1,14.23ab/
tattanmamtrajapo homo danam caiva tapastatha // sivp_1,14.23cd/
sthamdile pratimayam ca hyagnau brahmanavigrahe // sivp_1,14.24ab/
samaradhanamityevam sodasairupacarakaih // sivp_1,14.24cd/
uttarottaravaisistyatpurvabhava tathottaram // sivp_1,14.25ab/
netrayoh siraso roge tatha kusthasya samtaye // sivp_1,14.25cd/
adityam pujayitva tu brahmananbhojayettatah // sivp_1,14.26ab/
dinam masam tatha varsam varsatrayamathavapi va //
sivp_1,14.26cd/ prarabdham prabalam cetsyannasyedrogajaradikam //
sivp_1,14.27ab/ japadyamistadevasya varadinam phalam viduh //

sivp_1,14.27cd/ papasamtirviseena hyadivare nivedayet //
sivp_1,14.28ab/ adityasyaiva devanam brahmananam visistadam
// sivp_1,14.28cd/ somavare ca laksmyadinsampadartham yajedbudhah
// sivp_1,14.29ab/ ajyannena tatha vipransapatnikamsca bhojayet //
sivp_1,14.29cd/ kalyadinbhauma vare tu yajedrogaprasamtaye //
sivp_1,14.30ab/ masamudgadhakannena brahmanamscaiva bhojayet //
sivp_1,14.30cd/ saumyavare tatha visnum dadhyannena yajedbudhah //
sivp_1,14.31ab/ putramitrakalatradipustirbhavati sarvada //
sivp_1,14.31cd/ ayuskamo gurorvare devanam pustisiddhaye //
sivp_1,14.32ab/ upavitena vastrena ksirajyena yajedbudhah //
sivp_1,14.32cd/ bhogartham bhrgavare tu yajeddevansamahitah //
sivp_1,14.33ab/ sadrasopetamannam ca dadyadbrahmanatrptaye //
sivp_1,14.33cd/ strinam ca trptaye tadvaddeyam vastradikam
subham // sivp_1,14.34ab/ apamrtyuhare mamde rudradrimasca
yajedbudhah // sivp_1,14.34cd/ tilahomena danena tilannena ca bhojayet //
sivp_1,14.35ab/ ittham yajecca vibudhanarogyadiphalam labhet //
sivp_1,14.35cd/ devanam nityayajane visesayajanepi ca //
sivp_1,14.36ab/ snane dane jape home brahmananam ca tarpane //
sivp_1,14.36cd/ tithinaksatrayoge ca tattaddevaprapujane //
sivp_1,14.37ab/ adivaradivaresu sarvajño jagadisvarah //
sivp_1,14.37cd/ tatadrupena sarvesamarogyadiphalapradah //
sivp_1,14.38ab/ desakalanusarena tatha patranusaratah //
sivp_1,14.38cd/ dravyasraddhanusarena tatha lokanusaratah //
sivp_1,14.39ab/ taratamyakramaddevastvarogyadinprayacchati //
sivp_1,14.39cd/ subhadavasubhamte ca janmarksesu grhe grhi //
sivp_1,14.40ab/ arogyadisamrddhyarthamadityadingrahanyajet //
sivp_1,14.40cd/ tasmadvai devayajanam sarvabhistaphalapradam //
sivp_1,14.41ab/ samamtrakam brahmananamanyesam caiva
tamtrikam // sivp_1,14.41cd/ yathasaktyanurupena kartavyam sarvada
naraih // sivp_1,14.42ab/ saptasvapi ca varesu naraih
subhaphalepsubhih // sivp_1,14.42cd/ daridrastapasa devanyajedadhyo
dhanena hi // sivp_1,14.43ab/ punascaivamvidham dharmam kurute
sraddhaya saha // sivp_1,14.43cd/ punasca bhoganvidhanbhuktva bhumau
prajayate // sivp_1,14.44ab/ chayam jalasayam brahmapratistham
dharmsamcayam // sivp_1,14.44cd/ sarvam ca vittavankuryatsada
bhogaprasiddhaye // sivp_1,14.45ab/ kalacca punyapakena jñanasiddhih
prajayate // sivp_1,14.45cd/ ya imam srnute 'dhyayam pathate va
naro dvijah // sivp_1,14.46ab/ sravanasyopakarta ca devayajñaphalam
labhet // sivp_1,14.46cd/

iti srisivamahapurane vidyesvarasamhitayam caturdaso 'dhyayah

chapter 15 rsaya ucuh desadinkramaso bruhi suta sarvarthavittam
// sivp_1,15.1ab/ suta uvaca suddham grham samaphalam
devayajñadikarmasu // sivp_1,15.1cd/ tato dasagunam gostham
jalatiram tato dasa // sivp_1,15.2ab/ tato dasagunam
bilvatulasyasvatthamulakam // sivp_1,15.2cd/ tato devalayam
vidyattirthatiram tato dasa // sivp_1,15.3ab/ tato dasagunam

nadyastirthanadyastato dasa // sivp_1,15.3cd/ saptagamganaditiram
tasya dasagunam bhavet // sivp_1,15.4ab/ gamga godavari caiva
kaveri tamraparnika // sivp_1,15.4cd/ simdhusca sarayu reva
saptagamgah prakirtitah // sivp_1,15.5ab/ tato 'bdhitiram dasa ca
parvatagre tato dasa // sivp_1,15.5cd/ sarvasmadadhikam jñeyam yatra
va rocate manah // sivp_1,15.6ab/ krte purnaphalam jñeyam
yajñadanadikam tatha // sivp_1,15.6cd/ tretayuge tripadam ca
dvapare 'rdham sada smrtam // sivp_1,15.7ab/ kalau padam tu
vijñeyam tatpadonam tatordhake // sivp_1,15.7cd/ suddhatmanah
suddhadinam punyam samaphalam viduh // sivp_1,15.8ab/
tasmaddasagunam jñeyam ravisamkramane budhah // sivp_1,15.8cd/
visuve taddasagunamayane taddasa smrtam // sivp_1,15.9ab/ taddasa
mrgasamkramtau taccamdragrahane dasa // sivp_1,15.9cd/ tatasca
suryagrahane purnakalottame viduh // sivp_1,15.10ab/ jagadrupasya
suryasya visayogacca rogamam // sivp_1,15.10cd/
atastadvisasamtyartham snanadanajapam caret // sivp_1,15.11ab/
visasamtyarthakalatvatsa kalah punyadah smrtah //
sivp_1,15.11cd/ janmarkse ca vratamte ca suryaragopamam viduh //
sivp_1,15.12ab/ mahatam samgakalasca kotyarkagrahanam viduh //
sivp_1,15.12cd/ taponistha jñananistha yogino yatayastatha //
sivp_1,15.13ab/ pujayah patramete hi papasamksayakaranam //
sivp_1,15.13cd/ caturvimsatilaksam va gayatrya japasamyutah //
sivp_1,15.14ab/ brahmanastu bhavetpatram sampurnaphalabhogadam //
sivp_1,15.14cd/ patanattrayata iti patram sastre prayujyate //
sivp_1,15.15ab/ datusca patakattranapatramityabhidhiyate //
sivp_1,15.15cd/ gayakam trayate patadgayatrityucyate hi sa //
sivp_1,15.16ab/ yatha 'rthahino loke 'sminparasyartham na yacchati //
sivp_1,15.16cd/ arthavaniha yo loke parasyartham prayacchati //
sivp_1,15.17ab/ svayam suddho hi putatma naransatratumarhati //
sivp_1,15.17cd/ gayatrijapasuddho hi suddhabrahmana ucyate //
sivp_1,15.18ab/ tasmaddane jape home pujayam sarvakarmani //
sivp_1,15.18cd/ danam kartum tatha tratum patram tu
brahmanorhati // sivp_1,15.19ab/ annasya ksudhitam patram
narinaramayatmakam // sivp_1,15.19cd/ brahmanam sresthamahuya
yatkale susamahitam // sivp_1,15.20ab/ tadartham sabdamartham va
sadbodhakamabhistadam // sivp_1,15.20cd/ icchavatah pradanam ca
sampurnaphaladam viduh // sivp_1,15.21ab/ yatprasnanamtaram
dattam tadarthaphaladam viduh // sivp_1,15.21cd/ yatsevakaya dattam
syattatpadaphaladam viduh // sivp_1,15.22ab/ jatimatrasya viprasya
dinavrtterdvijarsabhah // sivp_1,15.22cd/ dattamartham hi bhogaya
bhurlokedasavarsikam // sivp_1,15.23ab/ vedayuktasya viprasya svasge hi
dasavarsikam // sivp_1,15.23cd/ gayatrijapayuktasya satye hi
dasavarsikam // sivp_1,15.24ab/ visnubhaktasya viprasya dattam
vaikumthadam viduh // sivp_1,15.24cd/ sivabhaktasya viprasya dattam
kailasadam viduh // sivp_1,15.25ab/ tattalokopabhogartham
sarvesam danamisyate // sivp_1,15.25cd/ dasamgamannam viprasya
bhanuvare dadannarah // sivp_1,15.26ab/ parajanmani carogyam

dasavarsam samasnute // sivp_1,15.26cd/
bahumanamathahvanamabhyamgam padasevanam // sivp_1,15.27ab/ vaso
gamdhadyarcanam ca ghrtapuparasottaram // sivp_1,15.27cd/
sadrasm vyamjanam caiva tambulam daksinottaram //
sivp_1,15.28ab/ namascanugascaiva svannadanam dasamgakam //
sivp_1,15.28cd/ dasamgamannam viprebhyo dasabhyo vai dadannarah //
sivp_1,15.29ab/ arkavare tatha ' rogyam satavarsam samasnute //
sivp_1,15.29cd/ somavaradivaresu tattadvaragunam phalam //
sivp_1,15.30ab/ annadanasya vijñeyam bhurloke parajanmani //
sivp_1,15.30cd/ saptasvapi ca varesu dasabhyasca dasamgakam //
sivp_1,15.31ab/ annam dattva satam varsamarogyadikamasnute //
sivp_1,15.31cd/ evam satebhyo viprebhyo bhanuvare dadannarah //
sivp_1,15.32ab/ sahasrarsamarogyam sarvaloke samasnute //
sivp_1,15.32cd/ sahasrebhyastatha dattva 'yutavarsam samasnute //
sivp_1,15.33ab/ evam somadivaresu vijñeyam hi vipascita //
sivp_1,15.33cd/ bhanuvare sahasranam gayatriputacetam //
sivp_1,15.34ab/ annam dattva satyaloke hyarogyadi samasnute //
sivp_1,15.34cd/ ayutanam tatha dattva visnuloke samasnute //
sivp_1,15.35ab/ annam dattva tu laksanam rudraloke samasnute //
sivp_1,15.35cd/ balanam brahmabuddhya hi deyam vidyarthibhirnaraih
// sivp_1,15.36ab/ yunam ca visnubuddhya hi
putrakamarthibhirnaraih // sivp_1,15.36cd/ vrddhanam rudrabuddhya
hi deyam jñanarthibhirnaraih // sivp_1,15.37ab/
balastribharatibuddhya buddhikamairnarottamaih // sivp_1,15.37cd/
laksmibuddhya yuvastrisu bhogakamairnarottamaih // sivp_1,15.38ab/
vrddhasu parvatibuddhya deymatmarthibhirjanaih // sivp_1,15.38cd/
silavrttyoñchavrttya ca gurudaksinayarjitam // sivp_1,15.39ab/
suddhadravymiti prahustatpurnaphaladam viduh // sivp_1,15.39cd/
suklapratigrahaddattam madhyamam dravyamucyate // sivp_1,15.40ab/
krsivaniyakopetamadhamam dravyamucyate // sivp_1,15.40cd/
ksatriyanam visam caiva sauryavanijyakarjitam //
sivp_1,15.41ab/ uttamam dravyamityahuh sudranam bhrtakarjitam
// sivp_1,15.41cd/ strinam dharmarthinam dravyam paitrkam
bhartrkam tatha // sivp_1,15.42ab/ gavadinam dvadasinam
caitradisu yathakramam // sivp_1,15.42cd/ sambhuya va punyakale
dadyadistasamrddhaye // sivp_1,15.43ab/
gobhutilahiranyajyavasodhanyagudani ca // sivp_1,15.43cd/ raupyam
lavanakusmamde kanyadvadasakam tatha // sivp_1,15.44ab/
godanaddattagavyena gomayenopakarina // sivp_1,15.44cd/
dhanadhanyadyasritanam duritanam nivaranam // sivp_1,15.45ab/
jalasnehadyasritanam duritanam tu gojalaih // sivp_1,15.45cd/
kayikaditranam tu ksiradadyajyakaistatha // sivp_1,15.46ab/
tatha tesam ca pustisca vijñeya hi vipascita // sivp_1,15.46cd/
bhudanam tu pratistharthamiha ca 'mutra ca dvijah //
sivp_1,15.47ab/ tiladanam balartham hi sada mrtyujayam viduh //
sivp_1,15.47cd/ hiranyam jatharagnestu vrddhidam viryadam
tatha // sivp_1,15.48ab/ ajyam pustikaram

vidyadvastramayuskaram viduh // sivp_1,15.48cd/ dhanyamannam
samrddhyartham madhurarhadam gudam // sivp_1,15.49ab/ raupyam
retobhivrdhyartham sadrasartham tu lavanam // sivp_1,15.49cd/
sarvam sarvasamrddhyartham kusmamdham pustidam viduh //
sivp_1,15.50ab/ praptidam sarvabhoganamiha ca 'mutra ca dvijah //
sivp_1,15.50cd/ yavajjivanamuktam hi kanyadanam tu bhogadam //
sivp_1,15.51ab/ panasamrakapitthanam vrksanam phalameva ca //
sivp_1,15.51cd/ kadalyadyausadhinam ca phalam gulmodbhavam tatha
// sivp_1,15.52ab/ masadinam ca mudganam phalam sakadikam
tatha // sivp_1,15.52cd/ maricisarsapadyanam sakopakaranam
tatha // sivp_1,15.53ab/ yadrtau yatphalam siddham taddeyam hi
vipascita // sivp_1,15.53cd/ srotradimdriyatrpitisa sada deya
vipascita // sivp_1,15.54ab/ sabdadidasabhogartham digadinam ca
tustida // sivp_1,15.54cd/ vedasastram samadaya buddhva
gurumukhatsvayam // sivp_1,15.55ab/ karmanam phalamastiti
buddhirastikyamucyate // sivp_1,15.55cd/ bamdhurajabhayadbuddhisraddha
sa ca kaniyasi // sivp_1,15.56ab/ sarvabhava daridrastu vaca va
karmana yajet // sivp_1,15.56cd/ vacikam yajanam
vidyanmamtrastotrajapadikam // sivp_1,15.57ab/ tirthayatravratadyam
hi kayikam yajanam viduh // sivp_1,15.57cd/ yena kenapyupayena
hyalpam va yadi va bahu // sivp_1,15.58ab/ devatarpanabuddhya ca
krtam bhogaya kalpate // sivp_1,15.58cd/ tapascarya ca danam ca
kartavyamubhayam sada // sivp_1,15.59ab/ pratisrayam pradatavyam
svavarnagunasobhitam // sivp_1,15.59cd/ devanam trptaye 'tyartham
sarvabhogapradam budhaih // sivp_1,15.60ab/ iha 'mutrottamam
janmasadabhogam labhedbudhah // sivp_1,15.60cd/ isvararpanabuddhya
hi krtva moksaphalam labhet // sivp_1,15.60ef/ ya imam pathate
'dhyayam yah srnoti sada narah // sivp_1,15.61ab/ tasya
vaidharmabuddhisca jñanasiddhih prajayate // sivp_1,15.61cd/

iti srisivamahapurane vidyesvarasamhitayam pañcadasodhyayah

chapter 16 rsaya ucuh parthivapratimapujavidhanam bruhi sattama
// sivp_1,16.1ab/ yena pujavidhanena sarvabhistamavapyate //
sivp_1,16.1cd/ suta uvaca susadhuprstam yusmabhih sada
sarvarthadayakam // sivp_1,16.2ab/ sadyo dukhasya samanam srnuta
prabravimi vah // sivp_1,16.2cd/ apamrtyuharam kalamrtyoscapi
vinasanam // sivp_1,16.3ab/ sadyah kalatraputradidhanadhanyapradam
dvijah // sivp_1,16.3cd/ annadibhojyam vastradisarvamutpadyate yatah
// sivp_1,16.4ab/ tato mrdadipratimapujabhistapada bhuvi //
sivp_1,16.4cd/ purusanam ca narinamadhikarotra niscitam //
sivp_1,16.5ab/ nadyam tadage kupe va jalamtarmrdamaharet //
sivp_1,16.5cd/ samsodhya gamdhacurnena pesayitva sumamdape //
sivp_1,16.6ab/ hastena pratimam kuryatksirena ca susamskrtam //
sivp_1,16.6cd/ amgapratyamgakopetamayudhaisca samanvitam //
sivp_1,16.7ab/ padmasanasthitam krtva pujayedadarena hi //
sivp_1,16.7cd/ vighnesadityavisnunamambayasca sivasya ca //
sivp_1,16.8ab/ sivasyasivalingam ca sarvada pujayeddvija //

sivp_1,16.8cd/ sodasairupacaraisca kuryattatphalasiddhaye //
sivp_1,16.9ab/ puspena proksanam kuryadabhisekam samamtrakam
// sivp_1,16.9cd/ salyannenaiva naivedyam sarvam kudavamanatah //
sivp_1,16.10ab/ grhe tu kudavam jñeyam manuse prasthamisyate //
sivp_1,16.10cd/ daive prasthatrayam योग्याय स्वयम्भोह प्रस्थापाञ्चकाम
// sivp_1,16.11ab/ evam purnaphalam vidyadadhikam vai dvayam
trayam // sivp_1,16.11cd/ sahasrapujaya satyam satyalokam labheddvijah
// sivp_1,16.12ab/ dvadasamgulamayamam dvigunam ca tato 'dhikam
// sivp_1,16.12cd/ pramanamangulasyaikam tadurdhvam pañcakatrayam
// sivp_1,16.13ab/ ayodarukrtam patram sivamityucyate budhaih //
sivp_1,16.13cd/ tadastabhagah prasthah syattaccatuhkudavam
matam // sivp_1,16.14ab/ dasaprastham sataprastham sahasraprasthameva ca
// sivp_1,16.14cd/ jalatailadigamdhanam yathayogyam ca manatah //
sivp_1,16.15ab/ manusarsasvayambhunam mahapujeti kathyate //
sivp_1,16.15cd/ abhisekadatmasuddhirgamdhatpunyamavapyate //
sivp_1,16.16ab/ ayustrptisca naivedyaddhupadarthamavapyate //
sivp_1,16.16cd/ dipajñanamavapnoti tambulabhogamapnuyat //
sivp_1,16.17ab/ tasmatsnanadikam satkam prayatnena prasadhayet //
sivp_1,16.17cd/ namaskaro japascaiva sarvabhistapradavubhau //
sivp_1,16.18ab/ pujante ca sadakaryau bhogamoksarthibhirnaraih //
sivp_1,16.18cd/ sampujya manasa purvam kuryattattatsada narah //
sivp_1,16.19ab/ devanam pujaya caiva tattalokamavapnuyat //
sivp_1,16.19cd/ tadavamtaraloke ca yathestam bhogyamapyate //
sivp_1,16.20ab/ tadvisesanpravaksyami srnuta sraddhaya dvijah
// sivp_1,16.20cd/ vighnesapujaya samyagbhurloke 'bhistamapnuyat //
sivp_1,16.21ab/ sukravare caturthyam ca site sravanabhadrake //
sivp_1,16.21cd/ bhisagrkse dhanurmase vighnesam vidhivadyajet //
sivp_1,16.22ab/ satam pujasahasram va tatsamkhyakadinairvrajat //
sivp_1,16.22cd/ devagnisraddhaya nityam putradam cestadam
nrnam // sivp_1,16.23ab/ sarvapapaprasamanam tattadduritanasanam //
sivp_1,16.23cd/ varapujamsivadinatmasuddhipradam viduh //
sivp_1,16.24ab/ tithinaksatrayoganamadharam sarvakamikam //
sivp_1,16.24cd/ tatha brddhiksayabhavatpurnabrahmatmakam viduh
// sivp_1,16.25ab/ udayadudayam varo brahmaprabhrti karmanam //
sivp_1,16.25cd/ tithyadau devapuja hi purnabhogaprada nrnam //
sivp_1,16.26ab/ purvabhagah pithnam tu nisi yuktah prasasyate
// sivp_1,16.26cd/ parabhagastu devanam diva yuktah prasasyate //
sivp_1,16.27ab/ udayavyapini grahya madhyahne yadi sa tithih //
sivp_1,16.27cd/ devakarye tatha grahyasthiti rksadikah subhah
// sivp_1,16.28ab/ samyagvicarya varadinkuryatpujajapadikam //
sivp_1,16.28cd/ pujaryate hyaneneti vedesvarthasya yojana //
sivp_1,16.29ab/ purnabhogaphalasiddhisca jayate tena karmana //
sivp_1,16.29cd/ manobhavamstatha jñanamistabhogarthayojanat //
sivp_1,16.30ab/ pujasabdārtha evam hi visruto lokavedayoh //
sivp_1,16.30cd/ nityanaimittikam kalatsadyah kamyē svanusthite //
sivp_1,16.31ab/ nityam masam ca paksam ca varsam caiva
yathakramam // sivp_1,16.31cd/

tattatkarmaphalapraptistadrkrapaksayah kramat // sivp_1,16.32ab/
mahaganapateh puja caturthyam krsnapaksake //
sivp_1,16.32cd/ paksapapaksayakari paksabhogaphalaprada //
sivp_1,16.33ab/ caitre caturthyam puja ca krta masaphalaprada //
sivp_1,16.33cd/ varsabhogaprada jñeya krta vai simhabhadrake //
sivp_1,16.34ab/ sravanyadityavare ca saptamyam hastabhe dine //
sivp_1,16.34cd/ maghasukle ca saptamyamadyayajanam caret //
sivp_1,16.35ab/ jyesthabhadrakasaumye ca dvadasyam
sravarnaksake // sivp_1,16.35cd/ dvadasyam
visnuyajanamistamsampatkaram viduh // sivp_1,16.36ab/
sravane visnuyajanamistarogyapradam bhavet // sivp_1,16.36cd/
gavadindvadasanarthansamgandatva tu yatphalam // sivp_1,16.37ab/
tatphalam samavapnoti dvadasyam visnutarpanat //
sivp_1,16.37cd/ dvadasyam dvadasanvipranvisnordvadasanamatah
// sivp_1,16.38ab/ sodasairupacaraisca yajettatpritimapnuyat //
sivp_1,16.38cd/ evam ca sarvadevanam tattadvadasanamakaih //
sivp_1,16.39ab/ dvadasabrahmayajanam tattatpritikaram bhavet //
sivp_1,16.39cd/ karkate somavare ca navamyam mrgasirsake //
sivp_1,16.40ab/ ambam yajedbhutikamah sarvabhogaphalapradam //
sivp_1,16.40cd/ asvayukchuklanavami sarvabhistaphalaprada //
sivp_1,16.41ab/ adivare caturdasyam krsnapakse visesatah //
sivp_1,16.41cd/ ardayam ca mahardrayam sivapuja visisyate //
sivp_1,16.42ab/ maghakrsnacaturdasyam sarvabhistaphalaprada
// sivp_1,16.42cd/ ayuskari mrtyuhara sarvasiddhikari nram //
sivp_1,16.43ab/ jyesthamase mahardrayam caturdasidnepi ca //
sivp_1,16.43cd/ margasirsardrakayam va sodasairupacarakaih
// sivp_1,16.44ab/ tattanmurtisivam puja tasya vai padadarsanam //
sivp_1,16.44cd/ sivasya yajanam jñeyam bhogamoksapradam nram
// sivp_1,16.45ab/ varadidevayajanam kartike hi visisyate //
sivp_1,16.45cd/ kartike masi samprapte sarvandevanyajedbudhah //
sivp_1,16.46ab/ danena tapasa homairjapena niyamena ca // sivp_1,16.46cd/
sodasairupacaraisca pratima vipramamtrakaih // sivp_1,16.47ab/
brahmananam bhojanena niskamartikaro bhavet // sivp_1,16.47cd/
kartike devayajanam sarvabhogapradam bhavet // sivp_1,16.48ab/
vyadhinam haranam caiva bhavedbhutagrahaksayah //
sivp_1,16.48cd/ kartikadityavaresu nramadityapujanat //
sivp_1,16.49ab/ tailakarpasadanattu bhavetkusthadisamksayah //
sivp_1,16.49cd/ haritakimaricinam vastraksiradidanatah //
sivp_1,16.50ab/ brahmapratisthaya caiva ksayarogaksayo bhavet //
sivp_1,16.50cd/ dipasarsapadanacca apasmaraksayo bhavet //
sivp_1,16.51ab/ krttikasomavaresu sivasya yajanam nram //
sivp_1,16.51cd/ mahadaridryasamanam sarvasampatkaram bhavet //
sivp_1,16.52ab/ grhaksetradidanacca grhopakaranadina //
sivp_1,16.52cd/ krttikabhaumavaresu skamdasya yajanannram //
sivp_1,16.53ab/ dipaghamtadidanadvai vaksiddhiraciradbhavet //
sivp_1,16.53cd/ krttikasaumyavaresu visnorvai yajanam nram
// sivp_1,16.54ab/ dadhyodanasya danam ca satsamtanakaram bhavet //

sivp_1,16.54cd/ krtikaguruvaresu brahmano yajanaddhanaih //
sivp_1,16.55ab/ madhusvarnajyadanena bhogavrddhirbhavenrnam //
sivp_1,16.55cd/ krttikasukravaresu gajakomedayajanat 1 //
sivp_1,16.56ab/ gamdhapuspandanena bhogyavrddhirbhavenrnam //
sivp_1,16.56cd/ vamdhya suputam labhate svarnaraupyadidanatah //
sivp_1,16.57ab/ krttikasanivaresu dikpalam ca vamdnam //
sivp_1,16.57cd/ diggajanam ca naganam setupanam ca pujanam //
sivp_1,16.58ab/ gajakomedo gajavaktrah tryambakasya ca rudrasya
visnoh papaharasya ca // sivp_1,16.58cd/ jñanadam brahmanascaiva
dhanvamtaryasvinostatha // sivp_1,16.59ab/ rogapamrtyuharanam
tatkalavyadhisamtidam // sivp_1,16.59cd/ lavanayasatailanam
masadinam ca danatah // sivp_1,16.60ab/
trikatuphalagamdhanam jaladinam ca danatah // sivp_1,16.60cd/
dravanam kathinanam ca prasthena palamanatah // sivp_1,16.61ab/
svargapraprtirdhanurmase hyusahkale ca pujanam // sivp_1,16.61cd/
sivadinam ca sarvesam kramadvai sarvasiddhaye // sivp_1,16.62ab/
salyannasya havisyasya naivedyam sastamucyate // sivp_1,16.62cd/
vividhannasya naivedyam dhanurmase visisyate // sivp_1,16.63ab/
margasirse 'nnadasyaiva sarvamistaphalam bhavet // sivp_1,16.63cd/
papaksayam cestasiddhim carogyam dharmameva ca //
sivp_1,16.64ab/ samyagvedaparijñanam sadanusthanameva ca //
sivp_1,16.64cd/ ihamutra mahabhoganamte yogam ca sasvatam //
sivp_1,16.65ab/ vedamtajñanasiddhim ca margasirsannado labhet //
sivp_1,16.65cd/ margasirse hyusahkale dinatrayamathapi va //
sivp_1,16.66ab/ yajeddevanbhogakamo nadhanurmasiko bhavet //
sivp_1,16.66cd/ yavatsamgavakalam tu dhanurmaso vidhiyate //
sivp_1,16.67ab/ dhanurmase niraharo masamatram jitemdriyah //
sivp_1,16.67cd/ amadyahnajapedvipro gayatrim vedamataram //
sivp_1,16.68ab/ pañcaksaradiknamtranpascadasaptikam japet //
sivp_1,16.68cd/ jñanam labdhva ca dehamte vipro muktimavapnuyat //
sivp_1,16.69ab/ anyesam naranarinam trihsnanena japena ca //
sivp_1,16.69cd/ sada pañcaksarasyaiva visuddham jñanamapyate //
sivp_1,16.70ab/ istamantransadajaptva mahapapaksayam labhet //
sivp_1,16.70cd/ dhanurmase visesena mahanaivedyamacaret //
sivp_1,16.71ab/ salitamdulabharena maricaprasthakena ca //
sivp_1,16.71cd/ ganadadvadasam sarvam madhvajyakudavena hi //
sivp_1,16.72ab/ dronayuktena mudgena dvadasavyamjanena ca //
sivp_1,16.72cd/ ghrtapakvairapupaisca modakaih salikadibhih //
sivp_1,16.73ab/ dvadasaisca dadhiksiraividvasaprasthakena ca //
sivp_1,16.73cd/ narikelaphaladinam tatha gananya saha //
sivp_1,16.74ab/ dvadasakramukairyuktam sattrimasatpatrakairyutam //
sivp_1,16.74cd/ karpurakhuracurnena pañcasaugamdhikairyutam //
sivp_1,16.75ab/ tambulayuktam tu yada mahanaivedyalaksanam //
sivp_1,16.75cd/ mahanaivedyametadvai devatarpanapurvakam //
sivp_1,16.76ab/ varnanukramapurvena tadbhaktebhyah pradapayet //
sivp_1,16.76cd/ evam caudananaivedyadbhumau rastrapatirbhavet //
sivp_1,16.77ab/ mahanaivedyadanena narah svargamavapnuyat //

sivp_1,16.77cd/ mahanaivedyadanena sahasrena dvijarsabhah //
sivp_1,16.78ab/ satyaloke ca talloke purnamayuravapnuyat //
sivp_1,16.78cd/ sahasranam ca trimsatya mahanaivedyadanatah //
sivp_1,16.79ab/ tadurdhvalokamapyaiwa na punarjanmabhagbhavet //
sivp_1,16.79cd/ sahasranam ca sattrimasajjanma naivedyamiritam //
sivp_1,16.80ab/ tavannaivedyadanam tu mahapurnam taducyate //
sivp_1,16.80cd/ mahapurnasya naivedyam janmanaivedyamisyate //
sivp_1,16.81ab/ janmanaivedyadanena punarjanma na vidyate // sivp_1,16.81cd/
urje masi dine punye janma naivedyamacaret // sivp_1,16.82ab/
samkramtipatajanmarksapurnamasyadisamyute // sivp_1,16.82cd/
abdajanmadine kuryajjanmanaivedyamuttamam // sivp_1,16.83ab/
masamtaresu janmarksapurnayogadinepi ca // sivp_1,16.83cd/
melanecasanervapitavatsahasramacaret // sivp_1,16.84ab/
janmanaivedyadanajanmarpanaphalamlabhet // sivp_1,16.84cd/
janmarpanacchivah pritihsvasayujyamdadatihi // sivp_1,16.85ab/
idamtajjanmanaivedyamsivasyaivapradapayet // sivp_1,16.85cd/
yonilimgasvarupenasivojanmanirupakah // sivp_1,16.86ab/
tasmajjanmanivrttyarthamjanma puja sivasya hi // sivp_1,16.86cd/
bimdunadatmakamsarvamjagatsthavarajamgamam // sivp_1,16.87ab/
bimduhsaktihsivonadahsivasaktyatmakamjagat // sivp_1,16.87cd/
nadadharamidambimdurbimdvdharamidam jagat // sivp_1,16.88ab/
jagadadharabhutauhibimdunadau vyavasthitau // sivp_1,16.88cd/
vindunadayutamsarvamsakalikaranambhavet // sivp_1,16.89ab/
sakalikaranajjanmajagatprapnotyasamsayah // sivp_1,16.89cd/
bimdunadatmakalimgamjagatkaranamucyate // sivp_1,16.90ab/
bimdurdervisivonadahsivalimgamtukathyate // sivp_1,16.90cd/
tasmajjanmanivrttyarthamsivalimgamprapujayet // sivp_1,16.91ab/
matadevibimdurupanadarupah sivah pita // sivp_1,16.91cd/
pujitaabhyampitrbyamtuparamanamda eva hi // sivp_1,16.92ab/
paramanamdalabharthamsivalimgamprapujayet // sivp_1,16.92cd/
sadevijagatammatasasivojagatah pita // sivp_1,16.93ab/ pitroh
susrusakenityamkrpadhikyam hi vardhate // sivp_1,16.93cd/
krpayamtargataisvaryampujakasyadadatihi // sivp_1,16.94ab/
tasmadamtargatanamdalaharthammunipungavah // sivp_1,16.94cd/
pitrmatsvarupenasivalimgamprapujayet // sivp_1,16.95ab/
bhargah purusarupo hi bhargaprakrtirucyate // sivp_1,16.95cd/
avyaktamtaradhisthanam garbhah purusa ucyate // sivp_1,16.96ab/
suvyaktamtaradhisthanamgarbhah prakrtirucyate // sivp_1,16.96cd/
purusatvadigarbhohigarbhavañjanakoyatah // sivp_1,16.97ab/
purusatprakrttoyuktamprathamamjanmakathyate // sivp_1,16.97cd/
prakrtervyaktatamyatamdvitiam janma kathyate // sivp_1,16.98ab/
janmajamturmrtjukanma purusatpratipadyate // sivp_1,16.98cd/
anyatobhavyate 'vasyammayayanmakathyate // sivp_1,16.99ab/
jiryatejanmakaladyattasmajjiva iti smrtah // sivp_1,16.99cd/
janmatetanyate pasairjivasabdatha eva hi // sivp_1,16.100ab/
janmapasanivrttyarthamjanmalimgamprapujayet // sivp_1,16.100cd/
bham vrddhim gacchatiyarthadbhagahprakrtirucyate //

sivp_1,16.101ab/ prakrtaih sabdamatradyaih
prakrtemdriyabhojanat // sivp_1,16.101cd/ bhagasyedam bhogamiti
sabdartho mukhyatah srutah // sivp_1,16.102ab/ mukhyo bhagastu
prakrtirbhagavañchiva ucyaate // sivp_1,16.102cd/ bhagavanbhogadatahina
'nyobhogapradayakah // sivp_1,16.103ab/ bhagasvamicabhagavanbharga
ityucyaatebudhah // sivp_1,16.103cd/ bhagenasahitamlingam
bhagamlingenasamyutam // sivp_1,16.104ab/
ihamutracobhogarthamnityabhogarthameva ca // sivp_1,16.104cd/
bhagavamtammahadevam sivalingamprapujayet // sivp_1,16.105ab/
lokaprasavitasuryastaccihnam prasavadbhavet // sivp_1,16.105cd/
limgeprasutikartaramlinginampurusoyajet // sivp_1,16.106ab/
limgarthagamakamcihnamlingamityabhidhiyate // sivp_1,16.106cd/
limgamarthamhipurusam sivamgamayatityadah // sivp_1,16.107ab/
sivasaktyoscacihnasyamelanamlingamucyaate // sivp_1,16.107cd/
svacihnapanjanatpritascihnakaryam na viyate // sivp_1,16.108ab/
cihnakaryamtujanmadijanmadyamvinivartate // sivp_1,16.108cd/
prakrtaih purusaiscapibahyabhyamtarasambhavaih //
sivp_1,16.109ab/ sodasairupacaraisca sivalingamprapujayet //
sivp_1,16.109cd/ evamadityavarehipujajanmanivartika // sivp_1,16.110ab/
adivaremahalingampranavenaivapujayet // sivp_1,16.110cd/ adivare
pañcagavyairabhiseko visisyate // sivp_1,16.111ab/
gomayamgojalamsiramdadhyajyam pañcagavyakam // sivp_1,16.111cd/
ksiradyamcaprthakcaivamadhunaceksusarakaih // sivp_1,16.112ab/
gavyaksirannanaivedyampranavenaivakarayet // sivp_1,16.112cd/
pranavamdhvanilingamtunadalimgamsvayambhuvah //
sivp_1,16.113ab/ bimdulingam tu
yamtramsyanmakaramtupratisthitam // sivp_1,16.113cd/
ukaramcaralimgamsyadakaramguruvigraham // sivp_1,16.114ab/
sadlingapujayanityamjivanmuktonasamsayah // sivp_1,16.114cd/
sivasyabhaktyapuja hi janmamuktikarinrnam // sivp_1,16.115ab/
rudraksadharanatpadamardham vaibhutidharanat //
sivp_1,16.115cd/ tripadam mamtrajapyacca pujaya purnabhaktiman //
sivp_1,16.116ab/ sivalingam ca bhaktam ca pujya moksam
labhennarah // sivp_1,16.116cd/ ya imam pathate 'dhyayam
srnuyadva samahitah // sivp_1,16.117ab/ tasyaiva sivabhaktisca
vardhatesudrdha dvijah // sivp_1,16.117cd/ iti
srisivamahapurane vidyesvarasamhitayam sodaso 'dhyayah

chapter 17 rsaya ucuh

pranavasyacamahatmyamsadlimgasyamahamune // sivp_1,17.1ab/
sivabhaktasyapujamcakramasobruhinahprabho // sivp_1,17.1cd/ suta
uvaca tapodhanairbhavadbhisca samyakprasnavayam krtah //
sivp_1,17.2ab/ asyottarammahadevojanatismanacarah // sivp_1,17.2cd/
athapivaksyetamahamsivasyakrpayaivahi // sivp_1,17.3ab/ sivo
'smakamcayusmakamraksamgrhnatubhurusah // sivp_1,17.3cd/
prohipraktijatasamsarasyamahodadheh // sivp_1,17.4ab/ navam
navamtaramiti pranavam vai vidurbudhah // sivp_1,17.4cd/

prahprapañconanastivo yusmakampranavamviduh // sivp_1,17.5ab/
prakarsenanyedyasmanmoksamvah pranavam viduh //
sivp_1,17.5cd/ svajapakanamyoginamsvamamtrapujakasyaca //
sivp_1,17.6ab/ sarvakarmaksayamkrtvadivyañānamtunutanam //
sivp_1,17.6cd/ tameva mayarahitam nutanam paricaksate //
sivp_1,17.7ab/ prakarsena mahatmanam navam suddhasvarupakam //
sivp_1,17.7cd/ nutanam vai karotiti pranavam tam vidurbudhah //
sivp_1,17.8ab/ pranavamdividhamproktamsuksmasthulavibhedatah //
sivp_1,17.8cd/ suksmamekaksaram vidyatsthulam pañcaksaram
viduh // sivp_1,17.9ab/ suksmamavyaktapañcarnam suvyaktarnam
tathetarat // sivp_1,17.9cd/ jivanmuktasya suksmam hi sarvasaram hi
tasyahi // sivp_1,17.10ab/ mamtrenarthanusamdhanam
svadehavilayavadhi // sivp_1,17.10cd/
svadehegalitepurnamsivamprapnotiniscayah // sivp_1,17.11ab/
kevalammamtrajapituyogamprapnotiniscayah // sivp_1,17.11cd/
sattrimSATkotijapituniscayamyogamapnuyat // sivp_1,17.12ab/
suksmamcadvidhamjñeyamhrasvadirghavibhedatah // sivp_1,17.12cd/
akarasca ukarascamakarascatatahparam // sivp_1,17.13ab/
bimdunadayutam taddhi sabdakalakalanvitam // sivp_1,17.13cd/
dirghapranavamevamhiyoginamevahrdgatam // sivp_1,17.14ab/
makaramtamtritattvam hi hrasvapranava ucyaate // sivp_1,17.14cd/
sivahsaktistayoraikyammakaramtutrikatmakam // sivp_1,17.15ab/
hrasvamevamhiyapyamsyatsarvapapaksayaisinam // sivp_1,17.15cd/
bhuvayukanakarnodyohsabdadyascatahadasa // sivp_1,17.16ab/
asanvayedasapunah pravrtta itikathyate // sivp_1,17.16cd/
hrasvamevapavrttanamnivrattanamtudirghakam // sivp_1,17.17ab/
vyahrtyadaucamamtradaukamamsabdakalayutam // sivp_1,17.17cd/
vedadaucaprayojyamsyadvamdanesamdhyayorapi // sivp_1,17.18ab/
navakautijapañjaptvasamsuddhahpurusobhavet // sivp_1,17.18cd/
punascanavakotyatuprthivijayamapnuyat // sivp_1,17.19ab/
punascanavakotyatuhyapamjayamavapnuyat // sivp_1,17.19cd/
punascanavakotyatutejasamjayamapnuyat // sivp_1,17.20ab/
punascanavakoty tu vaylorjayamavapnuyat // sivp_1,17.20cd/
akasajayamapnoti navakotijapena vai // sivp_1,17.20ef/
gamdhadinamkramenaiavanavakotijapenavai // sivp_1,17.21ab/
ahamkarasya ca punarava kotijapena vai // sivp_1,17.21cd/
sahasramamtrajaptena nityasuddho bhavetpuman // sivp_1,17.22ab/ tatah
paramsvasiddhyarthamjapobhavatihidvijah // sivp_1,17.22cd/
evamastottarasatakotijaptenavaipunah // sivp_1,17.23ab/
pranavenaprabuddhastusuddhayogamavapnuyat // sivp_1,17.23cd/
suddhayogenasamyuktojivanmuktonasamsayah // sivp_1,17.24ab/
sadjapansadadhyayañchivam pranavarupinam // sivp_1,17.24cd/
samadhistomahayogisiva eva nasamsayah // sivp_1,17.25ab/
rsicchamdodevatadinyasyadehepunarjapet // sivp_1,17.25cd/ pranavam
matrkayuktamdehetyasya rsirbhavet // sivp_1,17.26ab/
dasamatrsadadhvadi sarvamnyasaphalam labhet // sivp_1,17.26cd/
pravrttanam camisranamsthulapranavamisyate //

sivp_1,17.27ab/ kriyatapojapairyuktastrividhah sivayoginah //
sivp_1,17.27cd/ dhanadivibhavaiscaivakaradyamgairnamadibhih //
sivp_1,17.28ab/ kriyaya pujayayuktahkriyayogiti kathyate //
sivp_1,17.28cd/ pujayuktascamitabhugbahyamdriyajayanvitah //
sivp_1,17.29ab/ paradrohadirahitastapoyogiti kathyate // sivp_1,17.29cd/
etairyuktahsadakruddhahsarkamadivarjitah // sivp_1,17.30ab/
sadjapaparahsamtojjapayogiti tamviduh // sivp_1,17.30cd/
upacaraih sodasabhih pujaya sivayoginam // sivp_1,17.31ab/
salokyadikramenaivasuddhomuktimlabhennarah // sivp_1,17.31cd/
japayogamathovaksyegadatah srnutadvijah // sivp_1,17.32ab/
tapahkarturjapah proktoyajjamanparimarjate // sivp_1,17.32cd/
sivanamanamahpurvamcataturthyampañcatattvakam // sivp_1,17.33ab/
sthulapranavarupam hi sivapañcaksaram dvijah //
sivp_1,17.33cd/ pañcaksarajapenaiva sarvasiddhim labhennarah //
sivp_1,17.34ab/ pranavenadisamyuktamsadapañcaksaramjapet //
sivp_1,17.34cd/ gurupadesamsamgyasukhavasesubhutate //
sivp_1,17.35ab/ purvapaksesarabhyakrsnabhutavadhidvijah //
sivp_1,17.35cd/ maghambhadramvisistamtusarvakalottamottamam //
sivp_1,17.36ab/ ekavarammitasituvagyatoniyatemdriyah //
sivp_1,17.36cd/ svasyarajapithnamcasusrusanamcanityasah //
sivp_1,17.37ab/ sahasrajapamatrenabhavecchuddho 'nyatha rni //
sivp_1,17.37cd/ pañcaksarampañcalaksamjapecchivamanusmaran //
sivp_1,17.38ab/ padmasanasthamsivadamgamgacamdralanvitam //
sivp_1,17.38cd/ vamorusthitasaktyacavirajamtammahaganaih //
sivp_1,17.39ab/ mrgatamkadharamdevamvaradabhayapanikam //
sivp_1,17.39cd/ sadanugrahakartaram sadasivamanusmaran //
sivp_1,17.40ab/ sampujyamanasa purvamhrdivasuryamamdale //
sivp_1,17.40cd/ japetpañcaksarimvidyampranmukhah
suddhakarmakrt // sivp_1,17.41ab/ pratahkrnacaturdasyam
nityakarmasamapyaca // sivp_1,17.41cd/ manoramesucaudeseniyatah
suddhamanasah // sivp_1,17.42ab/ pañcaksarasamamtrasya
sahasramdvadasamjapet // sivp_1,17.42cd/
varayeccasapatnikañchaivanvai brahmanottaman // sivp_1,17.43ab/
ekamguruvaramsistamvarayetsambamurtikam // sivp_1,17.43cd/
isanamcathapuramaghoramvamameva ca // sivp_1,17.44ab/
sadyojatam capañcaivasivabhaktandvijottaman // sivp_1,17.44cd/
pujadravyanisampadyasivapujamsamarabhet // sivp_1,17.45ab/
sivapujamcavidhivatkrvahomamsamarabhet // sivp_1,17.45cd/
mukhamtam ca svasutrenakrtyahomamsamarabhet // sivp_1,17.46ab/
dasaikamvasataikamvasahasraikamathapiva // sivp_1,17.46cd/
kapilenaghrtenaivajuhuyatsvayamevahi // sivp_1,17.47ab/
karayecchivabhaktairvapyastottarasatambudhah // sivp_1,17.47cd/
homante daksinadeyagurorgomithunam tatha // sivp_1,17.48ab/
isanadisvarupamstangurumsambamvibhavaya ca // sivp_1,17.48cd/
tesam patsiktatoyenasvasirah snanamacaret // sivp_1,17.49ab/
sattrimatikotitirthesusadyahsnanaphalamlabhet //
sivp_1,17.49cd/ dasamgamannamtesam vaidadyadvaibhaktipurvakam //

sivp_1,17.50ab/ parabuddhyaguroh patnimisanadikramena tu //
sivp_1,17.50cd/ paramannenasampujyayathavibhavavistaram //
sivp_1,17.51ab/ rudraksavastrapurvamcavatakapupakairyutam //
sivp_1,17.51cd/ balidanamtatah krtvabhuribhojanamacaret //
sivp_1,17.52ab/ tatah samprarthadevesamjapamtavatsamapayet //
sivp_1,17.52cd/ purascaranamevamtukrtvamantribhavennarah //
sivp_1,17.53ab/ punascapañca laksenasarvapapaksayobhabet //
sivp_1,17.53cd/ ataladisamarabhyasatyalokavadhikramat // sivp_1,17.54ab/
pañcalaksajapattattalokaisvaryamavapnuyat // sivp_1,17.54cd/
madhyemrtascedbhogamtebhumautajjapakobhabet // sivp_1,17.55ab/
punascapañcalaksenabrahmasamipyamapnuyat // sivp_1,17.55cd/
punascapañcalaksena sarupyaisvaryamapnuyat // sivp_1,17.56ab/
ahatyasatalaksenasaksadbrahmasamobhabet // sivp_1,17.56cd/
karyabrahmana evam hi sayujyampratipadya vai // sivp_1,17.57ab/
yathestambhogamapnotitadbrahmapralayavadhi // sivp_1,17.57cd/ punah
kalpamtarevrtte brahmaputrah sajayate // sivp_1,17.58ab/
punascatapasadiptahkramanmuktobhavisyati // sivp_1,17.58cd/
prthvyadikaryabhutebhyolokavainirmitahkramat // sivp_1,17.59ab/
pataladi ca satyamtambrahmalokascaturdasa // sivp_1,17.59cd/
satyadurdhvamsamantamvai visnulokascaturdasa //
sivp_1,17.60ab/ ksamalokekaryavisnurvaikumthevarapattane //
sivp_1,17.60cd/ karyalaksmyamahabhogiraksamkrtva 'dhitisthati
// sivp_1,17.61ab/ tadurdhvagascasucyamtalokastavimsatih
sthitah // sivp_1,17.61cd/ sucauloketukailaserudrovaibhutahtsthitah
// sivp_1,17.62ab/
saduttarascapañcasadahimsamtastadurdhvagah //
sivp_1,17.62cd/ ahimsalokamasthayajñanakailasakepure //
sivp_1,17.63ab/ karyesvarastirobhavamsarvankrtvadhitisthati //
sivp_1,17.63cd/ tadamtekalacakramhikalatitastatahparam //
sivp_1,17.64ab/ sivenadhithitastatralascakresvarahvayah //
sivp_1,17.64cd/ mahisam dharmamasthayasarvankalena yumjati //
sivp_1,17.65ab/ asatyascasuciscaiva himsacaivathanirghrna //
sivp_1,17.65cd/ asatyadicatuspadahsarvamsah kamarupadhrk //
sivp_1,17.66ab/ nastikyalaksmirduhsamgovedabahyadhvanihsada //
sivp_1,17.66cd/ krodhasamgahkrnavarnomamahisavesavan //
sivp_1,17.67ab/ tavanmahesvarahproktastirodhastavadeva hi //
sivp_1,17.67cd/ tadarvakkarmabhogo hi tadurdhvamjñanabhogakam //
sivp_1,17.68ab/ tadarvakkarma mayahijñanamaya tadurdhvakam //
sivp_1,17.68cd/ ma laksmih karmabhogovaiyatimayetikathyate //
sivp_1,17.69ab/ ma laksmirjñanabhogovaiyatimayetikathyate //
sivp_1,17.69cd/ tadurdhvamnityabhogohitadarvannasvaramviduh //
sivp_1,17.70ab/ tadarvakatirodhanamtadurdhvamnatirodhanam //
sivp_1,17.70cd/ tadarvakpasabamdhhohitadurdhvamnahibamdhanam //
sivp_1,17.71ab/ tadarvakparivartamtekamyakarmanusarinah //
sivp_1,17.71cd/ niskamakarmabhogastutadurdhvamparikirtitah //
sivp_1,17.72ab/ tadarvakparivartamtebimdupujaparanah //
sivp_1,17.72cd/ tadurdhvamhivrajamtyevaniskamalimgapujakah //

sivp_1,17.73ab/ tadarvakparivartamtamsivanyasurapujakah //
sivp_1,17.73cd/ sivaikanirataye ca tadurdhvamsamprayamtite //
sivp_1,17.74ab/ tadarvagjivakotihsyattadurdhvamparakotikah //
sivp_1,17.74cd/ samsarikastadarvakca muktah khalu tadurdhvagah //
sivp_1,17.75ab/ tadarvakparivartamte prakrtadrvyapujakah //
sivp_1,17.75cd/ tadurdhvamhivrajamtyetepaurusadravyapujakah //
sivp_1,17.76ab/ tadarvakchaktilingam tu sivalingam tadurdhvakam //
sivp_1,17.76cd/ tadarvagavrtam lingam tadurdhvam hi niravrti
// sivp_1,17.77ab/ tadarvakkalpita lingam tadurdhvam vai na
kalpita // sivp_1,17.77cd/ tadarvagbahyalingam syadamtaramgam
tadurdhvakam // sivp_1,17.78ab/ tadarvakchaktiloka hi satam vai
dvadasadhikam // sivp_1,17.78cd/ tadarvagbimdurupam hi nadarupam
taduttaram // sivp_1,17.79ab/ tadarvakkarmalokastu tadurdhvam
jñanalokakah // sivp_1,17.79cd/
namaskarastadurdhvamhimadahamkaranasanah // sivp_1,17.80ab/
janijamtirodhanamnanisiddhyatate iti // sivp_1,17.80cd/
jñanasabdārtha evam hi tirodhananivaranat // sivp_1,17.81ab/
tadarvakparivartamtehyadhibhautikapujakah // sivp_1,17.81cd/
adhyatmikarcaka eva tadurdhvamsamprayamtivai // sivp_1,17.82ab/
tavadvavedibhagamtanmahalokatmalimgake // sivp_1,17.82cd/
prakrtyadyastabandhopivedyamtesampratisthatah //
sivp_1,17.83ab/ evametadrsamjñeyamsarvamlaukikavidikam //
sivp_1,17.83cd/ adharmamahisarudhamkalacakramtaramtite //
sivp_1,17.84ab/ satyadidharmayuktayesivapujaparascaye //
sivp_1,17.84cd/ tadurdhvamvrsabhodharmobrahmacaryasvarupadhrk //
sivp_1,17.85ab/ satyadipadayuktastusivalokagratahsthitah //
sivp_1,17.85cd/ ksamasrngah samasrotro vedadhvanivibhusitah
// sivp_1,17.86ab/ astikyacakurnisvasagurubuddhimana vrsah //
sivp_1,17.86cd/ kriyadivrsabha jñeyah karanadisu sarvada //
sivp_1,17.87ab/ tam kriyavrsabham dharmam
kalatitodhitisthati // sivp_1,17.87cd/ brahmavisnumahesanam
svasvayurdinamucyate // sivp_1,17.88ab/ tadurdhvam na dinam ratriṇa
janmamaranadikam // sivp_1,17.88cd/ punah karanasatyamtah
karanabrahmanastatha // sivp_1,17.89ab/ gamdhadibhyastu
bhutebhyastadurdhvam nirmitah sada // sivp_1,17.89cd/
suksmagamdhasvarupahisthitalokascaturdasa // sivp_1,17.90ab/
punah karanavisnorvaisthita lokascaturdasa // sivp_1,17.90cd/
punahkaranarudrasyalokastavimsaka matah // sivp_1,17.91ab/
punascakaranesasyasatpañcasattadurdhvagah // sivp_1,17.91cd/
tatah parambrahmacaryalokakhyam sivasammatam // sivp_1,17.92ab/
tatraivajñanakailasepañcavaranasamyute // sivp_1,17.92cd/
pañcamandalasamyuktampañcabrahmakalanvitam // sivp_1,17.93ab/
adisaktisamayuktamadilingamtutatravai // sivp_1,17.93cd/
sivalayamidamproktamsivasyaparamatmanah // sivp_1,17.94ab/
parasaktyasamayuktatatraivaparamesvarah // sivp_1,17.94cd/
srstih sthitisca samharastirobhavopyanugrahaḥ // sivp_1,17.95ab/
pañcakrtyapravino 'sausaccidanamdavigrahaḥ // sivp_1,17.95cd/

dhyanadharmah sadayasyasadanugrahatatparah // sivp_1,17.96ab/
samadhyasanamasinah svatmaramovirajate // sivp_1,17.96cd/
tasyasamdarsanamamsamdhyaamkarmadhyanaadibhih kramat //
sivp_1,17.97ab/ nityadikarmayajanacchivakarmamatirbhavet // sivp_1,17.97cd/
kriyadisivakarmabhyah sivajñanamprasadhayet // sivp_1,17.98ab/
taddarsanagatahsarvemukta eva nasamsayah // sivp_1,17.98cd/
muktiratmasvarupenasvatmaramatvamevahi // sivp_1,17.99ab/
kriyatapojapajñanadhyanadharmesususthitah // sivp_1,17.99cd/
sivasyadarsanamlabdhasvatmaramatvamevahi // sivp_1,17.100ab/
yatharavihsvakiranadasuddhimapanesyati // sivp_1,17.100cd/
krpavicaksanahsambhurajñanamapanesyati // sivp_1,17.101ab/
ajñanavinivrttautivajñanampravartate // sivp_1,17.101cd/
sivajñanatsvasvarupamatmaramatvamesyati // sivp_1,17.102ab/
atmaramatvasamsiddhaukrtakrtyobhavernarah // sivp_1,17.102cd/
punascasatalaksenabrahmanahpadamapnuyat // sivp_1,17.103ab/
punascasatalaksenavisnohpadamavapnuyat // sivp_1,17.103cd/
punascasatalaksenarudrasyapadamapnuyat // sivp_1,17.104ab/ punasca
satalaksena aisvaryam padamapnuyat // sivp_1,17.104cd/
punascaivamvidhenaiva japena susamahitah // sivp_1,17.105ab/
sivalokadibhutam hi kalacakramavapnuyat // sivp_1,17.105cd/
kalacakrapañcacakramekaikenakramottare // sivp_1,17.106ab/
srstimohaubrahmacakrambhogamahautuvaisnavam // sivp_1,17.106cd/
kopamahauraudracakrambhramanamcaisvaramviduh // sivp_1,17.107ab/
sivacakramjñanamohaupañcacakramvidurbudhah // sivp_1,17.107cd/
punascadasakotyah hi karanabrahmanah padam // sivp_1,17.108ab/
punasca dasakotyahitapadaaisvaryamapnuyat // sivp_1,17.108cd/ evam
kramena visnvadeh padamlabdhvamahaujasah // sivp_1,17.109ab/
kramenatatpadaaisvaryam labdhvacaivamahatmanah // sivp_1,17.109cd/
satakotimanum japtva pañcottaramatamdritah // sivp_1,17.110ab/
sivalokamavapnotipañcamavaranadbahih // sivp_1,17.110cd/
rajasammamdapamtatranamdisamsthanamuttamam // sivp_1,17.111ab/
taporupascavrsabhastatraivaparidrsyate // sivp_1,17.111cd/
sadyojatasyatatsthanampañcamavaranamparam // sivp_1,17.112ab/
vamadevasyacaasthanamcaturthavaranampanah // sivp_1,17.112cd/
aghoranilayampascattriyavaranamparam // sivp_1,17.113ab/
purusasyaivasambasyadvitiyavaranamsubham // sivp_1,17.113cd/
isanasyaparasyaivaprathamavaranamtatah // sivp_1,17.114ab/
dhyanadharmasya ca sthanampañcamammamdapamtatah //
sivp_1,17.114cd/ balinathasyasamsthanamtatrapurnamrtapradam //
sivp_1,17.115ab/ caturthammamdapampascaccamdrasekharamurtimat //
sivp_1,17.115cd/ somaskamdasyacaasthanamtriyammamdapamparam //
sivp_1,17.116ab/
dvitiyammamdapamnrtiyamamdapamprahurastikah //
sivp_1,17.116cd/ prathamammulamayah sthanamtatraivasobhanam //
sivp_1,17.117ab/ tatah param garbhagrhamlingasthanam param
subham // sivp_1,17.117cd/ nandisamsthanatah pascannaviduh
sivavaibhavam // sivp_1,17.118ab/

namdisvarobahististhanpañcaksaramupasate // sivp_1,17.118cd/
evam gurukramallabdhnam namdisacca mayapunah // sivp_1,17.119ab/
tatah paramsvasamvedyam sive naivanubhavitam // sivp_1,17.119cd/
sivasyakrpayasacsacchivalokasyavaibhavam // sivp_1,17.120ab/
vijñatumsakyate sarvairnanyathetyahurastikah // sivp_1,17.120cd/
evamkramenamuktahsyurbrahmanavaijitemdriyah // sivp_1,17.121ab/
anyesam ca kramamvaksye gadatah srnutadarat //
sivp_1,17.121cd/ gurupadesajjapyamvaibrahmananamnamo 'mtakam //
sivp_1,17.122ab/ pañcaksaram pañcalaksamayusyamprajapedvidhih
// sivp_1,17.122cd/ stritvapanayanarthamtupañcalaksamjapetpunah //
sivp_1,17.123ab/ mamtrenapurusbhutvakramanmuktobhavedbudhah //
sivp_1,17.123cd/ ksatriyahpañcalaksenaksattratvamapanesyati //
sivp_1,17.124ab/ punascapañcalaksenaksattriyobrahmanobhavet //
sivp_1,17.124cd/ mamtrasiddhirjapaccavakramanmuktobhavainnarah //
sivp_1,17.125ab/ vaisyastupañcalaksenavaisyatvamapanesyati //
sivp_1,17.125cd/ punascapañcalaksenamamtraksattriya ucyate //
sivp_1,17.126ab/ punascapañcalaksena ksattratvamapanesyati //
sivp_1,17.126cd/ punascapañcalaksenamamtrabrahmana ucyate //
sivp_1,17.127ab/ sudrascaivanamomtena pañcavimsatilaksatah //
sivp_1,17.127cd/ mamtravipratvamapadya pascacchuddho bhaveddvijah //
sivp_1,17.128ab/ narivatha nara vatha brahmano vanya eva va //
sivp_1,17.128cd/ namontam va namah purvamaturah sarvamaturah
sarvada japet // sivp_1,17.129ab/ tatah
strinamtathaivohyagururnirdarsayetkramat // sivp_1,17.129cd/
sadhakah pañcalaksante sivapritiyarthameva hi // sivp_1,17.130ab/
mahabhiseka naivedyam krtva bhaktamsca pujayet //
sivp_1,17.130cd/ pujaya sivabhaktasya sivah pritaro bhavet //
sivp_1,17.131ab/ sivasya sivabhaktasya bhedo nasti sivo hi sah //
sivp_1,17.131cd/ sivasvarupamamtrasyadharanacchiva eva hi //
sivp_1,17.132ab/ sivabhaktasarire hi sivetatparamobhavet //
sivp_1,17.132cd/ sivabhaktah kriyah sarva vedasrarakriyamviduh //
sivp_1,17.133ab/ yavadyavacchivammamtramyenajaptambhavetkramat //
sivp_1,17.133cd/ tavadvaisivasannidhyam tasmindehe na samsayah //
sivp_1,17.134ab/ devilingambhavedrupam sivabhaktastriyastatha //
sivp_1,17.134cd/ yavanmamtramjapeddevyastavatsannidhyamasti hi //
sivp_1,17.135ab/ sivamsampujayeddhimansvayamvaisabdarupabhak //
sivp_1,17.135cd/ svayamcaivasivobhutvaparamsaktimprapujayet //
sivp_1,17.136ab/ saktimberamcalingam ca hyalekhyamayayajet //
sivp_1,17.136cd/ sivalingam sivammatvasvatmanamsaktirupakam //
sivp_1,17.137ab/ saktilingamcadevimcamatvasvamsivarupakam //
sivp_1,17.137cd/ sivalingamnadarupabimdurupamtusaktikam //
sivp_1,17.138ab/ upapradhanabhavena anyonyasaktalimgakam //
sivp_1,17.138cd/ pujayecca sivamsaktisativomulabhavanat //
sivp_1,17.139ab/ sivabhaktañchivamatrarupakañchivarupakan //
sivp_1,17.139cd/ sodasairupacaraiscapujayedistamapnuyat //
sivp_1,17.140ab/ yenasusrusanadyaisca sivabhaktasya limginah //
sivp_1,17.140cd/ anamdamanayedvidvañchivahpritaro bhavet //

sivp_1,17.141ab/ sivabhaktansapatnikanpatnyasahasadaivatat //
sivp_1,17.141cd/ pujayedbhojanadyaiscapañcavadasavasatam //
sivp_1,17.142ab/ dhanedehecamahtrecabhavanayamavamcakah //
sivp_1,17.142cd/ sivasaktisvarupenanapunarjayate bhuvi //
sivp_1,17.143ab/ nabheradho brahmabhagamakamthamvisnubhagakam //
sivp_1,17.143cd/ mukhamlingamitiproktamsivabhaktasarirakam //
sivp_1,17.144ab/ mrtandahadiyuktanvadahadirahitanmrtan //
sivp_1,17.144cd/ uddisyapujayedadipitaramsivamevahi // sivp_1,17.145ab/
pujamkrvadimatuscasivabhaktamsca pujayet // sivp_1,17.145cd/
pitlokamsamasadyakramanmuktobhavenmrtah // sivp_1,17.146ab/
kriyayuktadasabhyascatapoyuktovisisyate // sivp_1,17.146cd/
tapoyuktasatebhyascapayuktovisisyate // sivp_1,17.147ab/
japayuktasahasrebhyah sivajñani visisyate // sivp_1,17.147cd/
sivajñanisulaksesu dhyanyukto visisyate // sivp_1,17.148ab/
dhyanyuktesu kotibhyah samadhistho visisyate // sivp_1,17.148cd/
uttarottara vai sistyatpujyamuttarottaram // sivp_1,17.149ab/
phalamvaisistyarupañcadurvijñeyammanisibhih //
sivp_1,17.149cd/ tasmadvaisivabhaktasyamahimanamvettikonarah //
sivp_1,17.150ab/ sivasaktyoh pujanam ca sivabhaktasya pujanam //
sivp_1,17.150cd/ kuruteyonarobhaktyasasivah sivamedhate //
sivp_1,17.151ab/ ya imam pathate 'dhyayamarthavadvedasammata //
sivp_1,17.151cd/ sivajñanibhavedviprahsivena sahamodate //
sivp_1,17.152ab/ sravayecchivabhaktamscavisesajño manisvarah //
sivp_1,17.152cd/ sivaprasadasiddhih syacchivasyakrpaya budhah //
sivp_1,17.153ab/

iti srisivamahapurane vidyesvarasamhitayam saptadaso 'dhyayah

chapter 18 rsya ucuhambandhamoksasvarupam hi bruhi

sarvarthavittama // sivp_1,18.1ab/ suta uvaca

bandhamoksamtathopayamvaksye 'hamsrnutadarat //

sivp_1,18.1cd/ prakrtyadyastabamdhenabaddhojivah sa ucyate //

sivp_1,18.2ab/ prakrtyadyastabamdhenanirmuktomukta ucyate //

sivp_1,18.2cd/ prakrtyadivasikaromoksa ityucyatesvatah //

sivp_1,18.3ab/ baddhajivastunirmuktomuktajivah sa kathyate //

sivp_1,18.3cd/ prakrtyagretatobuddhirahamkarogunatmakah //

sivp_1,18.4ab/ pañcānmatramityetep prakrtyadyastakamviduh //

sivp_1,18.4cd/ prakrtyadyastajodehodehajamkarma ucyate //

sivp_1,18.5ab/ punascakarmajodehojanmakarmapunahpunah // sivp_1,18.5cd/

sariramtrividhamjñeyamsthulamsuksmamcakaranam //

sivp_1,18.6ab/ sthulamvyaparadamproktamsuksmamindriyabhogadam //

sivp_1,18.6cd/ karanamtvatmabhogarthamjivakarmanurupatah //

sivp_1,18.7ab/ sukham dukham punyapapaih karmabhih phalamsnute

// sivp_1,18.7cd/ tasmaddhikarmarajjva hi baddho jivah punah punah //

sivp_1,18.8ab/ sariratrayakarmabhyam cakravadbhramyate sada //

sivp_1,18.8cd/ cakrabhramanivrttyartham cakrakartaramidayet //

sivp_1,18.9ab/ prakrtyadi mahacakram prakrteh paratah sivah //

sivp_1,18.9cd/ cakrakartamaheso hi prakrteh paratoyatah //

sivp_1,18.10ab/ pibativathavamatijivanbalojalamyatha // sivp_1,18.10cd/
sivastatha prakrtyadi vasikrtyadhitisthati // sivp_1,18.11ab/
sarvamvasikrtamyasmattasmacchiva iti smrtah // sivp_1,18.11cd/
siva eva hi sarvajñah paripurnasca nihsprhah // sivp_1,18.11ef/
sarvajñatatrptiranadibodhah svatamtrata nityamaluptasaktih //
sivp_1,18.12ab/ anamtasaktiscamahesvarasya yanmanasaisvaryamavaiti
vedah // sivp_1,18.12cd/ atah sivaprasadena prakrtyadivasambhavet
// sivp_1,18.13ab/ sivaprasadalabhartham sivamevaprapujayatet //
sivp_1,18.13cd/ nihsprhasya ca purnasyatasya pujakatham bhavet //
sivp_1,18.14ab/ sivoddesakrtam karma prasadajanakam bhavet //
sivp_1,18.14cd/ limgeberebhaktajanesivamuddisyapujayet //
sivp_1,18.15ab/ kayenamanasavacadhanenapiprapujayet // sivp_1,18.15cd/
pujaya tu maheso hi prakrteh paramah sivah // sivp_1,18.16ab/
prasadamkurutesatyampujakasyavisesatah // sivp_1,18.16cd/
sivaprasadatkarmadyamkramenasvavasambhavet // sivp_1,18.17ab/
karmarabhyaprakrtyamtamyadasarvam vasambhavet // sivp_1,18.17cd/
tadamukta itiproktahsvatmaramovirajate // sivp_1,18.18ab/
prasadatparamesyakarma dehoyadavasah // sivp_1,18.18cd/
tadavaisivaloketuvasahsalokyamucyate // sivp_1,18.19ab/
samipyamyatisambasyatanmatrecavasamgate // sivp_1,18.19cd/
tadatusivasayujyamayudhadyaih kriyadibhih // sivp_1,18.20ab/
mahaprasadalabhecabuddhiscapivasabhavet // sivp_1,18.20cd/
buddhistukaryamprakrtestatsrstitikathyate // sivp_1,18.21ab/
punarmahaprasadenaprakrtirvasamesyati // sivp_1,18.21cd/
sivasyamanasaisvaryamtada 'yatnambhavisyati // sivp_1,18.22ab/
sarvajñadyamsivaisvaryamlabdhvasvatmani rajate // sivp_1,18.22cd/
tatsayujyamitiprahurvedagamaparayanah // sivp_1,18.23ab/
evamkramenamuktihsyallimgadaupujayasvatah // sivp_1,18.23cd/
atahsivaprasadarthamkriyadyaihpujayeccchivam // sivp_1,18.24ab/
sivakriya sivatapah sivamamtrajapah sada // sivp_1,18.24cd/
sivajñanamsivadhyanamuttarottaramabhyaset // sivp_1,18.25ab/
asupteramrtehkalamnyedvaisivacimtaya // sivp_1,18.25cd/
sadyadibhiscakusumairarcayecchimvamesyati // sivp_1,18.26ab/ rsaya
ucuh limgadausivapujayavidhanambruhisharvatah //
sivp_1,18.26cd/ suta uvaca
limganamcakramamvaksyeyathavacchrnuta dvijah //
sivp_1,18.27ab/ tadevalimgam prathamam pranavam sarvakamikam //
sivp_1,18.27cd/ sukmapranavarupamhisuksmarupamtunisphalam //
sivp_1,18.28ab/ sthulalimgam hi sakalamtapañcaksaramucyate //
sivp_1,18.28cd/ tayoh pujatapah proktamsaksanmoksaprade ubhe //
sivp_1,18.29ab/ paurusaprakrtibhutanilimganisubahunica //
sivp_1,18.29cd/ tani vistaratovaktum sivo vettinacarah //
sivp_1,18.30ab/ bhuvikaranilimganijñataniprabravimivah //
sivp_1,18.30cd/ svayambhulimgamprathamambimdulimgamdvitiyakam
// sivp_1,18.31ab/ pratisthitamcaramcaivagurulimgamtu pañcamam //
sivp_1,18.31cd/ devarsitapasa tustah sannidhyarthamtutatravai //
sivp_1,18.32ab/ prthivyantargatahsarvobijam vai nadarupatah //

sivp_1,18.32cd/ sthavaramkuravadbhumimudbhidya vyakta eva sah //
sivp_1,18.33ab/ svayambhutam jatamiti svayambhuriti tam viduh //
sivp_1,18.33cd/ tallingapujaya jñanam svayameva pravardhate //
sivp_1,18.34ab/ suvarnarajatadau va prthivyamsthimdilepiva //
sivp_1,18.34cd/ svahastallikhitam lingam suddhapranavamamtrakam //
sivp_1,18.35ab/ yamtralingam samalikhya pratisthavahanam caret
// sivp_1,18.35cd/ bimdunadamayamlingamsthavaramjamgamamcayat
// sivp_1,18.36ab/ bhavanamayametaddhi sivadrstam na samsayah
// sivp_1,18.36cd/ yatra visvasyate sambhustatra tasmai phalapradah //
sivp_1,18.37ab/ svahastallikhyate yamtre sthavaradavakrtime //
sivp_1,18.37cd/ avahyapujayecchambhumsodasairupacarakaih //
sivp_1,18.38ab/ svayamaisvaryamapnotijñanamabhyasatobhavet //
sivp_1,18.38cd/ devaisca rsibhiscapisvatmasiddhyarthamevahi //
sivp_1,18.39ab/ samamtrenatmahastenakrtamyacchuddhamamdale //
sivp_1,18.39cd/ suddhabhavanaya caivasthapitam lingamuttamam //
sivp_1,18.40ab/ tallingampaurusam prahustatpratisthitamucyate //
sivp_1,18.40cd/ tallingapujayanityampaurusaisvaryamapnuyat //
sivp_1,18.41ab/ mahadbhirbrahmanaiscapirajabhiscamahadhanaih //
sivp_1,18.41cd/ silpinakalpitamlingammamtrenasthapitamcayat //
sivp_1,18.42ab/ pratisthitampraktamhipraktaisvaryabhogadam //
sivp_1,18.42cd/ yadurjitamcanityam ca taddhi paurusamucyate //
sivp_1,18.43ab/ yaddurbalamanityam ca taddhi praktamucyate //
sivp_1,18.43cd/ lingamnabhistathajihvanasagrañcasikhakramat //
sivp_1,18.44ab/ katyadisutrilokesu lingamadhyatmikamcaram //
sivp_1,18.44cd/ parvatampaurusam proktambhutalam praktam
viduh // sivp_1,18.45ab/ vrksadi paurusam jñeyam gulmadi
praktam viduh // sivp_1,18.45cd/ sastikam praktam
jñeyam saligodhumapaurusam // sivp_1,18.46ab/ aisvaryam
paurusam vidyadanimadyastasisiddhidam // sivp_1,18.46cd/
sustridhanadivisayam praktam prahurastikah // sivp_1,18.47ab/
prathamam caralingesu rasalingam prakathyate // sivp_1,18.47cd/
rasalingambrahmananamsarvabhistapradambhavet //
sivp_1,18.48ab/ banalimgamksatriyanam
maharajyapradamsubham // sivp_1,18.48cd/ svarnalingam tu
vaisyanammahadhanapatitvadam // sivp_1,18.49ab/
silalimgamtusudranammahasuddhikaramsubham //
sivp_1,18.49cd/ sphatikambanalimgam ca sarvesamsarvakamadam
// sivp_1,18.50ab/ sviyabhava 'nyadiyamtupujayamnanisiddhyate //
sivp_1,18.50cd/
strinamtuparshivamlingamsabhathnamvisesatah //
sivp_1,18.51ab/ vidhavanampravrttanamsphatikam parikirtitam //
sivp_1,18.51cd/ vidhavanam nivrttanam rasalingam visisyate //
sivp_1,18.52ab/ balyevayauvanevapivardhakevapisivratah //
sivp_1,18.52cd/ suddhasphatikalingamtustrinamtatsarvabhogadam //
sivp_1,18.53ab/ pravrttanampithapujasarvabhistaprada bhuvi
// sivp_1,18.53cd/ patrenaivpravrttastusarvapujsamacaret //
sivp_1,18.54ab/ abhisekamtenaivedyamsalyannenasamacaret //

sivp_1,18.54cd/ pujamtesthapayellimgamsamputesuprthaggrhe
// sivp_1,18.55ab/ karapujanivrttanamsvabhojyamtunivedayet //
sivp_1,18.55cd/ nivrttanamparamasuksmalimgamevavisisyate //
sivp_1,18.56ab/ vibhutyabhyarcanam kuryadvibhutimcanivedayet //
sivp_1,18.56cd/ pujamkrvathatallimgamsirasadharayetsada //
sivp_1,18.57ab/ vibhutistrividhaproktalokavedasivagnibhih //
sivp_1,18.57cd/ lokagnijamatho bhasmadravyasuddhyarthamavahet //
sivp_1,18.58ab/ mrddaruloharupanamdhanyanamcatathai vaca //
sivp_1,18.58cd/ tiladinam ca dravyanamvastradinamtathai vaca
// sivp_1,18.59ab/ tathaparyusitanamcabhasmanasiddhirisyate //
sivp_1,18.59cd/ svadibhirdusitanamcabhasmanasuddhirisyate //
sivp_1,18.60ab/ sajalamnirjalambhasma yathayogyam tu yojayet //
sivp_1,18.60cd/ vedagnijamtathabhasmatatkarmamtesu dharayet //
sivp_1,18.61ab/ mamtrenakriyayajanyamkarmagnau bhasmarupadhrk //
sivp_1,18.61cd/ tadbhasmadharanatkarma svatmanyaropitam bhavet //
sivp_1,18.62ab/ aghorenatmamtre na bilvakasthampradahayet //
sivp_1,18.62cd/ sivagniritisamproktastenadagdhamsivagnijam //
sivp_1,18.63ab/ kapilagomayam purvam kevalam gavyameva va //
sivp_1,18.63cd/ samyasvatthapalasanvavata ramvadhavilvakan //
sivp_1,18.64ab/ sivagninadahecchuddhamtadvaibhasma sivagnijam //
sivp_1,18.64cd/ darbhagnau vadahetkasthamsivamamtramsamuccaran
// sivp_1,18.65ab/ samyaksamsodhyavastrenanavakumbhenidhapayet //
sivp_1,18.65cd/ diptyartham tatttu samgrahyam manyate pu jyatepi ca //
sivp_1,18.66ab/ bhasmasabdatha evam hi sivahpurvamtatha 'karot //
sivp_1,18.66cd/ yathasvavisayerajasaramgrhniyatkar am //
sivp_1,18.67ab/ yatham anusyasyadindagdhvasarambhajamtivai //
sivp_1,18.67cd/ yathahijatharagniscabhaksyadinividhanbahun //
sivp_1,18.68ab/ dagdhvasarataramsaratsvadehamparipusyati //
sivp_1,18.68cd/ tathaprapañcakartapisasivahparamesvarah //
sivp_1,18.69ab/ svadhistheyaprapañcasyadagdhvasaramgrhitavan //
sivp_1,18.69cd/ dagdhvaprapañcamtadbhasmasvatmanyaropayacchivah //
sivp_1,18.70ab/ uddhulanenavyajena jagatsaram grhitavan //
sivp_1,18.70cd/ svaratnamsthapayamasa svakiyehisarirake //
sivp_1,18.71ab/ kesamakasarenavayusarenava imukham //
sivp_1,18.71cd/ hrdayamcagnisarenatvapamsarenavaikatim //
sivp_1,18.72ab/ janucavanisarenatadvatsarvam tadamgakam //
sivp_1,18.72cd/
brahmavisnvoscarudranamsaramcaivatripumdrakam //
sivp_1,18.73ab/ tathatilakarupenalalatantemahesvarah //
sivp_1,18.73cd/ bhavrdhdyasarvam etaddhimanyatesvayamaityasau //
sivp_1,18.74ab/ prapañcasarasarvasvamanenaivavasikrtam //
sivp_1,18.74cd/ tasmadasyavasikartanastitiasivahsmrtah //
sivp_1,18.75ab/ yathasarvamrganamcahimsakomrgahimsakah //
sivp_1,18.75cd/ asyahimsamrgonastitatas matsimha itiritah //
sivp_1,18.76ab/ sam nityamsukhamanamdamikarah purusah
smrtah // sivp_1,18.76cd/ vakarah saktiramrtammelanamsiva
ucyate // sivp_1,18.77ab/ tasmadevamsvamatmanam

sivamkrtvarcayecchivam // sivp_1,18.77cd/ tasmaduddhulanampurvam
tripumdramdharayetparam // sivp_1,18.78ab/
pujakalehisajalamsuddhyarthamnirjalambhabet // sivp_1,18.78cd/
divava yadivaratraunarivathanaropiva // sivp_1,18.79ab/
pujarthamsajalambhasmatripumdrenaivadharayet // sivp_1,18.79cd/
tripumdramsajalambhasmadhrtvapurjamkarotiyah //
sivp_1,18.80ab/ sivapujamphalamsamgamtasyaivahisuniscitam //
sivp_1,18.80cd/ bhasmavaisivamamtrenadhrtvahyatyasramibhabet //
sivp_1,18.81ab/ sivasramitisamproktah sivaikaparamoyatah //
sivp_1,18.81cd/ sivavrataikanisthasyanasaucamnacasutakam //
sivp_1,18.82ab/ lalate 'gresitambhasmatilakamdharayenmrda //
sivp_1,18.82cd/ svahastadguruhastadvasivabhaktasyalaksanam //
sivp_1,18.83ab/ gunanrumdha iti proktogurusabdasyavigrahah //
sivp_1,18.83cd/ savikaranrajasadingunanrumdhevyapohati //
sivp_1,18.84ab/ gunatitah parasivogururupamsasiritah //
sivp_1,18.84cd/ gunatrayamvyapohyagresivambodhayatitisah //
sivp_1,18.85ab/ visvastanamtususyanamgururityabhidhiyate //
sivp_1,18.85cd/ tasmadgurusariramtugurulingambhavedbudhah //
sivp_1,18.86ab/ gurulingasyapujatugurususrusanam bhabet //
sivp_1,18.86cd/ srutamkarotisusrusakayenamanasagira //
sivp_1,18.87ab/ uktam yadgurunapurvam sakyamva 'sakyamevava //
sivp_1,18.87cd/ karotyevahiputatmapranairapidhanairapi //
sivp_1,18.88ab/ tasmadvaisasaneyogyah sisya ityabhidhiyate //
sivp_1,18.88cd/ sariradyarthakamsarvamgurordattvasusisyakah //
sivp_1,18.89ab/ agrapakamnivedyagrebhumjiyadgurvanujñaya //
sivp_1,18.89cd/ sisya Putra iti proktah sadasisyatvayogatah //
sivp_1,18.90ab/ jihvalingamamtrasukramkarnayonaunisciyavai //
sivp_1,18.90cd/ jatahputromamtraputrahpitarampujayedgurum //
sivp_1,18.91ab/ nimajjayatiputramvaisamsarejanakahpita //
sivp_1,18.91cd/ samtarayatisamsaradgururvaibodhakah pita //
sivp_1,18.92ab/ ubhayoramtaramjñatvapitaramgurumarcayet //
sivp_1,18.92cd/ amgasusrusayacapi dhanadyaih svarjitairgurum //
sivp_1,18.93ab/ padadikesaparyamtamlinganyamganiyadguroh //
sivp_1,18.93cd/ dhanarupaih padukadyaih padasamgranadibhih //
sivp_1,18.94ab/ snanabhisekanaivedyairbhojanaiscaprapujayet //
sivp_1,18.94cd/ gurupujavapujasyacchivasyaparamatmanah //
sivp_1,18.95ab/ gurusesamtuyatsarvamatmasuddhikarambhabet //
sivp_1,18.95cd/ gurohsesahsivocchistamjalannadinirmitam //
sivp_1,18.96ab/
sisyanamsivabhaktanamgrahyambhojyambhaveddvijah //
sivp_1,18.96cd/ gurvanujñavirahitamcoravatsakalambhabet //
sivp_1,18.97ab/ gurorapivisesajñamyatnadgrhnitavaigurum //
sivp_1,18.97cd/ ajñanamocanamsadhyamvisesajñohimocakah //
sivp_1,18.98ab/ adaucavighnasamanamkartavyamkarmapurtaye //
sivp_1,18.98cd/ nirvighnenakrtamsamgamkarmavaisaphalam bhabet //
sivp_1,18.99ab/ tasmatsakalakarmadauvighnesam pujayed budhah //
sivp_1,18.99cd/ sarvabadhanivrtyarthamsarvandeveryajedbudhah //

sivp_1,18.100ab/ jvaradigramthirogascabhadhahyadhyatmikamata //
sivp_1,18.100cd/ pisacajambukadinamvalmikadyudbhavetatha //
sivp_1,18.101ab/ akasmadevagodhadijamtunampatanepica //
sivp_1,18.101cd/ grhekacchapasarpastridurjanadarsanepica //
sivp_1,18.102ab/ vrksanarigavadinamprasutivisayepica //
sivp_1,18.102cd/ bhaviduhkhamsamayatitasmattebhautikamata //
sivp_1,18.103ab/ amedhya sanipatascamahamaritathai vaca //
sivp_1,18.103cd/ jvaramarivisuciscagomaricamasurika //
sivp_1,18.104ab/ janmarksagrahasamkramtigrayahogasvarasike //
sivp_1,18.104cd/ duhsvapnadarsanadyascamatavaihyadhidaivikah //
sivp_1,18.105ab/ savacamdalapatitasparsadyemtargrhegate //
sivp_1,18.105cd/ etadsesamutpannebhaviduhkhasyasucake //
sivp_1,18.106ab/ samtiyajñamtumatimankuryattaddosasamtaye //
sivp_1,18.106cd/ devalaye 'thagosthevacaityevapigrhamgane //
sivp_1,18.107ab/ pradesonnatadhisnyevaidvihasteyasvalamkrte //
sivp_1,18.107cd/ bharamatravrihidhanyamprasthapyaparirstyaca //
sivp_1,18.108ab/ madhyevilikhyakamalamtathadiksuvilikhyavai //
sivp_1,18.108cd/ tamtunavestitamkumbham navagugguladhupitam //
sivp_1,18.109ab/ madhyesthapyamahakumbhamtathadiksvapivinyaset //
sivp_1,18.109cd/ sanalamrakakurcadinkalasangata tathastasu //
sivp_1,18.110ab/ purayenmamtraputenapañcadravayayutenahi //
sivp_1,18.110cd/ praksipennavaratnaniniladinkramasastatha //
sivp_1,18.111ab/ karmajñamcasapatnikamacaryamvarayedbudhah //
sivp_1,18.111cd/ suvarnapratimam visnorimdradinamca niksipet
// sivp_1,18.112ab/ sasiraskemadhyakumbhevisnumabahyapujayet //
sivp_1,18.112cd/ pragadisuyathamamtramimdradinkramasoyajet //
sivp_1,18.113ab/ tattannamnacaturthyamcanamonte nayathakramam //
sivp_1,18.113cd/ avahanadikamsarvamacaryenaivakarayet //
sivp_1,18.114ab/ acarya rtvija sardham tanmatranprajapechatam //
sivp_1,18.114cd/ kumbhasya pascime bhagejapamtehomamacaret //
sivp_1,18.115ab/ kotimlaksamsahasramvasatamastottaram
budhah // sivp_1,18.115cd/ ekahamvanavahamvatathamamdalameva
va // sivp_1,18.116ab/ yathayogyamprakurvitakaladesanusaratah //
sivp_1,18.116cd/ samihomasca samtyarthe vrttyarthe capalacakam //
sivp_1,18.117ab/ samidannajyakairdravyairnamnamamtrena va hunet //
sivp_1,18.117cd/ prarambheyatkrtamdravyamtatkriyamtamsamacaret
// sivp_1,18.118ab/ punyhamvacayitvamte
dinesamproksyayejjalaih // sivp_1,18.118cd/
brahmananbhojayetpascadyavadahutisamkhyaya // sivp_1,18.119ab/
acaryascahavisyasitvijascabhavedbudhah // sivp_1,18.119cd/
adityadingrahanistvasarvahomamta evahi // sivp_1,18.120ab/
rtvibhyodaksinamdadyannavaratnamyatha kramam // sivp_1,18.120cd/
dasadanamtatahkuryadbhuridanamtatah param // sivp_1,18.121ab/
balanamupanitanamgrhinamvaninamdhanam // sivp_1,18.121cd/
kanyanamcasabharthnamvidhavanamtatahparam // sivp_1,18.122ab/
tamtropakaranamsarvamacaryayanivedayet // sivp_1,18.122cd/
utpatanamcamarinamduhkhasvamiyamahsmrtah //

sivp_1,18.123ab/ tasmadyamasyaprityarthamkaladanampradapayet //
sivp_1,18.123cd/ sataniskena va kuryaddasaniskena va punah //
sivp_1,18.124ab/ pasamkusadharam kalam kuryatpurusarupinam //
sivp_1,18.124cd/ tatsvarnapratimadanamkuryaddaksinayasaha //
sivp_1,18.125ab/ tiladanamtatahkuryatpurnayusyaprasiddhaye //
sivp_1,18.125cd/ ajyaveksanadanamcakuryadvadhiniivrttaye //
sivp_1,18.126ab/ sahasrambhojayedviprandaridrahsatamevava //
sivp_1,18.126cd/ vittabhavedaridrastuyathasaktisamacaret //
sivp_1,18.127ab/ bhairavasyamahapujamkuryadbhutadisamtaye //
sivp_1,18.127cd/ mahabhisekamnaivedyamsivasyantetukarayet //
sivp_1,18.128ab/ brahmananbhojayetpascadbhuribhojanarupatah //
sivp_1,18.128cd/ evamkrtenayajñenadosasamtimavapnuyat //
sivp_1,18.129ab/ samtiyajñamimamkuryadvarsevarsetuphalgune //
sivp_1,18.129cd/ durdarsanadau sadyo vai masamatresamacaret //
sivp_1,18.130ab/ mahapapadisampraptau kuryadbhairavapujanam //
sivp_1,18.130cd/ mahavyadhisamutpattausamkalpampunaracaret //
sivp_1,18.131ab/ sarvabhava daridrastu dipadanamathacaret //
sivp_1,18.131cd/ tadapyasaktah snatvavaiyatkimciddanamacaret //
sivp_1,18.132ab/ divakaramnamaskuryanmantrenastottaramsatam //
sivp_1,18.132cd/ sahasramayutamlaksamkotimvakarayed budhah //
sivp_1,18.133ab/ namaskaratmayajñena tustah syuh sarvadevatah
// sivp_1,18.133cd/ tvatsvaruperpitabuddhirnate 'sunye ca rocati //
sivp_1,18.134ab/ ya castyasmadahamteti tvayidrste vivarjita //
sivp_1,18.134cd/ namro 'hamhisvadehenabhomahamstvamasiprabho //
sivp_1,18.135ab/ nasunyomatsvarupovaitavadaso 'smisampratam //
sivp_1,18.135cd/ yathayogyamsvatmayajñamnamaskaramprakalpayet //
sivp_1,18.136ab/ athatrasivanaivedyamdatvatambulamaharet //
sivp_1,18.136cd/ sivapradaksinamkuryatsvayamastottaram satam //
sivp_1,18.137ab/ sahasramayutamlaksam kotimanyena karayet //
sivp_1,18.137cd/ sivapradaksinatsarvampatakamnasyatiksana //
sivp_1,18.138ab/ dukkhasyamulamvyadhirhiviyadhermulamhipatakam //
sivp_1,18.138cd/ dharmenaivahipapanamapanodanamiritam //
sivp_1,18.139ab/ sivoddesakrtodharmahksamahpapavinodane //
sivp_1,18.139cd/ adhyaksam sivadharmesu pradaksinamitiritam //
sivp_1,18.140ab/ kriyaya japarupamhipranavamtupradaksinam //
sivp_1,18.140cd/ jananammaranamdvamdvmamayacakramitiritam //
sivp_1,18.141ab/ sivasyamayacakramhibalipithamtaducyate //
sivp_1,18.141cd/ balipithamsamarabhyapradaksinyakramenavai //
sivp_1,18.142ab/ padepadamtaramgatvabalipitham samaviset //
sivp_1,18.142cd/ namaskaramtatah kuryatpradaksinamitiritam //
sivp_1,18.143ab/ nirgamajjananampraptamnamastvatmasamarpanam //
sivp_1,18.143cd/ jananam maranam dvamdvm sivamayasarpanam //
sivp_1,18.144ab/ sivamayarpitadvamdvo na punastvatmabhagbhavet //
sivp_1,18.144cd/ yavaddehamkriyadhinahsajivobaddha ucyate //
sivp_1,18.145ab/ dehatrayavasikaremoksa ityucyate budhah //
sivp_1,18.145cd/ mayacakrapranetahisivah paramakaranam //
sivp_1,18.146ab/ sivamayarpitadvamdvmastuparimarjati //

sivp_1,18.146cd/ sivenakalpitamdvdvamtasminneva samarpayet //
sivp_1,18.147ab/ sivasyatipriyamvidyatpradaksinamnamobudhah //
sivp_1,18.147cd/ pradaksinanamaskarah sivasyparamatmanah //
sivp_1,18.148ab/ sodasairupacaraiscakrtapujaphalaprada //
sivp_1,18.148cd/ pradaksina 'vinasyamhi patakamnasti bhutale //
sivp_1,18.149ab/ tasmatpradaksinenaivasarvapapamvinasayet //
sivp_1,18.149cd/ sivapujaparomaunisatyadigunasamyutah //
sivp_1,18.150ab/ kriyatapojapajñanadhyanesvekaikamacaret //
sivp_1,18.150cd/ aisvaryamdivyadehascajñanamajñanasamsayah //
sivp_1,18.151ab/ sivasannidhyamityetekriyadinamphalambhavet //
sivp_1,18.151cd/ karanenaphalamyatitamasah parihapanat //
sivp_1,18.152ab/ janmanahparimarjitvajñābuddhyajanitanica //
sivp_1,18.152cd/ yathadesam yathakalam yathadeham yathadhanam //
sivp_1,18.153ab/ yathayogyamprakurvita kriyadiñchivabhaktiman //
sivp_1,18.153cd/ nyayarjitasuvittenavasetprajñāh sivasthale //
sivp_1,18.154ab/ jivahimsadirahitamatiklesavivarjitam //
sivp_1,18.154cd/ pañcaksarenajaptamcatoyamannamviduh sukham //
sivp_1,18.155ab/ athava 'huridarasyabhiksannamjñanadambhavet //
sivp_1,18.155cd/ sivabhaktasyabhiksannamsivabhaktivivardhanam //
sivp_1,18.156ab/ sambhusatramitiprahurbhiksannamsivayoginah //
sivp_1,18.156cd/ yenakenapyupayenayatrakutrapibhutale // sivp_1,18.157ab/
suddhannabhuksadamaunirahasyam na prakasayet // sivp_1,18.157cd/
prakasayettubhaktanamsivamahatmyamevahi // sivp_1,18.158ab/
rahasyamsivamamtrasyasivojanatinaparah // sivp_1,18.158cd/
sivabhaktovasennityamsivalimgamsamasritah // sivp_1,18.159ab/
sthanulimgasrayenaivasthanurbhavatibhusurah //
sivp_1,18.159cd/ pujayacaralimgasyakramanmuktobhaveddhruvam //
sivp_1,18.160ab/ sarvamuktamsamasenasadhyasadhanamuttamam //
sivp_1,18.160cd/ vyasenayatpuraproktamyacchrutamhimayapura //
sivp_1,18.161ab/ bhadramastuhivo 'smakam sivabhaktirdrdha 'stusa //
sivp_1,18.161cd/ ya imampathate 'dhyayam yah srnoti narah
sada // sivp_1,18.162ab/ sivajñanamsalabhatesivasyakrpayabudhah
// sivp_1,18.162cd/

iti srisaive mahapurane vidyesvarasamhitayam

sadhyasadhanakhamde sivalimgamahimavarnanam namastadaso

'dhyayah chapter 19 rsaya ucuh

sutasutaciramjivadhanyastvamsivabhaktiman // sivp_1,19.1ab/

samyaguktastvayalimgamahimasatphalaprada // sivp_1,19.1cd/

yatraparthivamahesalimgasyamahimadhuna // sivp_1,19.2ab/

sarvotkrstascakathitovyasatobruhitampunah // sivp_1,19.2cd/ suta

uvaca srnudhvamsayah sarve sadbhaktya harato khilah //

sivp_1,19.3ab/ sivaparthivalimgasyamahimaprocyatemaya // sivp_1,19.3cd/

uktesvetesu limgesu parthivam limgamuttamam // sivp_1,19.4ab/

tasyapujanatoviprabahavah siddhimagatah // sivp_1,19.4cd/ harirbrahma

ca rsayah saprajapatayastatha // sivp_1,19.5ab/ sampujya

parthivamlingamprapuharsarvepsitamdvijah // sivp_1,19.5cd/

devasuramanusyascagamdharvoragaraksasah // sivp_1,19.6ab/
anyepibahavastamsampujyasiddhimgatahparam // sivp_1,19.6cd/
krteratnamayamlingamretayamhemasambhavam // sivp_1,19.7ab/
dvapareparadamsresthamparthivamtukalauyuge // sivp_1,19.7cd/
astamurtisusarvasumurtirvaiparthivivarah // sivp_1,19.8ab/
ananyapujitaviprastapastanmahatphalam // sivp_1,19.8cd/
yathasarvesudevesujyesthahsresthomahesvarah //
sivp_1,19.9ab/ evamsarvesu limgesuparthivamsrestamucyate //
sivp_1,19.9cd/ yathanadisusarvasujyesthasresthasurapaga //
sivp_1,19.10ab/ tathasarvesulimgesuparthivamsresthamucyate //
sivp_1,19.10cd/ yathasarvesumamtresupranavo hi mahansmrtah //
sivp_1,19.11ab/ tathedamparthivamsresthamaradhyampujyamevahi //
sivp_1,19.11cd/ yathasarvesuvarnesubrahmanahsrestha ucyate //
sivp_1,19.12ab/ tathasarvesulimgesuparthivam sresthamucyate //
sivp_1,19.12cd/ yathapurisusarvasukasisresthatamasmrta //
sivp_1,19.13ab/ tathasarvesulimgesuparthivamsresthamucyate //
sivp_1,19.13cd/ yathavratesusarvesusivaratrivratamparam //
sivp_1,19.14ab/ tathasarvesulimgesuparthivamsresthamucyate //
sivp_1,19.14cd/ yathadevisusarvasusaivisaktih parasmrta //
sivp_1,19.15ab/ tatha sarvesu limgesu parthivam sresthamucyate
// sivp_1,19.15cd/ prakrtyaparthivamlingamyonyadevamprapujayet //
sivp_1,19.16ab/ vrtha bhavati sa puja snanadanadikamvrtha //
sivp_1,19.16cd/ parthivaradhanampunyamdhanamayurvivardhanam //
sivp_1,19.17ab/
tustidampustidamsridamkaryamsadhakasattamaih //
sivp_1,19.17cd/ yathalabdhopacaraiscabhaktya sraddhasamanvitah //
sivp_1,19.18ab/ pujayetparthivam lingam sarvakamarthasiddhidam //
sivp_1,19.18cd/ yahkrtparthivamlingepujayecchubhavedikam //
sivp_1,19.19ab/ ihaivadhanavañchrinanamterudrobhijayate //
sivp_1,19.19cd/ trisamdhyamyorcayamllingamkrtvabilvenaparthivam
// sivp_1,19.20ab/ dasaikadasakamyavattasyapunyaphalamrnu //
sivp_1,19.20cd/ anenaiva svadehena rudralokemahiyate // sivp_1,19.21ab/
papaham sarvamartyanam darsanatsparsanadapi // sivp_1,19.21cd/
jivanmuktah savaijñanisiva eva na samsayah // sivp_1,19.22ab/
tasyadarsanamatenabhuktirmuktisca jayate // sivp_1,19.22cd/ sivam
yah pujayennityam krtvalingam tu parthivam // sivp_1,19.23ab/
yavajjivanaparyamtam sa yati sivamandiram // sivp_1,19.23cd/
mrdenapramitanvarsañchivalokehi tisthati // sivp_1,19.24ab/
sakamah punaragatya rajendrobharatebhavet // sivp_1,19.24cd/
niskamah pujayennityam parthivamlingamuttamam // sivp_1,19.25ab/
sivaloke sada tisthettatah sayujyamapnuyat // sivp_1,19.25cd/
parthivam sivalingam ca vipro yadi na pujayet // sivp_1,19.26ab/
sayatinarakamghoramsulaprotam sudarunam // sivp_1,19.26cd/
yathakathamcidvidhinaramyam lingam prakarayet // sivp_1,19.27ab/
pañcasutramidhanam ca parthivena vicarayet // sivp_1,19.27cd/
akhandamtaddhikartavyamnavikhandamprakarayet // sivp_1,19.28ab/
dvikhandamtuprakurvanonai vapujaphalamlabhet // sivp_1,19.28cd/

ratnajam hemajam lingam paradam sphatikam tatha //
sivp_1,19.29ab/ parthivam pusparagotthamakhamdam tu prakarayet //
sivp_1,19.29cd/ akhamdam tu caram lingamdvikhamdamacaram
smrtam // sivp_1,19.30ab/ khamdakhamdavicaroyam sacaracarayoh
smrtah // sivp_1,19.30cd/ vedikatumahavidyalingamdevo mahesvarah
// sivp_1,19.31ab/ ato hi sthavarelimge
smrtasresthadikhamdita // sivp_1,19.31cd/
dvikhamdamsthavaramlingamkartavyamhividhanatah //
sivp_1,19.32ab/ akhamdamjamgamamproktamsaivasiddhantavedibhiih
// sivp_1,19.32cd/
dvikhamdamtucaramlingamkurvantyajñanamohitah //
sivp_1,19.33ab/ naivasiddhantavettaro munayah sastrakovidah //
sivp_1,19.33cd/ akhamdamsthavaramlingamdvikhamdamcaramevaca
// sivp_1,19.34ab/ yekurvantinaramudhanapujaphalabhaginah //
sivp_1,19.34cd/ tasmacchastrotkavidhina akhamdamcarasamjñakam //
sivp_1,19.35ab/ dvikhamdam sthavaram lingam kartavyam paraya
muda // sivp_1,19.35cd/ akhamde tu care pujasampurnaphaladayini //
sivp_1,19.36ab/ dvikhamde tu care pujamahahaniprada smrta //
sivp_1,19.36cd/ akhamde sthavare puja na kamaphaladayini //
sivp_1,19.37ab/ pratyavayakarinityamityuktamsastravedibhiih //
sivp_1,19.37cd/

iti srisivamahapurane vidyesvarasamhitayam
sadhyaadhanakhamde parthivasivalingapujanamahatmyavarnanam
namaikonavimso 'dhyayah

chapter 20 suta uvaca atha vaidikabhaktanam parthivarcam nigadyate
// sivp_1,20.1ab/ vaidikenaimargenabhuktimukti pradayini //
sivp_1,20.1cd/ sutroktavidhinasnatvasamdhyam krtva yathavidhi //
sivp_1,20.2ab/ brahmajñanamvidhayadautatarpanamacaret //
sivp_1,20.2cd/ naityikam sakalamkamam vidhayanamtarampuman //
sivp_1,20.3ab/ sivasmaranapurvam hi bhasmarudraksadharakah //
sivp_1,20.3cd/ vedoktavidhina samyaksampurnaphalasiddhaye //
sivp_1,20.4ab/ pujayetparayabhaktyaparthivamlingamuttamam //
sivp_1,20.4cd/ naditire tadage ca parvatekanane 'pica // sivp_1,20.5ab/
sivalaye sucu dese parthivarca vidhiyate // sivp_1,20.5cd/
suddhapradesasambhutam mrdamahrtya yatnatah // sivp_1,20.6ab/
sivalingam prakalpeta savadhanataya dvijah // sivp_1,20.6cd/ vipre
gaura smrta sona bahuje pitavarnaka // sivp_1,20.7ab/
vaisyekrsna padajate hyathava yatra ya bhavet // sivp_1,20.7cd/
samgrhyamrttikamlinganirmanarthamprayatnatah //
sivp_1,20.8ab/ ativasubhadese casthapayettam mrdamsubham //
sivp_1,20.8cd/ samsodhyacajalenapipimdikrtya sanaih sanaih //
sivp_1,20.9ab/ vidhiyetasubhamlingamparthivamvedamargatah //
sivp_1,20.9cd/ tatah sampujayedbhaktyabhuktimukti phalaptaye //
sivp_1,20.10ab/ tatprakaramahamvacmismrudhvamsamvidhanatah //
sivp_1,20.10cd/ namah sivayamamtrenarcanamdravyamcaproksayet //
sivp_1,20.11ab/ bhurasiticamamtrenaksetrasiddhimprakarayet //

sivp_1,20.11cd/ aposmanitimamtrenajalasamskaramacaret //
sivp_1,20.12ab/ namaste rudramamtrena phatikabamdhamucyate //
sivp_1,20.12cd/ sambhavayetimamtrenaksetrasuddhim prakarayet //
sivp_1,20.13ab/ namah purvena kuryatpañcamrtasyapi proksanam //
sivp_1,20.13cd/ nilagrivayamamtrenanamahpurvenabhaktiman //
sivp_1,20.14ab/ carecchamkaralimgasyapratisthapanamuttamam //
sivp_1,20.14cd/ bhaktitastata etatterudrayeti ca mamtratah //
sivp_1,20.15ab/ asanam ramaniyam vaidadyadvaidikamargakrt //
sivp_1,20.15cd/ manomahantamiticamamtrenavahanamcaret //
sivp_1,20.16ab/ yaterudrenamamtrenasamcaaredupavesanam //
sivp_1,20.16cd/ mamtrenayamisumiti nyasamkuryacchivasyaca //
sivp_1,20.17ab/ adhyavocaditi premnadhivasammanunacaret //
sivp_1,20.17cd/ manunasaujiva itidevatanyasamacaret // sivp_1,20.18ab/
asauyovasarpatiti cacaredapasarpanam // sivp_1,20.18cd/ namostu
nilagrivayeti padyam manunaharet // sivp_1,20. 19ab/ arghyam ca
rudragayatrya 'camanam tryambakena ca // sivp_1,20.19cd/
payahprthiviyamiti ca payasnanamacaret // sivp_1,20.20ab/
dadhikravnetimamtrenadadhisanam ca karayet // sivp_1,20.20cd/
ghrtamsnanekhalughrtamghrtamyavetimamtratah // sivp_1,20.
21ab/ madhuvatamadhunaktammadhumanna iti tryrca // sivp_1,20. 21cd/
madhukhamdasnapanamproktamitipañcamrtam smrtam //
sivp_1,20.22ab/ athava padyamamtrena snanampañcamrtena ca //
sivp_1,20.22cd/ manastoke iti premna mamtrena katibamdhanam //
sivp_1,20.23ab/ namo dharsnave iti va uttariyam ca dhapayet //
sivp_1,20.23cd/ ya te hetiriti premna rkatuskena vaidikah //
sivp_1,20.24ab/ sivaya vidhina bhaktascaredvastrasamarpanam //
sivp_1,20.24cd/ namah svabhya iti premna gamdham dadyadrca
sudhih // sivp_1,20.25ab/ namastaksabhya iti caksatanmamtrena
carpayet // sivp_1,20. 25cd/ namah paryaya iti va puspa mamtrena
carpayet // sivp_1,20.26ab/ namah parnyaya iti va
bilbapatrasamarpanam // sivp_1,20.26cd/ namahkapardineceti dhupam
dadyadyathavidhi // sivp_1,20.27ab/ dipam dadyadyathoktam tu nama
asava ityrca // sivp_1,20.27cd/ namojyesthayamamtrena
dadyannaivedyamuttamam // sivp_1,20.28ab/
manunatryambakamitipunaracamanamsmrtam // sivp_1,20.28cd/ ima
rudrayeti rca kuryatphalasarpanam // sivp_1,20.29ab/ namo vrajyayeti
rca sakalam sambhaverpayet // sivp_1,20.29cd/ mano mahamtamiti ca
manastoke iti tatah // sivp_1,20.30ab/ mamtredvayenaikadasaksatai
rudranprapujayet // sivp_1,20.30cd/ hiranyagarbha iti
tryrcadaksinamhisamarpayet // sivp_1,20.31ab/
devasyatvetimamtrenahyabhisekamcaaredbudhah // sivp_1,20.31cd/
dipamamtrenavasambhornirajanavidhimcaret // sivp_1,20.32ab/
puspamjalimcaaredbhaktya ima rudrayacatryrca // sivp_1,20.32cd/
manomahantamiti ca caretprajñah pradaksinam // sivp_1,20.33ab/
manastoketi mamtrena sastangampranametsudhih //
sivp_1,20.33cd/ esate itimamtrenasivamudrampradarsayet //
sivp_1,20. 34ab/ yatoyata ityabhayamjñanakhyam tryambakena ca //

sivp_1,20.34cd/ namahseneti mamtrenamahamudrampradarsayet //
sivp_1,20.35ab/ darsayeddhenumudramcanamogebhya rcanaya //
sivp_1,20.35cd/ pañcamudrahpradarsyatha sivamamtrajapam caret //
sivp_1,20.36ab/ satarudriyamamtrena japedvedavicaksanah //
sivp_1,20.36cd/ tatah pañcangapathamcakuryadvedavicaksanah
// sivp_1,20.37ab/ devagatvitimamtrenakuryacchambhorvisarjanam //
sivp_1,20.37cd/ ityuktah sivapujayavyasatovaidikovidhih //
sivp_1,20.38ab/ samasatascasnutavaidikavidhimuttamam //
sivp_1,20.38cd/ rcasadyojatamitimrdaharanamacaret //
sivp_1,20.39ab/ vamadevaya iti ca jalaprasepamacaret // sivp_1,20.39cd/
aghorena ca mamtrenalimnganirmanamacaret // sivp_1,20.40ab/
tatpurusayamamtrenahvanam kuryadyathavidhi // sivp_1,20.40cd/
samyojayedvedikayamisanamanunaharam // sivp_1,20.41ab/ anyatsarvam
vidhanamcakuryatsamksepatah sudhih // sivp_1,20.41cd/
pañcaksarenamamtrenagurudattenavatatha // sivp_1,20.42ab/
kuryatpujam sodasopacarena vidhivatsudhih // sivp_1,20.42cd/
bhavayabhavanasayamahadevayadhimi // sivp_1,20.43ab/ ugraya
ugranasaya sarvaya sasimauline // sivp_1,20.43cd/ anena manuna vapi
pujajecchamkaramsudhih // sivp_1,20.44ab/ subhaktya
cabhramamtyaktvabhaktyaivaphaladah sivah // sivp_1,20.44cd/ ityapi
proktamadrtya vaidikakramapujanam // sivp_1,20.45ab/ procyatenyavidhih
samyaksadharanatayadvijah // sivp_1,20.45cd/
pujaparthivalingasyasamproktasivanamabhiih // sivp_1,20.46ab/
tam srnudhvam munisresthah sarvakamapradayinim //
sivp_1,20.46cd/ haromahesvarah sambhuhsulapanih pinakadhrk
// sivp_1,20.47ab/ sivah pasupatiscavimahadeva iti kramat //
sivp_1,20.47cd/ mrdaharanasamghattapratisthahvanamevaca //
sivp_1,20.48ab/ snapanampujanamcaivaksamasvetivisarjanam //
sivp_1,20.48cd/ amkaradicaturthyamtairnamontairnamabhiih kramat //
sivp_1,20.49ab/ kartavyacakriyasarvabhaktyaparamayamuda //
sivp_1,20.49cd/ krtva nyasavidhimsamyaksadangakarayostatha //
sivp_1,20.50ab/ sadaksarenamamtrenatatodhyanamsamacaret //
sivp_1,20.50cd/ kailasapithasanamadhyasamstham bhaktaih
sanamdadibhirarcyamanam // sivp_1,20.51ab/
bhaktartidavanalamaprameyamdhyaedumalimgitavisvabhusanam //
sivp_1,20.51cd/
dhyayennyammahesamrajatagirinibhamcarucamdravatamsamratnakal
pojivalamgamparasumrgavarabhitihastamprasannam // sivp_1,20.52ab/
padmā•sā•naā¹fsamaā¹ft•tsthitamamaragaā¹†airvy•ghrakā¹•ttiā¹fvas•naā¹fvi•vā
dyaṃvisvabijamnikhilabhayaharampañcavaktramtrinetram //
sivp_1,20.52cd/ itidhyatvacasampujyaparthivamlimgamuttamam //
sivp_1,20.53ab/ japetpañcaksarammamtramgurudattamyathavidhi //
sivp_1,20.53cd/ stutibhiscaivadevesamstuvitapranamansudhih //
sivp_1,20.54ab/ nanabhidhabhirviprendrah pathedvaisatarudriyam //
sivp_1,20.54cd/ tatah saksatapuspanigrhitvamjalinaṃmuda //
sivp_1,20.55ab/ prarthayecchamkarambhaktyamamtrairebhihsubhaktitah
// sivp_1,20.55cd/ tavakastvadgunapranastvaccittohamsadamrda //

sivp_1,20.56ab/ krpanidha itijñatvabhutanathaprasidame //
sivp_1,20.56cd/ ajñanadyadivajñanajjapa pujadikam maya //
sivp_1,20.57ab/ krtam tadastusaphalamkrpayatavasamkara //
sivp_1,20.57cd/ ahampapimahanadyapavanasabhavanmahan //
sivp_1,20.58ab/ itivijñayagaurisayadicchasitathakuru // sivp_1,20.58cd/
vedaih puranaih siddhantairrisibhirvidhairapi // sivp_1,20.59ab/
najñatosimahadevakutohamtvammahasiva // sivp_1,20.59cd/ yatha tatha
tvadiyosmi sarvabhavairmahesvara // sivp_1,20.60ab/
raksaniyastvayaham vai prasida paramesvara // sivp_1,20.60cd/
ityevam caksatanpuspanaropya ca sivopari // sivp_1,20.61ab/
pranamedbhaktitassambhum sastamgam vidhivanmune //
sivp_1,20.61cd/ tatah pradaksinam kuryadyathoktavividhina sudhah
// sivp_1,20.62ab/ punah stuvita deveyam stutibhih sraddhayanvitah
// sivp_1,20.62cd/ tato galaravamkrtva pranameccucinamradhah //
sivp_1,20.63ab/ kuryadvijñaptimadrtya visarjanamathacaret //
sivp_1,20.63cd/ ityukta munisardulah parthivarca vidhanatah //
sivp_1,20.64ab/ bhuktidamuktidacaiवासिवभक्तिविवर्द्धिनि //
sivp_1,20.64cd/ ityadhyayamsucittenayahpathecchnuyadapi //
sivp_1,20.65ab/ sarvapapavisuddhatmasarvankamanavapnuyat //
sivp_1,20.65cd/ ayurayogyadamcaivayasasyamsvargyamevaca //
sivp_1,20.66ab/ putrapautradisukhadamakhyanamidamuttamam //
sivp_1,20.66cd/

iti srisivamahapurane pra- vidyesvarasamhitayam
sadhyaadhanakhande parthivasivalimgapujavidhivarnanam nama
vimso 'dhyayah

chapter 21 rsaya ucuh sutasutamahabhagavyasasisyanamostute //
sivp_1,21. 1ab/ samyaguktamtvyatataparthivarcavidhanakam //
sivp_1,21.1cd/ kamanabhedamasrityasamkhyambruhividhanatah //
sivp_1,21.2ab/ sivaparthivalimganam krpayadinavatsala //
sivp_1,21.2cd/ suta uvaca srnudhvamrsayah
sarveparthivarcavidhanakam // sivp_1,21.3ab/
yasyanusthanamatrenakrtakrtyobhavernarah // sivp_1,21.3cd/
akrtva parthivam lingam yonyadevamprapujayet // sivp_1,21.4ab/
vrthabhavatisapujadamadanadikamvrtha // sivp_1,21.4cd/
samkhyaparthivalimganamyathakamamnigadyate // sivp_1,21.5ab/
samkhyasadyomunisresthaniscayenaphalaprada // sivp_1,21.5cd/
prathamavahanamtatrapratisthapujanamprthak // sivp_1,21.6ab/
lingakaramsamamtatrasarvamjñeyamprthakprthak //
sivp_1,21.6cd/ vidyarthipurusahprityasahasramitaparthivam //
sivp_1,21.7ab/ pujayecchivalimgamhiniscayattatphalapradam //
sivp_1,21.7cd/ narahparthivalimganamdhanarthicatadardhakam //
sivp_1,21.8ab/ putrarthisardhasahasramvastrarthisatapañcakram //
sivp_1,21.8cd/ moksarthikotigunitambhukamascasahasrakam //
sivp_1,21.9ab/ dayarthicatrisahasramtirtharthidvisahasrakam //
sivp_1,21.9cd/ suhrtkamitrisahasramvasyarthisatamastakam //
sivp_1,21.10ab/ maranarthisaptasatammohanarthisatastakam //

sivp_1,21.10cd/ uccatanaparascaivasahasramcayathoktatah //
sivp_1,21.11ab/ stambhanarthisahasramtudvesanartha tadardhakam //
sivp_1,21.11cd/ nigadanmuktikamastusahasramsardhamuttamam //
sivp_1,21.12ab/ maharajabhayepañcasatamjñeyamvicaksanaih //
sivp_1,21.12cd/ cauradisamkatejñeyamparthivanamsatadvayam //
sivp_1,21.13ab/ dakinyadibhayepañcasatamuktamjaparthivam //
sivp_1,21.13cd/ daridryepañcasahasramayutamсарvakamadam //
sivp_1,21.14ab/ athanityavidhimvaksyesnruhdhvammunisattamah //
sivp_1,21.14cd/ ekampapaharamproktamdvilingamcarthasiddhidam //
sivp_1,21.15ab/ trilimgamsarvakamanamkaranamparamiritam //
sivp_1,21.15cd/ uttarottaramevamsyatpurvoktagananavidhi //
sivp_1,21.16ab/ matamtaramathovaksyesamkhyayammunibhedatah //
sivp_1,21.16cd/ limganamayutamkrtvaparthivanamsubuddhiman //
sivp_1,21.17ab/ nirbhayohibhavennunammaharajabhayamharet //
sivp_1,21.17cd/ karaghradimuktyarthamayutamkarayedbudhah //
sivp_1,21.18ab/ dakinyadibhayesaptasahasramkarayettatha //
sivp_1,21.18cd/ sahasranipañcapañcasadaputrahprakarayet //
sivp_1,21.19ab/ limganamayutenaivakanyakasamtatimlabhet //
sivp_1,21.19cd/ limganamayutenaivavisnvadaisvaryamapnuyat //
sivp_1,21.20ab/ limganamprayutenaivahyatulamsriyamapnuyat //
sivp_1,21.20cd/ kotimekamtulimganam yah karotinarobhuvi //
sivp_1,21.21ab/ siva evabhavetsopinatrakarya vicarana //
sivp_1,21.21cd/ arca parthivalimganam kotiyajñaphalaprada //
sivp_1,21.22ab/ bhuktidamuktidanityamtatahkamarthinamnrnam //
sivp_1,21.22cd/ vinalimgarcanam yasya kalogacchati nityasah //
sivp_1,21.23ab/ mahahanirbhavettasyadurvrttasyaduratmanah //
sivp_1,21.23cd/ ekatah sarvadanani vratani vividhani ca //
sivp_1,21.24ab/ tirthaniniyamayajñalimgarcacatah smrta //
sivp_1,21.24cd/ kalaulimgarcanamsresthamtathalokepradrsyate //
sivp_1,21.25ab/ tathanastiti sastranamesa siddhantaniscayah //
sivp_1,21.25cd/ bhuktimukti pradamlimgam vividhapanivaranam //
sivp_1,21.26ab/ pujayitvanaronityam sivasayujyamapnuyat //
sivp_1,21.26cd/ sivanamamayam limgamnityam pujiyam
maharsibhih // sivp_1,21.27ab/ yatasca sarvalimgesu
tasmatpujiyamvidhanatah // sivp_1,21.27cd/ uttamam madhyamam
nicam trividham limgamiritam // sivp_1,21.28ab/ manato
munisardulastacchrudhvam vadamyaham // sivp_1,21.28cd/
caturangulamucchrayamramyamvedikayayutam // sivp_1,21.29ab/
uttamamlimgamakhyatammunibhihsastrakovidaih // sivp_1,21.29cd/
tadardhammadhyamamproktamtadardhamaghamamsmrtam // sivp_1,21.30ab/
itthamtrividhamakhyatamuttarottaratahparam // sivp_1,21.30cd/
anekalimgamyonityambhaktisraddhasamanvitah // sivp_1,21.31ab/
pujayetsalabhetkamanmanasa manasepsitan // sivp_1,21.31cd/
nalimgaradhanadanyatpunyamvedacatustaye // sivp_1,21.32ab/
vidyatesarvasastranamesa evaviniscayah // sivp_1,21.32cd/
sarvamatatparityajyakarmajalamasesatah // sivp_1,21.33ab/
bhaktyaparamaya vidvamllimgamekamprapujayet // sivp_1,21.33cd/

limgercitercitamsarvamjagatsthavarajamgamam // sivp_1,21.34ab/
samsarambudhimagnanamnyattaranasadhanam // sivp_1,21.34cd/
ajñanatimiramdhanamvisayasaktacetam // sivp_1,21.35ab/
plavonanyostijagatilimgaradhanamam tara // sivp_1,21.35cd/
haribrahmadayodevamunayoyaksaraksasah // sivp_1,21.36ab/
gamdharvasaranassiddhadaiteyadanavastatha // sivp_1,21.36cd/
nagahsesaprabhrtayogarudadyahkhagastatha // sivp_1,21.37ab/
saprajapatayascanyemanavahkinnaranarah // sivp_1,21.37cd/
pujayitvamahabhaktyalimgamsarvarthasiddhidam // sivp_1,21.38ab/
praptahkamanabhistamscatamstansarvanhrdisthitan //
sivp_1,21.38cd/ brahmanahksatriyovaisyahsudrovapratiomajah //
sivp_1,21.39ab/ pujayetsatamlimgamtattanmamtrenasadaram //
sivp_1,21.39cd/ kimbahuktenamunayahstrinamapitathanyatah //
sivp_1,21.40ab/ adhikarostisarvesamsivalimgarcanedvijah //
sivp_1,21.40cd/ dvijanamvaidikenapimargenaradhanamvaram //
sivp_1,21.41ab/ anyesamapijamtunamvaidikenanasammatam //
sivp_1,21.41cd/ vaidikanamdvi janamcapujavaidikamargatah //
sivp_1,21.42ab/ kartavyananyamargena ityahabthagavañchivah //
sivp_1,21.42cd/ dadhica gautamadinamsapenadagdhacetam //
sivp_1,21.43ab/ dvijanam jayatesraddhanaiva vaidikakarmani //
sivp_1,21.43cd/ yovaidikamanadrtiyakarmasmartamathapiva //
sivp_1,21.44ab/ anyatsamacarenmartyonasamkalpaphalamlabhet //
sivp_1,21.44cd/
itthamkrtvarcanamsambhornavedyamtamvidhanatah //
sivp_1,21.45ab/ pujayedastamurtiscatatraivatrijaganmayih //
sivp_1,21.45cd/ ksitiraponalovayurakasa suryasomakau //
sivp_1,21.46ab/ yajamana iti tvastamurtayahparikirtitah //
sivp_1,21.46cd/ sarvobhavasca rudrasca ugrobhima itisvarah //
sivp_1,21.47ab/ mahadevah pasupatiretanmurtibhirarcayet //
sivp_1,21.47cd/ pujayetparivaram catatahsambhohsubhaktitah //
sivp_1,21.48ab/ isanadikramattatracamdanaksatapatakaih //
sivp_1,21.48cd/
isanamnandinamcamdammahakalamcabhrmgina //
sivp_1,21.49ab/
vrsamskamdamkapardisamsomamsukramcatatkramat //
sivp_1,21.49cd/ agratovirabhadram ca prsthe kirtimukham tatha //
sivp_1,21.50ab/ tata ekadasannudranpujayedvidhinatatah //
sivp_1,21.50cd/ tatahpañcaksaram japtva satarudriyameva ca //
sivp_1,21.51ab/ stutirnanavidhah krtva pañcamgathanam
tatha // sivp_1,21.51cd/ tatah pradaksinam krtva natva
limgam visarjayet // sivp_1,21.52ab/ itiproktamasesam ca
sivapujanamarat // sivp_1,21.52cd/ ratravudanmukhah
kuryaddevakaryamsadaivahi // sivp_1,21.53ab/ sivarcanam
sadapyevamsucih kuryadudanmukhah // sivp_1,21.53cd/ na
pracimagratah sambhornodicim saktisamhitam // sivp_1,21.54ab/
napraticimyatah prsthamatograhya samasrayet //
sivp_1,21.54cd/ vinabhasmatripumdrena vina rudraksamalaya //

sivp_1,21.55ab/ bilvapatram vina naiva pujayecchamkaram budhah //
sivp_1,21.55cd/ bhasmapraptaumunisresthah pravrtte sivapujane //
sivp_1,21.56ab/ tasmanmrdapi kartavyam lalate ca tripundrakam //
sivp_1,21.56cd/

iti srisivamahapurane prathamayam vidyesvarasamhitayam
sadhyaadhanakhande parthivapujanavarnanam namaikavimso
'dhyayah

chapter 22 rsya ucuah agrahyam sivanaivedyamiti purvam srutam
vacah // sivp_1,22.1ab/ bruhi tannirnayam bilvamahatmyamapi sanmune
// sivp_1,22.1cd/ suta uvaca
srnudhvammunayahsarvesavadhanatayadhuna // sivp_1,22. 2ab/
sarvamvadamisampritya dhanya yuyam sivavratah // sivp_1,22.2cd/
sivabhaktah sucih suddhah sadvratidrdhaniscayah //
sivp_1,22.3ab/ bhaksayecchivanavedyamtyajedagrahyabhavanam //
sivp_1,22.3cd/ drstvapi sivanaivedye yamti papani duratah //
sivp_1,22.4ab/ bhaktetusivanaivedyepunyanya yamtikotisah //
sivp_1,22.4cd/ alam yagasahasrenapyalam yagarbudairapi //
sivp_1,22.5ab/ bhaksite sivanaivedye sivasayujyamapnuyat //
sivp_1,22.5cd/ yadgrhesivanaivedyapracaropiprajayate // sivp_1,22.6ab/
tadgrhampavanamsarvamanyapavanakaranam // sivp_1,22.6cd/ agatam
sivanaivedyam grhitva sirasamuda // sivp_1,22.7ab/
bhaksaniyamprayatne na sivasmaranapurvakam // sivp_1,22.7cd/
agatam sivanaivedyamanyada grahyamityapi // sivp_1,22.8ab/
vilambepapasambandhobhavatyeva hi manave // sivp_1,22.8cd/ na yasya
sivanaivedyagrahaneccchaprajayate // sivp_1,22.9ab/
sapapisthogaristhahsyannarakamyatyapidhruvam // sivp_1,22.9cd/
hrdaye candrakante ca svarnarupyadinirmite // sivp_1,22.10ab/
sivadiksavatabhaktenedambhaksyamitiryate // sivp_1,22.10cd/
sivadiksanvitobhakti mahaprasadasamjñakam // sivp_1,22.11ab/
sarvesamapi limganam naivedyam bhaksayecchubham //
sivp_1,22.11cd/ anyadiksayujamnhnamsivabhaktiratatmanam //
sivp_1,22.12ab/ srnudhvamnirnayamprityasivanaivedyabhaksane
// sivp_1,22.12cd/ salagramodbhave limge rasalimgetatha dvijah //
sivp_1,22.13ab/ pasane rajatesvarnesurasiddhapratisthite //
sivp_1,22.13cd/ kasmire sphatikeratne jyotirlimgesu sarvasah //
sivp_1,22.14ab/ candrayanasamam proktam
sambhornaivedyabhaksanam // sivp_1,22.14cd/ brahmahapi sucirbhutva
nirmalyamyastudharayet // sivp_1,22.15ab/
bhaksayitvadrutamtasyasarvapapam pranasyati // sivp_1,22.15cd/
camdadhikaroyatrastitadbhaktavyamnamanavaih // sivp_1,22.16ab/
camdadhikaronoyatrabhoktavyamtaaccabhaktitah // sivp_1,22.16cd/
banalimgecalauhecasiddhelimgesvayambhuvi // sivp_1,22.17ab/
pratimasucasarvasunacamdodhikrtobhahet // sivp_1,22.17cd/
snapayitvavidhanenayolimgasnapanodakam // sivp_1,22.18ab/
trihpibettrividhampapamtasyehasu vinasyati // sivp_1,22.18cd/
agrahyamsivanaivedyam patrampuspamphalam // sivp_1,22.19ab/

salagramasilasamgatsarvam yati pavitritam // sivp_1,22.19cd/
lomgopari ca yaddravvyamtadagrahyam munisvarah // sivp_1,22.20ab/
supavitram ca tajjñeyam yallimgasparsabahyatah // sivp_1,22.20cd/
naivedyanirnayahprokta itthamvomunisattamah // sivp_1,22.21ab/
srnudhvam bilvamahatmyam savadhanataya 'darat //
sivp_1,22.21cd/ mahadevasvarupoyam bilvodevairapistutih //
sivp_1,22.22ab/ yathakathamcidetasyamahimajñayatekatham //
sivp_1,22.22cd/ punyatirthanivyavamtilokesuprathitanyapi //
sivp_1,22.23ab/ tanisarvanitirthanibilvamulevasamtihi //
sivp_1,22.23cd/ bilvamule mahadevam limgarupinamavyayam //
sivp_1,22.24ab/ yah pujayati punyatma sa sivam prapnuyaddhruvam //
sivp_1,22.24cd/ bilvamule jalairyastu murdhanamabhisimcati //
sivp_1,22.25ab/ sa sarvatirthasnatasyatsa eva bhuvipavanah //
sivp_1,22.25cd/ etasyabilvamulasyathalavalamanuttamam // sivp_1,22.26ab/
jalakulam mahadevodrstvaturstobhavatyalam // sivp_1,22.26cd/
pujayedvilvamulam yo gamdhapuspadibhirnarah // sivp_1,22.27ab/
sivalokamavapnotisamtatirvardhate sukham // sivp_1,22.27cd/ bilvamule
dipamalamyah kalpayati sadaram // sivp_1,22.28ab/
satattvajñanasampannomahesamtargatobhavet // sivp_1,22.28cd/
bilvasakham samadaya hastena navapallavam // sivp_1,22.29ab/
grhitvapujayedbilvamsacapapaih pramucyate // sivp_1,22.29cd/
bilvamule sivaratam bhojayedvastu bhaktitah // sivp_1,22.30ab/
ekamvakotigunitamtasyapunyamprajayate // sivp_1,22.30cd/
bilvamule ksiramuktamannamajyena samyutam // sivp_1,22.31ab/ yo
dadyacchivabhaktaya sa daridro na jayate // sivp_1,22.31cd/
samgopamgami prokta sivalimgaprapujanam // sivp_1,22.32ab/
pravrttanam nivrttanam bhedato dvididham dvijah //
sivp_1,22.32cd/ pravrttanam pithapujam sarvapujam samacaret
// sivp_1,22.33ab/ abhisekante naivedyam salyannena samacaret //
sivp_1,22.34ab/ pujante sthapayellimgam pute suddhe prthaggrhe
// sivp_1,22.34cd/ karapujanivrttanam svabhogyam tu nivedayet //
sivp_1,22.35ab/ nivrttanam paramsuksmam limgameva visisyate
// sivp_1,22.35cd/ vibhutyabhyarcanam kuryadvibhutim ca nivedayet //
sivp_1,22.36ab/ pujam krtva tatha limgamsirasadharayetsada //
sivp_1,22.36cd/

iti srisivamahapurane vidyeshvarasamhitayam

sadhyasadhanakhande sivanavedyavarnanonamadvavimso 'dhyayah

chapter 23 rsaya ucuh sutasutamahabhagavyasasisyanamostute //
sivp_1,23.1ab/ tadevavyasatobruhibhasmamahatmyamuttamam // sivp_1,23.1cd/
tatha rudraksamahatmyam nama mahatmyamuttamam // sivp_1,23.2ab/
tritayam bruhisuprityamamanamdayacetasam // sivp_1,23.2cd/ suta
uvaca sadhuprstambhavadbhisicalokanamhitakaragam //
sivp_1,23.3ab/ bhavamtovaimahadhanyah pavitrah kulabhusanah
// sivp_1,23.3cd/ yesamcaivasivahsaksaddaivatamparamamsubham
// sivp_1,23.4ab/ sadasivakathalokevallabhabhavatam sada //
sivp_1,23.4cd/ tedhanyascakrtarthascasaphalamdehadharanam //

sivp_1,23.5ab/ uddhrtañcakulamtesamyasivamsamupasate //
sivp_1,23.5cd/ mukheyasyasivanamasadasivasivetica // sivp_1,23.6ab/
papaninasprsamtyevakhadiramgaramkayatha // sivp_1,23.6cd/
srisivayanamastubhyammukhamvyaharateyada // sivp_1,23.7ab/
tanmukhampavanamtirthamsarvapapavinasanam // sivp_1,23.7cd/
tanmukhañcatathayovaipsyatipritimannarah // sivp_1,23.8ab/
tirthajanyamphalamtasyabhavatitiscitam // sivp_1,23.8cd/
yatratrayamsadatisdetacchubhataramdvija // sivp_1,23.9ab/
tasyadarsanamatenavenisnaphalamlabhet // sivp_1,23.9cd/
sivanamavibhutiscatatharudraksa eva ca // sivp_1,23.10ab/
etattrayammahapunyamtrivenisadrsamsmrtam // sivp_1,23.10cd/
etattrayamsarirecayasyatisthatinityasah // sivp_1,23.11ab/
tasyaivadarsanamlokedurlabhampapaharakam // sivp_1,23.11cd/
taddarsanamayathaveninobhayoramtarammanak // sivp_1,23.12ab/
evamyonavijanatisapapisthonasamsayah // sivp_1,23.12cd/
vibhutiryasyanobhalenamgerudraksadharanam // sivp_1,23.13ab/ nasye
sivamayivanitamtyajedadhamamyatha // sivp_1,23.13cd/
saivamnamayathagamgavibhutiryamunamata // sivp_1,23.14ab/
rudraksam vidhijaproktasarvapapavinasini // sivp_1,23.14cd/
sarirecatrayamyasyataphalamcaikatahsthitam // sivp_1,23.15ab/
ekatovenikayascasnanajamtuphalambudhaih // sivp_1,23.15cd/
tadevamtulitampurvambrahmanahitakarina // sivp_1,23.16ab/
samanam caivatajjatamtasmaddharyamsadabudhaih // sivp_1,23.16cd/
taddinamhisamarabhyabrahmavisnvadibhihsaraih // sivp_1,23.17ab/
dharyate tritayamtaccadarsanatpapaharakam // sivp_1,23.17cd/ rasya
ucuh idrsamhiphalamproktamnamaditritayodbhavam //
sivp_1,23.18ab/ tanmahatmyamvisesenavaktumarhasisuvrata //
sivp_1,23.18cd/ suta uvaca rsayohimahaprajñah
sacchaivajñaninammarah // sivp_1,23.19ab/
tanmahatmyamhisadbhaktiasrnutadaratodvijah // sivp_1,23.19cd/
sugudhamapi sastresupuranesrutisvapi // sivp_1,23.20ab/
bhavatsnehanmaya viprahprakasah kriyate 'dhuna // sivp_1,23.20cd/
kastattritayamahatmyamsamjanatidvijottamah // sivp_1,23.21ab/
mahesvaramvinasarvambrahmandesadasatparam // sivp_1,23.21cd/
vacmyahamnamamahatmyamyathabhaktisamasatah // sivp_1,23.22ab/
srnutaprititoviprah sarvapapaharamparam // sivp_1,23.22cd/
sivetinamadavagnermahapatakaparvatah // sivp_1,23.23ab/
bhasmibhavamtyanayasatsatyamsatyamnasamsayah // sivp_1,23.23cd/
papamulani duhkhanividhanyapisaunaka // sivp_1,23.24ab/
sivanamaikanasyaninanyanasyanisarvatha // sivp_1,23.24cd/ savaidikah
sapunyatmasadhanyassabudhomatah // sivp_1,23.25ab/
sivanamajapasaktoyonityambhuvimanava // sivp_1,23.25cd/
bhavamtivividhadharmastesamsadyahphalonmukhah // sivp_1,23.26ab/
yesambhavativisvasahsivanamajapemune // sivp_1,23.26cd/
patakainivinyamtiyavamtisivanamatah // sivp_1,23.27ab/
bhuvitavamtipapanikriyamtenanarairmune // sivp_1,23.27cd/
brahmahatyadipapanamrasinapramitanmune // sivp_1,23.28ab/

sivanamadrutamproktamnasayatyakhilannaraih // sivp_1,23.28cd/
sivanamatarimprapyasamsarabdhimtaramtiye // sivp_1,23.29ab/
samsaramulapapanitaninasyamtyasamsayam // sivp_1,23.29cd/
samsaramulabhutanampatakanammahamune // sivp_1,23.30ab/
sivanamakutharenavinasojayatedhruvam // sivp_1,23.30cd/
sivanamamrtampeyampapadavanalarditaih // sivp_1,23.31ab/
papadavagnitaptanamsamtistenavinanahi // sivp_1,23.31cd/
sivetinamapiyusavarsavarsadharapariplutah // sivp_1,23.32ab/
samsaradavamadhyepinasocamtikadacana // sivp_1,23.32cd/
sivanamnimahadbhaktirjatayesammahatmanam // sivp_1,23.33ab/
tadvidhanamtusahasamuktirbhavatisarvatha // sivp_1,23.33cd/
anekajanmabhiryenatapastaptammunisvara // sivp_1,23.34ab/
sivanamnibhavedbhaktihsarvapapapaharini // sivp_1,23.34cd/ yasya
sadhanam sambhunamnibhaktirakhamdita // sivp_1,23.35ab/
tasyaivamoksah sulabhonanyasyetimatirmama // sivp_1,23.35cd/
krtvapyanekepapanisivanamajapadarah // sivp_1,23.36ab/
sarvapapavinirmuktobhavatyevanasamsayah // sivp_1,23.36cd/
bhavamtibhasmasadvrksadavadagdhayathavane // sivp_1,23.37ab/
tathatavamtidagghanipapanisivanamatah // sivp_1,23.37cd/
yonityambhasmaputamgah sivanamajapadarah // sivp_1,23.38ab/
samtaratyevasamsaramsaghoramapisaunaka // sivp_1,23.38cd/
brahmasvahanamkrtvahatvapibrahmananbahun // sivp_1,23.39ab/
nalipyatenarah papaihsivanamajapadarah // sivp_1,23.39cd/
vilokyavedanakhilañchivanamajapahparam // sivp_1,23.40ab/
samsarataranopaya itipurvairviniscitah // sivp_1,23.40cd/
kimbahuktyamunisresthah slokenaiknavacmyaham // sivp_1,23.41ab/
sivanamnolahimanamsarvapapapaharinam // sivp_1,23.41cd/
papanamharanesambhornamah saktirhipavani // sivp_1,23.42ab/
saknotipatakamtavatkartumnapinarah kvacit // sivp_1,23.42cd/
sivanamaprabhavenalebhesadgatimuttamam // sivp_1,23.43ab/
indradyumnanrpahpurvammahapapah puramune // sivp_1,23.43cd/
tathakaciddvijayosasaumunebahupapini // sivp_1,23.44ab/
sivanamaprabhavenalebhesadgatimuttamam // sivp_1,23.44cd/
ityuktamvodvijasresthanamamahatmyamuttamam // sivp_1,23.45ab/
srnudhvambhasmamahatmyamsarvapavanapavanam // sivp_1,23.45cd/

iti srisivamahapurane vidyesvarasamhitayam

sadhyasadhanakhamdesivanamamahatmyavarnanonamatrayovimso
'dhyayah

chapter 24 suta uvaca dvididhambhasmasamproktamsarvamamgaladamparam
// sivp_1,24.1ab/ tatprakaramahamvaksyesavadhanatayasrnu //
sivp_1,24.1cd/ ekamjñeyam mahabhasmadvitiyamsvalpasamjñakam //
sivp_1,24.2ab/ mahabhasma itiproktambhasmananavidhamparam //
sivp_1,24.2cd/ tadbhasmatrividhamproktamsrotamsmartamcalaukikam //
sivp_1,24.3ab/ bhasmaiva svalpasajñahibahudhaparikirtitam //
sivp_1,24.3cd/ srautambhasmatathasmartamdvijanamevakirtitam //
sivp_1,24.4ab/ anyesamapisarvesamaparambhasmalaukikam //

sivp_1,24.4cd/ dharanamamtratah
proktamdvijanammunipumgavaih // sivp_1,24.5ab/
kevalamdharanamjñeyamanyesammamtravarjitam // sivp_1,24.5cd/
agneyamucyatebhasmadagdhagomayasambhavam // sivp_1,24.6ab/
tadapidravymityuktamtripumdrasyamahamune // sivp_1,24.6cd/
agnihotrotthitambhasmasamgrahyamvamanisibhih // sivp_1,24.7ab/
anyayajñotthitamvapitripundrasyacadharane // sivp_1,24.7cd/
agnirityadibhirmamtrairjabalopanisadgateh // sivp_1,24.8ab/
saptabhidhulanamkaryambhasmanasajalenaca // sivp_1,24.8cd/
varnanamasramanamcamamtratamtratopi ca // sivp_1,24.9ab/
tripumdroddhulanamproktajabalairadarenaca // sivp_1,24.9cd/
bhasmanoddhulanamcaivayathatiryaktripumdrakam // sivp_1,24.10ab/
pramadadapimoksarthinatyajeditivisrutih // sivp_1,24.10cd/
sivenavisnunacaivatathatiryaktripumdrakam // sivp_1,24.11ab/
umadevicalaksmimscavacanyabhiscanityasah // sivp_1,24.11cd/
brahmanaih ksatriyairvaisyaih sudrairapicasamskaraih //
sivp_1,24.12ab/ apabhramsairdhratambhasmatripumdroddhulanatmana
// sivp_1,24.12cd/ uddhulanamtripumdracasaraddhayanacaramtiye //
sivp_1,24.13ab/ tesamnastisamacarovarnasramasamanvitah //
sivp_1,24.13cd/ uddhulanamtripumdracasaraddhayanacaramtiye //
sivp_1,24.14ab/ tesamnastivinimumktissamsarajjanmakotibhih //
sivp_1,24.14cd/ uddhulanamtripumdracasaraddhayanacarantiye //
sivp_1,24.15ab/ tesamnastisivajñanamkalpakotisatairapi //
sivp_1,24.15cd/ uddhulanamtripumdracasaraddhayanacarantiye //
sivp_1,24.16ab/ temahapatakairyukta itisastriyanirnayah //
sivp_1,24.16cd/ uddhulanamtripumdracasaraddhayanacaranti ye //
sivp_1,24.17ab/ tesamacaritam sarvamviparitaphalaya hi //
sivp_1,24.17cd/ mahapatakayuktanam jamtunamsarvavidvisam //
sivp_1,24.18ab/ tripumdroddhulanadvesojayatesudrdham mune //
sivp_1,24.18cd/ sivagnikaryam yah krtvakuryattriyayusatmavit //
sivp_1,24.19ab/ mucyatesarvapapaistusprstenabhasmananarah //
sivp_1,24.19cd/ sitenabhasmanakuryattrisandhyamyastripumdrakam //
sivp_1,24.20ab/ sarvapapavinirmuktah sivenasahamodate // sivp_1,24.20cd/
sitenabhasmana kuryalate tu tripumdrakam // sivp_1,24.21ab/
yosavanadibhutanhilokanapto mrtobhavet // sivp_1,24.21cd/ akrtva
bhasmanasnanam na japedvaisadaksaram // sivp_1,24.22ab/
tripumdracacacitva tu vidhinabhasmanajapet // sivp_1,24.22cd/
adayo vadhamo vapi sarvapapanvitopi va // sivp_1,24.23ab/
usahpapanvito vapimurkho va patitopi va // sivp_1,24.23cd/
yasmindesevasennityambhutisanasamyutah // sivp_1,24.24ab/
sarvatirthaisakratubhihsamnidhyamkriyatesada // sivp_1,24.24cd/
tripumdrasahito jivah pujoyah sarvaih surasuraih //
sivp_1,24.25ab/ papanvitopi suddhatma kim punah sraddhaya yutah
// sivp_1,24.25cd/ yasmindese sivajñani bhutisanasamyutah //
sivp_1,24.26ab/ gato yadrcchayadyapi tasmistirthah samagatah //
sivp_1,24.26cd/ bahunatrakimuktenadharyambhasmasada budhaih //
sivp_1,24.27ab/

lingarcanamsadakaryamjapyomamtrahsadaksarah //
sivp_1,24.27cd/ brahmanavisnunavapi rudrenamunibhiih suraih //
sivp_1,24.28ab/ bhasmadharanamahatmyamnasakyamparibhasitum //
sivp_1,24.28cd/ iti varnasramacaroluptavarnakriyopi ca //
sivp_1,24.29ab/ papatsakrttripumdrasyadharanatsopimucyate //
sivp_1,24.29cd/ yebhasmadharinamtyaktvakarmakurvamtimanavah //
sivp_1,24.30ab/ tesam nastivinirmoksah samsarajjanmakotibhiih
// sivp_1,24.30cd/ te nadhitamgurohsarvamenasarvamanusthitam //
sivp_1,24.31ab/ yenaviprenasirasitripumdrambhasmanakrtam //
sivp_1,24.31cd/ ye bhasmadharinam drstvanarah
kurvamtitadanam // sivp_1,24.32ab/
tesamcamdalatojanmabrahmannuhyamvipascita // sivp_1,24.32cd/
manastokenamamtrenamamtritambhasmadharayet // sivp_1,24.33ab/
brahmanahksatriyascaiva proktesvamgesubhaktiman //
sivp_1,24.33cd/ vaisyastriyambakenaivasudrahpañcaksarenatu //
sivp_1,24.34ab/ anyesam vidhavastrinam vidhih
proktascasudravat // sivp_1,24.34cd/
pañcabrahmadimanubhirgrhasthasyavidhiyate // sivp_1,24.35ab/
triyambakenamanunavidhirvaibrahmacarinah // sivp_1,24.35cd/
aghorenathanamanunavipinasthavidhihsmrtah // sivp_1,24.36ab/
yatistupranavenaiva tripumdradinikarayet // sivp_1,24.36cd/
ativarnasraminityamsivohambhavanatparat // sivp_1,24.37ab/
sivayogi ca niyatamisanenapi dharayet // sivp_1,24.37cd/ na tyajyam
sarvavarnaisca bhasmadharanamuttamam // sivp_1,24.38ab/ anyairapi
yathajivaissadeti sivasasanam // sivp_1,24.38cd/
bhasmasnanenayavamtah kanah svangepratisthitah //
sivp_1,24.39ab/ tavamti sivalimgani tanaudhattehidharakah //
sivp_1,24.39cd/ brahmanah ksatriyavaisyah sudrascapi ca
samkarah // sivp_1,24.40ab/ striyothavidhavabalah praptah
pakhamdikastatha // sivp_1,24.40cd/
brahmacarigrhivanyahsamnyasivavratitatha // sivp_1,24.41ab/
naryobhasmatripumdramkamukta evanasamsayah // sivp_1,24.41cd/
jñanadhrjñanatovapivahnidahasamoyatha // sivp_1,24.42ab/
jñanajñanadhrtam bhasmapavayetsakalamnaram // sivp_1,24.42cd/
nasniyajjalammannamalpapapiva bhasmaksadhrtyavina
bhuktavathagrhivanipatiyatirvarnitathasamkarah //
sivp_1,24.43ab/
enobhunnarakamprayatisatadagayatrijapenatadvarnanam tu yatestu
mukhyapranavajapena muktambhavet // sivp_1,24.43cd/ tripumdram ye
vinimdanti nindantisivamevate // sivp_1,24.44ab/
dharayamticayebhaktya dharayanti tamevate // sivp_1,24.44cd/
dhigbhasmarahitam bhalamdhiggramamasivalayam // sivp_1,24.45ab/
dhiganisarcanam janmadhigvidyamasisvasrayam // sivp_1,24.45cd/
yenimdantimahesvaramtrijagamadharabhutamharam ye
nindamtitripumdradharanakaram dosastu taddarsane //
sivp_1,24.46ab/
tevaisamkarasukarasurakharasvakrostukitopamajata eva

bhavamtipaparamastenarakah kevalam // sivp_1,24.46cd/
 tedrsva sasibhaskaraunisi
 dinesvapnepinokevalampasyamtusrutirudrasuktajapatomucyetenadrta
 // sivp_1,24.47ab/
 satsaá¹fbhÄ•á¹faá¹‡atobhaveddhinarakaá¹fnistÄ•ravÄ•nÄ•sthitaá¹fyebhasmÄ•dividhÄ
 ranamhipurusamnimdamtimamdahite // sivp_1,24.47cd/
 natamtrikastvadhikrtonordhvapumdradharomune // sivp_1,24.48ab/
 samtaptacakracihnotrasivayajñebahiskrtah // sivp_1,24.48cd/
 tatraitebahavolokabrhajjabalacoditah // sivp_1,24.49ab/
 tevicaryahprayatnenatatobhasmaratobhavet // sivp_1,24.49cd/
 yaccaá¹fdanaiÄ>caá¹fdanakepimiÄ>raá¹fdhÄ•ryaá¹fhibhasmaivatripuá¹fá,•rabhasmanÄ
 // sivp_1,24.50ab/
 vibhutibhaloparikmcanapidharyamsadanoyadisamtibuddhayah //
 sivp_1,24.50cd/ sribhistripundramalakavadhi dharaniyam
 bhasmadvijadibhiratho vidhavabhirevam // sivp_1,24.51ab/
 tadvatsadasramavatam
 visadavibhutirdharyapavargaphaladasakalaghahantri // sivp_1,24.51cd/
 tripundramkuruteyastu bhasmana vidhipurvakam // sivp_1,24.52ab/
 mahapatakasamghatairmucyate copapatakaih // sivp_1,24.52cd/
 brahmacarigrhasthovavanaprasthothavayatih // sivp_1,24.53ab/
 brahmaksattrascavitsudrastathanye patitadhamah //
 sivp_1,24.53cd/ uddhulanamtripumdram ca dhrtvasuddhabhavamtica
 // sivp_1,24.54ab/ bhasmanovidhina samyakpaparasimvihaya ca //
 sivp_1,24.54cd/ bhasmadhari visesena strigohatyadipatakaih //
 sivp_1,24.55ab/ virahatyasvahatyabhyam mucyatenatra samsayah //
 sivp_1,24.55cd/ paradrvyapaharanam paradarabhimsanam //
 sivp_1,24.56ab/ paraninda paraksetraharanam parapidanam //
 sivp_1,24.56cd/ sasyaramadiharanam grhadahadikarma ca //
 sivp_1,24.57ab/ gohiranyamahisyaditilakambalavasasam //
 sivp_1,24.57cd/ annadhanyajaladinam nicebhyascaparigraha //
 sivp_1,24.58ab/ dasavesyamamatamgisu vrsalisu natisu ca //
 sivp_1,24.58cd/ rajasvalasu kanyasu vidhvasu ca maithunam //
 sivp_1,24.59ab/ mamsacarmarasadinam lavanasya ca vikrayah //
 sivp_1,24.59cd/ paisunyam kutavadasca saksimithyabhilasinam
 // sivp_1,24.60ab/ evamadinyasamkhyani papani vidhani ca //
 sivp_1,24.60cd/ sadya eva vinyasanti tripumdrasya ca dharanat //
 sivp_1,24.60ef/ sivadravyapaharanamsivanimdacakutratic //
 sivp_1,24.61ab/ nimdacasivabhaktanamprayascittairnasuddhyati //
 sivp_1,24.61cd/ rudraksam yasya gatresu lalate tu tripamdrakam
 // sivp_1,24.62ab/ sacamdalopisampujyassarvavarnottamottamah //
 sivp_1,24.62cd/ yanitirthanilokesmingamgadyassaritascayoh //
 sivp_1,24.63ab/ snatobhavatisarvatralalateyastripumdrakam //
 sivp_1,24.63cd/ saptakoti mahamamtrah pañcaksarapurassarah //
 sivp_1,24.64ab/ tathanye kotiso mamtrah saivakaivalyahetavah //
 sivp_1,24.64cd/ anye mamtrasca devanam sarvasaukhyakaramune //
 sivp_1,24.65ab/ te sarve tasya vasyah syuryo bibharti tripumdrakam //
 sivp_1,24.65cd/ sahasram purvajatanam sahasram janayisyatam //

sivp_1,24.66ab/ svavamsajanam jñatinamuddharedyastripundrakrt
// sivp_1,24.66cd/ iha bhuktvakhilarbhogandirghayurvyadhivarjitah //
sivp_1,24.67ab/ jivitamte ca maranam sukhenaiiva prapadyate //
sivp_1,24.67cd/ astaisvaryagunopetamprapyadivyaavapuh sivam //
sivp_1,24.68ab/ divyamvimanamaruhyadivyatridasasevitam //
sivp_1,24.68cd/
vidyadharanam sarvesamgamdharvanammahaujasam //
sivp_1,24.69ab/ imdradilokapalanamlokesucayathakramam //
sivp_1,24.69cd/ bhuktva bhogansuvipulanprajesanam padesu ca //
sivp_1,24.70ab/ brahmanah padamasadyatatrakanyasatamlamet //
sivp_1,24.70cd/ tatra brahmayusomanambhuktva bhogananekasah //
sivp_1,24.71ab/ visnorlokelabhedbhogamyavadbrahmasatatyayah //
sivp_1,24.71cd/ sivalokam tatah prapya labdhvestam kamamaksayam
// sivp_1,24.72ab/ sivasayujyamapnotisamsayonatrajayate //
sivp_1,24.72cd/ sarvopanisadamsaramsamalokyamuhurmuhuh //
sivp_1,24.73ab/ idameva hi nirnitam param sreyastripumdrakam //
sivp_1,24.73cd/ vibhutinimdateyovai brahmanah sonyajatakah //
sivp_1,24.74ab/ yaticanarakeghoreyavadbrahma caturmukhah //
sivp_1,24.74cd/ sraddheyajñejapehomevaisvadevesurarcane //
sivp_1,24.75ab/ dhrtatripumdrahputatmamrtyumjayatimanavah //
sivp_1,24.75cd/ jalasnanam malatyagebhasmasnanamsadasuci //
sivp_1,24.76ab/ mamtrasnanamharetpapamjñanasnaneparampadam //
sivp_1,24.76cd/ sarvatirthesuyatpunyamsarvatirthesuyatphalam //
sivp_1,24.77ab/ tatphalamsamavapnotibhasmasnanakaronarah //
sivp_1,24.77cd/ bhasmasnanam param tirthamgamgasnanamdinedine //
sivp_1,24.78ab/ bhasmarupisivahsaksadbhasma trailokyapavanam //
sivp_1,24.78cd/ natadunamataddhyanamnataddanamjaponasah //
sivp_1,24.79ab/ tripumdrenavinayena viprena yadanusthitam //
sivp_1,24.79cd/ vanaprasthasyakanyanamdiksahinanrnam tatha
// sivp_1,24.80ab/ madhyahnatpragjalairyuktamparatojalavarjitam //
sivp_1,24.80cd/ evam tripumdram yah kuryannityamniyatamanasah
// sivp_1,24.81ab/ sivabhaktah savijñeyo bhuktimuktim ca vimdati //
sivp_1,24.81cd/ yasyamgenaiavarudraksa ekopibahupunyah //
sivp_1,24.82ab/ tasyajanmanirarthamsyattripumdrarahito yadi //
sivp_1,24.82cd/ evamtripumdramatmyamsamasatkathitammaya //
sivp_1,24.83ab/ rahasyamsarvajamtunam gopaniyamidam tvaya //
sivp_1,24.83cd/ tisrorekhabhavamtyevasthanesumunipumgavah //
sivp_1,24.84ab/ lalatadisusarvesuyathoktesubudhairmune //
sivp_1,24.84cd/ bhruvormadhyamsamarabhyayavadamtobhavedbhruvoh //
sivp_1,24.85ab/ tavatpramanamsamdharyam lalate ca
tripumdrakam // sivp_1,24.85cd/
madhyamanamikamgulyamadhyetupratilomatah // sivp_1,24.86ab/
amgusthena krtarekha tripumdrakhya bhidhiyate //
sivp_1,24.86cd/ madhyemgulibhiradaya tistrbhirbhasmayatnatah //
sivp_1,24.87ab/ tripundradharayedbhaktyabhuktimuktipradamparam //
sivp_1,24.87cd/ tisrnamapi rekhanam pratyekamnavadevatah //
sivp_1,24.88ab/ sarvatramgesutavaksyesavadhanataya srnu //

sivp_1,24.88cd/ akaro garhapatyagnirbhudharmasca rajogunah //
sivp_1,24.89ab/ rgvedasca kriyasaktih pratahsavanameva ca //
sivp_1,24.89cd/ mahadevasca rekhayah prathamayasca devata //
sivp_1,24.90ab/ vijñeya munisardulah sivadiksaparayanaih //
sivp_1,24.90cd/ ukaro daksinagnisca nabhastattvam yajustatha //
sivp_1,24.91ab/ madhyamdinam ca savanamicchasaktyamtaratmakau //
sivp_1,24.91cd/ mahesvarasca rekhaya dvitiyayasca devata //
sivp_1,24.92ab/ vijñeyamunisardula sivadiksaparayanaih //
sivp_1,24.92cd/ makarahavaniyau ca paramatma tamodivau //
sivp_1,24.93ab/ jñanasaktih samavedastrtiyam savanam tatha //
sivp_1,24.93cd/ sivascaiva ca rekhayastrtiyasca devata //
sivp_1,24.94ab/ vijñeyamunisardula sivadiksaparayanau //
sivp_1,24.94cd/ evam nityam namaskrtya sadbhaktya sthanadevatah //
sivp_1,24.95ab/ tripumdram dharayecchuddho bhuktimmuktim ca
vimdati // sivp_1,24.95cd/
ityuktahsthanadevascasarvamgesumunisvara // sivp_1,24.96ab/
tesam sambamdhinobhaktyasthananisrnusampratam //
sivp_1,24.96cd/ dvatrimsatsthanake vardhasodasasthanakepi ca //
sivp_1,24.97ab/ astasthane tatha caiva pañcasthanepi nanyaset //
sivp_1,24.97cd/ uttamamge lalate ca karnayornetrayostatha //
sivp_1,24.98ab/ nasavaktragalesvevamhastadvaya atahparam //
sivp_1,24.98cd/ kurpare manibamdhecahrdayeparsvayordvayoh //
sivp_1,24.99ab/ nabhaumuskadvayecaivamurvorgulphecajanuni //
sivp_1,24.99cd/ jamghadvayepadadvandvedvatrimsatsthanamuttamam //
sivp_1,24.100ab/ agnyabbhuvayudigdesadikpalanvasubhih saha //
sivp_1,24.100cd/ dharadhruvascasomasca apascevanilonalah //
sivp_1,24.101ab/ pratyusasca prabhasascavasavostaprakirtitah //
sivp_1,24.101cd/ etesamnamamatrenatripumdramdharayedbudhah
// sivp_1,24.102ab/ kuryadvasodasasthanetripundramtusamahitah
// sivp_1,24.102cd/ sirsakecalalatecakamthecamsadvayebhuje //
sivp_1,24.103ab/ kurparemanibamdhecahrdayenabhiparsvake //
sivp_1,24.103cd/ prsthecaivampratisthayayajettatrasvidaiivate //
sivp_1,24.104ab/ sivasaktimtatharudramisamnaradamevaca //
sivp_1,24.104cd/ vamaadinavasaktisca etah sodasadevatah //
sivp_1,24.105ab/ nasatyodasrakascaiva asvinaudvauprakirtitau //
sivp_1,24.105cd/ athavamurdhnikesecakarmayorvadanetatha //
sivp_1,24.106ab/ bahudvaye ca hrdayenabhyamuruyugetatha //
sivp_1,24.106cd/ janudvayecapadayoh prsthabhage ca sodasa //
sivp_1,24.107ab/ sivaschandrasca rudrahko vighnesovisnureva va //
sivp_1,24.107cd/ sriscaivahrdayesambhustathanabhauprajapatih //
sivp_1,24.108ab/ nagascanagakanyasca ubhayorrsikanyakah //
sivp_1,24.108cd/ padayoscasamudrascatirthah prsthe visalatah
// sivp_1,24.109ab/ ityeva sodasa sthanamathocyate // sivp_1,24.109cd/
guhyasthanam lalatasca karnadvayamanuttamam // sivp_1,24.110ab/
amsayugmam ca hrdayam nabhirityevamastakam // sivp_1,24.110cd/
brahma ca rsayah saptadevatascaprakirtitah // sivp_1,24.111ab/
ityevam tu samuddistam bhasmavidbhirmunisvarah //

sivp_1,24.111cd/ atha va mastakam bahuhrdayam nabhireva ca //
sivp_1,24.112ab/ pañcasthananyamunyahurdharane bhasmavijjanah //
sivp_1,24.112cd/ yathasambhavanam kuryaddesakaladyapeksaya //
sivp_1,24.113ab/ uddhulanepyasaktiscettripundradini karayet //
sivp_1,24.113cd/ trinetratrigunadharamtrivedajanakamsivam //
sivp_1,24.114ab/ smarannamah sivayeti lalate tu tripundrakam //
sivp_1,24.114cd/ isabhyamma ityuktvaparsvayosca tripundrakam
// sivp_1,24.115ab/ bijabhyam nama ityuktvadharayettuprakosthayoh
// sivp_1,24.115cd/ kuryadadhah pitrbhyam ca umesabhyamtathopari
// sivp_1,24.116ab/ bhimayetitatahprsthesirasahpascimetatha //
sivp_1,24.116cd/

iti srisivamahapurane vidyesvarasamhitayam
bhasmadharanavarnanonama caturvimso 'dhyayah

chapter 25 suta uvaca sainakarse mahaprajñasivarupamahapate //
sivp_1,25.1ab/ srnurudraksamahatmyam samasatkathayamyaham //
sivp_1,25.1cd/ sivapriyatamojñeyo rudraksah parapavanah //
sivp_1,25.2ab/ darsanatsparsanajjapyatsarvapapaharahsmrtah //
sivp_1,25.2cd/ purarudraksamahimadevyagrekañhitomune // sivp_1,25.3ab/
lokopakaranarthayasivena paramatmana // sivp_1,25.3cd/ siva uvaca
srnudevimahesanirudraksamahimasive // sivp_1,25.4ab/
kathayamitavapriyabhaktanamhitakamyaya // sivp_1,25.4cd/
divyavarsahasrani mahesanipunahpura // sivp_1,25.5ab/
tapahprakurvatastrastammanah samyamyavai mama // sivp_1,25.5cd/
svatamtrena paresena lokopakrtikarina // sivp_1,25.6ab/
lilayaparamesani caksurunmilitammaya // sivp_1,25.6cd/
putabhyamcarucaksurbhyampatitajalabimdavah // sivp_1,25.7ab/
tatrasrubindavojatavrksarudraksasamjñakah // sivp_1,25.7cd/
sthavaratvamanuprasyabhaktanugrahakaranat // sivp_1,25.8ab/ te
dattavisnubhaktebhyscaturvarnebhya eva ca // sivp_1,25.8cd/
bhumaugaumdobhavamscakrerudraksañchivavallabhan //
sivp_1,25.9ab/ mathurayamayodhyayalamkayammalaye tatha //
sivp_1,25.9cd/ sahyadraucatathakasyamdasesvanyesuvatatha //
sivp_1,25.10ab/ paranasahyapapaughabhedanañchrutinodanat //
sivp_1,25.10cd/
brahmanahksatriyavaisyahsudrajatamamajñaya //
sivp_1,25.11ab/ rudraksasteprthiviyamtutajjatiyah
subhaksakah // sivp_1,25.11cd/ svetaraktah
pitakrsnavarnajñeyah kramadbudhaih // sivp_1,25.12ab/
svajatiyamnrbhirdharyam rudraksamvarnatah kramat //
sivp_1,25.12cd/ varnaistutatphalamdharyambhuktimuktiphalepsubhih //
sivp_1,25.13ab/ sivabhaktairvisesenasivayoh pritayesada //
sivp_1,25.13cd/ dhatriphalapramanamyacchresthametadudahrtam //
sivp_1,25.14ab/ badariphalamatramtumadhyamamsamprakirtitam //
sivp_1,25.14cd/ adhamamcanamatramsyaatprakriyaisaparocyate //
sivp_1,25.15ab/ srnuparvatisupriyabhaktanamhitakamyaya //
sivp_1,25.15cd/ badariphalamatramcayatsyatkilamahesvari //

sivp_1,25.16ab/ tathapiphaladamlokesukhasaubhagyavardhanam //
sivp_1,25.16cd/ dhatriphalasangamyatsyatsarvaristavinasanam //
sivp_1,25.17ab/ gumjayasadsamyatsyatsarvarthaphalasadhanam //
sivp_1,25.17cd/ yathayathalaghuhsyadvaitathadhikaphalapradam //
sivp_1,25.18ab/ ekaikatahphalamproktamdasamsairadhikambudhah
// sivp_1,25.18cd/ rudraksadharanamproktampapanasanahetave //
sivp_1,25.19ab/ tasmaccadharaniyovaisarvarthasadhanodhravam //
sivp_1,25.19cd/ yathacadsyatelokerudraksaphaladah subhah //
sivp_1,25.20ab/ natathadrsyate 'nyacamalikaparamesvari //
sivp_1,25.20cd/
samahsnigdhadrdhahstulahkamtakaihamsamyutahsubhah
// sivp_1,25.21ab/ rudraksahkamadadevibhuktimukti pradah sada //
sivp_1,25.21cd/ krimidustamchinnabhinnamkamtakairhinamevaca //
sivp_1,25.22ab/ vranayuktamavrttamcarudraksansadvivarjayet //
sivp_1,25.22cd/ svayamevakrtadvaramrudraksamsyadiahottamam //
sivp_1,25.23ab/ yattupaurusayatnenakrtamtanmadhyamambhahvet //
sivp_1,25.23cd/ rudraksadharanampraptammahapatakanasanam //
sivp_1,25.24ab/ rudrasamkhyasatamdhrvarudrarupobhavernarah //
sivp_1,25.24cd/ ekadasasatanihadhrvayatphalamapyate //
sivp_1,25.25ab/ tatphalamsakyatenaiva vaktum varasatairapi //
sivp_1,25.25cd/ satardhenayuteh pañcasatairvai mukutam matam //
sivp_1,25.26ab/ rudraksairviracetsamyagbhaktimanpuruso varah //
sivp_1,25.26cd/ tribhiih sataih sastiyuktaistriravrttya tatha
punah // sivp_1,25.27ab/ rudraksairupavitam va
nirmiyadbhaktitatarah // sivp_1,25.27cd/
sikhayamcatrayamproktamrudraksanam mahesvari //
sivp_1,25.28ab/ karnayoh sat ca satcaivavamadaksinayostatha
// sivp_1,25.28cd/ satamekottaramkamthebahvorvairudrasamkhyaya //
sivp_1,25.29ab/ kurparadvarayostatramanibamdhetathapunah //
sivp_1,25.29cd/ upavitetrayamdhyamsivabhaktiratairnaraih //
sivp_1,25.30ab/ sesanurvaritanpañcasammitandharayetkatau //
sivp_1,25.30cd/ etatsamkhyadhrtayenarudraksah paramesvari //
sivp_1,25.31ab/ tadrupam tu pranamyamhistutyamsarvairmahesavat //
sivp_1,25.31cd/ evambhutamsthitamdhyaneyadakrtvasanairjanam //
sivp_1,25.32ab/ sivetivyaharamscaivadrstvapapaih pramucyate //
sivp_1,25.32cd/ satadikasahasasyavidhiresaprakirtitah //
sivp_1,25.33ab/ tadabhaveprakronyah subhah samprocyatemaya //
sivp_1,25.33cd/ sikhayamekarudraksamsirasatrimsatamvahet //
sivp_1,25.34ab/ pañcasaccagaledadhyadbahvoh sodasasodasa //
sivp_1,25.34cd/ manibamdhe dvadasadviskamdhe pañcasatamvahet //
sivp_1,25.35ab/ astottarasatairmalyamupavitamprakalpayet //
sivp_1,25.35cd/ evamsahasrarudraksandharayeddyodrdhavratah //
sivp_1,25.36ab/ tamnamamtisurahsarveyatharudrastathaiva sah //
sivp_1,25.36cd/ ekamsikhayamrudraksamcatvarimsattumastake //
sivp_1,25.37ab/ dvatrimsatkanthadesetuvaksasyastottaramsatam
// sivp_1,25.37cd/ ekaikamkarnayoh
satsadbahvohsodasasodasa // sivp_1,25.38ab/

karayoravimanenadvigunenamunisvara // sivp_1,25.38cd/
samkhyapritirdhryayenasopisaivajanaahparah // sivp_1,25.39ab/
sivavatpujanivyohivamdyassarvairabhiksnasah // sivp_1,25.39cd/
sirasisanamamtrenakarnetatpurusenaca // sivp_1,25.40ab/
aghorenagaledharyamtenaivahrdyepi ca // sivp_1,25.40cd/
aghorabijamamtrena karayordharayetsudhih // sivp_1,25.41ab/
pañcadasaksagrathitamvamadevenacodare // sivp_1,25.41cd/
pañcabrahmabhiramgascatrimalam pañcasapta ca // sivp_1,25.42ab/
athavamulamamtrena sarvanaksamstudharayet // sivp_1,25.42cd/
madyammamsamtulasunampalandumsigrumeva ca // sivp_1,25.43ab/
slesmamtakam vidvarahambhaksane varjayettatah //
sivp_1,25.43cd/
valaká¹£aa¹frudrÄ•ká¹£aa¹fdvijatanubhirevehavihitaá¹£suraktaá¹£ká¹£atrÄ•á¹£Ä•á¹£
pramuditamumepitamasakrt // sivp_1,25.44ab/

chinnam khamditam bhinnam vidirna
tatovaisyairdhayapratidivasabhavasyakamahotathakrsnamsudraihs
rutigaditamargoyamagaje //
sivp_1,25.44cd/varnivanigrhayatirniyamenadadhyadetadrahasyaparamonahij
atutisthet //
sivp_1,25.45ab/rudraksadharanamidamsukrtaiscalabhyamtyaktvedameta
dakhilannarakanprayamti // sivp_1,25.45cd/adavamalakatsvato
laghutara
rugnastatakamtakaihsamdastahkrimibhistanupakaranacchidr
ena hinastatha // sivp_1,25.46ab/dharyanaiva
subhepsubhiscaanakavadrudraksamapyamtatorudraksomamalingamamgala
mumesuksmamprasastamsada //
Ä•ivp_1,25.46cd/sarvÄ•Ä•ramÄ•á¹£Ä•á¹£fvará¹£Ä•nÄ•á¹£fstrÄ•Ä•Ä•«draá¹£Ä•á¹£fÄ•ivÄ•jÄ•
aya // sivp_1,25.47ab/dharyah sadaivarudraksayatinam pranavena
hi // sivp_1,25.47cd/divabibhradratrikrtairatrauvibhraddivakrtaih //
sivp_1,25.48ab/pratarmadhyahnasayahnemucyatesarvapatakaih //
sivp_1,25.48cd/ye tripundra dharaloke jatadharina eva ye //
sivp_1,25.49ab/ye rudraksadharastevaiyamalokamprayamtina //
sivp_1,25.49cd/rudraksamekamsirasabibhartitathatripundramcalala
tamadhye //
sivp_1,25.50ab/pañcaksaramyehijapamtimamtrampujyabhavadbhih
khalutehisadhavah //
sivp_1,25.50cd/yasyangenastirudraksastripundrambhalapattake
// sivp_1,25.51ab/mukhepañcaksaramnastitamanayayamalayam //
sivp_1,25.51cd/jñatvajñatvatatprabhavambhasmarudraksadharinah
// sivp_1,25.52ab/tepujyah sarvadasmakamnonetavyah kadacana //
sivp_1,25.52cd/evamajñapayamasakalopinijakinkaran //
sivp_1,25.53ab/tathetimattvatesarvetusnimasansuvismitha //
sivp_1,25.53cd/ata evamahadevirudraksotyaghanasanah //
sivp_1,25.54ab/taddharomatpriyah suddho 'tyaghavanapiparvati //
sivp_1,25.54cd/hastebahautathamurdhnirudraksamdharayettuyah //
sivp_1,25.55ab/avadhyahsarvabhutanamrudrarupicaredbhuvi //

sivp_1,25.55cd/surasuranamsarvesam vamdaniyahsadasavai //
sivp_1,25.56ab/pujaniyo hi drstasyapapahacayathasivah //
sivp_1,25.56cd/dhyanañānavamuktopyirudraksamdharayettuyah //
sivp_1,25.57ab/sarvapapavinirmuktahsayatiparamangam //
sivp_1,25.57cd/rudraksenajapanmantram punyamkoti gunam bhavet
// sivp_1,25.58ab/dasakotigunampunyamdharanallabhate narah //
sivp_1,25.58cd/yavatkalamhijivasyasarirasthobhavetsavai //
sivp_1,25.59ab/tavatkalamsvalpamrtyurnatamdevibadhate //
sivp_1,25.59cd/tripumdrenacasamyuktamrudraksavilasamgakam //
sivp_1,25.60ab/mrtyumjayamjapamtamcadrstvarudraphalamlabhet
// sivp_1,25.60cd/pañcadvapriyascaivasarvadevapriyastatha //
sivp_1,25.61ab/sarvamantrañjapedbhaktorudraksamalayapriye //
sivp_1,25.61cd/visvadidevabhaktascadharayeyurnasamsayah //
sivp_1,25.62ab/rudrabhakto visesenarudraksandharayetsada //
sivp_1,25.62cd/rudraksaviividhahproktastesam bhedanvadamyaham //
sivp_1,25.63ab/srnuparvati sadbhaktya bhuktimukti phalapradan //
sivp_1,25.63cd/ekavaktrah sivah saksadbhuktimukti phalapradah //
sivp_1,25.64ab/tasyadarsanamatrebrahmahatyavyapohati //
sivp_1,25.64cd/yatrasampujitastatralaksmirduratara nahi //
sivp_1,25.65ab/nasyamtyupadravahsarvesarvakamabhavamtihi //
sivp_1,25.65cd/dvivaktrodevadevesassarvakamaphalapradah //
sivp_1,25.66ab/visesatah sarudraksogovadhamnasayeddrutam //
sivp_1,25.66cd/trivaktroyohirudraksah saksatsadhanadassada //
sivp_1,25.67ab/tatprabhavadbhavyurvaividyah sarvah
pratisthitah // sivp_1,25.67cd/caturvaktrah
svayambrahmanarahatyamvyapohati //
sivp_1,25.68ab/darsanatsparsanatsadyascaturvargaphalapradah //
sivp_1,25.68cd/pañcavaktrah svayamrudrah kalagnirnamatah prabhuh
// sivp_1,25.69ab/sarvamukti pradascaivasarvakamaphalapradah //
sivp_1,25.69cd/agamyagamanampapamabhaksyasya ca bhaksanam //
sivp_1,25.70ab/ityadi sarvapapani pañcavaktroyapohati //
sivp_1,25.70cd/sadvaktrah kartikeyastudharanaddaksinebhujeh //
sivp_1,25.71ab/brahmahatyadikaih papairmucyatenatra samsayah //
sivp_1,25.71cd/saptavaktromahesani hyanamgonamanamatah //
sivp_1,25.72ab/dharanattasya devesidaridropisvarobhavet //
sivp_1,25.72cd/rudraksascastavaktrasca vasumurtisca bhairavah //
sivp_1,25.73ab/dharanattasya purnayurmto bhavati sulabhrt //
sivp_1,25.73cd/bhairavonavavaktrasca kapilascamunihsmtah //
sivp_1,25.74ab/durgavatadadhithatri navarupamahesvari //
sivp_1,25.74cd/tam dharayedvamahaste rudraksambhaktitatparah //
sivp_1,25.75ab/sarvesvarobhavennunammama tulyo na samsayah //
sivp_1,25.75cd/dasavaktro mahesani svayam devo janardanah //
sivp_1,25.76ab/dharanattasya devesi sarvankamanavapnuyat //
sivp_1,25.76cd/ekadasamukhoyasturudraksahparamesvari //
sivp_1,25.77ab/sarudrodharanattasyasarvatravijayibhavet //
sivp_1,25.77cd/dvadasasyam tu rudraksam dharayetkesadesake //
sivp_1,25.78ab/adityascaiva te sarvedvadasaiva sthitastatha //

sivp_1,25.78cd/trayodasamukho visvedevastaddharanannarah //
sivp_1,25.79ab/sarvankamanavapnoti saubhagyam mamgalamlabhet //
sivp_1,25.79cd/caturdasamukho yo hi rudraksah paramahsivah //
sivp_1,25.80ab/dharayenmurdhni tam bhaktyasarvapapam pranasyati //
sivp_1,25.80cd/itirudraksabheda hi proktavaimukhabhedatah //
sivp_1,25.81ab/tattanmamtrañchrnu pritya kramacchaillesvaratmaje
// sivp_1,25. 81cd/
am hrinamah 1 amnamah 2 amklimnamah 3 amhrimnamah 4
amhrimnamah 5 amhrim hum namah 6 amhumnamah 7
amhumnamah 8 amhrimhumnamah 9 amhrimnamah namah 10
amhrimhumnamah 11 amkrom ksaum raum namah 12
amhrimnamah 13 amnama 14 bhaktisraddhayutascaiva
sarvakamarthasiddhaye // sivp_1,25.82ab/
rudraksandharayenmamtrairdevanalasya varjitah // sivp_1,25.82cd/
vina mamtrena ho dhatte rudraksam bhuvimanavah // sivp_1,25.83ab/
sa yati narakam ghoram yavadindrascaturdasa // sivp_1,25.83cd/
rudraksamalinamdrstva bhutapretapisacakah //
sivp_1,25.84ab/ dakinisakini caiva ye canye drohakarakah //
sivp_1,25.84cd/ krtrimam caiva yatkimcidabhicaradikamcayat //
sivp_1,25.85ab/ tatsarvamduratoyatidrstva samkitavigraham //
sivp_1,25.85cd/ rudraksamalinam drstva sivo visnuh
prasidati // sivp_1,25.86ab/ deviganapatissuryahsurascanyepiparvati
// sivp_1,25.86cd/ evamjñatvatumahatmyamrudraksasyamahesvari //
sivp_1,25.87ab/ samyagdharyassamamtrascabhaktyadharmavivrdhdhaye //
sivp_1,25.87cd/ ityuktamgirijagrehisivenaparamatmana // sivp_1,25.88ab/
bhasmarudraksamahatmyam bhuktimukti phalapradam // sivp_1,25.88cd/
sivasyatipriyaujñeyau bhasmarudraksadharinau // sivp_1,25.89ab/
taddharanaprabhavaddhi bhuktirmuktirna samsayah // sivp_1,25.89cd/
bhasmarudraksadhari yah sivabhaktassa ucyate // sivp_1,25.90ab/
pañcaksarajapasaktah paripurnascasanmukhe // sivp_1,25.90cd/
vinabhasmatripumdrenavinarudraksamalaya // sivp_1,25.91ab/
pujipopimahadevonabhistaphaladayakah // sivp_1,25.91cd/ tatsarvam
ca samakhyatam yatprstamhimunisvara // sivp_1,25.92ab/
bhasmarudraksamahatmyam sarvakamasamrddhidam // sivp_1,25.92cd/
etadyahsrnuyannityammahatmyaparamamsubham // sivp_1,25.93ab/
rudraksabhasmanorbhaktyasarvankamanavapnuyat // sivp_1,25.93cd/ iha
sarvasukham bhuktva putrapautradisamyutah // sivp_1,25.94ab/
labhetparatra sanmoksam sivasyatipriyo bhavet // sivp_1,25.94cd/
vidyesvarasamhiteyam kathita vo munisvarah // sivp_1,25.95ab/
sarvasiddhiprada nityammuktida sivasasanat // sivp_1,25.95cd/

iti srisivamahapurane prathamayam vidyesvarasamhitayam
sadhyaadhanakhande rudraksamahatmyavarnanonama pañcavimso
'dhyayah

vayaviyasamhita

atha srisivamahapurane saptami vayaviyasamhita prarabhyate ||

sriganesaya namah ||

srigaurisamkarabhyam namah ||

atha saptami vayaviyasamhita prarabhyate ||

chapter 1 vyasa uvaca namassivaya somaya saganaya sasunave //
sivp_7.1,1.1ab/ pradhanapurusesaya sargasthityamtahetave //
sivp_7.1,1.1cd/ saktirapratima yasya hyaisvaryam capi sarvagam //
sivp_7.1,1.2ab/ svamitvam ca vibhutam ca svabhavam sampracaksate
// sivp_7.1,1.2cd/ tamajam visvakarmanam sasvatam sivamavyayam
// sivp_7.1,1.3ab/ mahadevam mahatmanam vrajami saranam sivam //
sivp_7.1,1.3cd/ dharmaksetre mahatirthe gamgakalimdisamgame //
sivp_7.1,1.4ab/ prayage naimisaranye brahmalokasya vartmani //
sivp_7.1,1.4cd/ munayassamsitatmanah satyavrataparayanah //
sivp_7.1,1.5ab/ mahaujaso mahabhaga mahasatram vitenire //
sivp_7.1,1.5cd/ tatra satram samakarnya tesamaklistakarmanam //
sivp_7.1,1.6ab/ saksatsatyavatisunorvedavyasasya dhimatah //
sivp_7.1,1.6cd/ sisyo mahatma medhavi trisu lokesu visrutah //
sivp_7.1,1.7ab/ pañcavayavayuktasya vakyasya gunadosavit //
sivp_7.1,1.7cd/ uttarottaravakta ca bruvato 'pi brhaspateh //
sivp_7.1,1.8ab/ madhurah sravanam ca manojñapadarvanam //
sivp_7.1,1.8cd/ kathanam nipuno vakta kalavinnayavitkavah //
sivp_7.1,1.9ab/ ajagama sa tam desam sutah pauranikottamah //
sivp_7.1,1.9cd/ tam drstva sutamayamtam munayo
hrstamanasah // sivp_7.1,1.10ab/ tasmai sama ca pujam ca
yathavatpratyapadayan // sivp_7.1,1.10cd/ pratighya satam pujam
munibhih pratipaditam // sivp_7.1,1.11ab/ uddistamanasam bheje
niyukto yuktamatmanah // sivp_7.1,1.11cd/ tatastatsamgamadeva
muninam bhavitatmanam // sivp_7.1,1.12ab/ sotkamthamabhavaccitam
srotum pauranikim katham // sivp_7.1,1.12cd/ tada
tamanukulabhirvagbhih puja 1 maharsayah // sivp_7.1,1.13ab/
ativabhimukham krtva vacanam cedamabruvan // sivp_7.1,1.13cd/
rsaya ucuh romaharsana sarvajña bhavanno bhagyagauravat //
sivp_7.1,1.14ab/ sampraptodya mahabhaga saivaraja mahamate //
sivp_7.1,1.14cd/ puranavidyamakhilam vyasatpratyaksamiyivan //
sivp_7.1,1.15ab/ tasmadascaryabhutanam kathanam tvam hi
bhajanam // sivp_7.1,1.15cd/ ratnanamurusaranam ratnakara
ivarnavah // sivp_7.1,1.16ab/ yacca bhutam yacca bhavyam
yaccanyadvastu vartate // sivp_7.1,1.16cd/ na tavaviditam kiñcitrisu
lokesu vidyate // sivp_7.1,1.17ab/
tvamadrstavasadamaddarsanarthamihagatah // sivp_7.1,1.17cd/
akurvankimapi sreya na vrtha gantumarhasi // sivp_7.1,1.17ef/
tasmacchravyataram punyam satkathajñanasamhitam //
sivp_7.1,1.18ab/ vedamtasarasarvasvam puranam sravayasu nah
// sivp_7.1,1.18cd/ evamabhyarthitassuto munibhirvedavadibhih //
sivp_7.1,1.19ab/ slaksnam ca nyayasamyuktam pratyuvaca
subham giram // sivp_7.1,1.19cd/

suta uvaca pujito 'nugrhitasca bhavadbhiriti coditah //
 sivp_7.1,1.20ab/ kasmatsamyanna vibruyam puranamrsipujitam //
 sivp_7.1,1.20cd/ abhivamdyā mahadevam devim skamdā vinayakam //
 sivp_7.1,1.21ab/ namdinam ca tatha vyaśam saksatsatyavatisutam //
 sivp_7.1,1.21cd/ vaksyami paramam punyam puranam vedasammitam
 // sivp_7.1,1.22ab/ sivajñānarnavam saksadbhaktimuktiḥpradam
 // sivp_7.1,1.22cd/ sabdarthanyayasamyuktai ragamarthairvibhusitam
 // sivp_7.1,1.23ab/ svetakalpapasamgena vayuna kathitam pura //
 sivp_7.1,1.23cd/ vidyasthanani sarvani purananukramam tatha //
 sivp_7.1,1.24ab/ tatpuranasya cotpattim bruvato me nibodhata //
 sivp_7.1,1.24cd/ amgani vedascātvaro mimamsanyayavistarāh //
 sivp_7.1,1.25ab/ puranam dharmasastram ca vidyascetascaturdasa
 // sivp_7.1,1.25cd/ ayurvedo dhanurvedo gamdharvascetyanukramat //
 sivp_7.1,1.26ab/ arthasastram param tasmadvidyā hyastadasa
 smrtah // sivp_7.1,1.26cd/ astadasanam vidyanametasa
 bhinnavartmanam // sivp_7.1,1.27ab/ adikarta
 kavissaksacchulapaniriti srutih // sivp_7.1,1.27cd/ sa hi
 sarvajagannathah sirsksurakhilam jagat // sivp_7.1,1.28ab/
 brahmanam vidadhe saksatputramagre sanatanam // sivp_7.1,1.28cd/
 tasmai prathamaputraya brahmane visvayonaye // sivp_7.1,1.29ab/
 vidyascema dadau purvam visvasrstyarthamisvarah //
 sivp_7.1,1.29cd/ palanaya harim devam raksasaktim dadau tatah //
 sivp_7.1,1.30ab/ madhyamam tanayam visnum pataram brahmano 'pi
 hi // sivp_7.1,1.30cd/ labdhavidyena vidhina prajasrstim vitanvata
 // sivp_7.1,1.31ab/ prathamam sarvasastranam puranam
 brahmana smrtam // sivp_7.1,1.31cd/ anamtaram tu vaktrebhyo
 vedastasya vinirgatah // sivp_7.1,1.32ab/
 pravrttissarvasastranam tanmukhadabhavattatah // sivp_7.1,1.32cd/
 yadasya vistaram sakta nadhigamtum praja bhuvī // sivp_7.1,1.33ab/
 tada vidyasamasartham visvesvaraniyogatah // sivp_7.1,1.33cd/
 dvaparamtesu visvatma visnurvisvambharah prabhuh //
 sivp_7.1,1.34ab/ vyasanamna caratyasminnavatirya mahitale //
 sivp_7.1,1.34cd/ evam vyastasca vedasca dvaparedvapare dvijah //
 sivp_7.1,1.35ab/ nirmitani puranani anyani ca tatah param //
 sivp_7.1,1.35cd/ sa punardvapare casminkrsnadvaipayanakhyaya //
 sivp_7.1,1.36ab/ aranyamiva havyasi satyavatyamajayata //
 sivp_7.1,1.36cd/ samksipya sa punarvedamscaturdha krtavanmunih
 // sivp_7.1,1.37ab/ vyastavedataya loke vedavyasa iti srutah //
 sivp_7.1,1.37cd/ purananañca samksiptam
 caturlaksapramanatah // sivp_7.1,1.38ab/ adyapi devaloke
 tacchatakotipravistaram // sivp_7.1,1.38cd/ yo vidyaccaturo vedan
 sangopanisadandvijah // sivp_7.1,1.39ab/ na cetpuranam
 samvidyannaiva sa syadvicaksanah // sivp_7.1,1.39cd/
 itihapurānabhyam vedam samupabrmhayet // sivp_7.1,1.40ab/
 bibhetyalpasrutadvedo mamayam pratarisyati // sivp_7.1,1.40cd/

sargasca pratisargasca vamso manvamtarani ca // sivp_7.1,1.41ab/
vamsanucaritam caiva puranam pañcalaksanam // sivp_7.1,1.41cd/
dasadha castadha caitatpuranamupadisyate // sivp_7.1,1.42ab/ 502b
brhatsuksmaprabhedena munibhistattvavittamaih //
sivp_7.1,1.42cd/brahmam padmam vaisnavam ca saivam
bhagavatam tatha // sivp_7.1,1.43ab/bhavisyam naradiyam ca
markamdeyamatah param // sivp_7.1,1.43cd/agneyam brahmavaivartam
laimgam varahameva ca // sivp_7.1,1.44ab/skandam ca vamanam caiva
kaurmyam matsyam ca garudam // sivp_7.1,1.44cd/brahmamdam ceti
punyo 'yam purananamanukramah // sivp_7.1,1.45ab/tatra saivam
turiyam yaccharvam sarvarthasadhakam // sivp_7.1,1.45cd/gramtho
laksapramanam tadvyastam dvadasasamhitam //
sivp_7.1,1.46ab/nirmitam tacchivenaiva tatra dharmah pratisthitah //
sivp_7.1,1.46cd/taduktenaiva dharmena saivastraivarnika narah //
sivp_7.1,1.47ab/tasmadvimukutimanvicchañcchivameva samasrayet //
sivp_7.1,1.47cd/tamasrityaiva devanamapi muktirna canyatha //
sivp_7.1,1.48ab/yadidam saivamakhyatam puranam vedasammitam //
sivp_7.1,1.49ab/tasya bhedansamasena bruvato me nibodhata //
sivp_7.1,1.49cd/vidyesvaram tatha raudram vainayakamanuttamam //
sivp_7.1,1.50ab/aumam matrpuaranam ca rudraikadasakam tatha //
sivp_7.1,1.50cd/kailasam satarudram ca satarudrakhyameva ca //
sivp_7.1,1.51ab/sahasrakotirudrakhyam vayaviyam tatahparam //
sivp_7.1,1.51cd/dharmasamjñam puranam cetyevam dvadasa
samhitah // sivp_7.1,1.52ab/vidyesam dasahasramuditam
gramthasamkhyaya // sivp_7.1,1.52cd/raudram vainayakam caumam
matrkakhyam tatah param //
sivp_7.1,1.53ab/pratyekamastasahasram trayodasahasrakam //
sivp_7.1,1.53cd/raudrakadasakakhyam yatkailasam satsahasrakam //
sivp_7.1,1.54ab/satarudram trisahasram kotirudram tatah param //
sivp_7.1,1.54cd/sahasrainavabhiryuktam sarvarthajñanasamyutam //
sivp_7.1,1.55ab/sahasrakotirudrakhyamekadasahasrakam //
sivp_7.1,1.55cd/catussahasrasamkhyeyam vayaviyamanuttamam //
sivp_7.1,1.56ab/dharmasamjñam puranam yattadvadasahasrakam //
sivp_7.1,1.56cd/tadevam laksamuddistam saivam
sakhavibhedatah // sivp_7.1,1.57ab/puranam vedasaram
tadbhuktimuktiphalapradam // sivp_7.1,1.57cd/vyasena tatttu samksiptam
caturvimsatsahasrakam // sivp_7.1,1.58ab/saivantatra puranam vai
caturtham saptasamhitam // sivp_7.1,1.58cd/vidyesvarakhya tatradya
dvitiya rudrasamhita // sivp_7.1,1.59ab/trtiya satarudrakhya
kotirudra caturthika // sivp_7.1,1.59cd/pañcami kathita coma
sasthi kailasasamhita // sivp_7.1,1.60ab/saptami vayaviyakhya
saptaivam samhita iha // sivp_7.1,1.60cd/vidyesvaram dvisahasram
raudram pañcasatayutam // sivp_7.1,1.61ab/trimsattatha dvisahasram
sardhaikasatamiritam // sivp_7.1,1.61cd/satarudrantatha kotirudram
vyomayugadhikam // sivp_7.1,1.62ab/dvisahasram ca dvisatam tathomam
bhusahasrakam // sivp_7.1,1.62cd/catvarimsatsastatam
kailasam bhusahasrakam // sivp_7.1,1.63ab/catvarimsacca dvisatam

vayaviyamatah param // sivp_7.1,1.63cd/catussahasrasamkhyakamevam
samkhyavibhedatah // sivp_7.1,1.64ab/srutamparamapunyaantu puranam
sivasamjñakam // sivp_7.1,1.64cd/catuhsahasrakam yattu
vayaviyamudiritam // sivp_7.1,1.65ab/tadidam vartayisyami
bhagadvayasamanvitam // sivp_7.1,1.65cd/navedaviduse vacyamidam
sastramanuttamam // sivp_7.1,1.66ab/na caivasraddhadhanaya
napuranavide tatha // sivp_7.1,1.66cd/pariksitya sisyya
dharmikayanasuyave // sivp_7.1,1.67ab/pradeyam sivabhaktaya
sivadharmanusarine // sivp_7.1,1.67cd/puranasamhita yasya
prasadanmayi vartate // sivp_7.1,1.68ab/namo bhagavate tasmai
vyasayamitatejase // sivp_7.1,1.68cd/
iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam
purvakhande vidyavatarakathanam namaprathamam 'dhyayah

chapter 2 suta uvaca pura kalena mahata kalpetite punahpunah //
sivp_7.1,2.1ab/ asminnupasthite kalpe pravrtte srsthikarmani //
sivp_7.1,2.1cd/ pratisthitayam vartayam prabuddhasu prajasu ca
// sivp_7.1,2.2ab/ muninam satkuliyanam bruvatamitaretarām //
sivp_7.1,2.2cd/ idam paramidam neti vivadassumahanabhut //
sivp_7.1,2.3ab/ parasya durnirupatvanna jatastatra niscayah //
sivp_7.1,2.3cd/ te 'bhijagmurvidhataram drastum brahmanamavyayam
// sivp_7.1,2.4ab/ yatraste bhagavan brahma stuyamanassurasuraih //
sivp_7.1,2.4cd/ merusrmge subhe ramye devadanavasamkule //
sivp_7.1,2.5ab/ siddhacaranasamvade yaksagamdharvasevite //
sivp_7.1,2.5cd/ vihamgasamghasamghuste manividrumabhusite //
sivp_7.1,2.6ab/ nikumjakamdaradarigrhanirjharasobhite //
sivp_7.1,2.6cd/ tatra brahmavanam nama nanamrgasamakulam //
sivp_7.1,2.7ab/ dasayojanavistirnam satayojanamayatam //
sivp_7.1,2.7cd/ surasamalapaniyapurnaramyasarovaram // sivp_7.1,2.8ab/
mattabhramarasamchannaramyapuspitapadapam // sivp_7.1,2.8cd/
tarunadityasamkasam tatra caru mahatpuram // sivp_7.1,2.9ab/
durdharsabaladrptanam daityadanavaraksasam // sivp_7.1,2.9cd/
taptajambunadamayam pramsuprakaratoranam // sivp_7.1,2.10ab/
nirvyuhavalabhikutapratolisatamamditam // sivp_7.1,2.10cd/
maharhamanicitrabhirlelihanamivambaram // sivp_7.1,2.11ab/
mahabhavanakotibhiranekabhiralamkrtam // sivp_7.1,2.11cd/
tasminnivasati brahma sabhyaih sardham prajapatih // sivp_7.1,2.12ab/
tatra gatva mahatmanam saksallokapitamaham // sivp_7.1,2.12cd/
daddasurmunayo deva devarsiganasevitam // sivp_7.1,2.13ab/
suddhacamikaraprakhyam sarvabharanabhusitam // sivp_7.1,2.13cd/
prasannavadanam saumyam padmapatrayateksanam // sivp_7.1,2.14ab/
divyakamtisamayuktam divyagamdhanulepanam // sivp_7.1,2.14cd/
divyasuklambaradharam divyamalavibhusitam // sivp_7.1,2.15ab/
surasurendrayogimdravamdyamanapadambujam // sivp_7.1,2.15cd/
sarvalaksanayuktamgya labdhacamarahastaya // sivp_7.1,2.16ab/
bhrajamanam sarasvatya prabhayeva divakaram // sivp_7.1,2.16cd/ tam
drstva munayassarve prasannavadaneksanah // sivp_7.1,2.17ab/

sirasyamjalimadhaya tustuvussurapungavam // sivp_7.1,2.17cd/ munaya
ucuh namastrimurtaye tubhyam sargasthityamtahetave // sivp_7.1,2.18ab/
purusaya puranaya brahmane paramatmane // sivp_7.1,2.18cd/ namah
pradhanadehaya pradhanaksobhakarine // sivp_7.1,2.19ab/
trayovimsatibhedena vikrtayavikarine // sivp_7.1,2.19cd/ namo
brahmandadehaya brahmandodaravartine // sivp_7.1,2.20ab/ tatra
samsiddhakaryaya samsiddhakaranaya ca // sivp_7.1,2.20cd/ namostu
sarvalokaya sarvalokavidhayine // sivp_7.1,2.21ab/ sarvatmadehasamyoga
viyogavidhihetave // sivp_7.1,2.21cd/ tvayaiva nikhilam srstam
samhrtam palitam jagat // sivp_7.1,2.22ab/ tathapi mayaya natha
na vidmastvam pitamaha // sivp_7.1,2.22cd/ suta uvaca evam brahma
mahabhagairmaharsibhirabhistutah // sivp_7.1,2.23ab/ praha
gambhiraya vaca munin prahladayanniva // sivp_7.1,2.23cd/ brahmovaca
rsayo he mahabhaga mahasattva mahaujasah // sivp_7.1,2.24ab/
kimartham sahitassarve yuyamatra samagatah // sivp_7.1,2.24cd/
tamevamvadinam devam brahmanam brahmavittamah //
sivp_7.1,2.25ab/ vagbhirvinayagarbhabhissarve pramjalayo 'bruvan //
sivp_7.1,2.25cd/ munaya ucu bhagavannamdhakarena mahata
vayamavrtah // sivp_7.1,2.26ab/ khinna vivadamanasca na pasyamo
'tra yatparam // sivp_7.1,2.26cd/ tvam hi sarvajagaddhata
sarvakaranakaranam // sivp_7.1,2.27ab/ tvaya hyaviditam natha neha
kimcana vidyate // sivp_7.1,2.27cd/ kah puman sarvasattvebhyah
puranah purusah parah // sivp_7.1,2.28ab/ visuddhah
paripurnasca sasvatah paramesvarah // sivp_7.1,2.28cd/ kenaiva
citrakrtyena prathamam srjate jagat // sivp_7.1,2.29ab/ tattvam vada
mahaprajña svasamdehapanuttaye // sivp_7.1,2.29cd/ evam
prstastada brahma vismayasmeraviksanah // sivp_7.1,2.30ab/
devanam danavanam ca muninamapi sannidhau // sivp_7.1,2.30cd/
utthaya suciram dhyatva rudra ityuddharan girim // sivp_7.1,2.31ab/
anamdaklinnasarvamgah krtamjalirabhasata // sivp_7.1,2.31cd/

iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam
purvakhande muniprastavavarnanam nama dvitiyo 'dhyayah

chapter 3 brahamovaca yato vaco nivartante aprapya manasa saha //
sivp_7.1,3.1ab/ anamdham yasya vai vidvanna bibheti kutascana //
sivp_7.1,3.1cd/ yasmatsarvamidam brahmavisnurudrendrapurvakam //
sivp_7.1,3.2ab/ saha bhutendriyaih sarvaih prathamam samprasuyate //
sivp_7.1,3.2cd/ karananam ca yo dhata dhyata paramakaranam //
sivp_7.1,3.3ab/ na samprasuyate 'nyasmatkutascana kadacana //
sivp_7.1,3.3cd/ sarvaisvaryena sampanno namna sarvesvarah svayam //
sivp_7.1,3.4ab/ sarvairmumuksubhirdhyeyassambhurakasamadhyagah //
sivp_7.1,3.4cd/ yo 'gre mam vidadhe putram jñanam ca prahinoti me
// sivp_7.1,3.5ab/ tatprasadanmayalabdham prajapatyamidam padam //
sivp_7.1,3.5cd/ iso vrksa iva stabdho ya eko divi tisthati //
sivp_7.1,3.6ab/ yenedamakhilam purnam purusena mahatmana //
sivp_7.1,3.6cd/ 504a
eko bahunam jamtunam niskriyanam ca sakriyah //

sivp_7.1,3.7ab/ya eko bahudha bijam karoti sa mahesvarah //
sivp_7.1,3.7cd/
jvairbhirimamllokansarvaniso ya isate 1 // sivp_7.1,3.8ab/ ya eko
bhagavanrudro na dvitiyo 'sti kascana // sivp_7.1,3.8cd/ sada jananam
hrdaye samnivisto 'pi yah paraih // sivp_7.1,3.9ab/ alaksyo
laksayanvisvamadhitisthati sarvada // sivp_7.1,3.9cd/ yastu
kalatpramuktani karananyakhilanyapi // sivp_7.1,3.10ab/
anantasaktirevaiko bhagavanadhitisthati // sivp_7.1,3.10cd/ na yasya
divaso ratirna samano na cadhikah // sivp_7.1,3.11ab/ svabhaviki
parasaktirnitya jñanakriye api // sivp_7.1,3.11cd/ yadidam
ksaramavyaktam yadapyamrtamaksaram // sivp_7.1,3.12ab/
tavubhavaksaratmanaveko devah svayam harah // sivp_7.1,3.12cd/
isate tadabhidhyanadyojanasattvabhavanah // sivp_7.1,3.13ab/ bhuyo
hyasya pasorante visvamaya nivartate // sivp_7.1,3.13cd/ yasminna bhasate
vidyunna suryo na ca candramah // sivp_7.1,3.14ab/ yasya bhasa
vibhatidamityesa sasvati srutih // sivp_7.1,3.14cd/ eko devo
mahadevo vijñeyastu mahesvarah // sivp_7.1,3.15ab/ na tasya paramam
kimcitpadam samadhigamyate // sivp_7.1,3.15cd/
ayamadiranadyantassvabhavadeva nirmalah // sivp_7.1,3.16ab/ svatantrah
paripurnasca svecchadhinasacaracarah // sivp_7.1,3.16cd/
aprakrtavapuh srimamllaksyalaksanavarjitah //
sivp_7.1,3.17ab/ ayam mukto mocakasca hyakalah kalacodakah //
sivp_7.1,3.17cd/ sarvoparikrtavasassarvavasasca sarvavit //
sivp_7.1,3.18ab/ sadvidhadhvamayasyasya sarvasya jagatah patih //
sivp_7.1,3.18cd/ uttarottarabhutanamuttarasca niruttarah //
sivp_7.1,3.19ab/ anantanantasandohamakaramdamadhuvratah //
sivp_7.1,3.19cd/ akhamdajagadamdanam
pimdikaranapamdita // sivp_7.1,3.20ab/
audaryaviryagambhiryamadhuryamakaralayah // sivp_7.1,3.20cd/
naivasya sadrsam vastu nadhikam capi kimcana // sivp_7.1,3.21ab/
atulah sarvabhutanam rajarajasca tisthati // sivp_7.1,3.21cd/
anena citrakrtyena prathamam srjyate jagat // sivp_7.1,3.22ab/
amtakale punascedam tasminpralayamesyate // sivp_7.1,3.22cd/ asya
bhutani vasyani ayam sarvaniyajakah // sivp_7.1,3.23ab/ ayam tu
paraya bhaktya drsyate nanyatha kvacit // sivp_7.1,3.23cd/ vratani
sarvadanani tapamsi niyamastatha // sivp_7.1,3.24ab/ kathitani pura
sadbhirbhavartham natra samsayah // sivp_7.1,3.24cd/ hariscaham
ca rudrasca tathanye ca surasurah // sivp_7.1,3.25ab/
tapobhirugrairadyapi tasya darsanakamksinah // sivp_7.1,3.25cd/
adrsyah patitairmudhairdurjanairapi kutsitaih // sivp_7.1,3.26ab/
bhaktairantarbahiscapi pujyah sambhasya eva ca // sivp_7.1,3.26cd/
tadidam trividham rupam sthulam suksmam tatah param //
sivp_7.1,3.27ab/ asmadadyamarairdrsyam sthulam suksmam tu
yogibhih // sivp_7.1,3.27cd/

1 sapo lugabhava arsa 504b

tatah param tu yannityam jñanamanamdamavyayam //

sivp_7.1,3.28ab/tannisthaistatparairbhaktairdrsya
tadvratamasritaih // sivp_7.1,3.28cd/bahunatra kimuktena
guhyadguhyataram param // sivp_7.1,3.29ab/sive bhaktirna sandehastaya
yukto vimucyate // sivp_7.1,3.29cd/prasadadeva sa bhaktih prasado
bhaktisambhavah // sivp_7.1,3.30ab/yatha camkurato bijam bijato
va yathamkurah // sivp_7.1,3.30cd/prasadapurvika eva pasossarvatra
siddhayah // sivp_7.1,3.31ab/sa eva sadhanairante sarvairapi ca sadhyate
// sivp_7.1,3.31cd/prasadasadhanam dharmassa ca vedena darsitah //
sivp_7.1,3.32ab/tadabhyasavasatsamyam purvayoh punyapapayoh //
sivp_7.1,3.32cd/samyatprasadasamparko dharmasyatisayastatah //
sivp_7.1,3.33ab/dharmatisayamasadya pasoh papapariksayah //
sivp_7.1,3.33cd/evam praksinapapasya bahubhirjanmabhiih kramat //
sivp_7.1,3.34ab/sambe sarvesvare bhaktirjñanapurva prajayate //
sivp_7.1,3.34cd/bhavanugunamisasya prasado vyatiricyate //
sivp_7.1,3.35ab/prasadatkarmasamtyagah phalato na svarupatah //
sivp_7.1,3.35cd/tasmatkarmaphalatyagacchivadharmanvayah subhah //
sivp_7.1,3.36ab/sa ca gurvanapeksasca tadapeksa iti dvidha //
sivp_7.1,3.36cd/tatranapeksatsapekso mukhyah satagunadhikah //
sivp_7.1,3.37ab/sivadharmanvayasyasya sivajñanasamanvayah //
sivp_7.1,3.37cd/jñananvayavasatpumsah samsare dosadarsanam //
sivp_7.1,3.38ab/tato visayavairagyam vairagyadbhavasadhanam //
sivp_7.1,3.38cd/bhavasiddhyupapannasya dhyane nistha na karmani //
sivp_7.1,3.39ab/jñanadhyanabhiyuktasya pumso yogah pravartate //
sivp_7.1,3.39cd/yogena tu para bhaktih prasadastadanamtaram //
sivp_7.1,3.40ab/prasadanmucyate jamturmuktah sivasamo bhavet //
sivp_7.1,3.40cd/anugrahaprakarasya kramo 'yamavivaksitah //
sivp_7.1,3.41ab/yadrsi yogyata pumsastasya tadrganugrahaah //
sivp_7.1,3.41cd/garbhastho mucyate kascijjayamanastathaparah //
sivp_7.1,3.42ab/balo va taruno vatha vrddho va mucyate parah //
sivp_7.1,3.42cd/tiryagyongitah kascinmucyate narako 'parah //
sivp_7.1,3.43ab/aparastu padam prapto mucyate svapadaksaye //
sivp_7.1,3.43cd/kascitksinapado bhutva punaravartya mucyate //
sivp_7.1,3.44ab/kascidadhvagatastasmin sthitvasthitva vimucyate //
sivp_7.1,3.44cd/tasmannaikaprakarena naranam muktirisyate //
sivp_7.1,3.45ab/jñanabhavanurupena prasadenaiva nirvrtih //
sivp_7.1,3.45cd/tasmadasya prasadartham vanmanodosavarjitah //
sivp_7.1,3.46ab/dhyayamtassivamevaikam sadaratanayagnayah //
sivp_7.1,3.46cd/tannisthastatparassarve tadyuktastadupasrayah //
sivp_7.1,3.47ab/sarvakriyah prakurvanastameva manasagatah //
sivp_7.1,3.47cd/dirghasutrasamarabdham divyavarsasahasrakam //
sivp_7.1,3.48ab/satramte mamtrayogena vayustatra gamisyati //
sivp_7.1,3.48cd/sa eva bhavatah sreyah sopayam kathayisyati //
sivp_7.1,3.49ab/
505a
tato varanasi punya puri paramasobhana //
sivp_7.1,3.49cd/gamtavya yatra visveso devya saha pinakadhrk //
sivp_7.1,3.50ab/sada viharati sriman bhaktanugrahakaranat //

sivp_7.1,3.50cd/tatrascaryam mahaddrstva matsamipam gamisyatha
// sivp_7.1,3.51ab/tato vah kathayisyami moksopaya dvijottamah //
sivp_7.1,3.51cd/yenaikajanmana muktiryusmatkaratale sthita //
sivp_7.1,3.52ab/anejakanmasamsarabamdhanirmoksakarini //
sivp_7.1,3.52cd/etanmanomayam cakram maya srstam visrjyate //
sivp_7.1,3.53ab/yatrasya siryate nemih sa desastapasassubhah //
sivp_7.1,3.53cd/ityuktva suryasamkasam cakram drstva
manomayam // sivp_7.1,3.54ab/pranipatya mahadevam visasarja pitamahah
// sivp_7.1,3.54cd/te 'pi hrstatara viprah pranamya jagatam
prabhum // sivp_7.1,3.55ab/prayayustasya cakrasya yatra nemirasiryata //
sivp_7.1,3.55cd/cakram tadapi samksiptam slaksnam
carusilatale // sivp_7.1,3.56ab/vimalasvadupaniye nijapata vane kvacit
// sivp_7.1,3.56cd/tadvanam tena vikhyatam naimisam munipujitam //
sivp_7.1,3.57ab/anekeyaksagamdharvavidyadharasamakulam //
sivp_7.1,3.57cd/astadasa samudrasya dvipanasanapuravah //
sivp_7.1,3.58ab/vilasavasamurvasya yato daivena coditah //
sivp_7.1,3.58cd/akramena haranmohadyajñavatam hiranmayam //
sivp_7.1,3.59ab/munibhiryatra samkruddhaih kusavajrairnipatitah //
sivp_7.1,3.59cd/visvam sisrksamana vai yatra visvasrjah pura
// sivp_7.1,3.60ab/satramarebhire divyam brahmajña garhapatyagah //
sivp_7.1,3.60cd/rsibhiryatra vidvadbhiih sabdarthanyayakovidaiih //
sivp_7.1,3.61ab/saktiprajñakriyayogairvidhirasidanusthitah //
sivp_7.1,3.61cd/yatra vedavido nityam vedavadabahiskrtan //
sivp_7.1,3.62ab/vadajalpabalaairghnamti vacobhiritivadinah //
sivp_7.1,3.62cd/sphatikamayamahibhrtpadajabhyassilabhyah
prasaradamrtakalpassvacchapaniyaramyam //
sivp_7.1,3.63ab/atirasaphalavrksaprayamavyalasattvam tapasa
ucitamasinnaimisam tanmuninam // sivp_7.1,3.63cd/
iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam
purvakhande naimisopakhyanam nama trtiyo 'dhyayah

chapter 4 suta uvaca tasmindese mahabhaga munayassamsitavratah //
sivp_7.1,4.1ab/ arcayamto mahadevam satramarebhire tada //
sivp_7.1,4.1cd/ tacca satram pravavrtte sarvascaryam maharsinam 1
// sivp_7.1,4.2ab/ visvam sisrksamananam pura visvasrjamiva
// sivp_7.1,4.2cd/ atha kale gate satre samapte bhuridaksine //
sivp_7.1,4.3ab/ pitamahaniyogena vayustatragamatsvayam // sivp_7.1,4.3cd/
sisyassvayambhuvo devassarvapatyaksadrgvasi // sivp_7.1,4.4ab/
ajñayam maruto yasya samsthitassaptasaptakah // sivp_7.1,4.4cd/

1 dirghabhava arсах

505b

prerayañhasvadamgani pranadyabhih svavrttibhih //
sivp_7.1,4.5ab/sarvabhutasariranam kurute yasca dharanam //
sivp_7.1,4.5cd/animadibhirastabhiraisvaryaisca samanvitah //
sivp_7.1,4.6ab/tiryakkaladibhirmedhyairbhuvanani bibharti yah //
sivp_7.1,4.6cd/akasayonirdvignah sparsasabdasamanvayat //

sivp_7.1,4.7ab/tejasam praktisceti yamahustattvacimtakah //
sivp_7.1,4.7cd/tamasramagatam drstva munayo dirghasatrinah //
sivp_7.1,4.8ab/pitamahavacah smrtva praharsamatulam yayuh //
sivp_7.1,4.8cd/abhyutthaya tatassarve pranamyambarasambhavam //
sivp_7.1,4.9ab/camikaramayam tasmai vistaram samakalpayan //
sivp_7.1,4.9cd/sopi tatra samasino munibhissamyagarcitah //
sivp_7.1,4.10ab/pratinamdya ca tan sarvan papraccha kusalam tatah //
sivp_7.1,4.10cd/
vayuruvaca atra vah kusalam viprah kaccidvrtte mahakratau //
sivp_7.1,4.11ab/ kaccidyajñahano daitya na badheransuradvisah //
sivp_7.1,4.11cd/ prayascittam duristam va na kaccitsamajayata //
sivp_7.1,4.12ab/ stotrasastragrhairdevan pithn pitryaisca karmabhih
// sivp_7.1,4.12cd/ kaccidabhyarcya yusmabhirvidhirasitsvanusthitah
// sivp_7.1,4.13ab/ nirvrtte ca mahasatre pascatkim vascikirsitam //
sivp_7.1,4.13cd/ ityukta munayah sarve vayuna sivabhavina //
sivp_7.1,4.14ab/ prahrstamanasah putah pratyucurvinayanvitah
// sivp_7.1,4.14cd/ munaya ucuh adya nah kusalam sarvamadya sadhu
bhavettapah // sivp_7.1,4.15ab/ asmacchreyobhivreddhyartham
bhavanatragato yatah // sivp_7.1,4.15cd/ srnu cedam puravrttam
tamasakramtamanasaih // sivp_7.1,4.16ab/ upasitah
purasmabhirvijñanartham prajapatih // sivp_7.1,4.16cd/
sopyasmananugrhyaha saranyassaranagatan // sivp_7.1,4.17ab/
sarvasmadadhiko rudro viprah paramakaranam // sivp_7.1,4.17cd/
tamapratarkeyam yathatmyam bhaktimaneva pasyati // sivp_7.1,4.18ab/
bhaktiscasya prasadena prasadadeva nirvrtih // sivp_7.1,4.18cd/
tasmadasya prasadartham naimise satrayogatah // sivp_7.1,4.19ab/
yajadhvam dirghasatrena rudram paramakaranam // sivp_7.1,4.19cd/
tatprasadena satramte vayustatragamisyati // sivp_7.1,4.20ab/
tanmukhajiñanalabho vastatra sreya bhavisyati // sivp_7.1,4.20cd/
ityadisya vayam sarve presita paramesthina // sivp_7.1,4.21ab/
asmindese mahabhaga tavagamanakamksinah // sivp_7.1,4.21cd/
dirghasatram samasina divyavarsahasrakam // sivp_7.1,4.22ab/
atastavagamadanyatprarthyam no nasti kimcana // sivp_7.1,4.22cd/
ityakarnya puravrttamrsinam dirghasatrinam //
sivp_7.1,4.23ab/ vayuh pritamana bhutva tatrasinmunisamvrtah //
sivp_7.1,4.23cd/ tatastairmunibhih prstastesam bhavavivreddhaye
// sivp_7.1,4.24ab/ sargadi sarvamaivaryam samasada vadadvibhuh //
sivp_7.1,4.24cd/

iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam
purvakhande vayusamagamo nama caturtho 'dhyayah 506a

chapter 5 suta uvaca tatra purvam mahabhaga naimisaranyavasinah
// sivp_7.1,5.1ab/ pranipatya yathanyayam papracchuh pavanam prabhum
// sivp_7.1,5.1cd/ naimisiya ucuh bhavan kathamanuprpto
jñanamisvaragocaram // sivp_7.1,5.2ab/ katham ca sivabhavaste
brahmano 'vyaktajanmanah // sivp_7.1,5.2cd/ vayuruvaca
ekonavimsatih kalpo vijñeyah svetlohithah // sivp_7.1,5.3ab/

tasminkalpe caturvaktrassrastukamo 'tapattapah // sivp_7.1,5.3cd/
tapasa tena tivrena tustastasya pita svayam // sivp_7.1,5.4ab/
divyam kaumaramasthaya rupam rupavatam varah // sivp_7.1,5.4cd/
sveto nama munirbhutva divyam vacamudirayan // sivp_7.1,5.5ab/
darsanam pradadau tasmai devadevo mahesvarah // sivp_7.1,5.5cd/ tam
drstva pitaram brahma brahmano 'dhipatim patim //
sivp_7.1,5.6ab/ pranamya paramajñanam gayatrya saha labdhavan //
sivp_7.1,5.6cd/ tatassa labdhavijñāno visvakarma caturmukhah //
sivp_7.1,5.7ab/ asrjatsarvabhutani sthavarani carani ca //
sivp_7.1,5.7cd/ yatassrutvamrtam labdham brahmana paramesvarat
// sivp_7.1,5.8ab/ tatastadvadanadeva maya labdham tapobalat //
sivp_7.1,5.8cd/ munaya ucuḥ kim tajjñanam tvaya labdham
tathyattathyamtaram subham // sivp_7.1,5.9ab/ yatra krtva param
nistham purusassukhamrcchati // sivp_7.1,5.9cd/ vayuruvaca
pasupasapatijñanam yallabdham tu maya pura // sivp_7.1,5.10ab/
tatra nistha para karya purusena sukharthina // sivp_7.1,5.10cd/
ajñanaprabhavam dukkham jñanenaiva nivartate // sivp_7.1,5.11ab/
jñanam vastuparicchedo vastu ca dvividham smrtam // sivp_7.1,5.11cd/
ajadam ca jadam caiva niyamtr ca tayorapi // sivp_7.1,5.12ab/
pasuh pasah patisceti kathyate tattrayam kramat // sivp_7.1,5.12cd/
aksaram ca ksaram caiva ksaraksaraparam tatha //
sivp_7.1,5.13ab/ tadetattritayam bhumna kathyate tattvedibhiḥ //
sivp_7.1,5.13cd/ aksaram pasurityuktah ksaram pasa udahrtah
// sivp_7.1,5.14ab/ ksaraksaraparam yattatpatirityabhidhiyate //
sivp_7.1,5.14cd/ munaya ucuḥ kim tadaksaramityuktam kim ca
ksaramudahrtam // sivp_7.1,5.15ab/ tayosca paramam kim va tadetad
bruhi maruta // sivp_7.1,5.15cd/ vayuruvaca prakrtih
ksaramityuktam puruso 'ksara ucyate // sivp_7.1,5.16ab/ tavimau
preratyanyassa para paramesvarah // sivp_7.1,5.16cd/ munaya ucuḥ
kaisa prakrtirityukta ka esa puruso matah // sivp_7.1,5.17ab/
anayoh kena sambandhah koyam preraka isvarah // sivp_7.1,5.17cd/
vayuruvaca maya prakrtiruddista puruso mayaya vrtah //
sivp_7.1,5.18ab/ sambandho mulakarmabhyam sivah preraka isvarah
// sivp_7.1,5.18cd/ munaya ucuḥ keyam maya sama khyata kimrupo
mayaya vrtah // sivp_7.1,5.19ab/ mulam kidrk kuto vasya kim
sivatvam kutassivah // sivp_7.1,5.19cd/ vayuruvaca maya
mahesvari saktiscidrupo mayaya vrtah // sivp_7.1,5.20ab/ 506b
malascicchadako naijo visuddhissivata svatah // sivp_7.1,5.20cd/
munaya ucuḥ avrnoti katham maya vyapinam kena hetuna //
sivp_7.1,5.21ab/ kimartham cavrtih pumsah kena va vinivartate //
sivp_7.1,5.21cd/ vayuruvaca avrtirvyapino 'pi syadvyapi
yasmatkaladyapi // sivp_7.1,5.22ab/ hetuh karmaiva bhogartham nivarteta
malaksayat // sivp_7.1,5.22cd/ munaya ucuḥ kaladi kathyate kim
tatkarma va kimudahrtam // sivp_7.1,5.23ab/ tatkimadi kimantam va
kim phalam va kimasrayam // sivp_7.1,5.23cd/ kasya bhogena kim
bhogyam kim va tadbhogasadhanam // sivp_7.1,5.24ab/ malaksayasya ko
hetuh kidrk ksinamalah puman // sivp_7.1,5.24cd/ vayuruvaca

kala vidya ca ragasca kalo niyatireva ca // sivp_7.1,5.25ab/
kaladayassamakhyata yo bhokta puruso bhavet // sivp_7.1,5.25cd/
punyapatmakam karma sukhadukhaphalam tu yat // sivp_7.1,5.26ab/
anadimalabhogantamajñanatmasamasrayam // sivp_7.1,5.26cd/ bhogah
karmavinasaya bhogamavyaktamucyate // sivp_7.1,5.27ab/
bahyamtahkaranadvaram sariram bhogasadhanam //
sivp_7.1,5.27cd/ bhavatisayalabdhenā prasadena malaksayah //
sivp_7.1,5.28ab/ ksine catmamale tasmin pumañcchivasamo bhavet //
sivp_7.1,5.28cd/ munaya ucuḥ kaladipañcatattvanam kim karma
prthagucyate // sivp_7.1,5.29ab/ bhokteti purusasceti yenatma
vyapadisyate // sivp_7.1,5.29cd/ kimatmakam tadavyaktam kenakarena
bhujyate // sivp_7.1,5.30ab/ kim tasya saranam bhuktau sariram ca
kimucyate // sivp_7.1,5.30cd/ vayuruvaca dikkriyavyamjaka vidya kalo
ragah pravartakah // sivp_7.1,5.31ab/ kalo 'vacchedakastatra niyatistu
niyamika // sivp_7.1,5.31cd/ avyaktam karanam yattatrigunam
prabhavapyayam // sivp_7.1,5.32ab/ pradhanam praktisceti
yadahustattvacimtakah // sivp_7.1,5.32cd/
kalatastadabhivyaktamanabhivyaktalaksanam // sivp_7.1,5.33ab/
sukhadukhahvimohatma bhujyate gunavamstridha // sivp_7.1,5.33cd/
sattvam rajastama iti gunah praktisambhavah // sivp_7.1,5.34ab/
prakrtau suksmarupena tile tailamiva sthitah // sivp_7.1,5.34cd/
sukham ca sukhahetusca samasatsattvikam smrtam // sivp_7.1,5.35ab/
rajasam tadviparyasatstambhamohau tu tamasau // sivp_7.1,5.35cd/
sattvikyurdhvagatih prokta tamasi syadadhogatih // sivp_7.1,5.36ab/
madhyama tu gatirya sa rajasi paripathyate // sivp_7.1,5.36cd/
tanmatrapañcakam caiva bhutapañcakameva ca // sivp_7.1,5.37ab/
jñānendriyani pañcaikyam pañca karmendriyani ca //
sivp_7.1,5.37cd/ pradhanabuddhyahamkaramanamsi ca catustayam //
sivp_7.1,5.38ab/ samasadevamavyaktam savikaramudahrtam //
sivp_7.1,5.38cd/ tatkaranasapannamavyaktamiti kathyate //
sivp_7.1,5.39ab/ vyaktam karyadasapannam sariradighatadivat //
sivp_7.1,5.39cd/ 507a
yatha ghatadikam karyam mrdadernatibhidiate //
sivp_7.1,5.40ab/sariradi tatha vyaktamavyaktannatibhidiate //
sivp_7.1,5.40cd/tasmadavyaktamevaikyakaranam karanani ca //
sivp_7.1,5.41ab/sariram ca tadadharam tadbhogyam capi netarat //
sivp_7.1,5.41cd/
munaya ucuḥ buddhindriyasarirebhyo vyatirekasya kasyacit //
sivp_7.1,5.42ab/ atmasabdabhidheyasya vastuto 'pi kutah sthitih //
sivp_7.1,5.42cd/ vayuruvaca buddhindriyasarirebhyo vyatireko
vibhordhravam // sivp_7.1,5.43ab/ astyeva kascidatmeti hetustatra
sudurgamah // sivp_7.1,5.43cd/ buddhindriyasariranam natmata
sadbhirisyate // sivp_7.1,5.44ab/
smrteraniyatajñānadayavaddehavedanat // sivp_7.1,5.44cd/ atah
smartanubhutanamasesajñeyagocarah // sivp_7.1,5.45ab/ antaryamiti
vedesu vedamtesu ca giyate // sivp_7.1,5.45cd/ sarvam tatra sa
sarvatra vyapya tisthati sasvatah // sivp_7.1,5.46ab/ tathapi

kvapi kenapi vyaktamesa na drsyate // sivp_7.1,5.46cd/ naivayam
caksusa grahyo napaairindriyairapi // sivp_7.1,5.47ab/ manasaiva
pradiptena mahanatmavasiyate 1 // sivp_7.1,5.47cd/ na ca stri na
pumanesa naiva capi napumsakah // sivp_7.1,5.48ab/ naivordhvam napi
tiryak nadhastanna kutascana // sivp_7.1,5.48cd/ asariram sariresu
calesu sthanumavyayam // sivp_7.1,5.49ab/ sada pasyati tam dhiro
narah pratyavamarsanat // sivp_7.1,5.49cd/ kimatra bahunoktena puruso
dehatah prthak // sivp_7.1,5.50ab/ aprthagye tu pasyanti
hyasamyaktesu darsanam // sivp_7.1,5.50cd/ yacchariramidam proktam
purusasya tatah param // sivp_7.1,5.51ab/ asuddhamavasam
duhkhamadhruvam na ca vidyate // sivp_7.1,5.51cd/ vipadam vijabhutena
purusastena samyutah // sivp_7.1,5.52ab/ sukhi dukkhi ca
mudhasca bhavati svena karmana // sivp_7.1,5.52cd/ adbhiraplavitam
ksetram janayatyamkuram yatha // sivp_7.1,5.53ab/
ajñanatplavitam karma deham janayate tatha // sivp_7.1,5.53cd/
atyamtasukhavasassmrtascaikamtamrtyavah // sivp_7.1,5.54ab/
anagata atitasca tanavo 'sya sahasrasah // sivp_7.1,5.54cd/
agatyagatya sirnesu sariresu saririnah // sivp_7.1,5.55ab/
atyamtavasatih kvapi na kenapi ca labhyate // sivp_7.1,5.55cd/
chaditasca viyuktasca sarirairesu laksyate // sivp_7.1,5.56ab/
camdrabimbavadakase taralairabhrasamcayaih // sivp_7.1,5.56cd/
anekadehabhedena bhinna vrttirihatmanah // sivp_7.1,5.57ab/
astapadapariksepe hyaksamudreva laksyate // sivp_7.1,5.57cd/
naivasya bhavita kascinnasau bhavati kasyacit // sivp_7.1,5.58ab/ pathi
sangama evayam daraih putraisca bamdhubhih // sivp_7.1,5.58cd/
yatha kastham ca kastham ca sameyatam mahodadhau //
sivp_7.1,5.59ab/ sametya ca vyapeyatam tadvadbhutasamagamah //
sivp_7.1,5.59cd/ sa pasyati sariram tacchariram tanna pasyati //
sivp_7.1,5.60ab/ tau pasyati parah kascittavubhau tam na pasyatah //
sivp_7.1,5.60cd/

1 nisciyate

507b

brahmadyah sthavaramtasca pasavah parikirtitah //
sivp_7.1,5.61ab/pasunameva sarvesam proktametannidarsanam //
sivp_7.1,5.61cd/sa esa badhyate pasaih sukhaduhkhasanah pasuh
// sivp_7.1,5.62ab/lilasadhanabhuto ya isvarasyeti surayah //
sivp_7.1,5.62cd/ajño jamturaniso 'yamatmanassukhaduhkhayoh //
sivp_7.1,5.63ab/isvaraprerito gacchetsvargam va svabhrameva va //
sivp_7.1,5.63cd/
suta uvaca ityakarnyanilavaco munayah pritamanasah //
sivp_7.1,5.64ab/ procuh pranamyam tam vayum saivagamavicaksanam
// sivp_7.1,5.64cd/

iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam
purvakhande sivatattvajñanavarnanam nama pañcamo 'dhyayah
chapter 6 munaya ucuh yo 'yam pasuriti prokto yasca pasa udahrtah

// sivp_7.1,6.1ab/ abhyam vilaksanah kascitkoyamasti tayoh patih
// sivp_7.1,6.1cd/ vayuruvaca asti
kascidaparyamtaramaniyagunasrayah // sivp_7.1,6.2ab/
patirvisvasya nirmata pasupasavimocanah // sivp_7.1,6.2cd/ abhave
tasya visvasya srstiresa katham bhavet // sivp_7.1,6.3ab/
acetanatvadajñanadanayoh pasupasayoh // sivp_7.1,6.3cd/
pradhanaparamanvadi yavatkimcidacetanam // sivp_7.1,6.4ab/
tatkartrkam svayam drstam buddhimatkaranam vina //
sivp_7.1,6.4cd/ jagacca kartksapeksam karyam savayavam yatah //
sivp_7.1,6.5ab/ tasmatkaryasya kartrtvam patyurna pasupasayoh //
sivp_7.1,6.5cd/ pasorapi ca kartrtvam patyuh preranapurvakam //
sivp_7.1,6.6ab/ ayathakaranajñanamamdhasya gamanam yatha //
sivp_7.1,6.6cd/ atmanam ca prthanmatva preritaram tatah prthak
// sivp_7.1,6.7ab/ asau justastatastena hyamrtatvaya kalpate //
sivp_7.1,6.7cd/ pasoh pasasya patyusca tattvato 'sti padam param //
sivp_7.1,6.8ab/ brahmavittadviditvaiva yonimukto bhavisyati //
sivp_7.1,6.8cd/ samyuktametaddvitayam ksaramaksarameva ca //
sivp_7.1,6.9ab/ vyaktavyaktam bibhartiso visvam visvavimocakah //
sivp_7.1,6.9cd/ bhokta bhogyam prerayita mamtavyam trividham
smrtam // sivp_7.1,6.10ab/ natah param vijanadbhirveditavyam hi
kimcanah // sivp_7.1,6.10cd/ tilesu va yatha tailam dadhni va
sarpirarpitam // sivp_7.1,6.11ab/ yathapah srotasi vyapta
yatharanyam hutasanah // sivp_7.1,6.11cd/ evameva
mahatmanamatmanyatmavilaksanam // sivp_7.1,6.12ab/ satyena tapasa
caiva nityayukto 'nupasyati // sivp_7.1,6.12cd/ ya eko jalavanisa
isanibhissvasaktibhih // sivp_7.1,6.13ab/ sarvamllokaniman
krtva eka eva sa isate 1 // sivp_7.1,6.13cd/ eka eva tada rudro na
dvitiyo 'sti kascana // sivp_7.1,6.14ab/ samsrjya visvabhuvanam
gopta te samcukoca yah // sivp_7.1,6.14cd/

1 sablugabhava arsa

508a

visvatascaksurevayamutayam visvatomukhah //
sivp_7.1,6.15ab/tathaiva visvatobahuvisvatah padasamyutah //
sivp_7.1,6.15cd/dyavabhumi ca janayan deva eko mahesvarah //
sivp_7.1,6.16ab/sa eva sarvadevanam prbhavascodbhavastatha //
sivp_7.1,6.16cd/hiranyagarbham devanam prathamam janayedayam //
sivp_7.1,6.17ab/visvasmadadhiko rudro maharsiriti hi srutih //
sivp_7.1,6.17cd/vedahametam purusam mahamtamamrtam dhruvam //
sivp_7.1,6.18ab/adityavarnam tamasah parastatsamsthitam prabhum //
sivp_7.1,6.18cd/asmannasti param kimcidaparam paramatmanah //
sivp_7.1,6.19ab/naniyo 'sti na ca jayastena purnamidam jagat //
sivp_7.1,6.19cd/sarvananasirogrivah sarvabhutaguhasayah //
sivp_7.1,6.20ab/sarvavyapi ca bhagavamstasmatsarvagatassivah //
sivp_7.1,6.20cd/sarvatah panipado 'yam sarvato 'ksisiromukhah //
sivp_7.1,6.21ab/sarvatah srutimamlloke sarvamavrtya tisthati //
sivp_7.1,6.21cd/sarvendriyagunabhasassarvendriyavivarjitah //

sivp_7.1,6.22ab/sarvasya prabhurisanah sarvasya saranam suhrt //
sivp_7.1,6.22cd/acaksurapi yah pasyatyakarno 'pi srnoti yah //
sivp_7.1,6.23ab/sarvam vetti na vettasya tamahuh purusam param //
sivp_7.1,6.23cd/anoraniyanmahato mahiyanayamavyayah //
sivp_7.1,6.24ab/guhayam nihitascapi jamtorasya mahesvarah //
sivp_7.1,6.24cd/tamakratum kratuprayam mahimatisayanvitam //
sivp_7.1,6.25ab/dhatuh prasadadisanam vitasokah prapasyati //
sivp_7.1,6.25cd/vedahamenamajaram puranam sarvagam vibhum //
sivp_7.1,6.26ab/nirodham janmano yasya vadanti brahmavadinah //
sivp_7.1,6.26cd/eko 'pi trinimamllokan bahudha saktiyogatah //
sivp_7.1,6.27ab/
vidadhata vicetyamte 1 visvamadau mahesvarah // sivp_7.1,6.27cd/
visvadhatrityajakhya ca saivi citra krtih para //
sivp_7.1,6.28ab/ tamajam lohitam suklam krsnamekam
tvajah prajam // sivp_7.1,6.28cd/ janitrimanuset
'nyojusamanassvarupinim // sivp_7.1,6.29ab/ tamevajamajo 'nyastu
bhaktabhoga jahati ca // sivp_7.1,6.29cd/ dvau suparnau ca sayujau
samanam vrksamasthitau // sivp_7.1,6.30ab/ eko 'tti pippalam svadu
paro 'nasnan prapasyati // sivp_7.1,6.30cd/ vrksesmin puruso magno
guhyamanasca socati // sivp_7.1,6.31ab/ justamanyam yada
pasyedisam paramakaranam // sivp_7.1,6.31cd/ tadasya mahimanam ca
vitasokassukhi bhavet // sivp_7.1,6.32ab/ chamdamsi yajñah rtavo
yadbhutam bhavyameva ca // sivp_7.1,6.32cd/ mayi visvam
srjatyasminnivisto mayaya parah // sivp_7.1,6.33ab/ mayam tu
prakrtim vidyanmayinam tu mahesvaram // sivp_7.1,6.33cd/
tasyastvavayavaireva vyaptam sarvamidam jagat // sivp_7.1,6.34ab/
suksmatisuksmamisanam kalalasyapi madhyatah // sivp_7.1,6.34cd/

1 vicetoti prayogastvarsatvena, `vyatyayo bahulam' iti smaranena sadhuh
508b

srastaramapi visvasya vestitaram ca tasya tu //
sivp_7.1,6.35ab/sivamevesvaram jñatva samtimatyamtamrcchati //
sivp_7.1,6.35cd/sa eva kalo gopta ca visvasyadhipatih prabhuh //
sivp_7.1,6.36ab/tam visvadhipatim jñatva mrtyupasatpramucyate //
sivp_7.1,6.36cd/ghrtatparam mamdamiva suksmam jñatva
sthitam prabhuh // sivp_7.1,6.37ab/sarvabhutesu gudham ca
sarvapapaih pramucyate // sivp_7.1,6.37cd/esa eva paro devo visvakarma
mahesvarah // sivp_7.1,6.38ab/hrdaye samnivistam tam
jñatvaivamrtamasnute // sivp_7.1,6.38cd/yada samastam na diva na
ratri na sadapyasat // sivp_7.1,6.39ab/kevalassiva evaiko yatah prajñā
puratani // sivp_7.1,6.39cd/nainamurdhvam na tiryakca na madhyam
paryajigrahāt // sivp_7.1,6.40ab/na tasya pratima casti yasya nama
mahadyasah // sivp_7.1,6.40cd/ajatamimamevaike buddha janmani bhiravah
// sivp_7.1,6.41ab/rudrasyasya prapadyamte raksartham daksinam
sukham // sivp_7.1,6.41cd/dve aksare brahmapare tvanamte samudahrte //
sivp_7.1,6.42ab/vidyavidye samakhyate nihite yatra gudhavat //
sivp_7.1,6.42cd/ksaram tvavidya hyamrtam vidyete parigiyate //

sivp_7.1,6.43ab/te ubhe isate yastu so 'nyah khalu mahesvarah //
sivp_7.1,6.43cd/ekaikam bahudha jalam vikurvannekavacca yah //
sivp_7.1,6.44ab/sarvadhityam kurute srstva sarvan pratapavan //
sivp_7.1,6.44cd/disa urdhvamadhastiryak bhasayan bhrajate svayam //
sivp_7.1,6.45ab/yo nihsvabhavadapyeko varenystadvadhitisthati //
sivp_7.1,6.45cd/svabhavavacakan sarvan vacyamsca parinamayan //
sivp_7.1,6.46ab/gunamsca bhogyabhoktrtve tadvisvamadhitisthati //
sivp_7.1,6.46cd/te vai guhyopanisadi gudham brahma paratparam //
sivp_7.1,6.47ab/brahmayonim jagatpurvam vidurdeva maharsayah //
sivp_7.1,6.47cd/bhavagrahyamanihakhyam bhavabhavakaram sivam //
sivp_7.1,6.48ab/kalasargakaram devam ye viduste jahustanum //
sivp_7.1,6.48cd/svabhavameke manyamte kalameke vimohitah //
sivp_7.1,6.49ab/devasya mahima hyesa yenedam bhramyate jagat //
sivp_7.1,6.49cd/yenedamavrtam nityam kalakalatmana yatah //
sivp_7.1,6.50ab/teneritamidam karma bhutaih saha vivartate //
sivp_7.1,6.50cd/tatkarma bhuyasah krtva vinivrtya ca bhuyasah //
sivp_7.1,6.51ab/tattvasya saha tattvena yogam capi sametya vai //
sivp_7.1,6.51cd/astabhisca tribhiscavivam dvabhyam caikena va
punah // sivp_7.1,6.52ab/kalenatmagunaiscapi krtstameva jagat svayam
// sivp_7.1,6.52cd/gunairarabhya karmani svabhavadini yojayet //
sivp_7.1,6.53ab/tesamabhava nasah syatkrtyapi ca karmanah //
sivp_7.1,6.53cd/karmaksaye punascanyattato yati sa tattvatah //
sivp_7.1,6.54ab/sa evadissvayam yoganimittam bhoktrbhogayoh //
sivp_7.1,6.54cd/parastrikaladakalassa eva paramesvarah //
sivp_7.1,6.55ab/sarvavit trigunadhisso brahmasaksatparatparah //
sivp_7.1,6.55cd/tam visvarupamabhavam bhavamidyam prajapatim //
sivp_7.1,6.56ab/
509a devadevam jagatpujyam svacittasthamupasmahe // sivp_7.1,6.56cd/
kaladibhah paro yasmatprapañcah parivartate // sivp_7.1,6.57ab/
dharmavaham papanudam bhogesam visvadhama ca // sivp_7.1,6.57cd/
tamisvaranam paramam mahesvaram tam devatanam paramam ca
daivatam // sivp_7.1,6.58ab/ patim patinam paramam parastadvidama
devam bhuvanesvaresvaram // sivp_7.1,6.58cd/ na tasya vidyeta karyam
karanam ca na vidyate // sivp_7.1,6.59ab/ na tatsamo 'dhikascapi
kvacijjagati drsyate // sivp_7.1,6.59cd/ parasya vividha saktih
srutau svabhaviki sruta // sivp_7.1,6.60ab/ jñanam balam kriya
caiva yabhyo visvamidam krtam // sivp_7.1,6.60cd/ tasyasti patih
kascinnaiva lingam na cesita // sivp_7.1,6.61ab/ karanam
karanam ca sa tesamadhhipadhipah // sivp_7.1,6.61cd/ na casya
janita kascinna ca janma kutascana // sivp_7.1,6.62ab/ na
janmahetavastadvanmalamayadisamjñakah // sivp_7.1,6.62cd/ sa
ekassavabhutesu gudho vyaptasca visvatah // sivp_7.1,6.63ab/
sarvabhutamtaratma ca dharmadhyaksassa kathyate // sivp_7.1,6.63cd/
sarvabhutadhivasasca saksi ceta ca nirgunah // sivp_7.1,6.64ab/
eko vasi niskriyanam bahunam vivasatmanam // sivp_7.1,6.64cd/
nityanamapyasau nityascetanam ca cetanah // sivp_7.1,6.65ab/ eko
bahunam cakamah kamanisah prayacchati // sivp_7.1,6.65cd/

samkhyayogadhigamyam yatkaranam jagatam patim //
sivp_7.1,6.66ab/ jñatva devam pasuh pasaisarvairva vimucyate //
sivp_7.1,6.66cd/ visvakrdvisvavitsvatmayonijñah kalakrdguni //
sivp_7.1,6.67ab/ pradhanah ksetrajñapatirgunesah pasamocakah //
sivp_7.1,6.67cd/ brahmanam vidadhe purvam vedamscopadisatsvayam
// sivp_7.1,6.68ab/ yo devastamaham buddhva svatmabuddhiprasadatah //
sivp_7.1,6.68cd/ mumuksurasmatsamsaratprapadye saranam sivam //
sivp_7.1,6.69ab/ nisphalam niskriyam samtam niravadyam
niramjanam // sivp_7.1,6.69cd/ amrtasya param setum
dagdhemdhanamivanilam // sivp_7.1,6.70ab/ yada carmavadakasam
vestaisyamti manavah // sivp_7.1,6.70cd/ tada sivamavijñaya
duhkhasyamto bhavisyati // sivp_7.1,6.71ab/ tapahprabhavaddevasya
prasadacca maharsayah // sivp_7.1,6.72ab/ atyasramocitajñanam
pavitram papanasanam // sivp_7.1,6.72cd/ vedamte paramam guhyam
purakalpapracoditam // sivp_7.1,6.73ab/ brahmano vadanallabdhm
mayedam bhagyagauravat // sivp_7.1,6.73cd/ naprasamtaya
datavyametajñanamanuttamam // sivp_7.1,6.74ab/ na putrayasuvrttaya
nasisyaya ca sarvatha // sivp_7.1,6.74cd/ yasya deve parabhaktiryatha
deve tatha gurau // sivp_7.1,6.75ab/ tasyaite kathitaharthah
prakasamte mahatmanah // sivp_7.1,6.75cd/ atasca samkseparamidam
srnudhvam sivah parastatprakrtesca pumsah //
sivp_7.1,6.76ab/ sa sargakale ca karoti sarvam samharakale
punaradadati // sivp_7.1,6.76cd/

iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam
purvakhande sivatattvavarnanam nama sastho 'dhyayah 509b

chapter 7 munaya ucuḥ kaladutpadyate sarvam kaladeva vipadyate //
sivp_7.1,7.1ab/ na kalanirapeksam hi kvacitkimcana vidyate //
sivp_7.1,7.1cd/ yadasyamtargatam visvam
sasvatsamsaramandalam // sivp_7.1,7.2ab/
sargasamhrtimudrabhyam cakravatparivartate // sivp_7.1,7.2cd/ brahma
harisca rudrasca tathanye ca surasurah // sivp_7.1,7.3ab/ yatkrtam
niyatim prapya prabhavo nativartitum // sivp_7.1,7.3cd/
bhutabhavyabhavisyadyairvibhajya jarayan prajah // sivp_7.1,7.4ab/
atiprabhuriti svairam vartate 'tibhayamkarah // sivp_7.1,7.4cd/ ka esa
bhagavan kalah kasya va vasavartyayam // sivp_7.1,7.5ab/ ka evasya
vase na syatkathayaitadvicaksana // sivp_7.1,7.5cd/ vayuruvaca
kalakasthanimesadikalakalitavigraham // sivp_7.1,7.6ab/ kalatmeti
samakhyatam tejo mahesvaram param // sivp_7.1,7.6cd/
yadalamghyamasesasya sthavarasya carasya ca // sivp_7.1,7.7ab/
niyogarupamisasya balam visvaniyamakam // sivp_7.1,7.7cd/
tasyamsamsamayi muktih kalatmani mahatmani // sivp_7.1,7.8ab/
tato niskramya samkramta visrstagrerivayasi //
sivp_7.1,7.8cd/ tasmakalavase visvam na sa visvavase sthitah //
sivp_7.1,7.9ab/ sivasya tu vase kalo na kalasya vase sivah //
sivp_7.1,7.9cd/ yato 'pratihatam sarvam tejah kale pratisthitam
// sivp_7.1,7.10ab/ mahati tena kalasya maryada hi duratyaya //

sivp_7.1,7.10cd/ kalam prajñavisesena ko 'tivartitumarhati //
sivp_7.1,7.11ab/ kalena tu krtam karma na kascidativartate //
sivp_7.1,7.11cd/ ekacchatram mahim krtasnam ye parakramya sasati
// sivp_7.1,7.12ab/ te 'pi naivativartamte kalavelamivabdhayah //
sivp_7.1,7.12cd/ ye nigrhyemdriyagramam jayamti sakalam jagat //
sivp_7.1,7.13ab/ na jayamtyapi te kalam kalo jayati tanapi //
sivp_7.1,7.13cd/ ayurvedavido vaidyastvanusthitarasayanah //
sivp_7.1,7.14ab/ na mrtyumativartamte kalo hi duratikramah //
sivp_7.1,7.14cd/ sriya rupena silena balena ca kulena ca //
sivp_7.1,7.15ab/ anyaccimtayate jamtuh kalo 'nyatkurute balat //
sivp_7.1,7.15cd/ apriyaisca priyaiscaiva hyacimtitagamagamaih //
sivp_7.1,7.16ab/ samyojayati bhutani viyojayati cesvarah //
sivp_7.1,7.16cd/ yadaiva dukkhitah kascittadaiva sukhitah parah //
sivp_7.1,7.17ab/ durvijñeyasvabhavasya kalasyaho vicitrata //
sivp_7.1,7.17cd/ yo yuva sa bhavedvrddho yo baliyansa durbalah //
sivp_7.1,7.18ab/ yah srimanso 'pi nihsrikah kalascitragatirdvija
// sivp_7.1,7.18cd/ nabhijatyam na vai silam na balam na ca
naipunam // sivp_7.1,7.19ab/ bhavetkaryaya paryaptam kalasca
hyanirodhakah // sivp_7.1,7.19cd/ ye sanathasca dataro
gitavadyairupasthitah // sivp_7.1,7.20ab/ ye canathah
parannadah kalastesu samakriyah // sivp_7.1,7.20cd/ phalamtyakale
na rasayanani samyakprayuktanyapi causadhani // sivp_7.1,7.21ab/
tanyeva kalena samahrtani siddhim prayamtyasu sukham disamti
// sivp_7.1,7.21cd/ 510a
nakalato 'yam mriyate jayate va nakalatah pustimagryamupaiti //
sivp_7.1,7.22ab/nakalatah sukhitam dukkhitam va nakalikam vastu
samasti kimcit // sivp_7.1,7.22cd/kalena sitah prativati
vatahkalena vrstirjaladanupaiti // sivp_7.1,7.23ab/kalena cosma
prasamam prayati kalena sarvam saphalatvameti //
sivp_7.1,7.23cd/kalasca sarvasya bhavasya hetuh kalena sasyani
bhavamti nityam // sivp_7.1,7.24ab/kalena sasyani layam prayamti
kalena samjivati jivalokah // sivp_7.1,7.24cd/ittham
kalatmanastattvam yo vijanati tattvatah //
sivp_7.1,7.25ab/kalatmanamatikramya kalatitam sa pasyati //
sivp_7.1,7.25cd/na yasya kalo na ca bamdhamukti na yah pumanna
prakrtirna visvam // sivp_7.1,7.26ab/vicitrarupaya sivaya tasmai
namahparasmai paramesvaraya // sivp_7.1,7.26cd/
iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam
purvakhande kalamahimavarnanam nama saptamo 'dhyayah

chapter 8 rsaya ucuah kena manena kalesminnayussamkhyah prakalpyate
// sivp_7.1,8.1ab/ samkhyarupasya kalasya kah punah paramo 'vadhih
// sivp_7.1,8.1cd/ vayuruvaca ayuso 'tra nimesakhyamadyamanam
pracaksate // sivp_7.1,8.2ab/ samkhyarupasya kalasya
samttvatitakalavadhi // sivp_7.1,8.2cd/ aksipaksmapariksepo
nimesah parikalpita // sivp_7.1,8.3ab/ tadrsanam
nimesanam katha dasa ca pañca ca // sivp_7.1,8.3cd/

kasthamstrimsatkala nama kalamstrimsanmuhurtakah //
sivp_7.1,8.4ab/ muhurtanamapi trimsadahoratra pracaksate //
sivp_7.1,8.4cd/ trimsatsamkhyairahoratrairmasah paksadvayatmakah
// sivp_7.1,8.5ab/ jñeyam pitryamahoratra masah
krsnasitatmakah // sivp_7.1,8.6ab/ masaistairayanam
sadbhirvarsam dve cayanam matam // sivp_7.1,8.7ab/ laukikenaiva
manena abdo yo manusah smrtah // sivp_7.1,8.7cd/
etaddivyamahoratra miti sastrasya niscayah // sivp_7.1,8.8ab/
daksinam cayanam ratristathodagayanam dinam // sivp_7.1,8.8cd/
masastrimsadahoratrairdivyo manusavatsmrtah // sivp_7.1,8.9ab/
samvatsaro 'pi devanam masairdvadasabhistatha // sivp_7.1,8.9cd/
trini varsasatanyeva sastivarsayutanyapi // sivp_7.1,8.10ab/
divyassamvatsaro jñeyo manusena prakirtitah // sivp_7.1,8.10cd/
divyenaiva pramanena yugasamkhyā pravartate // sivp_7.1,8.11ab/ catvari
bharate varse yugani kavayo viduh // sivp_7.1,8.11cd/ purvam
krtayugam nama tatastreta vidhiyate // sivp_7.1,8.12ab/ dvaparam ca
kaliscaiva yuganyetani krtasnasah // sivp_7.1,8.12cd/ catvari tu
sahasrani varsanam tatkrta yugam // sivp_7.1,8.13ab/ tasya
tavacchatisamdhyā samdhyamsasca tathavidhah // sivp_7.1,8.13cd/
itaresu sasamdhyesu sasamdhyamsesu ca trisu //
sivp_7.1,8.14ab/ ekapayena vartamte sahasrani satani ca //
sivp_7.1,8.14cd/ etaddvadasahasram sadhikam ca caturyugam //
sivp_7.1,8.15ab/ caturyugasahasram yatsamkalpa iti kathyate //
sivp_7.1,8.15cd/ caturyugaikasaptatya manoramtaramucyate //
sivp_7.1,8.16ab/ kalpe caturdasaikasminmanunam parivrttayah //
sivp_7.1,8.16cd/ etena kramayogena kalpamanvamtarani ca //
sivp_7.1,8.17ab/ saprajani vyatitani sataso 'tha sahasrasah //
sivp_7.1,8.17cd/ ajñeyatvacca sarvesamasamkhyeyataya punah //
sivp_7.1,8.18ab/ sakyō naivanupurvyadvai tesam vaktum suvistarah
// sivp_7.1,8.18cd/ kalpo nama diva prokto brahmano 'vyaktajanmanah //
sivp_7.1,8.19ab/ kalpanam vai sahasram ca brahmam varsamihocyate //
sivp_7.1,8.19cd/ varsanamastahasram yacca tadbrahmano yugam
// sivp_7.1,8.20ab/ savanam yugasahasram brahmanah padmajanmanah //
sivp_7.1,8.20cd/ savananam sahasram ca trigunam trivrtam tatha
// sivp_7.1,8.21ab/ kalpyate sakalah kalo brahmanah paramesthinah
// sivp_7.1,8.21cd/ tasya vai divase yamti caturdasa puramdarah //
sivp_7.1,8.22ab/ satani mase catvari vimsatya sahitani ca //
sivp_7.1,8.22cd/ abde pañca sahasrani catvarimsadyutani ca //
sivp_7.1,8.23ab/ catvarimsatsahasrani pañca laksani cayusi //
sivp_7.1,8.23cd/ brahma visnordine caiko visnu rudradine tatha //
sivp_7.1,8.24ab/ isvarasya dine rudrassadakhyasya tathesvarah //
sivp_7.1,8.24cd/ saksacchivasya tatsamkhyastatha so 'pi sadasivah
// sivp_7.1,8.25ab/ catvarimsatsahasrani pañcalaksani cayusi
// sivp_7.1,8.25cd/ tasmīnsaksacchivenaisa kalatma sampravartate //
sivp_7.1,8.26*1ab/ yattatsrstessamakhyatam kalantaramiha dvijah
// sivp_7.1,8.26*1cd/ etatkalantaram jñeyamaharvai paramesvaram //
sivp_7.1,8.26*2ab/ ratriasca tavati jñeya paramesasya krtasnasah //

sivp_7.1,8.26*2cd/ ahastasya tu ya srsti ratrisca pralayah
smrtah // sivp_7.1,8.27ab/ aharna vidyate tasya na ratririti dharayet //
sivp_7.1,8.27cd/ esopacarah kriyate lokanam hitakamyaya //
sivp_7.1,8.28ab/ prajah prajanam patayo murtayasca surasurah //
sivp_7.1,8.28cd/ indriyanindriyarthasca mahabhutani pañca ca //
sivp_7.1,8.29ab/ tanmatranyatha bhutadirbuddhisca saha daivatah //
sivp_7.1,8.29cd/ ahastisthamti sarvani paramesasya dhimatah //
sivp_7.1,8.30ab/ ahamante praliyante ratryante visvasambhavah //
sivp_7.1,8.30cd/ yo visvatma karmakalavabhavadyarthe saktiryasya
nollamghaniya // sivp_7.1,8.31ab/ yasyaivajñadhinametatsamastam
namastasmai mahate samkaraya // sivp_7.1,8.31cd/

iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam
purvabhage kalaprabhave tridevayurvarnanam namastamo 'dhyayah

chapter 9 munaya ucuah katham jagadidam krtsnam vidhaya ca nidhaya
ca // sivp_7.1,9.1ab/ ajñaya paramam kridam karoti paramesvarah
// sivp_7.1,9.1cd/ kim tatprathamasambhutam kenedamakhilam tatam //
sivp_7.1,9.2ab/ kena va punarevedam grasyate prthukuksina //
sivp_7.1,9.2cd/ vayuruvaca saktih prathamasambhuta
samtyatitapadottara // sivp_7.1,9.3ab/ tato maya tato 'vyaktam
sivacchaktimatah prabhoh // sivp_7.1,9.3cd/ 511a
santyatitapadam saktestatah santipadakramat // sivp_7.1,9.4ab/tato
vidyapadam tasmatpratisthapadasambhavah //
sivp_7.1,9.4cd/nivrttipadamutpannam pratisthapadatah kramat //
sivp_7.1,9.5ab/evamukta samasena srstirivaracodita //
sivp_7.1,9.5cd/anulomyattathaitesam pratilomyena samhratih //
sivp_7.1,9.6ab/asmatapañcapadoddistatparassrasta samisyate //
sivp_7.1,9.6cd/kalabhih pañcabhirvyaptam tasmadvisvamidam jagat //
sivp_7.1,9.7ab/avyaktam karanam yattadatmana samanusthitam //
sivp_7.1,9.7cd/mahadadivisesamtam srjatityapi sammatam //
sivp_7.1,9.8ab/kim tu tatrapi kartrtvam navyaktasya na catmanah //
sivp_7.1,9.8cd/acetanatvatprakrterajñatvatpurusasya ca //
sivp_7.1,9.9ab/pradhanaparamanvadi yavatkiñcidacetanam //
sivp_7.1,9.9cd/tatkartrkam svayam drstam buddhimatkaranam
vina // sivp_7.1,9.10ab/jagacca kartrsapeksam karyam savayavam
yatah // sivp_7.1,9.10cd/tasmacchaktassvatantro yah sarvasaktisca
sarvavit // sivp_7.1,9.11ab/anadinidhanascayam mahadaisvaryasamyutah
// sivp_7.1,9.11cd/sa eva jagatah karta mahadevo mahesvarah //
sivp_7.1,9.12ab/pata harta ca sarvasya tatah prthagananvayah //
sivp_7.1,9.12cd/parinamah pradhanasya pravrttih purusasya ca //
sivp_7.1,9.13ab/sarvam satyavratasyaiva sasanena pravartate //
sivp_7.1,9.13cd/itiam sasvati nistha satam manasi vartate //
sivp_7.1,9.14ab/na cainam paksamasritya vartate svalpacetanah //
sivp_7.1,9.14cd/yavadadisamarambho yavadyah pralayo mahan //
sivp_7.1,9.15ab/tavadapyeti sakalam brahmanah saradam satam //
sivp_7.1,9.15cd/paramityayuso nama brahmano 'vyaktajanmanah //
sivp_7.1,9.16ab/tatparakhyam tadardham ca parardhamabhidhiyate //

sivp_7.1,9.16cd/parardhadvayakalamte pralaye samupasthite //
sivp_7.1,9.17ab/avyaktamatmanah karyamadayatmani tisthati //
sivp_7.1,9.17cd/atmanyavasthite 'vyakte vikare pratisamhrte //
sivp_7.1,9.18ab/sadharmyenadhitisthete pradhanapuravubhau //
sivp_7.1,9.18cd/tamah sattvagunavetau samatvena vyavasthitau //
sivp_7.1,9.19ab/anudriktavanantau tavotaprotau parasparam //
sivp_7.1,9.19cd/gunasamyetada tasminnavibhage tamodaye //
sivp_7.1,9.20ab/samtavataikanire ca na prajñayata kimcana //
sivp_7.1,9.20cd/aprajñate jagatyasminneka eva mahesvarah //
sivp_7.1,9.21ab/upasya rajanim krtsnam param mahesvarim
tatah // sivp_7.1,9.21cd/prabhatayam tu sarvayam
pradhanapuravubhau // sivp_7.1,9.22ab/pravisya ksobhayamasa
mayayoganmahesvarah // sivp_7.1,9.22cd/tatah punarasesanam
bhutanam prabhavapyayat //
sivp_7.1,9.23ab/avyaktadabhavatsrstirajñaya paramesthinah //
sivp_7.1,9.23cd/visvottarottaravicitramanorathasya yasyaikasaktisakale
sakalassamaptah // sivp_7.1,9.24ab/atmanamadhvapatimadhvavido vadamti
tasmai namah sakalalokavilaksanaya // sivp_7.1,9.24cd/
iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam
purvabhage srstipalanapralayakartrtvavarnanam nama navamo
'dhyayah

chapter 10 vayuruvaca

purusadhithitapurvamavyaktadisvarajñaya // sivp_7.1,10.1ab/
buddhyadayo visesanta vikarascabhavan kramat // sivp_7.1,10.1cd/
tatastebhyo vikarebhyo rudro visnuh pitamahah // sivp_7.1,10.2ab/
karanatvena sarvesam trayo devah prajajñire // sivp_7.1,10.2cd/
sarvato bhuvanavyaptisaktimavyahatam kvacit // sivp_7.1,10.3ab/
jñanamapratimam sasvadaisvaryam canimadikam // sivp_7.1,10.3cd/
srstisthithilayakhyesu karmasu trisu hetutam // sivp_7.1,10.4ab/
prabhutvena sahaitesam prasidati mahesvarah // sivp_7.1,10.4cd/
kalpantare punastesamaspardha buddhimohinam // sivp_7.1,10.5ab/
sargaraksalayacaram pratyekam pradadau ca sah // sivp_7.1,10.5cd/
ete parasparotpanna dharayanti parasparam // sivp_7.1,10.6ab/ parasparena
vardhamte parasparamanuvratah // sivp_7.1,10.6cd/ kvacidbrahma
kvacidvisnuh kvacidrudrah prasasyate // sivp_7.1,10.7ab/ nanena
tesamadhikyamaisvaryam catiricyate // sivp_7.1,10.7cd/ murkha
nimdamti tanvagbhiih samrambhabhinivesinah // sivp_7.1,10.8ab/
yatudhana bhavamtyeva pisacasca na samsayah // sivp_7.1,10.8cd/
devo gunatrayatitascaturvyuho mahesvarah // sivp_7.1,10.9ab/
sakalassakaladharasakterutpattikaranam // sivp_7.1,10.9cd/ soyamatma
trayasyasya prakrteh purusasya ca // sivp_7.1,10.10ab/
lilakrtajagatsrstirisvaratve vyavasthitah // sivp_7.1,10.10cd/
yassarvasmatparonityo niskalah paramesvarah // sivp_7.1,10.11ab/ sa
eva ca tadadharastadadma tadadhithitah // sivp_7.1,10.11cd/
tasmanmahesvarascaiva prakrtih purusastatha // sivp_7.1,10.12ab/
sadasivabhavo visnurbrahma sarvasivatmakam // sivp_7.1,10.12cd/

pradhanatprathamam jajñe vrddhih khyatirmatirmahan //
sivp_7.1,10.13ab/ mahattattvasya samksobhadahamkarastridha 'bhavat //
sivp_7.1,10.13cd/ ahamkarasca bhutani tanmatranimdriyani ca //
sivp_7.1,10.14ab/ vaikarikadahamkaratsattvodriktattu sattvikah //
sivp_7.1,10.14cd/ vaikarikah sa sargastu yugapatsampravartate //
sivp_7.1,10.15ab/ buddhindriyani pañcaiva pañcakarmemdriyani ca //
sivp_7.1,10.15cd/ ekadasam manastatra svagunenobhayatmakam //
sivp_7.1,10.16ab/ tamoyuktadahamkaradbhutatanmatrasambhavah //
sivp_7.1,10.16cd/ bhutanamadibhutatvadbhutadaih kathyate tu sah //
sivp_7.1,10.17ab/ bhutadessabdamatram syattatra cakasasambhavah
// sivp_7.1,10.17cd/ akasatsparsa utpannah sparsadvayusamudbhavah
// sivp_7.1,10.18ab/ vayo rupam tatastejastejaso rasasambhavah //
sivp_7.1,10.18cd/ rasadapassamutpannastebhyo gandhasamudbhavah //
sivp_7.1,10.19ab/ gandhacca prthivi jata bhutebhyonyaccaracaram //
sivp_7.1,10.19cd/ purusadhithitavacca avyaktanugrahena ca //
sivp_7.1,10.20ab/ mahadadivisesanta hyandamutpadayanti te //
sivp_7.1,10.20cd/ 512a tatra karyam ca karanam samsiddham
brahmano yada // sivp_7.1,10.21ab/ tadamde supravrdho 'bhut
ksetrajño brahmasamjñitah // sivp_7.1,10.21cd/ sa vai sariri
prathamah sa vai purusa ucyate // sivp_7.1,10.22ab/ adikarta sa
bhutanam brahmagre samavartata // sivp_7.1,10.22cd/ tasyesvarasya
pratima jñanavairagyalakšana // sivp_7.1,10.23ab/ dharmaisvaryakari
buddhirbrahmi yajñe 'bhimaninah // sivp_7.1,10.23cd/ avyaktajjayate
tasya manasa yadyadipsitam // sivp_7.1,10.24ab/ vasi
vikrtvattraigunyatsapeksatvatsvabhavatah // sivp_7.1,10.24cd/
tridha vibhajya catmanam trailokye sampravartate // sivp_7.1,10.25ab/
srjate grasate caiva viksate ca tribhissvayam // sivp_7.1,10.25cd/
caturmukhastu brahmatve kalatve camtakasmrtah // sivp_7.1,10.26ab/
sahasramurdha purusastisrovasthassvayambhuvah // sivp_7.1,10.26cd/
sattvam rajasca brahma ca kalatve ca tamo rajah // sivp_7.1,10.27ab/
visnutve kevalam sattvam gunavrdhdhistridha vibhau //
sivp_7.1,10.27cd/ brahmatve srjate lokan kalatve samksipatyapi //
sivp_7.1,10.28ab/ purusatve 'tyudasinah karma ca trividham vibhoh //
sivp_7.1,10.28cd/ evam tridha vibhinnatvadbrahma triguna ucyate //
sivp_7.1,10.29ab/ caturdha pravibhaktatvacaturvyuhah prakirtitah //
sivp_7.1,10.29cd/ aditvadadidevo 'savajatatvadajah smrtah //
sivp_7.1,10.30ab/ pati yasmatprajah sarvah prajapatiriti smrtah
// sivp_7.1,10.30cd/ hiranmayastu yo merustasyolbam sumahatmanah //
sivp_7.1,10.31ab/ garbhodakam samudrasca jarayusca 'pi parvatah //
sivp_7.1,10.31cd/ tasminnamde tvime loka amtarvisvamidam jagat //
sivp_7.1,10.32ab/ camdradityau sanaksatrau sagrahau saha vayuna //
sivp_7.1,10.32cd/ adbhirdasagunabhistu bahyatondam samavrtam //
sivp_7.1,10.33ab/ apo dasagunenaiva tejasa bahiravrtah //
sivp_7.1,10.33cd/ tejo dasagunenaiva vayuna bahiravrtam //
sivp_7.1,10.34ab/ akasenavrto vayuh kham ca bhutadinavrtam //
sivp_7.1,10.34cd/ bhutadirmahata tadvadavyaktenavrto mahan //
sivp_7.1,10.35ab/ etairavaranaairandam saptabhirbahiravrtam //

sivp_7.1,10.35cd/ etadvrttya canyonyamastau prakrtayah sthitah
// sivp_7.1,10.36ab/ srstipalanavidhvamsakarmakartryo dvijottamah
// sivp_7.1,10.36cd/ evam parasparotpanna dharayamti parasparam //
sivp_7.1,10.37ab/ adharadheyabhavena vikarastu vikaristu //
sivp_7.1,10.37cd/ kurmomgani yatha purvam prasarya viniyacchati //
sivp_7.1,10.38ab/ vikaramsca tatha 'vyaktam srstva bhuyo
niyacchati // sivp_7.1,10.38cd/ avyaktaprabhavam sarvamanulomyena jayate
// sivp_7.1,10.39ab/ prapte pralayakale tu pratilomyenuliyate //
sivp_7.1,10.39cd/ gunah kalavasadeva bhavamti visamah samah
// sivp_7.1,10.40ab/ gunasamyē layo jñeyo vaisamyē srstirucyate //
sivp_7.1,10.40cd/ tadidam brahmano yoniretadamdam ghanam mahat //
sivp_7.1,10.41ab/ brahmanah ksetramuddistam brahma ksetrajña
ucyate // sivp_7.1,10.41cd/ itidrsanamandanam kotyo jñeyah
sahasrasah // sivp_7.1,10.42ab/ sarvagatvatpradhanasya
tiryagurdhvamadhadh sthitah // sivp_7.1,10.42cd/ 512b
tatra tatra caturvaktra brahmano harayo bhavah //
sivp_7.1,10.43ab/srsta pradhanena tatha labdhva sambhostu
sannidhim // sivp_7.1,10.43cd/mahesvarah
parovyaktadamdamavyaktasambhavam // sivp_7.1,10.44ab/andajjajñe
vibhurbrahma lokastena krtastvime // sivp_7.1,10.44cd/abuddhipurvah
kathito mayaisa pradhanasargah prathamah pravrttah //
sivp_7.1,10.45ab/atyamtikasca pralayontakale lilakrtah
kevalamisvarasya // sivp_7.1,10.45cd/yattatsmrtam karanamaprameyam
brahma pradhanam prakrteh prasutih //
sivp_7.1,10.46ab/anadimadhyantamanantaviryam suklam suraktam
purusena yuktam // sivp_7.1,10.46cd/utpadakatvadrajasotirekallokasya
samtanavivrdhahetun // sivp_7.1,10.47ab/astau vikaranapi
cadikale srstva samasnati tathamtakale //
sivp_7.1,10.47cd/prakrtyavasthapitakarananam ya ca sthitirya ca
punah pravrttih // sivp_7.1,10.48ab/tatsarvamaprakrtavaibhavasya
samkalpamatrena mahesvarasya // sivp_7.1,10.48cd/
iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam
brahmamdashthitivarnanam nama dasamo 'dhyayah

chapter 11 munaya ucuh manvamtarani sarvani kalpabhedamsca
sarvasah // sivp_7.1,11.1ab/ tesvevamtarasargam ca pratisargam ca
no vada // sivp_7.1,11.1cd/ vayuruvaca kalasamkhyavivrttasya parardho
brahmanassmrtah // sivp_7.1,11.2ab/ tavamscaivasya
kalonyastasyamte pratisrjyate // sivp_7.1,11.2cd/ divase divase tasya
brahmanah purvajanmanah // sivp_7.1,11.3ab/ caturdasamahabhaga
manunam parivrttayah // sivp_7.1,11.3cd/
anaditvadanamtatvadajñeyatvacca krtasnasah // sivp_7.1,11.4ab/
manvamtarani kalpasca na sakya vacanatprthak // sivp_7.1,11.4cd/
uktesvapi ca sarvesu srnvatam vo vaco mama // sivp_7.1,11.5ab/
kimihasti phalam tasmanna prthak vaktumutsahe // sivp_7.1,11.5cd/ ya eva
khalu kalpesu kalpah samprati vartate // sivp_7.1,11.6ab/ tatra
samksipyā vartamte srstayah pratisrstayah //

sivp_7.1,11.6cd/ yastvayam vartate kalpo varaho nama namatah //
sivp_7.1,11.7ab/ asminnapi dvijasrestha manavastu caturdasa //
sivp_7.1,11.7cd/ svayambhuvadayassapta sapta savarnikadayah //
sivp_7.1,11.8ab/ tesu vaivasvato nama saptamo vartate manuh //
sivp_7.1,11.8cd/ manvamtaresu sarvesu sargasamharavrttayah //
sivp_7.1,11.9ab/ prayah samabhavamtiti tarkah karyo vijanata //
sivp_7.1,11.9cd/ purvakalpe paravrtte pravrtte kalamarute //
sivp_7.1,11.10ab/ samunmulitamulesu vrksesu ca vanesu ca //
sivp_7.1,11.10cd/ jaganti trnavaktrini deve dahati pavake //
sivp_7.1,11.11ab/ vrstya bhuvi nisiktayam vivelesvarnavesu
ca // sivp_7.1,11.11cd/ diksu sarvasu magnasu varipure mahiyasi //
sivp_7.1,11.12ab/ tadadbhiscatulaksepaistaramgabhujamandalaih //
sivp_7.1,11.12cd/ prarabdhadandanrtyesu tatah pralayavarisu //
sivp_7.1,11.13ab/ brahma narayano bhutva susvapa salile sukham //
sivp_7.1,11.13cd/ 513a
imam codaharanmamtram slokam narayanam prati //
sivp_7.1,11.14ab/tam srnudhvam munisresthastadartham
caksarasrayam // sivp_7.1,11.14cd/apo nara iti prokta apo vai
narasunavah // sivp_7.1,11.15ab/ayanam tasya ta yasmattena
narayanah smrtah // sivp_7.1,11.15cd/sivayogamayim nidram
kurvantam tridasesvaram // sivp_7.1,11.16ab/baddhamjali putassiddha
janalokanivasinah // sivp_7.1,11.16cd/stotriah prabodhayamasuh
prabhatasamaye surah // sivp_7.1,11.17ab/yatha srstyadisamaye
isvaram srutayah pura // sivp_7.1,11.17cd/tatah prabuddha utthaya
sayanattoyamadhyagat // sivp_7.1,11.18ab/udaiksata disah sarva
yoganidralaseksanah // sivp_7.1,11.18cd/napasyatsa tada
kincitsvatmano vyatireki yat // sivp_7.1,11.19ab/savismaya ivasinah
param cintamupagamat // sivp_7.1,11.19cd/kva sa bhagavati ya tu
manojña mahati mahi //
sivp_7.1,11.20ab/nanavidhamahasailanadinagarakanana //
sivp_7.1,11.20cd/evam samcintayanbrahma bubudhe naiva bhusthitim //
sivp_7.1,11.21ab/tada sasmara pitaram bhagavamtam trilocanam //
sivp_7.1,11.21cd/smaranaddevadevasya bhavasyamitatejasah //
sivp_7.1,11.22ab/jñatavansalile magnam dharanim dharanipatih
// sivp_7.1,11.22cd/tato bhumesamuddharam kartukamah prajapatih //
sivp_7.1,11.23ab/jalakridocitam divyam varaham rupamasmarat //
sivp_7.1,11.23cd/mahaparvatavarsmanam mahajaladanihsvanam //
sivp_7.1,11.24ab/nilameghapratikasam diptasabdham bhayanakam //
sivp_7.1,11.24cd/pinavrttaghanaskamdhapinonnatakatitam //
sivp_7.1,11.25ab/hrasvavrttorujamghagram sutiksnapuramandalam
// sivp_7.1,11.25cd/padmaragamaniprakhyam vrttabhisanalocanam //
sivp_7.1,11.26ab/vrttadirghamahagatram stabdhakarnasthalojjvalam //
sivp_7.1,11.26cd/udirmocchvasanisvasaghurnitapralayarnavam //
sivp_7.1,11.27ab/visphuratsusatacchannakapolaskamdhabamdhuram //
sivp_7.1,11.27cd/manibhirbhusanaiscitrairmaharatnaihpariskrtam
// sivp_7.1,11.28ab/virajamanam vidyudbhirmeghasamghamivonnatam //
sivp_7.1,11.28cd/asthaya vipulam rupam varahamamitam vidhih //

sivp_7.1,11.29ab/prthivyuddharanarthaya pravivesa rasatalam //
sivp_7.1,11.29cd/sa tada susubhe 'tiva sukaro girisamnibhah //
sivp_7.1,11.30ab/limgkrtermahesasya padamulam gato yatha //
sivp_7.1,11.30cd/tatassa salile magnam prthivim prthivimdharah
// sivp_7.1,11.31ab/uddhrtyalimgya damstrabhyamunmamajja
rasatalat // sivp_7.1,11.31cd/tam drstva munayassiddha
janalokanivasinah // sivp_7.1,11.32ab/mumudurnanrturmurdhni tasya
puspairavakiran // sivp_7.1,11.32cd/vapurmahavarahasya susubhe
puspasamvrtam // sivp_7.1,11.33ab/patadbhiriva khadyotaih
prasuramjanaparvatah // sivp_7.1,11.33cd/tatah samsthanamaniya
varaho mahatim mahim // sivp_7.1,11.34ab/svameva rupamasthaya
sthapayamasa vai vibhuh // sivp_7.1,11.34cd/prthivim ca samikrtya
prthiviyam sthapayangirin // sivp_7.1,11.35ab/

513b

bhurdyamscaturo lokan kalpayamasa purvavat // sivp_7.1,11.35cd/iti
saha mahatim mahim mahidhrai pralayamahajaladheradhahsthamadhyat
// sivp_7.1,11.36ab/upari ca vinivesya visvakarma caramacaram ca
jagatsasarja bhuyah // sivp_7.1,11.36cd/
iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam va-- pu--
srstyadivarnanam namaikadaso 'dhyayah

chapter 12 vayuruvaca sargam cimtayatastasya tada vai buddhipurvakam //
sivp_7.1,12.1ab/ pradhyanakale mohastu pradurbhutastamomayah //
sivp_7.1,12.1cd/ tamomoho mahamohastamistrascandhasamjñitah //
sivp_7.1,12.2ab/ avidya pañcami caisa pradurbhuta mahatmanah //
sivp_7.1,12.2cd/ pañcadha 'vasthitah sargo dhyayatavbhimaninah //
sivp_7.1,12.3ab/ sarvatastamasativa bijakumbhavadvrtah //
sivp_7.1,12.3cd/ bahirantascaprakasah stabdho nihsamjña eva ca //
sivp_7.1,12.4ab/ tasmattesam vrta buddhirmukhani karanani ca //
sivp_7.1,12.4cd/ tasmatte samvrtatmano naga mukhyah prakirtitah
// sivp_7.1,12.5ab/ tam drstva 'sadhakam brahma prathamam
sargamidrsam // sivp_7.1,12.5cd/ aprasannamana bhutva dvitiyam so
'bhyamanyata // sivp_7.1,12.6ab/ tasyabhidhayatah sargam tiryaksroto
'bhyavartata // sivp_7.1,12.6cd/ antahprakasastiryamca avrtasca
bahih punah // sivp_7.1,12.7ab/ pasvatmanastato jata
utpathagrahinasca te // sivp_7.1,12.7cd/ tamapyasadhakam jñatva
sargamanyamanyata // sivp_7.1,12.8ab/ tadordhvasrotaso vrto devasargastu
sattvikah // sivp_7.1,12.8cd/ te sukhapritibahula bahirantasca
navrtah // sivp_7.1,12.9ab/ prakasa bahirantascasvabhavadeva
samjñitah // sivp_7.1,12.9cd/ tato 'bhidhyayatovyaktadarvaksrotastu
sadhakah // sivp_7.1,12.10ab/ manusyanama sañjatah sargo
duhkhasamutkatah // sivp_7.1,12.10cd/ prakasabahirantaste tamodrikta
rajo 'dhikah // sivp_7.1,12.11ab/ pañcamonugraha sargascaturdha
samvyavasthitah // sivp_7.1,12.11cd/ viparyayena saktya ca
tustyasiddhya tathaiva ca // sivp_7.1,12.12ab/ te 'parigrahinah
sarve samvibhagaratah punah // sivp_7.1,12.12cd/
khananascapyasilasca bhutadyah parikirtitah //

sivp_7.1,12.13ab/ prathamah mahatah sargo brahmanah paramesthinah
// sivp_7.1,12.13cd/ tanmatranam dvitiyastu bhutasargah sa ucyate
// sivp_7.1,12.14ab/ vaikarikastrtiyastu sarga aindriyakah smrtah //
sivp_7.1,12.14cd/ ityesa prakrteh sargah sambhrto 'buddhipurvakah
// sivp_7.1,12.15ab/ mukhyasargascaturthastu mukhya vai sthavarah
smrtah // sivp_7.1,12.15cd/ tiryaksrotastu yah proktastiryagyonih sa
pañcamah // sivp_7.1,12.16ab/ tadurdhvasrotasah sastho
devasargastu sa smrtah // sivp_7.1,12.16cd/ tato 'rvak srotasam
sargah saptamah sa tu manusah // sivp_7.1,12.17ab/ astamo
'nugraha sargah kaumaro navamah smrtah // sivp_7.1,12.17cd/
praktasca trayah purve sargaste 'buddhipurvakah //
sivp_7.1,12.18ab/ 514a
buddhipurvam pravartante mukhyadyah pañca vaikrtah //
sivp_7.1,12.18cd/agre sasarja vai brahma manasanatmanah saman //
sivp_7.1,12.19ab/sanandam sanakañcaiva vidvamsañca sanatanam //
sivp_7.1,12.19cd/rbhum sanatkumarañca purvameva prajapatih //
sivp_7.1,12.20ab/sarve te yogino jñeya vitaraga vimatsarah //
sivp_7.1,12.20cd/isvarasaktamanaso na cakruh srstaye matim //
sivp_7.1,12.21ab/tesu srstyanapeksesu gatesu sanakadisu //
sivp_7.1,12.21cd/srastukamah punarbrahma tatapa paramam tapah //
sivp_7.1,12.22ab/tasyaivam tapyamanasya na kimcitsamavartata //
sivp_7.1,12.22cd/tato dirghena kalena dukkhatkrodho vyajayata //
sivp_7.1,12.23ab/krodhavistasya netrabyam prapatannasrubindavah
// sivp_7.1,12.23cd/tatastebhyo 'srubindubhyo bhutah pretastadabhavan
// sivp_7.1,12.24ab/sarvamstanasrujandrstva
brahmatmanamanimdata // sivp_7.1,12.24cd/tasya tivra 'bhavanmurcha
krodhamarsasamudbhava // sivp_7.1,12.25ab/murchitastu jahau
pranankrodhavistah prajapatih // sivp_7.1,12.25cd/tatah
pranesvaro rudro bhagavannilalohitah //
sivp_7.1,12.26ab/prasadamatulam kartum pradurasitprabhormukhat //
sivp_7.1,12.26cd/dasadha caikadha cakre svatmanam prabhurisvarah //
sivp_7.1,12.27ab/te tenokta mahatmano dasadha caikadha krtah //
sivp_7.1,12.27cd/yuyam srsta maya vatsa lokanugrahakaranat //
sivp_7.1,12.28ab/tasmatsarvasya lokasya sthapanaya hitaya ca //
sivp_7.1,12.28cd/prajasantanahetosca prayatadhvatandritah //
sivp_7.1,12.29ab/evamuktasca rurdurdudruvusca samantatah //
sivp_7.1,12.29cd/rodanaddravanaccaiva te rudra namatah smrtah //
sivp_7.1,12.30ab/ye rudraste khalu prana ye pranaste mahatmakah
// sivp_7.1,12.30cd/tato mrtasya devasya brahmanah paramesthinah
// sivp_7.1,12.31ab/ghrni dadau punah pranabrahmaputro
mahesvarah // sivp_7.1,12.31cd/prahrstavadano rudrah
pranapratyagamadvibhoh // sivp_7.1,12.32ab/abhyabhasata visveso
brahmanam paramam vacah //
sivp_7.1,12.32cd/mabhairmabhairmahabhaga virimca jagatam guro //
sivp_7.1,12.33ab/maya te pranitah pranah sukhamuttistha
suvrata // sivp_7.1,12.33cd/svapnanubhutamiva tacchrutva vakyam
manoharam // sivp_7.1,12.34ab/haram niriksya sanakairnetraih

phullambujaprabhah // sivp_7.1,12.34cd/tatha pratyagatpranah
snigdthagambhiraya gira // sivp_7.1,12.35ab/uvaca vacanam brahma
tamuddisya krtāñjali // sivp_7.1,12.35cd/tvam hi darsanamatre
canandayasi me manah // sivp_7.1,12.36ab/ko bhavan visvamurtya va
sthita ekadasatmakah // sivp_7.1,12.36cd/tasya tadvacanam srutva
vyajahara mahesvarah // sivp_7.1,12.37ab/sprsan karabhyam
brahmanam susukhabhyam suresvarah // sivp_7.1,12.37cd/mam
viddhi paramatmanam tava putratvamagatam // sivp_7.1,12.38ab/ete
caikadasa rudrastvam suraksitumagatah //
sivp_7.1,12.38cd/tasmattivramimmurcham vidhuya madanugrahat //
sivp_7.1,12.39ab/prabuddhasva yathapurvam praja vai srastumarhasi //
sivp_7.1,12.39cd/

514b

evam bhagavata prokto brahma pritama hyabhut //
sivp_7.1,12.40ab/nanastakena visvatma tustava paramesvaram //
sivp_7.1,12.40cd/
brahmovaca namaste bhagavan rudra bhaskaramitatejase // sivp_7.1,12.41ab/
namo bhavaya devaya rasayambumayatmane // sivp_7.1,12.41cd/ sarvaya
ksitirupaya nandisurabhaye namah // sivp_7.1,12.41ef/ isaya vasave
tubhyam namassparsamayatmane // sivp_7.1,12.42ab/ pasunam pataye
caiva pavakayatitejase // sivp_7.1,12.42cd/ bhimaya vyomarupaya
sabdmatraya te namah // sivp_7.1,12.42ef/ ugrayograsvarupaya
yajamanatmane namah // sivp_7.1,12.43ab/ mahadevaya somaya
namostvamrtamurtaye // sivp_7.1,12.43cd/ evam stutva mahadevam
brahma lokapitamahah // sivp_7.1,12.44ab/ prarthayamasa visvesam
gira pranatipurvaya // sivp_7.1,12.44cd/ bhagavan bhutabhavyesa mama
putra mahesvara // sivp_7.1,12.45ab/ srstihetostvamutpanno mamamge
'namganasanah // sivp_7.1,12.45cd/ tasmanmahati karyesmin
vyaprtasya jagatprabho // sivp_7.1,12.46ab/ sahayam kuru sarvatra
srastumarhasi sa prajah // sivp_7.1,12.46cd/ tenaisam pavito devo
rudrastripuramardana // sivp_7.1,12.47ab/ badhamityeva tam
vanim pratijagraha samkarah // sivp_7.1,12.47cd/ tatassa bhagavan
brahma hrstam tamabhinamdya ca // sivp_7.1,12.48ab/ srastum
tenabhyanjñatastathanyascasrjatprajah // sivp_7.1,12.48cd/
maricibhrvgvamgirasah pulastyam pulaham kratum // sivp_7.1,12.49ab/
daksamatrim vasistham ca so 'srjanmanasaiva ca //
sivp_7.1,12.49cd/ purastadasrjadbrahma dharmam samkalpameva ca //
sivp_7.1,12.49ef/ ityete brahmanah putra dvadasadau prakirtitah //
sivp_7.1,12.50ab/ saha rudrena sambhuta purana grhamedhinah
// sivp_7.1,12.50cd/ tesam dvadasa vamsah syurdivya
devagananvitah // sivp_7.1,12.51ab/ prajavantah kriyavanto
maharsibhiralamkrtah // sivp_7.1,12.51cd/ atha devasurapithn
manusyamsca catustayam // sivp_7.1,12.52ab/ saha rudrena
sisrksurambhasyetani vai vidhii // sivp_7.1,12.52cd/ sa
srstyartham samadhaya brahmatmanamayuyajat // sivp_7.1,12.53ab/
mukhadajanayaddevan pithmscaivopapaksatah // sivp_7.1,12.53cd/
jaghanadasuran sarvan prajanadapi manusam // sivp_7.1,12.54ab/

avaskare ksudhavista raksasastasya jajñire // sivp_7.1,12.54cd/
putrastamorajahpraya balinaste nisacarah // sivp_7.1,12.55ab/ sarpa
yaksastatha bhuta gamdharvah samprajajñire // sivp_7.1,12.55cd/
vayamsi paksatah srstah paksino vaksaso 'srjat //
sivp_7.1,12.56ab/ mukhatojamstatha parsvaduragamsca vinirmame //
sivp_7.1,12.56cd/ padbhyam casvansamatamgan sarabhan gavayan
mrgan // sivp_7.1,12.57ab/ ustranasvataramscaiva
nyamkunanyasca jatayah 1 // sivp_7.1,12.57cd/ ausadhyah
phalamulani romabhyastasya jajñire // sivp_7.1,12.58ab/ gayatrim ca
rcam caiva trivrtsama rathamtaram // sivp_7.1,12.58cd/
agnistomam ca yajñanam nirmame prathamamukhat //
sivp_7.1,12.59ab/ yajumsi traistubham chamdahstomam
pañcadasam tatha // sivp_7.1,12.59cd/

1 prathamarso

515a

brhatsama tathoktham ca daksinadasrjanmukhat //
sivp_7.1,12.60ab/samani jagatichamdah stomam saptadasam tatha //
sivp_7.1,12.60cd/vairupyamatiratram ca pascimadasrjan mukhat //
sivp_7.1,12.61ab/ekavimsamatharvanamaptoryanameva ca //
sivp_7.1,12.61cd/anustubham sa vairajamuttaradasrjanmukhat //
sivp_7.1,12.62ab/uccavacani bhutani gatrebhyastasya jajñire //
sivp_7.1,12.62cd/yaksah pisaca gamdharvastathaivapsarasam
ganah // sivp_7.1,12.63ab/narakinnararaksamsi
vayahpasumrgoragah // sivp_7.1,12.63cd/avyayam caiva yadidam
sthanusthavarajamgamam // sivp_7.1,12.64ab/tesam vai yani
karmani prakrstani prapedire // sivp_7.1,12.64cd/tanyeva te
prapadyamte srjyamanah punah punah //
sivp_7.1,12.65ab/himsrahimsre mrdukrure dharmadharmavrtanrte //
sivp_7.1,12.65cd/tadbhavitah prapadyamte tasmattattasya rocate //
sivp_7.1,12.66ab/mahabhutesu nanatvamimdriyarthesu muktisu //
sivp_7.1,12.66cd/viniyogam ca bhutanam dhataiva vyadadhatsvayam //
sivp_7.1,12.67ab/nama rupam ca bhutanam prakrtanam
prapañcanam // sivp_7.1,12.67cd/vedasabdebhya evadau nirmame 'sau
pitamahah // sivp_7.1,12.68ab/arsani caiva namani yasca vedesu
vrttayah // sivp_7.1,12.68cd/sarvaryamte prasutanam tanyevaibhyo
dadavajah // sivp_7.1,12.69ab/yathartavrtulimgani nanarupani
paryaye // sivp_7.1,12.69cd/drasyamte tani tanyeva tatha bhava
yugadisus // sivp_7.1,12.70ab/ityesa karanodbhuto
lokasargassvayambhuvah // sivp_7.1,12.70cd/mahadadyovisesamto
vikarah prakrteh svayam //
sivp_7.1,12.71ab/camdrasuryaprabhajusto grahanaksatramamdithah
// sivp_7.1,12.71cd/nadibhisca samudraisca parvataisca sa mamdithah
// sivp_7.1,12.72ab/paraisca vividhairamyaisphitairjanapadaistatha //
sivp_7.1,12.72cd/tasmin brahmavane 'vyakto brahma carati sarvavit //
sivp_7.1,12.73ab/avyaktabijaprabhava isvaranugrahe sthitah //
sivp_7.1,12.73cd/buddhiskamdhamahasakha indriyamtarakotarah //

sivp_7.1,12.74ab/mahabhutapramanasca visesamalapallavah //
sivp_7.1,12.74cd/dharmadharmasupuspadhyah sukhaduhkhaphalodayah //
sivp_7.1,12.75ab/ajivyah sarvabhutanam brahmavrksah
sanatanah // sivp_7.1,12.75cd/dyam murdhanam tasya vipra vadanti
kham vai nabhim camdrasuryau ca netre // sivp_7.1,12.76ab/disah
srotre caranau ca ksitim ca so 'cintyatma sarvabhutapraneta //
sivp_7.1,12.76cd/vaktrattasya brahmanassamprasutastadvaksasah
ksatriyah purvabhagat // sivp_7.1,12.77ab/vaisya urubhyam tasya
padbhyam ca sudrah sarve varna gatratih samprasutah //
sivp_7.1,12.77cd/
iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam
purvakhande srstivarnanam nama dvadaso 'dhyayah

chapter 13 rsaya ucuh bhavata kathita srstirbhavasya
paramatmanah // sivp_7.1,13.1ab/ caturmukhamukhattasya samsayo nah
prajayate // sivp_7.1,13.1cd/ devasrestho virupakso
diptassuladharo harah // sivp_7.1,13.2ab/ kalatma bhagavan rudrah
kapardi nilalohitah // sivp_7.1,13.2cd/ sabrahmakamimam lokam
savisnumapi pavakam // sivp_7.1,13.3ab/ 515b
yah samharati samkruddho yugante samupasthite //
sivp_7.1,13.3cd/yasya brahma ca visnusca pranamam kuruto bhayat //
sivp_7.1,13.4ab/lokasamkocakasyasya yasya tau vasavartinah //
sivp_7.1,13.4cd/yo 'yam devah svakadamgadbrahmavisnu purasrjat
// sivp_7.1,13.5ab/sa eva hi tayornityam yogaksemakarah prabhuh //
sivp_7.1,13.5cd/sa katham bhagavan rudra adidevah puratanah //
sivp_7.1,13.6ab/putratvamagamacchambhurbrahmano 'vyaktajanmanah //
sivp_7.1,13.6cd/prajapatisca visnusca rudrasyaitau parasparam //
sivp_7.1,13.7ab/srstau parasparasyamgaditi pragapi susuma //
sivp_7.1,13.7cd/katham punarasesanam bhutanam hetubhutayoh
// sivp_7.1,13.8ab/gunapradhanabhavena pradurbhavah parasparat //
sivp_7.1,13.8cd/naprstam bhavata kimcinnasrutam ca
kathamcana // sivp_7.1,13.9ab/bhagavacchisyabhutena bhavata sakalam
smrtam // sivp_7.1,13.9cd/tattvam vada yatha brahma
muninamavadadvibhuh // sivp_7.1,13.10ab/vayam sraddhalavastata
srotumisvarasadyasah // sivp_7.1,13.10cd/
vayuruvaca sthane prstamidam vipra bhavadbhiih prasnakovidaih
// sivp_7.1,13.11ab/ idameva pura prsto mama praha pitamahah //
sivp_7.1,13.11cd/ tadaham sampravaksyami yatha rudrasamudbhavah //
sivp_7.1,13.12ab/ yatha ca punarutpattirbrahmavisnvoah parasparam //
sivp_7.1,13.12cd/ trayaste karanatmano jatassaksanmahesvarat //
sivp_7.1,13.13ab/ caracarasya visvasya sargasthityamtahetavah //
sivp_7.1,13.13cd/ paramaisvaryasamyuktah paramesvarabhavitah //
sivp_7.1,13.14ab/ tacchaktyadhisthita nityam
tatkaryakaranaksamah // sivp_7.1,13.14cd/ pitra niyamitah
purvam trayopi trisu karmasu // sivp_7.1,13.15ab/ brahma sarge
haristrane rudrah samharane tatha // sivp_7.1,13.15cd/
tathapyanyonyamatsaryadanyonyatisayasinah // sivp_7.1,13.16ab/

tapasa tosayitva svam pitaram paramesvaram // sivp_7.1,13.16cd/
labdhva sarvatmana tasya prasadatparamesthinah // sivp_7.1,13.17ab/
brahmanarayanau purvam rudrah kalpantare 'srjat //
sivp_7.1,13.17cd/ kalpantare punarbrahma rudravisnu jaganmayah //
sivp_7.1,13.18ab/ visnusca bhagavanrudram brahmanamasrjatpunah
// sivp_7.1,13.18cd/ narayanam punarbrahma brahmanamasrjatpunah
// sivp_7.1,13.19ab/ evam kalpesu kalpesu brahmavisnumahesvarah
// sivp_7.1,13.19cd/ parasparena jayamte parasparahitaisinah //
sivp_7.1,13.20ab/ tattatkalpantavrttantamadhikrtya maharsibhih //
sivp_7.1,13.20cd/ prabhavah kathyate tesam parasparasamudbhavat //
sivp_7.1,13.21ab/ srnu tesam katham citram punyam
papapramocinim // sivp_7.1,13.21cd/ kalpe tatpuruse vrttam
brahmanah paramesthinah // sivp_7.1,13.22ab/ pura narayano
nama kalpe vai meghavahane // sivp_7.1,13.22cd/ divyam varsasahasram
tu megho bhutvavahaddharam // sivp_7.1,13.23ab/ tasya bhavam
samalaksya visnorvisvajagadguruh // sivp_7.1,13.23cd/
sarvassarvatmabhavena pradadau saktimavyayam // sivp_7.1,13.24ab/
saktim labdhva tu sarvatma sivatsarvesvarattada //
sivp_7.1,13.24cd/ sasarja bhagavan visnurvisvam visvasrja saha //
sivp_7.1,13.25ab/ 516a
visnostadvaibhavam drstva srstastena pitamahah //
sivp_7.1,13.25cd/irsyaya paraya grastah prahasannidamabravit //
sivp_7.1,13.26ab/gaccha visno maya jñatam tava sargasya karanam //
sivp_7.1,13.26cd/avayoradhikascasti sa rudro natra samsayah //
sivp_7.1,13.26ef/tasya devadhivevasya prasadatparamesthinah //
sivp_7.1,13.27ab/srasta tvam bhagavanadyah palakah
paramarthatah // sivp_7.1,13.27cd/aham ca tapasaradhya rudram
tridasanayakam // sivp_7.1,13.28ab/tvaya saha jagatsarvam
sraksyamyatra na samsayah // sivp_7.1,13.28cd/evam
visnumupalabhya bhagavanabjasambhavah // sivp_7.1,13.29ab/evam
vijñapayamasa tapasa prapya samkaram // sivp_7.1,13.29cd/bhagavan
devadevesa visvesvara mahesvara // sivp_7.1,13.30ab/tava vamamgajo
visnurdaksinamgabhavo hyaham // sivp_7.1,13.30cd/maya saha
jagatsarvam tathapyasrjadacyutah // sivp_7.1,13.31ab/sa
matsaradupalabdastvadasrayabalanmaya //
sivp_7.1,13.31cd/madbhavannadhikasteti bhavastvayi mahesvare //
sivp_7.1,13.32ab/tvatta eva samutpattiravayossadrsi yatah //
sivp_7.1,13.32cd/tasya bhaktya yathapurvam prasadam krtavanasi //
sivp_7.1,13.33ab/tatha mamapi tatsarvam datumarhasi samkara //
sivp_7.1,13.33cd/iti vijñapitastena bhagavan bhaganetraha //
sivp_7.1,13.34ab/nyayena vai dadau sarvam tasyapi sa ghrnanidhih //
sivp_7.1,13.34cd/labdhvaivamisvaradeva brahma sarvatmatam ksanat
// sivp_7.1,13.35ab/tvaramanotha samgamyada darsa purusottamam //
sivp_7.1,13.35cd/ksirarnavalaye subhre vimane suryasamnibhe //
sivp_7.1,13.36ab/hemaratnanvite divye manasa tena nirmite //
sivp_7.1,13.36cd/anamtabhogasayyayam sayanam pamkajeksanam //
sivp_7.1,13.37ab/caturbhujamudaramgam sarvabharanabhusitam //

sivp_7.1,13.37cd/samkhacakra dharam saumyam candrabimbamasananam //
sivp_7.1,13.38ab/srivatsavaksasam devam prasannamadhurasmitam //
sivp_7.1,13.38cd/dharamrdukarambhojasparsaraktapadambujam //
sivp_7.1,13.39ab/ksirarnavamrtamiva sayanam yoganidraya //
sivp_7.1,13.39cd/tamasa kalarudrakhyam rajasa kanakamdajam //
sivp_7.1,13.40ab/sattvena sarvagam visnum nirgunatve mahesvaram //
sivp_7.1,13.40cd/tam drstva purusam brahma
pragalbhamidamabravit // sivp_7.1,13.41ab/grasami tvamaham visno
tvamatmanam yatha pura // sivp_7.1,13.41cd/tasya tadvacanam srutva
pratibuddhya pitamaham // sivp_7.1,13.42ab/udaiksata
mahabahusmitamisaccakara ca // sivp_7.1,13.42cd/tasminnavasare
visnurgrastastena mahatmana // sivp_7.1,13.43ab/srstasca
brahmana sadyo bhruvornadhyadayatnatah //
sivp_7.1,13.43cd/tasminnavasare saksadbhagavanindubhusanah //
sivp_7.1,13.44ab/saktim tayorapi drastumarupo rupamasthitah //
sivp_7.1,13.44cd/prasadamatulam kartum pura dattavarastayoh //
sivp_7.1,13.45ab/agacchattatra yatremau brahmanarayanau sthitau //
sivp_7.1,13.45cd/atha tustuvaturdevam pritau bhitau ca kautukat //
sivp_7.1,13.46ab/pranematusca bahuso bahumanena duratah //
sivp_7.1,13.46cd/

516b

bhavopi bhagavanetavanugrhya pinakadhrk // sivp_7.1,13.47ab/sadaram
pasyatoreva tayoramtaradhiyata // sivp_7.1,13.47cd/
iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam
purvakhande brahmavisnusrstikathanam nama trayodaso
'dhyayah

chapter 14 vayuruvaca pratikalpam pravaksyami rudravirbhavakaranam
// sivp_7.1,14.1ab/ yato vicchinnasamtana brahmasrstih pravartate
// sivp_7.1,14.1cd/ kalpekalpe prajah srstva brahma
brahmamdasambhavah // sivp_7.1,14.2ab/ avrddhihetorbhutanam
mumoha bharsaduhkhithah // sivp_7.1,14.2cd/ tasya
dukhprasamyartham prajanam ca vivrddhaye // sivp_7.1,14.3ab/
tattatkalpesu kalatma rudro rudraganadhipah // sivp_7.1,14.3cd/
nirdistah pamamesena maheso nilalohitah // sivp_7.1,14.4ab/ putro
bhutvanugrhnati brahmanam brahmanonujah // sivp_7.1,14.4cd/ sa
eva bhagavanisastejorasiranamayah // sivp_7.1,14.5ab/
anadinidhanodhata bhutasamkocako vibhuh // sivp_7.1,14.5cd/
paramaisvaryasamyuktah paramesvarabhavitah // sivp_7.1,14.6ab/
tacchaktyadhithitassavattaccihnairapi cihnitah // sivp_7.1,14.6cd/
tannamanama tadrupastatkaryakaranaksamah // sivp_7.1,14.7ab/
tattulyavyavaharasca tadajñaparipalakah // sivp_7.1,14.7cd/
sahasradityasamkasascandravayavabhusanah // sivp_7.1,14.8ab/
bhujamgaharakeyuravalayo mumjamekhalah // sivp_7.1,14.8cd/
jalamdharavirimcendrakapalasalokajvalah // sivp_7.1,14.9ab/
gangatumgataramgardhapimgalanamurdhajah // sivp_7.1,14.9cd/
bhagnadamstramkurakrantaprantakantadharadharah //

sivp_7.1,14.10ab/
savyasravanaparsvamtamamdalikrtakundalah //
sivp_7.1,14.10cd/ mahavrsabhaniryano mahajaladanihsvanah //
sivp_7.1,14.11ab/ mahanalasangamaprakhyo mahabalaparakramah //
sivp_7.1,14.11cd/ evam ghoramaharupo brahmaputrim mahesvarah //
sivp_7.1,14.12ab/ vijñanam brahmane dattva sarge saha karoti ca //
sivp_7.1,14.12cd/ tasmadrudraprasadena pratikalpam prajapateh //
sivp_7.1,14.13ab/ pravaharupato nitya prajastih pravartate //
sivp_7.1,14.13cd/ kadacitprarthitah srastum brahmana
nilalohitah // sivp_7.1,14.14ab/ svatmana sadrsan sarvan saraja
manasa vibhuh // sivp_7.1,14.14cd/ kapardino
niratamkannilagrivamstrilocanan // sivp_7.1,14.15ab/
jaramarananirmuktan diptasulavarayudhan // sivp_7.1,14.15cd/ taistu
samcchaditam sarvam caturdasavidham jagat // sivp_7.1,14.16ab/
tandrsta vividhanrudran rudramaha pitamahah // sivp_7.1,14.16cd/
namaste devadevesa masraksiridsih prajah // sivp_7.1,14.17ab/
anyah srja tvam bhadram te praja mrtyusamanvitah //
sivp_7.1,14.17cd/ ityuktah prahasanpraha brahmanam paramesvarah //
sivp_7.1,14.18ab/ nasti me tadsassargassrja tvamasubhah prajah
// sivp_7.1,14.18cd/ ye tvime manasa srsta mahatmano mahabalah
// sivp_7.1,14.19ab/ carisyanti maya sardham sarva eva hi
yajñikah // sivp_7.1,14.19cd/ ityuktva visvakarmanam
visvabhutesvaro harah // sivp_7.1,14.20ab/ saha rudraih
prajasargannivrttatma vyatisthata // sivp_7.1,14.20cd/ tatah
prabhrti devo 'sau na prasute prajah subhah // sivp_7.1,14.21ab/
517a

urdhvaretah sthitah sthanuryavadabhutasamplavam //
sivp_7.1,14.21cd/
iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam
purvakhande rudravirbhavavarnanam nama caturdaso 'dhyayah

chapter 15 vayuruvaca yada punah prajah srsta na vyavardhanta
vedhasah // sivp_7.1,15.1ab/ tada maithunajam srstim brahma
kartumamanyata // sivp_7.1,15.1cd/ na nirgatam pura yasmannarinam
kulamisvarat // sivp_7.1,15.2ab/ tena maithunajam srstim na
sasaka pitamahah // sivp_7.1,15.2cd/ tatassa vidadhe
buddhimarthaniscayagaminim // sivp_7.1,15.3ab/ prajanameva
vrddhyartham prastavyah paramesvara // sivp_7.1,15.3cd/ prasadena
vina tasya na vardherannimah prajah // sivp_7.1,15.4ab/ evam
samcintya visvatma tapah kartum pracakrame // sivp_7.1,15.4cd/
tadadya parama saktiranamta lokabhavini // sivp_7.1,15.5ab/ adya
suksmatara suddha bhavagamya manohara // sivp_7.1,15.5cd/ nirguna
nisrapañca ca niskala nirupaplava // sivp_7.1,15.6ab/
niramtaratara nitya nityamisvaraparsvaga // sivp_7.1,15.6cd/ taya
paramaya saktya bhagavamtam triyambakam // sivp_7.1,15.7ab/ samcintya
hrdaye brahma tatapa paramam tapah // sivp_7.1,15.7cd/ tivrena
tapasa tasya yuktasya paramesthinah // sivp_7.1,15.8ab/ acirenaiva

kalena pita sampratutosa ha // sivp_7.1,15.8cd/ tatah kenacidamsena
murtimavisya kamapi // sivp_7.1,15.9ab/ ardhanarisvaro bhutva yayau
devassvayam harah // sivp_7.1,15.9cd/ tam drstva paramam
devam tamasah paramavyayam // sivp_7.1,15.10ab/
advitiyamanirdesyamadrasyamakrtatmabhiih // sivp_7.1,15.10cd/
sarvalokavidhataram sarvalokesvaresvaram // sivp_7.1,15.11ab/
sarvalokavidhayinya saktya paramaya yutam // sivp_7.1,15.11cd/
apratarkyamanabhasamameyamajaram dhruvam // sivp_7.1,15.12ab/ acalam
nirgunam samtamanamtamahimaspadam // sivp_7.1,15.12cd/ sarvagam
sarvadam sarvasadasadvaktivarjitam // sivp_7.1,15.13ab/
sarvopamananirmuktam saranyam sasvatam sivam //
sivp_7.1,15.13cd/ pranamya damdavadbrahma samutthaya krtamjalih
// sivp_7.1,15.14ab/ sraddhavinayasampannaih sravyaih
samskarasamyutaih // sivp_7.1,15.14cd/
yatharthayuktasarvarthairvedarthaparibrmhitaih // sivp_7.1,15.15ab/
tustava devam devim ca suktaih suksmarthagocaraih //
sivp_7.1,15.15cd/ brahmovaca jaya deva mahadeva jayesvara mahesvara //
sivp_7.1,15.16ab/ jaya sarvaguna srestha jaya sarvasuradhipa //
sivp_7.1,15.16cd/ jaya prakrti kalyani jaya prakrtinayike //
sivp_7.1,15.17ab/ jaya prakrtidure tvam jaya prakrtisundari //
sivp_7.1,15.17cd/ jayamoghamahamaya jayamogha manoratha //
sivp_7.1,15.18ab/ jayamoghamahalila jayamoghamahabala //
sivp_7.1,15.18cd/ jaya visvajaganmatarjaya visvajaganmaye //
sivp_7.1,15.19ab/ jaya visvajagaddhatri jaya visvajagatsakhi //
sivp_7.1,15.19cd/ jaya sasvatikaisvarye jaya sasvatikalaya //
sivp_7.1,15.20ab/ jaya sasvatikakara jaya sasvatikanuga //
sivp_7.1,15.20cd/ jayatmatrayanirmatri jayatmatrayapalini //
sivp_7.1,15.21ab/ 517b
jayatmatrayasamhartri jayatmatrayanayike //
sivp_7.1,15.21cd/jayavalokanayattajagatkaranabrmhana //
sivp_7.1,15.22ab/jayopekakataksothahutabhughbuktabhautika //
sivp_7.1,15.22cd/jaya devadyavijñeye svatmasuksmadrsojjvale //
sivp_7.1,15.23ab/jaya sthulatmasaktyesejaya vyaptacaracare //
sivp_7.1,15.23cd/jaya namaikavinyastavisvatattvasamuccaya //
sivp_7.1,15.24ab/jayasurasironisthasresthanugakadambaka //
sivp_7.1,15.24cd/jayopasritasamraksasamvidhanapatiyasi //
sivp_7.1,15.25ab/jayonmulitasamsaravisavrksamkurodgame //
sivp_7.1,15.25cd/jaya pradesikaisvaryaviryasauryavijrmbhana //
sivp_7.1,15.26ab/jaya visvabahirbhuta nirastaparavaibhava //
sivp_7.1,15.26cd/jaya pranitapañcarthaprayogaparamamrta //
sivp_7.1,15.27ab/jaya pañcarthavijñanasudhastotrasvarupini //
sivp_7.1,15.27cd/jayati ghorasamsaramaharogabhisagvara //
sivp_7.1,15.28ab/jayanadimalajñanatamahpatalacamdrike //
sivp_7.1,15.28cd/jaya tripurakalagne jaya tripurabhairavi //
sivp_7.1,15.29ab/jaya trigunanirmukte jaya trigunamardini //
sivp_7.1,15.29cd/jaya prathamasarvajña jaya sarvaprabodhika //
sivp_7.1,15.30ab/jaya pracuradivyamga jaya prarthitadayini //

sivp_7.1,15.30cd/kva deva te param dhama kva ca tuccham ca no vacah //
sivp_7.1,15.31ab/tathapi bhagavan bhaktya pralapantam ksamasva mam //
sivp_7.1,15.31cd/vijñapyaimvidhah suktairvisvakarma caturmukhah
// sivp_7.1,15.32ab/namascakara rudraya radranyai ca muhurmuuh //
sivp_7.1,15.32cd/idam stotravaram punyam brahmana samudiritam //
sivp_7.1,15.33ab/ardhanarisvaram nama sivayorharsavardhanam //
sivp_7.1,15.33cd/ya idam kirtayedbhaktya yasya kasyapi siksaya //
sivp_7.1,15.34ab/sa tatphalamavapnoti sivayoh pritikaranat //
sivp_7.1,15.34cd/sakalabhuvanabhutabhavanabhyam
jananavinasavihinavigrahabyam //
sivp_7.1,15.35ab/naravarayuvativapurdharabhyam satatamaham pranatosmi
samkarabhyam // sivp_7.1,15.35cd/
iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam pu--
sivasivastutivarnanam nama pañcadaso 'dhyayah

chapter 16 vayuruvaca atha devo mahadevo mahajaladanadaya //
sivp_7.1,16.1ab/ vaca madhuragambhirasivadaslaksnavarnaya //
sivp_7.1,16.1cd/ arthasampannapadaya rajalaksanayuktaya //
sivp_7.1,16.2ab/ asesavisayarambharaksavimaladaksaya //
sivp_7.1,16.2cd/ manoharatarodaramadhrasmitapurvaya // sivp_7.1,16.3ab/
sambabhase susampito visvakarmanamisvarah // sivp_7.1,16.3cd/
isvara uvaca vatsa vatsa mahabhaga mama putra pitamaha //
sivp_7.1,16.4ab/ jñatameva maya sarvam tava vakyasya gauravam //
sivp_7.1,16.4cd/ prajanameva brddhyartham tapastaptam tvayadhuna //
sivp_7.1,16.5ab/ tapasa 'nena tustosmi dadami ca tavepsitam //
sivp_7.1,16.5cd/ ityuktva paramodaram svabhavamadhuram vacah //
sivp_7.1,16.6ab/ sasarla vapuso bhagaddevim devavaro harah //
sivp_7.1,16.6cd/ yamahurbrahmaavidvamso devim divyagunanvitam //
sivp_7.1,16.7ab/ parasya paramam saktim bhavasya paramatmanah //
sivp_7.1,16.7cd/ 518a
yasyam na khalu vidyamte janma mrtyujaradayah // sivp_7.1,16.8ab/ya
bhavani bhavasyamgatsamavirabhavatkila // sivp_7.1,16.8cd/yasya vaco
nivartante manasa cemdriyaih saha // sivp_7.1,16.9ab/sa bharturvapuso
bhagajateva samadrasyata // sivp_7.1,16.9cd/ya sa jagadidam
krtsnam mahimna vyapya tisthati // sivp_7.1,16.10ab/saririniva
sa devi vicitram samalaksyata // sivp_7.1,16.10cd/sarvam jagadidam
caisa sammohayati mayaya // sivp_7.1,16.11ab/isvaratsaiva
jatabhudajata paramarthatah // sivp_7.1,16.11cd/na yasya paramo
bhavah suranamapi gocarah // sivp_7.1,16.12ab/visvamaresvari
caiva vibhakta bharturamgatah // sivp_7.1,16.12cd/tam drstva
paramesanim sarvalokamahesvarim // sivp_7.1,16.13ab/sarvajñam
sarvagam suksmam sadasadvaktivarjitam //
sivp_7.1,16.13cd/paramam nikhilam bhasa bhasayantimidam jagat //
sivp_7.1,16.14ab/pranipatyah mahadevim prarthayamasa vai virat //
sivp_7.1,16.14cd/
brahmovaca devi devena srsto 'hamadau sarvajaganmayi //
sivp_7.1,16.15ab/ prajasarge niyuktasca srjami sakalam jagat //

sivp_7.1,16.15cd/ manasa nirmata sarve devi devadayo maya //
sivp_7.1,16.16ab/ na vrddhimupagacchanti srjyamanah punah punah //
sivp_7.1,16.16cd/ mithunaprabhavameva krtva srstimatah param //
sivp_7.1,16.17ab/ samvardhayitumicchami sarva eva mama prajah //
sivp_7.1,16.17cd/ na nirgatam pura tvatto narinam kulamavyayam //
sivp_7.1,16.18ab/ tena narikulam srastum saktirmama na vidyate //
sivp_7.1,16.18cd/ sarvasameva saktinam tvattah khalu samudbhavah //
sivp_7.1,16.19ab/ tasmatsarvatra sarvesam sarvasaktipradayinim //
sivp_7.1,16.19cd/ tvameva varadam mayam prarthayami suresvarim //
sivp_7.1,16.20ab/ caracaravirddhyarthamamsenaikena sarvage //
sivp_7.1,16.20cd/ daksasya mama putrasya putri bhava bhavardini //
sivp_7.1,16.21ab/ evam sa yacita devi brahmana brahmayonina //
sivp_7.1,16.21cd/ saktimekam bhruvormadhyatsasarjatmasamaprabham //
sivp_7.1,16.22ab/ tamaha prahasantryksya devadevavaro harah //
sivp_7.1,16.22cd/ brahmanam tapasaradhya kuru tasya yathepsitam //
sivp_7.1,16.23ab/ tamajñam paramesasya sirasa pratigrhya sa //
sivp_7.1,16.23cd/ brahmano vacanaddevi daksasya duhitabhavat //
sivp_7.1,16.24ab/ dattvaivamatulam saktim brahmane brahmarupinim
// sivp_7.1,16.24cd/ vivesa deham devasya devascantaradhiyata //
sivp_7.1,16.25ab/ tada prabhrti loke 'smin striyam bhogah
pratisthitah // sivp_7.1,16.25cd/ prajasrstisca vipremdra
maithunena pravartate // sivp_7.1,16.26ab/ brahmapi prapa sanandam
santosam munipungavah // sivp_7.1,16.26cd/ etadvassarvamakhyatam
devyah saktisamudbhavam // sivp_7.1,16.27ab/ punyavrddhikaram
sravyam bhutasarganupamgatah // sivp_7.1,16.27cd/ ya idam
kirtayennityam devyah saktisamudbhavam // sivp_7.1,16.28ab/ punyam
sarvamavapnoti putramsca labhate subhan // sivp_7.1,16.28cd/

iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam
purvakhande devisaktyudbhavo nama sodaso 'dhyayah 518b

chapter 17 vayuruvaca evam labdhva param saktimisvaradeva
sasvatim // sivp_7.1,17.1ab/ maithunaprabhavam srstim
kartrakamah prajapatih // sivp_7.1,17.1cd/ svayamapyadbhuto nari
cardhena puruso 'bhavat // sivp_7.1,17.2ab/ yardhena nari sa
tasmaccharupa vyajayata // sivp_7.1,17.2cd/ virajamasrjadbrahma so
'rdhana puruso 'bhavat // sivp_7.1,17.3ab/ sa vai svayambhuvah
purvam puruso manurucyate // sivp_7.1,17.3cd/ sa devi satarupa tu
tapah krtva suduscaram // sivp_7.1,17.4ab/ bhartaram diptayasasam
manumevanvapadyata // sivp_7.1,17.4cd/ tasmattu satarupa sa
putradvayamasuyata // sivp_7.1,17.5ab/ priyavratottanapadau putrau
putravatam varau // sivp_7.1,17.5cd/ kanye dve ca mahabhage yabhyam
jatastvimah prajah // sivp_7.1,17.6ab/ akutireka vijñeya
prasutirapara smrta // sivp_7.1,17.6cd/ svayambhuvah prasutim ca
dadau daksaya tam prabhuh // sivp_7.1,17.7ab/ ruceh
prajapatiscaiva cakutim samapadayat // sivp_7.1,17.7cd/ akutyam
mithunam jajñe manasasya ruceh subham // sivp_7.1,17.8ab/ yajñasca
daksina caiva yabhyam samvartitam jagat // sivp_7.1,17.8cd/

svayambhuvasutayam tu prasutyam lokamatarah 1 //
sivp_7.1,17.9ab/ catasro vimsatih kanya daksastvajanayatprabhuh //
sivp_7.1,17.9cd/ sraddha laksmirdhratih pustistustirmedha
kriya tatha // sivp_7.1,17.10ab/ buddhirlajja vapuh samtissiddhih
kirtistrayodasi // sivp_7.1,17.10cd/ patnyartham pratijagraha dharmo
daksayanih prabhuh // sivp_7.1,17.11ab/ tabhyah sista
yaviyasya ekadasa sulocanah // sivp_7.1,17.11cd/ khyatih
satyarthasambhutih smrtih pritihsama tatha //
sivp_7.1,17.12ab/ sannatisceanasuya ca urja svaha svadha tatha //
sivp_7.1,17.12cd/ bhrgussarvo maricisca amgirah pulahah kratuh
// sivp_7.1,17.13ab/ pulastyo 'trirvisisthasca pavakah pitarastatha
// sivp_7.1,17.13cd/ khyatyadya jagrhuh kanyamunayo munisattamah //
sivp_7.1,17.14ab/ kamadyastu yasomta ye te trayodasa sunavah //
sivp_7.1,17.14cd/ dharmasya jajñire tastu sraddhadyassusukhottarah //
sivp_7.1,17.15ab/ dukkhottarasca himsayamadharmasya ca samtatau //
sivp_7.1,17.15cd/ nikrtyadaya utpannahputrasca dharmalaksanah
// sivp_7.1,17.16ab/ naisam bharyasca putra va sarve tvaniyamah
smrtah // sivp_7.1,17.16cd/ sa esa tamassargo jajñe
dharmaniyamakah // sivp_7.1,17.17ab/ ya sa daksasya duhita rudrasya
dayita sati // sivp_7.1,17.17cd/ bhartnindaprasamgena tyaktva
daksayinim tanum // sivp_7.1,17.18ab/ daksam ca
daksabharyam ca vinimdyasaha bandhubhih // sivp_7.1,17.18cd/ sa
menayamavirabhutputri himavato gireh // sivp_7.1,17.19ab/

1 prathamarsi

519a

rudrastu tam satim drstva rudramstvatmasamaprabhan //
sivp_7.1,17.19cd/yathasrjadasamkhyatamstatha kathitameva ca //
sivp_7.1,17.20ab/bhrgoh khyatyam samutpanna
laksmirnarayanapriya // sivp_7.1,17.20cd/devau dhatrvidhatarau
manvamtaravidharinau // sivp_7.1,17.21ab/tayorvai
putrapautradyassataso 'tha sahasrasah //
sivp_7.1,17.21cd/svayambhuve 'mtare nitah sarve te bhargava
matah // sivp_7.1,17.22ab/maricerapi sambhutih purnamasamasuyata
// sivp_7.1,17.22cd/kanyacatustayam caiva mahiyamsastadanvayah
// sivp_7.1,17.23ab/yesam vamse samutpanno bahuputrasya kasyapah //
sivp_7.1,17.23cd/smrtiscamgirasah patni janayamasa vai sutau //
sivp_7.1,17.24ab/agnidhram sarabhañcaiva tatha kanyacatustayam //
sivp_7.1,17.24cd/tadiyah putrapautrasca yetitaste sahasrasah //
sivp_7.1,17.25ab/prityam pulastyabharyayam dantognirabhavatsutah //
sivp_7.1,17.25cd/purvajanmani yogastyassmrtah svayambhuve 'mtare //
sivp_7.1,17.25ef/tatsamtatiya bahavah paulastya iti visrutah //
sivp_7.1,17.26ab/ksama tu susuve putranpulahasya prajapateh //
sivp_7.1,17.26cd/kardamasca suriscaiva sahisnusceti te trayah //
sivp_7.1,17.27ab/tretagnivarcasassarve yesam vamsah
pratisthitah // sivp_7.1,17.27cd/kratoh kratusamanbharya
sannatissusuve sutan // sivp_7.1,17.28ab/naisam bharyasca

putrasca sarve te hyurdhvaretasah // sivp_7.1,17.28cd/sastistani
sahasrani valakhilya iti smrtah // sivp_7.1,17.29ab/anuroragrato
yamti parivarya divakaram // sivp_7.1,17.29cd/atrerbharyanusuya ca
pañcatreyanasuyata // sivp_7.1,17.30ab/kanyakam ca srutim nama
mata samkhapadasya ca // sivp_7.1,17.30cd/satyanetrasca havyasca
apomurtissanaiscarah // sivp_7.1,17.31ab/somasca pañcamastvete
pañcatreyah prakirtitah // sivp_7.1,17.31cd/tesam putrasca
pautrasca hyatreyanam mahatmanam // sivp_7.1,17.32ab/svayambhuve
'mtare 'titah sataso 'tha sahasrasah //
sivp_7.1,17.32cd/urjayam tu vasisthasya putra vai sapta jajñire //
sivp_7.1,17.33ab/jyayasi ca svasa tesam pumdarika sumadhyama //
sivp_7.1,17.33cd/rajo gatordhvabahu ca savanascanayasca yah //
sivp_7.1,17.34ab/sutapassukra ityete sapta saptarsayah smrtah //
sivp_7.1,17.34cd/goarani namabhistesam vasisthanam
mahatmanam // sivp_7.1,17.35ab/svayambhuve 'mtare 'titanyarbudani
satani ca // sivp_7.1,17.35cd/ityesa rsisargastu sanubamdah
prakirtitah // sivp_7.1,17.36ab/samasadvistaradvaktumasakyo 'yamiti
dvijah // sivp_7.1,17.36cd/yo 'sau rudratmako bahnibrahmano
manasassutah // sivp_7.1,17.37ab/svaha tasya priya lebhe
putramstrinamitaujasah // sivp_7.1,17.37cd/pavakah pavamanasca
sucirityesa te trayah // sivp_7.1,17.38ab/nirmamthyah
pavamanassyadvaidyutah pavakassmrtah // sivp_7.1,17.38cd/surye
tapati yascasau sucih saura udahrtah //
sivp_7.1,17.39ab/havyavahah kavyavahah saharaksa iti trayah //
sivp_7.1,17.39cd/trayanam kramasah putra devapitrsurasca te //
sivp_7.1,17.40ab/
519b
etesam putrapautrasca catvarimsannavaiva te //
sivp_7.1,17.40cd/kamyanaimittikajasrakarmasu trisu samsthitah //
sivp_7.1,17.41ab/sarve tapasvino jñeyah sarve vratabhrtastatha //
sivp_7.1,17.41cd/sarve rudratmakascaiva sarve rudraparayanah //
sivp_7.1,17.42ab/tasmadagnimukhe yattaddhutam syadeva kenacit //
sivp_7.1,17.42cd/tatsarvam rudramuddisya dattam syannatra samsayah
// sivp_7.1,17.43ab/ityevam niscayogninamanukramto yathatatham //
sivp_7.1,17.43cd/nativistarato viprah pithnvaksyamyatah param //
sivp_7.1,17.44ab/yasmatsadrtavastesam sthanam
sthanabhimanimam // sivp_7.1,17.44cd/rtavah pitarastasmadityesa
vaidiki srutih // sivp_7.1,17.45ab/yusmadrtusu sarve hi jayamte
sthasnujagama // sivp_7.1,17.45cd/tasmadete pitara artava iti ca
srutam // sivp_7.1,17.46ab/evam
pithnametesamrtukalabhimanimam //
sivp_7.1,17.46cd/atmaisvarya
mahatmanastisthamtihabbhrasamgamat //
sivp_7.1,17.47ab/agnisvatta barhisadah pitaro dvividhah
smrtah // sivp_7.1,17.47cd/ayajvanasca yajvanah kramatte
mrhamedhinah // sivp_7.1,17.48ab/svadhasuta pitrbhyasca dve kanye
lokavisrute // sivp_7.1,17.48cd/menam ca dharanim caiva yabhyam

visvamidam dhrtam // sivp_7.1,17.49ab/agnisvattasuta mena dharani
barhisatsuta // sivp_7.1,17.49cd/mena himavatah patni mainakam
kraumcameva ca // sivp_7.1,17.50ab/gaurim gangam ca susuve
bhavamgaslesapavanim // sivp_7.1,17.50cd/merostu dharani patni
divyausadhisamanvitam // sivp_7.1,17.51ab/mamdaram susuve putram
citrissundarakandharam // sivp_7.1,17.51cd/sa eva mamdarah
srimanmeruputrastapobalat //
sivp_7.1,17.52ab/saksacchrikamthanathasya sivasvasatham
gatah // sivp_7.1,17.52cd/sasuta dharani bhuyastrimsatkanyasca
visrutah // sivp_7.1,17.53ab/velam ca niyatim caiva trtiyamapi
cayatim // sivp_7.1,17.53cd/ayatirniyatiscaiva patnyau dve
bhrguputrayoh // sivp_7.1,17.54ab/svayambhuve 'mtare purvam
kathitaste tadanvayah // sivp_7.1,17.54cd/susuve sagaradvela
kanyamekamanimditam // sivp_7.1,17.55ab/savarnam nama samudrim
patnim pracinabarhisah // sivp_7.1,17.55cd/samudri susuve
putrandasa pracinabarhisah // sivp_7.1,17.56ab/sarve pracetasa nama
dhanurvedasya paragah // sivp_7.1,17.56cd/yesam svayambhuve
daksah putratvamagamatpura // sivp_7.1,17.57ab/triyambakasya sapena
caksusasyamtare manoh // sivp_7.1,17.57cd/ityete
brahmaputranam dharmadinammahatmanam //
sivp_7.1,17.58ab/natisamksepato vipra nati vistaratah kramat //
sivp_7.1,17.58cd/varnita vai maya vamsa divya devagananvitah //
sivp_7.1,17.59ab/kriyavamtah prajavamto mahardhibhiralamkrtah
// sivp_7.1,17.59cd/prajanam samniveso 'yam prajapatisamudbhavah
// sivp_7.1,17.60ab/na hi sakyah prasamkhyatum varsakotisatairapi
// sivp_7.1,17.60cd/rajñamapi ca yo vamsa dvidha so 'pi pravartate //
sivp_7.1,17.61ab/suryavamsassomavamsa iti punyatamah ksitau //
sivp_7.1,17.61cd/

520a

iksvakurambarisasca yayatirnahusadayah //
sivp_7.1,17.62ab/punyasloka sruta ye 'tra te pi
tadvamsasambhavah // sivp_7.1,17.62cd/anye ca rajarsayo
nanaviryasamanvita // sivp_7.1,17.63ab/kim taih
phalamanutkramtairuktapurvaih puratanaih // sivp_7.1,17.63cd/kim
cesvarakatha vrtta yatra tatrananyakirtanam // sivp_7.1,17.64ab/na
sadbhiih sammatam matva notsahe bahubhasitum //
sivp_7.1,17.64cd/prasamgadisvarasyaiva prabhavadyotanadapi //
sivp_7.1,17.65ab/sargadayo 'pi kathita ityatra tatpravistaraih //
sivp_7.1,17.65cd/
iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam
purvakhande srstikathanam nama saptadaso 'dhyayah

chapter 18 rsaya ucuh devi daksasya tanaya tyaktva daksayani
tanum // sivp_7.1,18.1ab/ katham himavatah putri menayamabhavatpura //
sivp_7.1,18.1cd/ katham ca nindito rudro daksena ca mahatmana //
sivp_7.1,18.2ab/ nimittamapi kim tatra yena syannimdito bhavah //
sivp_7.1,18.2cd/ utpannasca katham dakso abhisapadbhavasya tu //

sivp_7.1,18.3ab/ caksusasyamtare purvam manoh prabruhi maruta
// sivp_7.1,18.3cd/ vayuruvava srnvamtu kathayisyami daksasya
laghucetasah // sivp_7.1,18.4ab/ vrttam papatpramadacca
visvamaravidusanam // sivp_7.1,18.4cd/ pura surasurah sarve
siddhasca paramarsayah // sivp_7.1,18.5ab/
kadacidrastumisanam himavacchikharam yayuh // sivp_7.1,18.5cd/
tada devasca devi ca divyasanagatavubhau // sivp_7.1,18.6ab/ darsanam
dadatustesam devadinam dvijottamah // sivp_7.1,18.6cd/
tadanimeva dakso 'pi gatastatra sahamaraih // sivp_7.1,18.7ab/
jamataram haram drastum drastum catmasutam satim //
sivp_7.1,18.7cd/ tadatmagauravaddevo devya dakse samagate //
sivp_7.1,18.8ab/ devadibhyo visesena na kadacidabhutsmrtih //
sivp_7.1,18.8cd/ tasya tasyah param bhavamajñatuscapi kevalam //
sivp_7.1,18.9ab/ putrityevam vimudhasya tasyam vairamajayata //
sivp_7.1,18.9cd/ tatastenaiva vairena vidhina ca pracoditah //
sivp_7.1,18.10ab/ najuvaha bhavam dakso diksitastamapi dvisan //
sivp_7.1,18.10cd/ anyañ 1jamatarassarvanahuya sa yathakramam //
sivp_7.1,18.11ab/ satasah puskalamarcañcakara ca prthakprthak //
sivp_7.1,18.11cd/ tatha tansamgatañchrutva naradasya mukhattada //
sivp_7.1,18.12ab/ yayau rudraya rudrani vijñapyā bhavanam pituh //
sivp_7.1,18.12cd/ atha samnihitam divyam vimanam visvatomukham //
sivp_7.1,18.13ab/ laksanadhyam sukhahamatimatramanoharam //
sivp_7.1,18.13cd/ taptajambunadaprakhyam citraratnapariskrtam //
sivp_7.1,18.14ab/ muktamayavitanagnyam sragdamasalamakrtam //
sivp_7.1,18.14cd/ taptakamcananirvyuham ratnastambhasatavrtam //
sivp_7.1,18.15ab/ vajrakalpitasopanam vidrumastambhatoranam //
sivp_7.1,18.15cd/

1 prathamantah prayoga arсах

520b

puspapattaparistirnam citraratnamahasanam //
sivp_7.1,18.16ab/vajrajalakiracchidramacchidramanikuttimam //
sivp_7.1,18.16cd/manidamdamanojñena mahavrsabhalaksmāna //
sivp_7.1,18.17ab/alamkrtapurobhagamabbhrasubbhrena ketuna //
sivp_7.1,18.17cd/ratnakamcukaguptamgaiscitravetrakapanibhih //
sivp_7.1,18.18ab/adhisthitamahadvaramapradhrsyaairgunesvaraih //
sivp_7.1,18.18cd/mrdamgatalagitadivenuinavisaradaih //
sivp_7.1,18.19ab/vidagdhavesabhasaisca bahubhih strijanairvrtam //
sivp_7.1,18.19cd/aruroha mahadevi saha priyasakhijanaih //
sivp_7.1,18.20ab/camaravyañjanam tasya vajradamdamanohare //
sivp_7.1,18.20cd/grhitva rudrakanye dve vivijaturubhe subhe //
sivp_7.1,18.21ab/tadacamarayormadhye devya vadanamababhau //
sivp_7.1,18.21cd/anyonyam yudhyatormadhye hamsayoriva pamkajam //
sivp_7.1,18.22ab/chatram sasinibham tasyascudopari sumalini //
sivp_7.1,18.22cd/dhrtamuktapariksiptam babhara premanirbhara //
sivp_7.1,18.23ab/tacchatramujjvalam devya ruruce vadanopari //
sivp_7.1,18.23cd/uparyamrtabhamdasya mamdalam sasino yatha //

sivp_7.1,18.24ab/atha cagre samasina susmitasya subhavati //
sivp_7.1,18.24cd/aksadyutavinodena ramayamasa vai satim //
sivp_7.1,18.25ab/suyasah paduke devyassubhe ratnapariskrte //
sivp_7.1,18.25cd/stanayoramtare krtva tada devimasevatah //
sivp_7.1,18.26ab/anya kamcanacarvamgi diptam jagraha darpanam //
sivp_7.1,18.26cd/apara talavrntam ca para tambulapetikam //
sivp_7.1,18.27ab/kacitkridasukam caru kare 'kuruta bhamini //
sivp_7.1,18.27cd/kacittu sumanojñani puspani surabhini ca //
sivp_7.1,18.28ab/kacidabharanadharam babhara kamaleksana //
sivp_7.1,18.28cd/kacicca punaralepam suprasutam subhamjanam //
sivp_7.1,18.29ab/anyasca sadrsastasta yathasvamucitakriyah //
sivp_7.1,18.29cd/avrtya tam mahadevimasevamta samamtatah //
sivp_7.1,18.30ab/ativa susubhe tasamamtare paramesvari //
sivp_7.1,18.30cd/taraparizado madhye camdralekheva saradi //
sivp_7.1,18.31ab/tatah samkhasamutthasya nadasya samanamtaram //
sivp_7.1,18.31cd/prasthaniko mahanadah patahah samatadyata //
sivp_7.1,18.32ab/tato madhuravadyani saha talodyataissvanaih //
sivp_7.1,18.32cd/anahatani sanneduh kahalanam satani ca //
sivp_7.1,18.33ab/sayudhanam ganesanam mahesamamtejasam //
sivp_7.1,18.33cd/sahasrani satanyastau tadanim purato yayuh //
sivp_7.1,18.34ab/tesam madhye vrsarudho gajarudho yatha
guruh // sivp_7.1,18.34cd/jagama ganapah sriman
somanamdisvararcitah // sivp_7.1,18.35ab/devadumdubhayo nedurdivi
divyasukha ghanah // sivp_7.1,18.35cd/nanrturmunayassarve mumuduh
siddhayoginah // sivp_7.1,18.36ab/sasrjuh puspavrstim ca
vitanopari varidah // sivp_7.1,18.36cd/tada devaganaiscanyaih
pathi sarvatra samgata // sivp_7.1,18.37ab/ksanadiva piturgeham
pravivesa mahesvari // sivp_7.1,18.37cd/tam drstva kupito
daksascatmanah ksayakaranat // sivp_7.1,18.38ab/tasya
yaviyasibhyo 'pi cakre pujama satkrtam // sivp_7.1,18.38cd/
521a
tada sasimukhi devi pitaram sadasi sthitam //
sivp_7.1,18.39ab/ambika yuktamavyagramuvacakrpanam vacah //
sivp_7.1,18.39cd/
devyuvaca brahmadayah pisacamta yasyajñavasavartinah //
sivp_7.1,18.40ab/ sa devassampratam tata vidhina narcitah kila //
sivp_7.1,18.40cd/ tadastam mama jyayasyah putryah pujam
kimidsim // sivp_7.1,18.41ab/ asatkrtamavajñaya krtavanasi
garhitam // sivp_7.1,18.41cd/ evamukto 'bravidenam daksah
krodhadamarsitah // sivp_7.1,18.42ab/ tvattah srestha
visistasca puja balah suta mama // sivp_7.1,18.42cd/ tasam
tu ye ca bhartaraste me bahumata muda // sivp_7.1,18.43ab/
gunaiscapyadhikassarvairbhartuste tryambakadapi // sivp_7.1,18.43cd/
stabdhatma tamasassarvastvamimam samupasrita // sivp_7.1,18.44ab/
tena tvamavamanye 'ham pratikulo hi me bhavah // sivp_7.1,18.44cd/
tathokta pitaram daksam krudha devi tamabravat // sivp_7.1,18.45ab/
srnvatameva sarvesam ye yajñasadasi sthitah //

sivp_7.1,18.45cd/ akasmanmama bhartaramajatasesadusanam //
sivp_7.1,18.46ab/ vaca dusayase daksa saksallokamahesvaram //
sivp_7.1,18.46cd/ vidyacauro gurudrohi vedesvaravidusakah //
sivp_7.1,18.47ab/ ta ete bahupapmanassarve damdya iti srutih //
sivp_7.1,18.47cd/ tasmadatyutkatasyasya papasya sadrsobhram //
sivp_7.1,18.48ab/ sahasa daruno damdastava daivadbhavisyati //
sivp_7.1,18.48cd/ tvaya na pujito yasmaddevadevastriyambakah //
sivp_7.1,18.49ab/ tasmattava kulam dustam nastamityavadharaya //
sivp_7.1,18.49cd/ ityuktva pitaram rusta sati samtyaktasadhvasa
// sivp_7.1,18.50ab/ tadiyam ca tanum tyaktva himavamtam yayau
girim // sivp_7.1,18.50cd/ sa parvataparah
srimamllabdhapunyaphalodayah // sivp_7.1,18.51ab/ tadarthameva
krtavan suciram duscaram tapah // sivp_7.1,18.51cd/
tasmattamanugrhnati bhudharesvaramisvari // sivp_7.1,18.52ab/
svecchaya pitaram cakre svatmano yogamayaya // sivp_7.1,18.52cd/ yada
gata sati daksam vinimdyā bhayavihvala // sivp_7.1,18.53ab/ tada
tirohita mamtra vihatasca tato 'dhvarah // sivp_7.1,18.53cd/
tadupasrutya gamanam devyastripurumardanah // sivp_7.1,18.54ab/
daksaya ca rsibhyasca cukopa ca sasapa tan // sivp_7.1,18.54cd/
yasmadavamata daksamatkrte 'nagasa sati // sivp_7.1,18.55ab/
pujitasctarah sarvah svasuta bhartrebhish saha //
sivp_7.1,18.55cd/ vaivasvate 'mtare tasmattava jamatarastvami //
sivp_7.1,18.56ab/ utpatsyamte samam sarve brahmayajñesvayonijah //
sivp_7.1,18.56cd/ bhavita manuso raja caksusasya tvamanvaye //
sivp_7.1,18.57ab/ pracinabarhisah pautrah putrascapi pracetasah //
sivp_7.1,18.57cd/ aham tatrapi te vighnamacarisyami durmate //
sivp_7.1,18.58ab/ dharmarthakamayuktesu karmasvapi punah punah //
sivp_7.1,18.58cd/ tenaivam vyahrto dakso rudrenamitatejasa //
sivp_7.1,18.59ab/ svayambhuvim tanum tyaktva papata bhuvi
dukhkhitah // sivp_7.1,18.59cd/ tatah pracetaso dakso jajñe vai
caksuse 'ntare // sivp_7.1,18.60ab/ pracinabarhisah pautrah
putrascaiva pracetasam // sivp_7.1,18.60cd/ 521b
bhradvadaya 'pi jata vai manorvaivasvatasya tu //
sivp_7.1,18.61ab/amtare brahmano yajñe varunim bibhratastanum //
sivp_7.1,18.61cd/tada daksasya dharmartham yajñe tasya duratmanah //
sivp_7.1,18.62ab/mahesah krtavanvighnam mana vavasvate sati //
sivp_7.1,18.62cd/
iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam
purvakhande satidehatyago namastadaso 'dhyayah chapter 19
rsaya ucuh katham daksasya dharmartham pravrttasya
duratmanah // sivp_7.1,19.1ab/ mahesah krtavan vighnametadicchama
veditum // sivp_7.1,19.1cd/ vayuruvaca visvasya jagato maturapi
devyastapobalat // sivp_7.1,19.2ab/ pitrbhavamupagamya mudite
himavadgirau // sivp_7.1,19.2cd/ deve 'pi tatkrto dyahe himavacchikharalaye
// sivp_7.1,19.3ab/ samkidati taya sardham kale bahutare gate //
sivp_7.1,19.3cd/ vaivasvate 'mtare prapte daksah pracetasah svayam
// sivp_7.1,19.4ab/ asvamedhena yajñena yakshyamano 'nvapadyata //

sivp_7.1,19.4cd/ tato himavatah prsthe dakso vai yajñamaharat //
sivp_7.1,19.5ab/ gamgadvare subhe dese rsisiddhanisevite //
sivp_7.1,19.5cd/ tasya tasminmakhedevah sarve sakra purogamah //
sivp_7.1,19.6ab/ gamanaya samagama buddhimapedire tada //
sivp_7.1,19.6cd/ aditya vasavo rudrassadhyassaha marudganaih //
sivp_7.1,19.7ab/ usmapah somapascaiva ajoya dhumapastatha //
sivp_7.1,19.7cd/ asvinau pitarascaiva tatha canye maharsayah //
sivp_7.1,19.8ab/ visnuna sahitah sarve svagata yajñabhaginah //
sivp_7.1,19.8cd/ drstva devakulam sarvamisvarena vinagatam //
sivp_7.1,19.9ab/ dadhico manyunavisto daksamevamabhasata //
sivp_7.1,19.9cd/ dadhica uvaca aprapujye caiva puja pujanam capya
pujane // sivp_7.1,19.10ab/ narah papamavapnoti mahadvai natra
samsayah // sivp_7.1,19.10cd/ asatam sammatiryatra
satamavamatistatha // sivp_7.1,19.11ab/ damdo devakrtastatra sadyah
patati darunah // sivp_7.1,19.11cd/ evamuktva tu viprarsih
punardaksamabhasata // sivp_7.1,19.12ab/ pujiyam tu pasubhartaram
kasmannarcayase prabhum // sivp_7.1,19.12cd/ daksa uvaca samti me
bahavo rudrah sulahastah kapardinah // sivp_7.1,19.13ab/
ekadasavasthita ye nanyam vedmi mahesvaram // sivp_7.1,19.13cd/
dadhica uvaca kimebhiramarairanyaih pujitairadhvare phalam //
sivp_7.1,19.14ab/ raja cedadhvarasyasya na rudrah pujiyate tvaya //
sivp_7.1,19.14cd/ brahmavisnumahesanam srasta yah
prabhuravyayah // sivp_7.1,19.15ab/ brahmadayah pisacanta yasya
kaimkaryavadinah // sivp_7.1,19.15cd/ praktinam parascaiva
purusasya ca yah parah // sivp_7.1,19.16ab/ cimtyate yogavidvdbhi
rsibhistattvadersibhih // sivp_7.1,19.16cd/ aksaram paramam
brahma hyasacca sadasacca yat // sivp_7.1,19.17ab/
anadimadhyanidhanamapratarkeyam sanatanam // sivp_7.1,19.17cd/ yah
srasta caiva samharta bharta caiva mahesvarah // sivp_7.1,19.18ab/
522a
tasmadanyam na pasyami samkaratmanamadvare // sivp_7.1,19.18cd/
daksa uvaca etanmakhesasya suvarnapatre havih samastam
vidhimamtraputam // sivp_7.1,19.19ab/ visnornayamyapratimasya
bhagam prabhovibhajyavahaniyamadya // sivp_7.1,19.19cd/ dadhica uvaca
yasmannaradhito rudrassarvadevesvaresvarah // sivp_7.1,19.20ab/
tasmaddaksa tavaseso yajño 'yam na bhavisyati // sivp_7.1,19.20cd/
ityuktva vacanam krudho dadhico munisattamah // sivp_7.1,19.21ab/
nirgama ca tato desajjagama svakamasramam // sivp_7.1,19.21cd/ nirgate
'pi munau tasmindeva daksam na tatyajuh // sivp_7.1,19.22ab/
avasyamanubhavitvadanarthasya tu bhavinah // sivp_7.1,19.22cd/
etasminneva kale tu jñatvaitatsarvamisvarat // sivp_7.1,19.23ab/
dagdhum daksadhvaram vipra devi devamacodayat // sivp_7.1,19.23cd/
devya samcodito devo daksadhvarajighamsaya // sivp_7.1,19.24ab/
sasarja sahaya viram virabhadram ganesvaram // sivp_7.1,19.24cd/
sahasravadanam devam sahasrakamaleksanam // sivp_7.1,19.25ab/
sahasramudgaradharam sahasrasarapanikam // sivp_7.1,19.25cd/
sulatamkagadahastam diptakarmukadharinam // sivp_7.1,19.26ab/

cakravajradharam ghoram camdrardhakrtasekharam // sivp_7.1,19.26cd/
kulisodyotitakaram tadijvalitamurdhjam // sivp_7.1,19.27ab/
damstrakaralam bibhranam mahavaktram mahodaram //
sivp_7.1,19.27cd/ vidyujjihvam pralambostham meghasagaranihsvanam
// sivp_7.1,19.28ab/ vasanam carma vaiyaghram mahadrudhiranisravam //
sivp_7.1,19.28cd/
gandadvitayasamsrstamandalikrtakundalam //
sivp_7.1,19.29ab/ varamarasiromalavalikalitasekharam //
sivp_7.1,19.29cd/ ranannupurakeyuramahakanakabhusitam //
sivp_7.1,19.30ab/ ratnasamcayasamdiptam taraharavrtorasam //
sivp_7.1,19.30cd/ mahasarabhasardulasimhaih sadrsavikramam //
sivp_7.1,19.31ab/ prasastamattamatamgasamanagamanalasangamam //
sivp_7.1,19.31cd/ samkhacamarakumdendurnalasadrsaprabham //
sivp_7.1,19.32ab/ satusaramivadrindram saksajjamgamatam gatam
// sivp_7.1,19.32cd/ jvalamalapariksiptam diptamauktikabhusanam
// sivp_7.1,19.33ab/ tejasa caiva divyamtam yugamta iva pavakam //
sivp_7.1,19.33cd/ sa janubhyam mahim gatva pranatah
pramjalistatah // sivp_7.1,19.34ab/ parsvato devadevasya
parvatisthadganesvarah // sivp_7.1,19.34cd/ manyuna
casrjadbhadram bhadrakalim mahesvarim // sivp_7.1,19.35ab/
atmanah karmasaksitve tena gamtum sahaiva tu // sivp_7.1,19.35cd/
tam drstvasthitam virabhadram kalagnisannibham //
sivp_7.1,19.36ab/ bhadraya sahitam praha bhadramastviti samkarah //
sivp_7.1,19.36cd/ sa ca vijñapayamasa saha devya mahesvaram //
sivp_7.1,19.37ab/ ajñapaya mahadeva kim karyam karavanyaham //
sivp_7.1,19.37cd/ tatastripuraha praha haimavatyah priyecchaya //
sivp_7.1,19.38ab/ virabhadram mahabahum vaca vipulanadaya //
sivp_7.1,19.38cd/ devadeva uvaca pracetasasya daksasya yajñam sadyo
vinasaya // sivp_7.1,19.39ab/ bhadrakalya sahasi tvametatkrtam
ganesvara // sivp_7.1,19.39cd/ 522b
ahamapyanaya sardham raibhyasramasapipatah //
sivp_7.1,19.40ab/sthitva vikse ganesana vikramam tava duhsaham //
sivp_7.1,19.40cd/vrksa kanakhale ye tu gamgadvarasamipagah //
sivp_7.1,19.41ab/suvarnasrngasya girermerumamdarasamnibhah //
sivp_7.1,19.41cd/tasminpradese daksasya yujñah samprati vartate //
sivp_7.1,19.42ab/sahasa tasya yajñasya vighatam kuru ma ciram //
sivp_7.1,19.42cd/ityukte sati devena devi himagirindraja //
sivp_7.1,19.43ab/bhadram bhadram ca sampreksya vatsam
dhenurivaurasam // sivp_7.1,19.43cd/alimgya ca samaghraya murdhni
sadvadanam yatha // sivp_7.1,19.44ab/sasmita vacanam praha
madhuram madhuram svayam // sivp_7.1,19.44cd/
devyuvaca vatsa bhadrā mahabhaga mahabalaparakrama // sivp_7.1,19.45ab/
matprijartham tvamutpanno mama manyum pramarjaka // sivp_7.1,19.45cd/
yajñesvaramanahuya yajñakarmarato 'bhavat // sivp_7.1,19.46ab/ daksam
varena tam tasmadbhimdhi yajñam ganesvara // sivp_7.1,19.46cd/
yajñalaksmimalaksmim tvam bhadrā krtva mamajñaya //
sivp_7.1,19.47ab/ yajamanam ca tam hatva vatsa himsaya bhadraya //

sivp_7.1,19.47cd/ asesamiva tamajñam sivayoscitrakrtyayoh //
sivp_7.1,19.48ab/ murdhni krtva namaskrtya bhadro gamtum pracakrame
// sivp_7.1,19.48cd/ athaisa bhagavankruddhah pretavasakrtalayah
// sivp_7.1,19.49ab/ virabhadro mahadevo devya manyupramarjakah //
sivp_7.1,19.49cd/ sasarja romakupebhyo romajakhyanganesvaran //
sivp_7.1,19.50ab/ daksinadbhujadesattu satakotigavisvaran //
sivp_7.1,19.50cd/ padattathorudesacca
prsthatparsvanmukhadgalat // sivp_7.1,19.51ab/
guhyadgulphacchiromadhyatkamthadasyattathodarat //
sivp_7.1,19.51cd/ tada ganesvarairbhadrairbhadratulyaparakramaih //
sivp_7.1,19.52ab/ samchaditamabhutsarvam sakasavivaram jagat //
sivp_7.1,19.52cd/ sarve sahasrahastaste sahasrayudhapanayah //
sivp_7.1,19.53ab/ rudrasyanucarassarve sarve rudrasamaprabhah //
sivp_7.1,19.53cd/ sulasaktigadahastastamkopalasiladharah //
sivp_7.1,19.54ab/ kalagnirudrasadrasastrinetrasca jatadharah //
sivp_7.1,19.54cd/ nipeturbhrsamakase satasassimhavahanah //
sivp_7.1,19.55ab/ vinedusca mahanadañjalada iva bhadrajah //
sivp_7.1,19.55cd/ tairbhadrairbhagavanmadrastatha parivrtto babhau //
sivp_7.1,19.56ab/ kalanalasaairyukto yathamte kalabhairavah //
sivp_7.1,19.56cd/ tesam madhye samaruhya vrsem dram
vrsabhadhvajah // sivp_7.1,19.57ab/ jagama
bhagavanbhadrasubhamabhram yatha bhavah // sivp_7.1,19.57cd/
tasminvrsabhamarudhe bhadre tu bhasitaprabhah // sivp_7.1,19.58ab/
babhara mauktikam chatram grhitasitacamarah // sivp_7.1,19.58cd/ sa
tada susubhe parsve bhadrasya bhasitaprabhah // sivp_7.1,19.59ab/
bhagavaniva sailendrah parsve visvajagadguroh // sivp_7.1,19.59cd/ so
'pi tena babhau bhadrah svetacamarapanina // sivp_7.1,19.60ab/
balasomena saumyena yatha sulavarayudhah // sivp_7.1,19.60cd/ dadhmau
samkham sitam bhadram bhadrasya puratah subham //
sivp_7.1,19.61ab/ bhanukampo mahateja hemaratnairalamkrtah //
sivp_7.1,19.61cd/ devadumdubhayo nedurdivyasamkulanihsvanah //
sivp_7.1,19.62ab/ 523a
vavrsussataso murdhni puspavarsam balahakah //
sivp_7.1,19.62cd/phullanam madhugarbhanam puspanam
gamdhabamdhavah // sivp_7.1,19.63ab/marganukulasamvaha vabusca
pathi marutah // sivp_7.1,19.63cd/tato ganesvarah sarve matta
yuddhabaloddhatah // sivp_7.1,19.64ab/
nanrturmumudur 1nedurjahasurjagadurjaguh // sivp_7.1,19.64cd/ tada
bhadraganamtahstho babhau bhadrah sa bhadraya // sivp_7.1,19.65ab/
yatha rudraganamtah sthastriyambakombikaya saha // sivp_7.1,19.65cd/
tatksanadeva daksasya yajñavatam ranmayam // sivp_7.1,19.66ab/
pravivesa mahabahurvirabhadro mahanugah // sivp_7.1,19.66cd/ tatastu
daksapratipaditasya kratupradhanasya ganapradhanah //
sivp_7.1,19.67ab/ prayogabhumim pravivesa bhadro rudro yathamte
bhuvanam didhaksuh // sivp_7.1,19.67cd/ iti srisivamahapurane
saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam purvakhande
virabhadrotpattivarnanam namaikonavimso 'dhyayah

chapter 20 vayuruvaca tato visnupradhananam suranamamitaujasam
// sivp_7.1,20.1ab/ dadarsa ca mahatsatram citradhvajaparicchadam //
sivp_7.1,20.1cd/ sudarbhartusamstirnam susamiddhahutasanam //
sivp_7.1,20.2ab/ kamcanairyajñabhamdaisca
bhrajisnubhiralamkrtam // sivp_7.1,20.2cd/
rsibhiryajñapatubhiryathavatkarmakartrbhih // sivp_7.1,20.3ab/
vidhina vedadrstena svanusthitabahukramam // sivp_7.1,20.3cd/
devamnganasahasradhyamapsaroganasevitam // sivp_7.1,20.4ab/
venuvinaravairjustam vedaghosaisca brmhitam //
sivp_7.1,20.4cd/ drstva daksadhvare viro virabhadrah
pratapavan // sivp_7.1,20.5ab/ simhanadam tada cakre gambhiro
jalado yatha // sivp_7.1,20.5cd/ tatah kilakilasabda akasam
purayanniva // sivp_7.1,20.6ab/ ganesvaraih krto jajñe
mahannyakkrtasagarah // sivp_7.1,20.6cd/ tena sabdena mahatah
grasta sarvedivaukasah // sivp_7.1,20.7ab/ dudruvuh parito bhithah
srastavastravibhusanah // sivp_7.1,20.7cd/ kimsvidbhagno
mahameruh kimsvitsamdiryate mahi // sivp_7.1,20.8ab/ kimidam
kimidam veti jajalpustridasa bhramsam // sivp_7.1,20.8cd/
mrgendranam yatha nadam gajendra gahane vane //
sivp_7.1,20.9ab/ srutva tathavidham kecittatyajurjivitam bhayat //
sivp_7.1,20.9cd/ parvatasca vyasiryamta cakampe ca vasumdhara //
sivp_7.1,20.10ab/ marutasca vyaghurnamta cuksubhe makaralayah //
sivp_7.1,20.10cd/ agnayo naiva dipyamte na ca dipyati bhaskarah //
sivp_7.1,20.11ab/ grahasca na prakasante naksatrani ca tarakah
// sivp_7.1,20.11cd/ etasminneva kale tu yajñavatam tadujjvalam //
sivp_7.1,20.12ab/ samprapa bhagavanbhadro bhadrasisca saha bhadraya //
sivp_7.1,20.12cd/ tam drstva bhithabhito 'pi dakso drdha iva
sthitah // sivp_7.1,20.13ab/ krudhdhavadvacanam praha ko bhavan
kimihecchasi // sivp_7.1,20.13cd/ tasya tadvacanam srutva daksasya ca
duratmanah // sivp_7.1,20.14ab/ virabhadro mahateja
meghasambhirañisvanah // sivp_7.1,20.14cd/

1 parasmaipadamarsam

523b

smayanniva tamalokya daksam devasca rtvijah //
sivp_7.1,20.15ab/arthagarbhamasambhrantamavocaducitam vacah //
sivp_7.1,20.15cd/
virabhadra uvaca vayam hyanucarah sarve sarvasyamitatejasah //
sivp_7.1,20.16ab/ bhagabhilipsaya prapta bhago nassampradiyatam //
sivp_7.1,20.16cd/ atha cedadhvare 'smakam na bhagah parikalpithah //
sivp_7.1,20.17ab/ kathyatam karanam tatra yudhyatam va
mayamaraih // sivp_7.1,20.17cd/ ityuktaste ganemdrena deva
daksapurogamah // sivp_7.1,20.18ab/ ucurmañtrah pramanam no na
vayam prabhavastviti // sivp_7.1,20.18cd/ mantra ucussura yuyam
mohopahatacetasah // sivp_7.1,20.19ab/ yena prathamabhagarham na
yajadhvam mahesvaram // sivp_7.1,20.19cd/ mamtrokta api te devah
sarve sammudhacetasah // sivp_7.1,20.20ab/ bhadraya na dadurbhagam

tatprahanamabhypsavah // sivp_7.1,20.20cd/ yada tathyam ca pathyam
ca svavakyam tadvrtha 'bhavat // sivp_7.1,20.21ab/ tada tato
yayurmamda brahmalokam sanatanam // sivp_7.1,20.21cd/ athovaca
ganadhyakso devanvisnupurogaman // sivp_7.1,20.22ab/ mantrah
pramanam na krta yusmabhirbalagarvitaih // sivp_7.1,20.22cd/
yasmadasmin makhe devairittham vayamasatkrta // sivp_7.1,20.23ab/
tasmadvo jivitaissardhamapanesyami garvitam // sivp_7.1,20.23cd/
ityuktva bhagavan krudho vyadahannetravahnina // sivp_7.1,20.24ab/
yaksavatam mahakutam yathatisrah puro harah //
sivp_7.1,20.24cd/ tato ganesvarassarve parvatodagravigrahah //
sivp_7.1,20.25ab/ yupanutpatya hothnam kamthesvabadhya
rajjubhiih // sivp_7.1,20.25cd/ yajñapatrani citrani bhittva
samcurnya varini // sivp_7.1,20.26ab/ grhitva caiva
yajñamgam gangasrotasi ciksih // sivp_7.1,20.26cd/ tatra
divyannapananam rasayah parvatopamah // sivp_7.1,20.27ab/
ksiranadyo 'mrtasravah susnigdhadadhikardamah // sivp_7.1,20.27cd/
uccavacani mamsani bhaksyani surabhini ca // sivp_7.1,20.28ab/
rasavanti ca panani lehyacosyani tani vai // sivp_7.1,20.28cd/
virastadbhujate vaktrairvilumpanti ksipanti ca // sivp_7.1,20.29ab/
vajraiscakrairmahasulaissaktibhih pasapattisaih //
sivp_7.1,20.29cd/ musalairasibhistamkairbhidhipalaih parasvadhaih
// sivp_7.1,20.30ab/ uddhatamstridasansarvamllokapalapurassaran //
sivp_7.1,20.30cd/ bibhidurbalino vira virabhadramgasambhavah //
sivp_7.1,20.31ab/ chimdhi bhimdhi ksipa ksipram maryatam
daryatamiti // sivp_7.1,20.31cd/ harasva prahasveti patayotpatayeti
ca // sivp_7.1,20.32ab/ samrambhaprabhavah krurassabdah
sravanasamkavah // sivp_7.1,20.32cd/ yatrata ganesanam
jajñire samarocitah // sivp_7.1,20.33ab/ vivrttanayanah
kecidastadamstrothatalavah // sivp_7.1,20.33cd/
asramasthansamakrsya marayanti tapodhanat // sivp_7.1,20.34ab/
sruvanapaharantasca ksipantognim jalesu ca // sivp_7.1,20.34cd/
kalasanapi bhindamtaschimdamto manivedikah // sivp_7.1,20.35ab/
gayamtasca nadantasca hasantasca muhurmuhuh // sivp_7.1,20.35cd/
raktasavam pibantasca nanrturganapumgavah // sivp_7.1,20.36ab/
524a

nirmathya semdranamaran

ganendranvrsendranagendramrgendrasarah //

sivp_7.1,20.36cd/cakrurbahunyapratimabhavah sahasaromani
vicestitani // sivp_7.1,20.37ab/nandanti kecitpraharanti kecidbhavanti
kecitpralapanti kecit // sivp_7.1,20.37cd/nrtyanti kecidvihasanti
kecidvalganti kecitpramatha balena // sivp_7.1,20.38ab/kecijjighrksanti
ghanansa toyankecidgrahitum ravimutpatamti //
sivp_7.1,20.39ab/kecitprasartum pavanena sardhamicchamti bhimah
pramatha viyatsthah // sivp_7.1,20.39cd/aksipyia keccica varayudhani
maha bhujamganiva vainateyah // sivp_7.1,20.40ab/bhramamti devanapi
vidravamtah khamamdale parvatakutakalpah //
sivp_7.1,20.40cd/utpatya cotpatyagrhani

kecitsajalavatayanavedikani // sivp_7.1,20.41ab/viksipy viksipy
jalasya madhye kalambudabhah pramatha nineduh //
sivp_7.1,20.41cd/udvartitadvarakapatakudyam
vidhvastasalavalabhigavaksam // sivp_7.1,20.42ab/aho batabhjayata
yajñavatamanathavadvakyamivayathartham // sivp_7.1,20.42cd/ha natha
tateti pituh suteti bhratarmamambeti ca matuleti //
sivp_7.1,20.43ab/utpatyamanesu grhesu naryo
hyanathasabdanbahusah pracakruh // sivp_7.1,20.43cd/
iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam
purvakhande yajñavidhvamsano nama vimso 'dhyayah

chapter 21 vayuruvaca tatastridasamukhyaste visnusakrapurogamah //
sivp_7.1,21.1ab/ sarve bhayaparitrastadudruvurbhayavihvalah //
sivp_7.1,21.1cd/ nijairadusitairamgairdstva devanupadrutan //
sivp_7.1,21.2ab/ damdyanadamditanmatva cukopa ganapumgavah //
sivp_7.1,21.2cd/ tatastrisulamadaya sarvasaktinibarhanam //
sivp_7.1,21.3ab/ urdhvadrstirmahabahurmukhajjvalah samutsrjan
// sivp_7.1,21.3cd/ amaranapi dudrava dviradaniva kesari //
sivp_7.1,21.4ab/ tanabhidravatastasya gamanam sumanoharam //
sivp_7.1,21.4cd/ varanasyeva mattasya jagama preksaniyatam //
sivp_7.1,21.5ab/ tatastatksobhayamasa mahatsurabalam bali //
sivp_7.1,21.5cd/ mahasarovaram yadvanmatto varanayuthapah //
sivp_7.1,21.6ab/ vikurvanbahudhavarnannilapamduralohitan //
sivp_7.1,21.6cd/ vibhradvyaghrajnam vaso hemapravaratarakam //
sivp_7.1,21.7ab/ chindanbhindannuda 1klindandaryanpramathannapi //
sivp_7.1,21.7cd/ vyacaraddevasamghesu bhadro 'gniriva kaksagah //
sivp_7.1,21.8ab/ tatra tatra mahavegaccaramtam suladharinam //
sivp_7.1,21.8cd/ tamekam tridasah sarve sahasramiva menire //
sivp_7.1,21.9ab/ bhadrakali ca samkruddha yuddhavrdhamadoddhata //
sivp_7.1,21.9cd/ muktajvalena sulena nirbibheda rane suran //
sivp_7.1,21.10ab/ sa taya ruruce bhadro rudrakopasamudbhavah //
sivp_7.1,21.10cd/ prabhayeve yugamtagniscalaya dhumadhumraya //
sivp_7.1,21.11ab/ bhadrakali tadayuddhe vidrutatridasababhau //
sivp_7.1,21.11cd/

1 nalopa arсах

524b

kalpe sesanalajvaladagdhavisvajagadyatha // sivp_7.1,21.12ab/tada
savajinam suryam rudranrudraganagranih //
sivp_7.1,21.12cd/bhadro murdhni jaghanasu vamapadena lilaya //
sivp_7.1,21.13ab/asibhih pavakam bhadrah pattisaistu yamam yami
// sivp_7.1,21.13cd/rudrandrdhena sulena mudgarairvarunam
drdhaih // sivp_7.1,21.14ab/parighairnirrtim vayum
tamkaistamkadharah svayam // sivp_7.1,21.14cd/nirbibheda rane
viro lilayaiva ganesvarah // sivp_7.1,21.15ab/sarvandeveganansadyo
muniñchambhorvirodhinah // sivp_7.1,21.15cd/tato devah sarasvatya
nasikagram susobhanam // sivp_7.1,21.16ab/ciccheda karajagrena

devamatustathaiva ca // sivp_7.1,21.16cd/ciccheda ca kutharena
bahudamdand vibhavasoh // sivp_7.1,21.17ab/agrato dvyamgulam
jihvam maturdevya lulava ca // sivp_7.1,21.17cd/svahadevyastatha
devo daksinam nasikaputam // sivp_7.1,21.18ab/cakarta karajagrena
vamam ca stanacucukam // sivp_7.1,21.18cd/bhagasya vipule netre
satapatrasamaprabhe // sivp_7.1,21.19ab/prasahyotpatayamasa bhadrah
paramavegavan // sivp_7.1,21.19cd/pusno dasanarekham ca diptam
muktavalimiva // sivp_7.1,21.20ab/jaghana dhanusah kotya sa
tenaspastavagabhut // sivp_7.1,21.20cd/tatascamdramasam devah
padamgusthena lilaya // sivp_7.1,21.21ab/ksanam
krmivadakramya gharsayamasa bhutale //
sivp_7.1,21.21cd/sirasciccheda daksasya bhadrah paramakopatah //
sivp_7.1,21.22ab/krosamtyameva vairinyam bhadrakalyai dadau ca tat
// sivp_7.1,21.22cd/tatprahrsta samadaya sirastalaphalopamam //
sivp_7.1,21.23ab/sa devi kamdukakridam cakara samaramgane //
sivp_7.1,21.23cd/tato daksasya yajñastri kusila bhartrbhiryatha //
sivp_7.1,21.24ab/padabhyam caiva hastabhyam hanyate sma
ganesvaraih // sivp_7.1,21.24cd/aristanemine somam dharmam caiva
prajapatim // sivp_7.1,21.25ab/bahuputram camgirasam krsasvam
kasyapam tatha // sivp_7.1,21.25cd/gale pragrhya balino ganapah
simhavikramah // sivp_7.1,21.26ab/bhartsayamto bhram
vagbhirnirjaghnurmurdhni mustibhih // sivp_7.1,21.26cd/dharsita
bhutavetalairdarassutaparigrahah // sivp_7.1,21.27ab/yatha kaliyuge
jarairbalena kulayositah // sivp_7.1,21.27cd/tacca vidhvastakalasang
bhagnayupam gatotsavam // sivp_7.1,21.28ab/pradipitamahasalam
prabhinnadvaratoranam // sivp_7.1,21.28cd/utpatitasuranikam
hanyamanam tapodhanam // sivp_7.1,21.29ab/prasantabrahmanirghosam
praksinajanasamcayam // sivp_7.1,21.29cd/krandamanaturastrikam
hatasesaparicchadam // sivp_7.1,21.30ab/sunyaranyanibham jajñe
yajñavatam tadaritam // sivp_7.1,21.30cd/sulavegaprarugnasca
bhinnabahuruaksasah // sivp_7.1,21.31ab/vinikrttottamamgasca
petururvyam surottamah // sivp_7.1,21.31cd/hatesu tesu devesu
patitesuh sahasrasah // sivp_7.1,21.32ab/pravivesa ganesanah
ksanadahavaniyakam // sivp_7.1,21.32cd/pravistamatha tam
drstva bhadram kalagnisamnibham // sivp_7.1,21.33ab/dudrava
maranadbhito yajño mrgavapurddharah // sivp_7.1,21.33cd/sa vispharya
mahaccapam drdhajyaghosanabhisanam // sivp_7.1,21.34ab/
525a
bhadrastamabhidudrava vikspanneva sayakan //
sivp_7.1,21.34cd/akarnapurnamakrstam dhanurambudasamnibham //
sivp_7.1,21.35ab/nadayamasa ca jyam dyam kham ca bhumim ca
sarvasah // sivp_7.1,21.35cd/tamupasritya sannadam hato 'smityeva
vihvalam // sivp_7.1,21.36ab/saranardhena vakrena sa viro
'dhvarapuram // sivp_7.1,21.36cd/mahabhayaskhalatpadam vepantam
vigatatvisam // sivp_7.1,21.37ab/mrgarupena dhavantam visiraskam
tadakarot // sivp_7.1,21.37cd/tamidrsamavajñatam drstva vai
suryasambhavam // sivp_7.1,21.38ab/visnuh paramasamkruddho

yuddhayabhavadudyatah // sivp_7.1,21.38cd/tamuvaha mahavegatskandhena
natasamdhina // sivp_7.1,21.39ab/sarvesam vayasam raja
garudah pannagasanah // sivp_7.1,21.39cd/devasca hatasista ye
devarajapurogamah // sivp_7.1,21.40ab/pracakrustasya sahayyam
pranamstyaktumivodyatah // sivp_7.1,21.40cd/visnuna
sahitandevanmrgendrah krostukaniva //
sivp_7.1,21.41ab/drstva jahasa bhutendro mrgendra iva vivyathah
// sivp_7.1,21.41cd/
iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam
purvakhande devadamdavarnanam namaikavimso 'dhyayah

chapter 22 tasminnavasare vyomni samavirabhavadrathah // sivp_7.1,22.1ab/
sahasrasuryasamkasascaruciravrsadhvajah // sivp_7.1,22.1cd/
asvaratnadvayodaro rathacakracatustayah // sivp_7.1,22.2ab/
sañcitanekadivyastrasastraratnapariskrtah // sivp_7.1,22.2cd/
tasyapi rathavaryasya syatsa eva hi sarathih // sivp_7.1,22.3ab/ yatha
ca traipure yuddhe purvam sarvarathe sthitah // sivp_7.1,22.3cd/ sa
tam rathavaram brahma sasanadeva sulinah // sivp_7.1,22.4ab/
haressamipamaniya krtañjalirabhasata // sivp_7.1,22.4cd/
bhagavanbhadra bhadramga bhagavanindubhusanah // sivp_7.1,22.5ab/
aññapayati virastvam rathamarodhumavyayah // sivp_7.1,22.5cd/
rebhyasramasamipasthastriyambako 'mbikaya saha // sivp_7.1,22.6ab/
sampsyate mahabaho dussaham te parakramam // sivp_7.1,22.6cd/ tasya
tadvacanam srutva sa viro ganakuñjarah // sivp_7.1,22.7ab/ aruroha
ratham divyamanugrhya pitamaham // sivp_7.1,22.7cd/ tatha rathavare
tasminstHITE brahmani sarathau // sivp_7.1,22.8ab/ bhadrasya vavrdhe
laksmi rudrasyeva puradvisah // sivp_7.1,22.8cd/ tatah
samkhavaram diptam purnacamdrasamaprabham // sivp_7.1,22.9ab/
pradadhmau vadane krtva bhanukampo mahabalah // sivp_7.1,22.9cd/
tasya samkhasya tam nadam bhinnasarasasannibham // sivp_7.1,22.10ab/
srutva bhayena devanam jajvala jatharanalah // sivp_7.1,22.10cd/
yaksavidyadharahindraiH siddhairyuddhadidrksubhiiH //
sivp_7.1,22.11ab/ ksanena nibadibhutaH sakasavivara disah
// sivp_7.1,22.11cd/ tataH sarngena capankatsa
narayananiRadah // sivp_7.1,22.12ab/ mahata banavarsena tutoda
ganagovrsam // sivp_7.1,22.12cd/ tam drstva
visnumayamtam satadha banavarsinam // sivp_7.1,22.13ab/ sa
cadade dhanurjaitram bhadro banasahasramuk // sivp_7.1,22.13cd/
samadaya ca taddivyaM dhanussamarabhairavam // sivp_7.1,22.14ab/
sanairvispharayamasa merum dhanurivesvarah // sivp_7.1,22.14cd/ tasya
vispharyamanasya dhanuso 'bhunmahasvanah // sivp_7.1,22.15ab/ tena
svanena mahata prthivim samakampayat // sivp_7.1,22.15cd/ tatah
saravaram ghoram diptamasivisopamam // sivp_7.1,22.16ab/ jagraha
ganapah srimansvayamugraparakramah // sivp_7.1,22.16cd/
banoddhare bhujO hyasya tunivadanasamgatah // sivp_7.1,22.17ab/
pratyadrsyata valmikam viveksuriva pannagah // sivp_7.1,22.17cd/
samuddhrtah kare tasya tatksanam ruruce sareh //

sivp_7.1,22.18ab/ mahabhujamgasamdsto yatha balabhujangamah //
sivp_7.1,22.18cd/ sarena ghanativrena bhadro rudraparakramah //
sivp_7.1,22.19ab/ vivyadha kupito gadham lalate visnumavyayam //
sivp_7.1,22.19cd/ lalate 'bhihito visnuh purvamevavamanitah //
sivp_7.1,22.20ab/ cukopa ganapemdraya mrgemdrayeva govrsah //
sivp_7.1,22.20cd/ tatastvasanikalpena krurasyena mahesuna //
sivp_7.1,22.21ab/ vivyadha ganarajasya bhujе bhujagasannibhe //
sivp_7.1,22.21cd/ so 'pi tasya bhujе bhuyah suryayutasamaprabham //
sivp_7.1,22.22ab/ visasarja saram vegadvirabhadro mahabalah //
sivp_7.1,22.22cd/ sa ca visnuh punarbhadrām bhadro visnum tatha
punah // sivp_7.1,22.23ab/ sa ca tam sa ca tam
viprassaraistavanujaghnatuh // sivp_7.1,22.23cd/ tayoh parasparam
vegaccharanasu vimumcatoh // sivp_7.1,22.24ab/
dvayossamabhavaduyuddham tumulam romaharsanam // sivp_7.1,22.24cd/
taddrstva tumulam yuddham tayoreva parasparam // sivp_7.1,22.25ab/
hahakaro mahanasidakase khecareritah // sivp_7.1,22.25cd/
tatastvanalatumdena sarenadityavarcasa // sivp_7.1,22.26ab/ vivyadha
sudrdham bhadro visnormahati vaksasi // sivp_7.1,22.26cd/ sa tu
tivraprapatena sarena drdhamahatah // sivp_7.1,22.27ab/ mahatim
rujamasadya nipapata vimohitah // sivp_7.1,22.27cd/ punah
ksanadivotthaya labdhasamjñastada harih // sivp_7.1,22.28ab/
sarvanyapi ca divyastranyathainam pratyavasrjat //
sivp_7.1,22.28cd/ sa ca visnurdhanurmuktansarvañcharvacamupatih //
sivp_7.1,22.29ab/ sahasa varayamasa ghoraih pratisaraih saran //
sivp_7.1,22.29cd/ tato visnussvanamamkam banamavyahatam kvacit
// sivp_7.1,22.30ab/ sasarja krodharakta ksastamuddisya ganesvaram //
sivp_7.1,22.30cd/ tam banam banavaryena bhadro bhadrahvayena tu
// sivp_7.1,22.30ef/ apraptameva bhagavañciccheda satadha pathi //
sivp_7.1,22.31ab/ athaikenesuna sarngam dvabhyam paksau
garutmatah // sivp_7.1,22.31cd/ nimesadeva ciccheda tadadbhutamivabhavat
// sivp_7.1,22.32ab/ tato yogabaladvisnurdehaddevansudarunan //
sivp_7.1,22.32cd/ samkhacakrahadastan visasarja sahasrasah //
sivp_7.1,22.33ab/ sarvamstanksanamatretraipuraniva
samkarah // sivp_7.1,22.33cd/ nirdadaha mahabahurnetrasrstena
vahnina // sivp_7.1,22.34ab/ tatah krudhdhataro visnucakramudyamya
satvarah // sivp_7.1,22.34cd/ tasminviro samutsrastum tadanimudyato
'bhavat // sivp_7.1,22.35ab/ tam drstva cakramudyamya puratah
samupasthitam // sivp_7.1,22.35cd/ smayanniva ganesano
vyastambhayadayatnatah // sivp_7.1,22.36ab/ stambhitamgastu
taccakram ghoramapratimam kvacit // sivp_7.1,22.36cd/ icchannapi
samutsrastum na visnurabhavatksamah // sivp_7.1,22.37ab/
svasannivaikamuddhrtiya bahum cakraśamanvitam // sivp_7.1,22.37cd/
atisthadalaso bhutva pasana iva niscalah // sivp_7.1,22.38ab/
visariro yathajivo visrngo va yatha vrsah //
sivp_7.1,22.38cd/ vidamstrasca yatha simhastatha
visnuravasthitah // sivp_7.1,22.39ab/ tam drstva
durdasapannam visnumimdradayah surah // sivp_7.1,22.39cd/

samunnaddha ganendrena mrgemdreneva govrsah //
sivp_7.1,22.39ef/ pragrhitayudha yauddhumkruddhah samupatasthire //
sivp_7.1,22.40ab/ tandrstva samare bhadraksudraniva
harirmrgan // sivp_7.1,22.40cd/ saksadrudratanurviro
varaviraganavrtah // sivp_7.1,22.41ab/ attahasena ghorena
vyastam bhayadanimitah // sivp_7.1,22.41cd/ tatha satamakhasyapi
savajro daksinah karah // sivp_7.1,22.42ab/ sirsksoreva
udvajrascitrikrtah ivabhavat // sivp_7.1,22.42cd/ anyesamapi
sarvesam sarakta api bahavah // sivp_7.1,22.43ab/
alasanamivarambhastadsah pratiyamtyuta // sivp_7.1,22.43cd/
evam bhagavata tena vyahatasesavaibhavat // sivp_7.1,22.44ab/
amarah samare tasya puratah sthatumaksamah // sivp_7.1,22.44cd/
stabdhairavayavaireva dudruvurbhayavihvalah // sivp_7.1,22.45ab/ sthitim
ca cakrire yuddhe viratejobhayakulah // sivp_7.1,22.45cd/
vidrutamstridasanviranvirabhadro mahabhujah // sivp_7.1,22.46ab/
vivyadha nisitairbanairmagho varsairivacalan // sivp_7.1,22.46cd/
bahavastasya virasya bahavah parighopamah // sivp_7.1,22.47ab/
sastraiscakasire diptaih sagnijvala ivoragah // sivp_7.1,22.47cd/
astrasastranyekanisaviro visrjanbabhau // sivp_7.1,22.48ab/
visrjansarvabhutani yathadau visvasambhavah // sivp_7.1,22.48cd/
yatha rasmibhiradityah pracchadayati medinim // sivp_7.1,22.49ab/
tatha virah ksanadeva saraih pracchadayaddisah //
sivp_7.1,22.49cd/ khamamdale ganendrasya sarah kanakabhusitah
// sivp_7.1,22.50ab/ utpatamtastadidrupairupamanapadam yayuh //
sivp_7.1,22.50cd/ mahamtaste suraganan
mamdukanivadumdubhah // sivp_7.1,22.51ab/
pranairviyojayamasuh papusca rudhirasavam // sivp_7.1,22.51cd/
nikrttabahavah kecitkecillunavarananah // sivp_7.1,22.52ab/ parsve
vidaritah kecinnipeturamara bhuvih // sivp_7.1,22.52cd/
visikhonmathitairgatirbahubhischinnaandhibhah // sivp_7.1,22.53ab/
vivrattanayanah kecinnipeturabhutale mrtah // sivp_7.1,22.53cd/
gam pravestumiveccamtah kham gamtumiva lipsavah //
sivp_7.1,22.53ef/ alabdhatmanirodhanam vyaliyamtah parasparam //
sivp_7.1,22.54ab/ bhumau kecitpravivisuh parvatanam guhah pare //
sivp_7.1,22.54cd/ apare jagmurakasam pare ca vivisurjalam //
sivp_7.1,22.55ab/ tatha samchinna sarvamgaissa virastridasairbabhau //
sivp_7.1,22.55cd/ parigrastaprajavargo bhagavaniva bhairavah //
sivp_7.1,22.56ab/ dagdhatripurasamvyuhastripurariryathabhavat //
sivp_7.1,22.56cd/ evam devabalam sarvam dinam bibhatsadarsanam //
sivp_7.1,22.57ab/ ganesvarasamutpannam krpanam vapuradade //
sivp_7.1,22.57cd/ tada tridasaviranamasrksalilavahini //
sivp_7.1,22.58ab/ 526b
pravartata nadi ghora praninam bhayasamsini //
sivp_7.1,22.58cd/ rudhirena pariklinna yajñabhūmistada babhau //
sivp_7.1,22.59ab/ raktardravasana syama hatasumbheva kaisiki //
sivp_7.1,22.59cd/ tasminmahati samvrtte samare bharsadarune //
sivp_7.1,22.60ab/ bhayeneva paritrasta pracacala vasundhara //

sivp_7.1,22.60cd/mahormikalilavartascuhsuabhe ca mahodadhii //
sivp_7.1,22.61ab/petuscolka mahotpatah sakhasca mumucurdrumah //
sivp_7.1,22.61cd/aprasanna disah sarvah pavanascasivo vavau //
sivp_7.1,22.62ab/aho vidhiviparyasastvasvamedhoyamadhvarah //
sivp_7.1,22.62cd/yajamanassvayam daksau brahmaputraprajapati //
sivp_7.1,22.62ef/dharmadayassadasyasca raksita garudadhvajah //
sivp_7.1,22.63ab/bhagamsca pratigrhnamti saksadimdradayah
surah // sivp_7.1,22.63cd/tathapi yajamanasya yajñasya ca sahartvijah
// sivp_7.1,22.64ab/sadya eva siraschedassadhu sampadyate phalam //
sivp_7.1,22.64cd/tasmannavedanirdistam na cesvarabahiskrtam //
sivp_7.1,22.65ab/nasatparigrhitam ca karma kuryatkadacana //
sivp_7.1,22.65cd/krtvapi sumahatpunyamistva yajñasatairapi //
sivp_7.1,22.66ab/na tatphalamavapnoti bhaktihino mahesvare //
sivp_7.1,22.66cd/krtvapi sumahatpapam bhaktya yajati yassivam //
sivp_7.1,22.67ab/mucyate patakaih sarvairnatra karya vicarana //
sivp_7.1,22.67cd/bahunatra kimuktana vrtha danam vrtha tapah //
sivp_7.1,22.68ab/vrtha yajño vrtha homah sivanindaratasya tu //
sivp_7.1,22.68cd/tatah sanarayanakassarudrah salokapalassamare
suraughah // sivp_7.1,22.69ab/ganemdracapacyutabanavidhdah
pradruvurgadharujabhibhutah // sivp_7.1,22.69cd/celuh kvacitkecana
sirnakesah seduh kvacitkecana dirghagatrah //
sivp_7.1,22.70ab/petuh kvacitkecana bhinnavakra nesuh kvacitkecana
devavirah // sivp_7.1,22.70cd/kecicca tatra tridasa vipanna
visrastavastrabharanastrasastrah //
sivp_7.1,22.71ab/nipeturudbhasitadinamudra madam ca darpam ca balam
ca hitva // sivp_7.1,22.71cd/sasmutpathaprasthitamapradhrsyo viksipyā
daksadhvaramaksatastraih // sivp_7.1,22.72ab/babhau ganesassa
ganesvaranam madhye sthitah simha ivarsabhanam //
sivp_7.1,22.72cd/
iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam
purkhande daksayajñavidhvamsavarnanam nama dvavimso
'dhyayah

chapter 23 vayuruvaca iti sañchinnabhinnamga deva visnupurogamah
// sivp_7.1,23.1ab/ksanatkastam dasametya tresuh
stokavasesita // sivp_7.1,23.1cd/trastamstansamare viran
devananyamsca vai ganah // sivp_7.1,23.2ab/pramathah
paramakruddha virabhadrapranoditah // sivp_7.1,23.2cd/pragrhya ca
tatha dosam nigadairayasairdrdhaih // sivp_7.1,23.3ab/
babandhuh panipadesu kamdharesudaresu ca // sivp_7.1,23.3cd/
tasminnavasare brahma bhadrāmadrindranutam // sivp_7.1,23.4ab/
sarathyallabdhavatsalyah prarthayan pranato 'bravit //
sivp_7.1,23.4cd/ 527a
alam krodhena bhagavannastascaite divaukasah //
sivp_7.1,23.5ab/prasida ksamyatam sarvam romajaisaha suvrata //
sivp_7.1,23.5cd/evam vijñāpitastena brahmana paramesthina //
sivp_7.1,23.6ab/samam jagama samprito ganapastasya gauravat //

sivp_7.1,23.6cd/devasca labdhavasara devadevasya mamtrinah //
sivp_7.1,23.7ab/dharayanto 'ñjalinmurdhni tustuvurvividhah
stavaih // sivp_7.1,23.7cd/
deva ucuḥ namah sivaya santaya yajñahantre trisuline //
sivp_7.1,23.8ab/ rudrabhadraya rudranam pataye rudrabhutaye //
sivp_7.1,23.8cd/ kalagnirudrarupaya kalakamamgaharine //
sivp_7.1,23.9ab/ devatanam sirohantre daksasya ca duratmanah //
sivp_7.1,23.9cd/ samsargadasya papasya daksasyaklistakarmanah
// sivp_7.1,23.10ab/ sasitah samare vira tvaya vayamanindita //
sivp_7.1,23.10cd/ dagdhascami vayam sarve tvatto bhitasca bho prabho
// sivp_7.1,23.11ab/ tvameva gatirasmakam trahi nassaranagatan //
sivp_7.1,23.11cd/ vayuruvaca tustastvevam stuto devan visrjya
nigadatprabhuh // sivp_7.1,23.12ab/ anayaddevadevasya samipamamaraniha
// sivp_7.1,23.12cd/ devopi tatra bhagavanantarikse sthitah prabhuh //
sivp_7.1,23.13ab/ saganah sarvagah sarvassarvalokamahesvarah //
sivp_7.1,23.13cd/ tam drstva paramesanam deva
visnupurogamah // sivp_7.1,23.14ab/ prita api ca bhitasca
namascakrumahesvaram // sivp_7.1,23.14cd/ drstva
tanamaranbhitānpranartiharo harah // sivp_7.1,23.15ab/ idamaha
mahadevah prahasan preksya parvatim // sivp_7.1,23.15cd/ mahadeva
uvaca mabhaista tridasassarve yuyam vai mamikah prajah //
sivp_7.1,23.16ab/ anugraharthameveha dhrto damdah krpaluna //
sivp_7.1,23.16cd/ bhavatam nirjaranam hi ksanto
'smabhirvyatikramah // sivp_7.1,23.17ab/ kruddhesvasmasu yusmakam
na sthitirna ca jivitam // sivp_7.1,23.17cd/ vayuruvaca
ityuktastridasassarve sarvenamitatejasa // sivp_7.1,23.18ab/ sadyo
vigatasandeha nanrturvibudha muda // sivp_7.1,23.18cd/ prasannamaso
bhutvanandavihvalamanasah // sivp_7.1,23.19ab/ stutimarebhire kartum
samkarasya divaukasah // sivp_7.1,23.19cd/ deva ucuḥ tvameva
devakhilalokakarta pata ca harta paramesvaro 'si // sivp_7.1,23.20ab/
kavisnurudrakhyasvarupabhedai rajastamassattvadhrtatmamurte //
sivp_7.1,23.20cd/ sarvamurte namaste 'stu visvabhavana pavana //
sivp_7.1,23.21ab/ amurte bhaktahetorhi grhitakrtisaukhyada //
sivp_7.1,23.21cd/ camdro 'gado hi devesa krpatastava samkara //
sivp_7.1,23.22ab/ nimajjanamrtah prapa sukham mihirajajalih //
sivp_7.1,23.22cd/ simantini hatadhava tava pujanatah prabho //
sivp_7.1,23.23ab/ saubhagyamatulam prapa somavaravratatsutan //
sivp_7.1,23.23cd/ srikaraya dadau devah sviyam padamanuttamam //
sivp_7.1,23.24ab/ sudarsanamaraksastvam nrpamamdalahhitah //
sivp_7.1,23.24cd/ meduram tarayamasa sadaram ca ghrnanidhih //
sivp_7.1,23.25ab/ saradam vidhavam cakre sadhavam kriyaya bhavan
// sivp_7.1,23.25cd/ bhadrayuso vipattim ca vicchidya tvamadah sukham
// sivp_7.1,23.26ab/ 527b
saumini bhavabandhadvai mukta 'bhuttava sevanat // sivp_7.1,23.26cd/
visnuruvaca tvam sambho kaharisasca rajassattvatamogunaih //
sivp_7.1,23.27ab/ karta pata tatha harta janānugrahakamsaya //
sivp_7.1,23.27cd/ sarvagarvapahari ca sarvatejovilasakah //

sivp_7.1,23.28ab/ sarvavidyadigudhasca sarvanugrahakarakah //
sivp_7.1,23.28cd/ tvattah sarvam ca tvam sarvam tvayi sarvam
girisvara // sivp_7.1,23.29ab/ trahi trahi punastrahi krpam kuru
mamopari // sivp_7.1,23.29cd/ athasminnantare brahma pranipatya
krtamjalih // sivp_7.1,23.30ab/ evam tvavasaram prapya
vyajñāpayata suline // sivp_7.1,23.30cd/ brahmovaca jaya deva mahadeva
pranatartivibhamjana // sivp_7.1,23.31ab/ idrsesvaparadhesu ko
'nyastvattah prasidati // sivp_7.1,23.31cd/ labdhamano bhavisyamti ye
pura nihita mrdhe // sivp_7.1,23.32ab/ pratyapattirna kasya syatprasanne
paramesvare // sivp_7.1,23.32cd/ yadidam devadevanam krtamantusu
dusanam // sivp_7.1,23.33ab/ tadidam bhusanam manyeta
amgikaragauravat // sivp_7.1,23.33cd/ iti vijñāpyamanastu brahmana
paramesthina // sivp_7.1,23.34ab/ vilokya vadanam devya
devadevassmayanniva // sivp_7.1,23.34cd/ putrabhutasya
vatsalyadbrahmanah padmajanmanah // sivp_7.1,23.35ab/ devadinam
yathapurvamangani pradadau prabhuh // sivp_7.1,23.35cd/
prathamadyaisca ya devyo damdita devamatarah // sivp_7.1,23.36ab/
tasamapi yathapurvanyangani giriso dadau // sivp_7.1,23.36cd/
daksasya bhagavaneva svayam brahma pitamahah // sivp_7.1,23.37ab/
tatpapanugunam cakre jaracchagamukham mukham // sivp_7.1,23.37cd/ so
'pi samjñam tato labdhva sa drstva jivitah sudhi //
sivp_7.1,23.38ab/ bhitah krtañjalih sambhum tustava
pralapanbahu // sivp_7.1,23.38cd/ daksa uvaca jaya deva jagannatha
lokanugrahakaraka // sivp_7.1,23.39ab/ krpam kuru
mahesanaparadham me ksamasva ha // sivp_7.1,23.39cd/ karta bharta ca
harta ca tvameva jagatam prabho // sivp_7.1,23.40ab/ maya jñatam
visesena visnvadisakalesvarah // sivp_7.1,23.40cd/ tvayaiva
vitatam sarvam vyaptam srstam na nasitam // sivp_7.1,23.41ab/
na hi tvadadhikah kecidisaste 'cyutakadayah // sivp_7.1,23.41cd/
vayuruvaca tam tatha vyakulam bhitam pralapamtam krtagasam //
sivp_7.1,23.42ab/ smayannivavadatpreksya ma bhairiti 1 ghrnanidhih
// sivp_7.1,23.42cd/ tathoktva brahmanastasya pituh priyacikirsaya //
sivp_7.1,23.43ab/ ganapatyam dadau tasmai daksayaksayamisvarah
// sivp_7.1,23.43cd/ tato brahmadayo deva abhivamdya krta 2amjalih
// sivp_7.1,23.44ab/ tustuvuh prasraya vaca samkaram
girijadhipam // sivp_7.1,23.44cd/ brahmadaya ucuh jaya samkara devesa
dinanatha mahaprabho // sivp_7.1,23.45ab/

1 sijlopa arсах 2 ekavacanamarsam

528a

krpam kuru mahesanaparadham no ksamasva vai //
sivp_7.1,23.45cd/makhapala makhadhisa makhavidhvamsakaraka //
sivp_7.1,23.46ab/krpam kuru masanaparadham nah ksamasva vai //
sivp_7.1,23.46cd/devadeva paresana bhaktapranapraposaka //
sivp_7.1,23.47ab/dustadandaprada svaminkrpam kuru namo 'stu te
// sivp_7.1,23.47cd/tvam prabho garvaharta vai dustanam
tvamajanatam // sivp_7.1,23.48ab/raksako hi visesena satam

tvatsaktacetasm // sivp_7.1,23.48cd/adbhutam caritam te hi niscitam
krpaya tava // sivp_7.1,23.49ab/sarvaparadhah ksamtavyo vibhavo
dinavatsalah // sivp_7.1,23.49cd/
vayuruvaca iti stuto mahadevo brahmadyairamaraih prabhuh //
sivp_7.1,23.50ab/ sa bhaktavatsalassvami tutosa karunodadhiih //
sivp_7.1,23.50cd/ cakaranugraham tesam brahmadinam divaukasam
// sivp_7.1,23.51ab/ dadau naramsca supriya samkaro dinavatsalah
// sivp_7.1,23.51cd/ sa ca tatastridasañcharanagatan
paramakarunikah paramesvarah // sivp_7.1,23.52ab/
anugatasmitalaksananya gira samitasarvabhayah samabhasata //
sivp_7.1,23.52cd/ siva uvaca yadidamaga ihacaritam
surairvidhiniyogavasadiva yantritaih // sivp_7.1,23.53ab/ saranameva
gatanavalokya vastadakhilam kila vismrtameva nah // sivp_7.1,23.53cd/
tadiha yuyamapi prakrtam manasyaviganayya vimardamapatrapah //
sivp_7.1,23.54ab/ harivirimcisurendramukhassukham vrajata devapuram
prati samprati // sivp_7.1,23.54cd/ iti suranabhidhaya suresvaro
nikrtadaksakrtakaturakratuh // sivp_7.1,23.55ab/
sagirijanucarassaparicchadah sthita ivambaratontaradhaddharah //
sivp_7.1,23.55cd/ atha sura api te vigatavyathah
kathitabhadrasubhadraparakramah // sivp_7.1,23.56ab/ sapadi khena sukhenā
yathasukham yayuranekamukhah maghavanmukhah // sivp_7.1,23.56cd/

iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam
purvakhande girisanunayo nama trayovimso 'dhyayah

chapter 24 rsaya ucuh antardhanagato devya saha sanucaro harah //
sivp_7.1,24.1ab/ kva yatah kutra vasah kim krtva virarama ha //
sivp_7.1,24.1cd/ vayuruvaca mahidharavarah sriman
mamdarascitrakamdarah // sivp_7.1,24.2ab/ dayito devadevasya
nivasastapaso 'bhavat // sivp_7.1,24.2cd/ tapo mahatkrtam tena vodhum
svasirasa sivau // sivp_7.1,24.3ab/ cirena labdham
tatpadapamkajasparsajam sukham // sivp_7.1,24.3cd/ tasya sailasya
saundaryam sahasravadanairapi // sivp_7.1,24.4ab/ na sakyam
vistaradvaktum varsakotisatairapi // sivp_7.1,24.4cd/ sakyamapyasya
saundaryam na varnayitumutsahe // sivp_7.1,24.5ab/
parvatantarasaundaryam sadharanavidharanat // sivp_7.1,24.5cd/
idantu sakyate vaktumasminparvatasundare // sivp_7.1,24.6ab/ rddhya
kayapi saundaryamisvaravasayogyata // sivp_7.1,24.6cd/ ata eva hi devena
devyah priyacikirsaya // sivp_7.1,24.7ab/ ativa ramaniyoyam
girirantahpurikrtah // sivp_7.1,24.7cd/ 528b
mekhalabhumayastasya vimalopalapadapah //
sivp_7.1,24.8ab/sivayornityasannidhyannyakkurvamtyakhilamjagat //
sivp_7.1,24.8cd/pitrbhyam jagato nityam snanapanopayogatah //
sivp_7.1,24.9ab/avaptapunyasamskarah prasaradbhiritastatah //
sivp_7.1,24.9cd/laghusitalasamsparsairacchacchairnirjhambubhih //
sivp_7.1,24.10ab/adhirajyena cadrinamadrireso 'bhisicyate //
sivp_7.1,24.10cd/nisasu sikharaprantarvartina sa siloccyah //
sivp_7.1,24.11ab/camdrenacala samrajyacchatreneva virajate //

sivp_7.1,24.11cd/sa sailascamcalibhutairbalaiscamarayositam //
sivp_7.1,24.12ab/sarvaparvatasamrajyacamairiva vijyate //
sivp_7.1,24.12cd/pratarabhyudite bhanau bhudharo ratnabhusitah //
sivp_7.1,24.13ab/darpane dehasaubhagyam drastukama iva sthitah //
sivp_7.1,24.13cd/kujadvihamgavacalairvatoddhrtalatabhujaih //
sivp_7.1,24.14ab/vimuktapuspaih satatam vyalambimrdupallavaih //
sivp_7.1,24.14cd/latapratanaajatilaistarubhistapasairiva //
sivp_7.1,24.15ab/jayasisa sahabhyarcya nisevyata ivadrirat //
sivp_7.1,24.15cd/adhomukhairurdhvamukhaissrngaistiryankukhaistatha
// sivp_7.1,24.16ab/prapatanniva patale bhuprsthadutpatanniva //
sivp_7.1,24.16cd/paritah sarvato diksu bhramanniva vihayasi //
sivp_7.1,24.17ab/pasyanniva jagatsarvam nrtyanniva nirantaram //
sivp_7.1,24.17cd/guhamukhaih pratidinam vyattasyo vipulodarah //
sivp_7.1,24.18ab/ajirnalavanyataya jrmbhamana ivacalah //
sivp_7.1,24.18cd/grasanniva jagatsarvam pibanniva payonidhim //
sivp_7.1,24.19ab/vamanniva tamontastham madyanniva khamambudaih //
sivp_7.1,24.19cd/nivasa bhumayastasta darpanapratimodarah //
sivp_7.1,24.20ab/tiraskrtatapassnigdhasramacchayamahiruhah //
sivp_7.1,24.20cd/saritsarastadagadisamparkasisiranilah //
sivp_7.1,24.21ab/tatra tatra nisannabhyam sivabhyam
saphalikrtah // sivp_7.1,24.21cd/tamimam sarvatah srestham
smrtva sambastriyambakah //
sivp_7.1,24.22ab/raibhyasramasamipasthascantardhanam gato yayau //
sivp_7.1,24.22cd/tatrodyanamanuprapya devya saha mahesvarah //
sivp_7.1,24.23ab/rarama ramaniyasu devyantahpurabhumisu //
sivp_7.1,24.23cd/tatha gatesu kalesu pravrdhhasu prajasu ca //
sivp_7.1,24.24ab/daityau sumbhanisumbhakhyau bhratarau
sambabhuvatuh // sivp_7.1,24.24cd/tabhyam tapo baladdattam
brahmana paramestina // sivp_7.1,24.25ab/avadhyatvam
jagatyasminpurusairakhilairapi // sivp_7.1,24.25cd/ayonija tu ya kanya
hyambikamsasamudbhava //
sivp_7.1,24.26ab/ajatapumsparsaratiravilamghyaparakrama //
sivp_7.1,24.26cd/taya tu nau vadhah samkhye tasyam
kamabhibhutayoh // sivp_7.1,24.27ab/iti cabhyarthito brahma
tabhyamp raha tathastviti // sivp_7.1,24.27cd/tatah prabhrti
sakradinvijitya samare suran //
sivp_7.1,24.28ab/nihsvadhyayavasatkaram jagaccakraturakramat //
sivp_7.1,24.28cd/tayorvadhaya devesam brahmabhyarthitavanpunah //
sivp_7.1,24.29ab/vinimdyapi rahasyam vam krodhayitva yatha tatha //
sivp_7.1,24.29cd/
529a
tadvarnakosajam saktimakamam kanyakatmikam //
sivp_7.1,24.30ab/nisumbhasumbhayorhamtrim surebhyo datumarhasi //
sivp_7.1,24.30cd/evamabhyarthito dhatra bhagavannilalohitah //
sivp_7.1,24.31ab/kalityaha rahasyam vam nindayanniva sasmitah //
sivp_7.1,24.31cd/tatah krudha tada devi suvarna varnakaranat //
sivp_7.1,24.32ab/smayanti caha bhartaramasamadheyaya gira //

sivp_7.1,24.32cd/
devyuvaca idrso mama varnesminna ratirbhavato 'sti cet //
sivp_7.1,24.33ab/ evavantam ciram kalam kathamesa niyamyate //
sivp_7.1,24.33cd/ aratya vartamano 'pi katham ca ramase maya //
sivp_7.1,24.34ab/ na hyasakyam jagatyasminnisvarasya jagatprabhoh //
sivp_7.1,24.34cd/ svatmaramasya bhavato ratirna sukhasadhanam //
sivp_7.1,24.35ab/ iti hetoh smaro yasmatprasabham bhasmasatkrtah //
sivp_7.1,24.35cd/ ya ca nabhimata bharturapi sarvamgasundari //
sivp_7.1,24.36ab/ sa vrthaiva hi jayeta sarvairapi gunantaraih //
sivp_7.1,24.36cd/ bharturbhogaikaseso hi sarga evaisa yositam //
sivp_7.1,24.37ab/ tathasatyanyathabhuta nari kutropayujyate //
sivp_7.1,24.37cd/ tasmadvarnamimam tyaktva tvaya rahasi ninditam //
sivp_7.1,24.38ab/ varnantaram bhajisye va na bhajisyami va svayam
// sivp_7.1,24.38cd/ ityuktvothaya sayanaddevi sacasta gadgadham //
sivp_7.1,24.39ab/ yayace 'numatim bhartustapase krtaniscaya //
sivp_7.1,24.39cd/ tatha pranayabhamgena bhito bhutapatih svayam //
sivp_7.1,24.40ab/ padayoh pranamanneva bhavanim pratyabhasata //
sivp_7.1,24.40cd/ isvara uvaca ajanati ca kridoktim priye kim
kupitasi me // sivp_7.1,24.41ab/ ratih kuto va jayeta
tvattascedaratirmama // sivp_7.1,24.41cd/ mata tvamasya jagatah
pitahamadhipastatha // sivp_7.1,24.42ab/ katham tadutpapadyeta tvatto
nabhiratirmama // sivp_7.1,24.42cd/ avayorabhikamo 'pi kimasau
kamakaritah // sivp_7.1,24.43ab/ yatah kamasamutpattih prageva
jagadudbhavah // sivp_7.1,24.43cd/ prthagjananam rataye kamatma
kalpito maya // sivp_7.1,24.44ab/ tatah kathamupalabdham
kamadahadaham tvaya // sivp_7.1,24.44cd/ mam vai tridasasamanyam
manyamano manobhavah // sivp_7.1,24.45ab/ manakparibhavam kurvanmaya
vai bhasmasatkrtah // sivp_7.1,24.45cd/ viharopyavayorasya
jagatastranakaranat // sivp_7.1,24.46ab/ tatastadartham tvayyadya
kridoktim krtavahanam // sivp_7.1,24.46cd/ sa
cayamaciradarthastavaivaviskarisya // sivp_7.1,24.47ab/ krodhasya
janakam vakyam hrdi krtvedamabravit // sivp_7.1,24.47cd/ devyuvaca
srutapurvam hi bhagavamstava catu vaco maya // sivp_7.1,24.48ab/
yenaivamatidhirahamapi pragabhivamcita // sivp_7.1,24.48cd/
prananyapriya bharturnari ya na parityajet // sivp_7.1,24.49ab/
kulamgana subha sadbhih kutsitaiva hi gamyate // sivp_7.1,24.49cd/
bhuyasi ca tavapritiragauramiti me vapuh // sivp_7.1,24.50ab/
kridoktirapi kaliti ghatate kathamanyatha // sivp_7.1,24.50cd/
sadbhirvigarhitam tasmattava karsnyamasammatam // sivp_7.1,24.51ab/
529b
anutsrjya tapoyogasthatumeveha notsahe // sivp_7.1,24.51cd/
siva uvaca sa yadyevamvidhatapaste tapasa kim prayojanam //
sivp_7.1,24.52ab/ mamecchaya svecchaya va varnantaravati bhava //
sivp_7.1,24.52cd/ devyuvaca necchami bhavato varnam svayam va
kartumanyatha // sivp_7.1,24.53ab/ brahmanam tapasaradhya ksipram
gauri bhavamyaham // sivp_7.1,24.53cd/ isvara uvaca matprasadatpura
brahma brahmatvam praptavanpura // sivp_7.1,24.54ab/ tamahuya

mahadevi tapasa kim karisyasi // sivp_7.1,24.54cd/ devyuvaca tvatto
labdhapada eva sarve brahmadayah surah // sivp_7.1,24.55ab/
tathapyaradhya tapasa brahmanam tvanniyogatah // sivp_7.1,24.55cd/
pura kila sati namna daksasya duhita 'bhavam // sivp_7.1,24.56ab/
jagatam patimevam tvam patim praptavati tatha //
sivp_7.1,24.56cd/ evamadyapi tapasa tosayitva dvijam vidhim //
sivp_7.1,24.57ab/ gauri bhavitumicchami ko dosah kathyatamiha //
sivp_7.1,24.57cd/ evamukto mahadevya vamadevah smayanniva //
sivp_7.1,24.58ab/ na tam nirbamdhayamasa devakaryacikirsaya //
sivp_7.1,24.58cd/ iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayam purvakhande
sivamandaragirinivasakridoktavarnanam nama caturvimso 'dhyayah

chapter 25 vayuruvaca tatah pradaksinikrtya patimamba pativrata //
sivp_7.1,25.1ab/ niyamy ca viyogartim jagama himavadgirim //
sivp_7.1,25.1cd/ tapahkrtavati purvam dese yasminsakhijanaih //
sivp_7.1,25.2ab/ tameva desamavrnottapase pranayatpunah //
sivp_7.1,25.2cd/ tatah svapitaram drstva mataram ca tayorgrhe
// sivp_7.1,25.3ab/ pranamy vrttam vijñapy tabhyam canumata
sati // sivp_7.1,25.3cd/ punastapovanam gatva bhusanani visrjya ca
// sivp_7.1,25.4ab/ snatva tapasvino vesam krtva paramapavanam //
sivp_7.1,25.4cd/ samkalpya ca mahativram tapah paramaduscaram //
sivp_7.1,25.5ab/ sada manasi sandhaya bhartuscanapamkajam //
sivp_7.1,25.5cd/ tameva ksanike limge dhyatva bahyavidhanatah //
sivp_7.1,25.6ab/ trisandhyamabhyarcayanti vanyaih puspaih
phaladibhih // sivp_7.1,25.6cd/ sa eva brahmano murtimasthaya
tapasah phalam // sivp_7.1,25.7ab/ pradasyati mametyevam nityam
krtva 'karottapah // sivp_7.1,25.7cd/ tatha tapascarantim tam
kale bahutithe gate // sivp_7.1,25.8ab/ drstah kascinmahavyaghro
dustabhavadupagamat // sivp_7.1,25.8cd/ tathaiivopagatasyapi
tasyativaduratmanah // sivp_7.1,25.9ab/ gatram citrarpitamiva
stabdham tasyassakasatah // sivp_7.1,25.9cd/ tam drstvapi
tatha vyaghram dustabhavadupagatam // sivp_7.1,25.10ab/ na
prthagjanavaddevi svabhavena vivicyate // sivp_7.1,25.10cd/ sa tu
vistabdhasarvamgo bubhuksaparipiditah // sivp_7.1,25.11ab/
mamamisam tato nanyaditi matva nirantaram // sivp_7.1,25.11cd/
niriksyamanah satatam devimeva tada 'nisam // sivp_7.1,25.12ab/
atisthadagratastasya upasanamivacarat // sivp_7.1,25.12cd/ 530a
devyasca hrdaye nityam mamaivayamupasakah //
sivp_7.1,25.13ab/trata ca dustasattvebhya iti pravavrte krpa //
sivp_7.1,25.13cd/tasya eva krpa yogatsadyonastamalatrayah //
sivp_7.1,25.14ab/babhuva sahasa vyaghro devim ca bubudhe tada //
sivp_7.1,25.14cd/nyavartata bubhuksa ca tasyamgastambhanam tatha //
sivp_7.1,25.15ab/dauratmyam janmasiddham ca trptisca samajayata //
sivp_7.1,25.15cd/tada paramabhavena jñatva kartarthyamatmanah //
sivp_7.1,25.16ab/sadyopasaka evaisa siseve paramesvarim //
sivp_7.1,25.16cd/dustanamapi sattvanam tathanyesanduratmanam

// sivp_7.1,25.17ab/sa eva dravako bhutva vicacara tapovane //
sivp_7.1,25.17cd/tapasca vavrdhe devyastivram tivrataratmakam //
sivp_7.1,25.18ab/devasca daityanirbandhadbrahmanam saranam
gatah // sivp_7.1,25.18cd/cakrurnivedanam devah
svaduhkhasyaripidanat // sivp_7.1,25.19ab/yatha ca dadatuh
sumbhanisumbhau varasammadat // sivp_7.1,25.19cd/so 'pi srutva
vidhirduhkham suranam krpayanvitah //
sivp_7.1,25.20ab/asiddaityavadhayaiva smrtva hetvasrayam katham //
sivp_7.1,25.20cd/samarah prarthito brahma yayau devyastapovanam //
sivp_7.1,25.21ab/samsmaranmanasa devaduhkhamoksam svayatnatah //
sivp_7.1,25.21cd/dadarsa ca surasresthah sresthe tapasi
nisthitam // sivp_7.1,25.22ab/pratisthamiva visvasya bhavanim
paramesvarim // sivp_7.1,25.22cd/nanama casya jagato mataram svasya vai
hareh // sivp_7.1,25.23ab/rudrasya ca
piturbharyamaryamadrisvaratmajam //
sivp_7.1,25.23cd/brahmanamagatam drstva devi devaganaih saha
// sivp_7.1,25.24ab/arghyam tadarham dattva 'smai svagatadyairupacarat
// sivp_7.1,25.24cd/tam ca pratyupacaroktim puraskrtyabhinamdya ca
// sivp_7.1,25.25ab/papraccha tapaso hetumajananniva padmajah //
sivp_7.1,25.25cd/
brahmovaca tivrena tapasanena devya kimiha sadhyate //
sivp_7.1,25.26ab/ tapahphalanam sarvesam tvadadhina hi
siddhayah // sivp_7.1,25.26cd/ yascaiva jagatam bharta tameva
paramesvaram // sivp_7.1,25.27ab/ bhartaramatmana prapya praptañca
tapasah phalam // sivp_7.1,25.27cd/ athava
sarvamevaitatkridavilasitam tava // sivp_7.1,25.28ab/ idantu citram
devasya viraham sahase katham // sivp_7.1,25.28cd/ devyuvaca sargadau
bhavato devadutpattih sruyate yada // sivp_7.1,25.29ab/ tada
prajanam prathamastvam me prathamajah sutah // sivp_7.1,25.29cd/
yada punah prajavrddhyai lalatadbhavato bhavah //
sivp_7.1,25.30ab/ utpanno 'bhuttada tvam me guruh svasurabhavatah
// sivp_7.1,25.30cd/ yada bhavadgirindraste putro mama pita svayam //
sivp_7.1,25.31ab/ tada pitamahastvam me jato lokapitamaha //
sivp_7.1,25.31cd/ tadidrsasya bhavato lokayatravidhayinah //
sivp_7.1,25.32ab/ vrttavantahpure bharta kathayisye katham punah //
sivp_7.1,25.32cd/ kimatra bahuna dehe yascayam mama kalima //
sivp_7.1,25.33ab/ tyaktva sattvavidhanena gauri bhavitumutsahe //
sivp_7.1,25.33cd/ 530b

brahmovaca etavata kimarthena tivram devi tapah krtam //
sivp_7.1,25.34ab/ svecchaiva kimaparyapta krideyam hi tavedrsi //
sivp_7.1,25.34cd/ krida 'pi ca jaganmatastava lokahitaya vai //
sivp_7.1,25.35ab/ ato mamestamanaya phalam kimapi sadhyatam //
sivp_7.1,25.35cd/ nisumbhasumbhanamanau daityau dattavarau maya //
sivp_7.1,25.36ab/ drptau devanprabadhete tvatto labdhastayorvadhah //
sivp_7.1,25.36cd/ alam vilambanendra tvam ksanena sthira bhava //
sivp_7.1,25.37ab/ saktirvisrjyamana 'dya tayormrtyurbhavisyati //

sivp_7.1,25.37cd/ brahmanabhyarthita caiva devi girivaratmaja //
sivp_7.1,25.38ab/ tvakkosam sahasotsrjya gauri sa samajayata //
sivp_7.1,25.38cd/ sa tvakkosatmanotsrsta kausiki nama namatah
// sivp_7.1,25.39ab/ kali kalambudaprahya kanyaka samapadyata //
sivp_7.1,25.39cd/ sa tu mayatmika saktiryoganidra ca vaisnavi //
sivp_7.1,25.40ab/ samkhacakratrikuladisayudhastamahabhujā //
sivp_7.1,25.40cd/ saumya ghora ca misra ca trineta candrasekhara //
sivp_7.1,25.41ab/ ajatapumparsaratiradhrsyā catisundari //
sivp_7.1,25.41cd/ datta ca brahmane devya saktiresa sanatani //
sivp_7.1,25.42ab/ nisumbhasya ca sumbhasya nihamtri
daityasimhayoh // sivp_7.1,25.42cd/ brahmanapi prahrstena tasyai
paramasaktaye // sivp_7.1,25.43ab/ prabalah kesari datto vahanatve
samagatah // sivp_7.1,25.43cd/ vindhye ca vasatim tasyah
pujamasavapurvakaih // sivp_7.1,25.44ab/ mamsairmatsyairapupaisca
nirvartyasau samadisat // sivp_7.1,25.44cd/ sa caiva sammata
saktirbrahmano visvakarmanah // sivp_7.1,25.45ab/ pranamya
mataram gaurim brahmanam canupurvasah // sivp_7.1,25.45cd/
saktibhiscapi tulyabhih svatmajabhiranekasah // sivp_7.1,25.46ab/
parita prayayau vindhyam daityendrau hantumudyata // sivp_7.1,25.46cd/
nihatau ca taya tatra samare daityapungavau // sivp_7.1,25.47ab/
tadbanaih kamabanaisca cchinnabhinnamgamanasau //
sivp_7.1,25.47cd/ tadyuddhavistarascatra na krto 'nyatra varnanat //
sivp_7.1,25.48ab/ uhaniyam parasmacca prastutam varnayami vah //
sivp_7.1,25.48cd/

iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam
purvakhande devigauratvabhavanam nama pañcavimso 'dhyayah

chapter 26 vayuruvaca utpadya kausikim gauri brahmane pratipadya
tam // sivp_7.1,26.1ab/ tasya pratyupakaraya pitamahamathabavit //
sivp_7.1,26.1cd/ devyuvaca drstah kimesa bhavata sardulo
madupasrayah // sivp_7.1,26.2ab/ anena dustasattvebhyo raksitam
mattapovanam // sivp_7.1,26.2cd/ mayyarpitamana esa bhajate
mamananyadhīh // sivp_7.1,26.3ab/ asya samraksanadanyatpriyam
mama na vidyate // sivp_7.1,26.3cd/ bhavitavyamanenato
mamantahpuracarina // sivp_7.1,26.4ab/ ganesvarapadam casmai
pritya dasyati samkarah // sivp_7.1,26.4cd/ enamagresaram krtva
sakhībhīrgantumutsahe // sivp_7.1,26.5ab/ pradiyatamanujña me
prajanam patina 1 tvaya // sivp_7.1,26.5cd/

1 dhītvamarsam

531a

ityuktah prahasanbrahma devimmugdhamiva smayan // sivp_7.1,26.6ab/
tasya tivraih puravrttairauratmyam samavarnayat 1 //
sivp_7.1,26.6cd/ brahmovaca pasau devi mrgah krurah kva ca te
'nugrahaḥ subhaḥ // sivp_7.1,26.7ab/ asivisamukhe
saksadamrtam kim nisicyate // sivp_7.1,26.7cd/ vyaghramatrena
sannesa dustah ko 'pi nisacarah // sivp_7.1,26.8ab/ anena

bhaksita gavo brahmanasca tapodhanah // sivp_7.1,26.8cd/
tarpayamstanyathakamam kamarupi caratyasau // sivp_7.1,26.9ab/
avasyam khalu bhoktavyam phalam papasya karmanah //
sivp_7.1,26.9cd/ atah kim krpaya krtyamidrsesu duratmasu //
sivp_7.1,26.10ab/ anena devyah kim krtyam prakrtya kalusatmana
// sivp_7.1,26.10cd/ devyuvaca yaduktam bhavata sarvam
tathyamastvayamidrsah // sivp_7.1,26.11ab/ tathapi mam prapanno
'bhunna tyajyo mamupasritah // sivp_7.1,26.11cd/ brahmovaca asya
bhaktimavijñaya pragvrttam te niveditam // sivp_7.1,26.12ab/
bhaktiscedasya kim papairna te bhaktah pranasyati //
sivp_7.1,26.12cd/ punyakarmapi kim kuryattvadiyajñanapeksaya //
sivp_7.1,26.13ab/ aja prajña purani ca tvameva paramesvari //
sivp_7.1,26.13cd/ tvadadhina hi sarvesam bamdhamoksavyavasthitih
// sivp_7.1,26.14ab/ tvadrite parama saktih samsiddhih kasya
karmana // sivp_7.1,26.14cd/ tvameva vividha saktih bhavanamatha va
svayam // sivp_7.1,26.15ab/ asaktah karmakarane karta va kim
karisyati // sivp_7.1,26.15cd/ visnosca mama canyesam
devadanavaraksasam // sivp_7.1,26.16ab/ tattadaisvaryasampraptyai
tavaivajña hi karanam // sivp_7.1,26.16cd/ atitah
khalvasamkhyata brahmano harayo bhavah // sivp_7.1,26.17ab/
anagatastvasamkhyatastvadajñanuvidhayinah // sivp_7.1,26.17cd/
tvamanaradhya devesi purusarthacatustayam // sivp_7.1,26.18ab/
labdhum na sakyamasmabhirapi sarvaih surottamaih // sivp_7.1,26.18cd/
vyatyaso 'pi bhavetsadyo brahmatvasthavaratvayoh // sivp_7.1,26.19ab/
sukrtam duskrtam capi tvayeve sthapitam yatah //
sivp_7.1,26.19cd/ tvam hi sarvajagadbhartussivasya paramatmanah //
sivp_7.1,26.20ab/ anadimadhanidhana saktiradya sanatani //
sivp_7.1,26.20cd/ samastalokayatrartham murtimavisya kamapi //
sivp_7.1,26.21ab/ kridase 2 vividhairbhavaih kastvam janati
tattvatah // sivp_7.1,26.21cd/ ato duskrtakarmapi vyaghro 'yam
tvadanugrahat // sivp_7.1,26.22ab/ prapnotu paramam siddhimatra kah
pratibandhakah // sivp_7.1,26.22cd/ ityatmanah param bhavam
smarayitvanurupatah // sivp_7.1,26.23ab/ brahmanabhyarthita gauri
tapaso 'pi nyavartata // sivp_7.1,26.23cd/ tato devimanujñapya
brahmanyantarhite sati // sivp_7.1,26.24ab/ devam ca mataram
drstva menam himavata saha // sivp_7.1,26.24cd/ pranamyasvasya
bahudha pitarau virahasahau // sivp_7.1,26.25ab/

1 parasmaipadamarsam 2 atmanepadamarsam

531b

tapah pranayino devi tapovanamahiruhan //
sivp_7.1,26.25cd/viprayogasucevagre puspabaspam vimumcatah //
sivp_7.1,26.26ab/tattucchakhasamarudhavihago diritai rutaih //
sivp_7.1,26.26cd/vyakulam bahudha dinam vilapamiva kurvatah //
sivp_7.1,26.27ab/sakhibhyah kathayamtyevam sattvara bhartrdarsane
// sivp_7.1,26.27cd/puraskrtya ca tam vyaghram snehatputramivaurasam
// sivp_7.1,26.28ab/dehasya prabhaya caiva dipayanti diso dasa //

sivp_7.1,26.28cd/prayayau mamdaram gauri yatra bharta mahesvarah //
sivp_7.1,26.29ab/sarvesam jagatam dhata karta pata vinasakrt
// sivp_7.1,26.29cd/

iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam
purvakhande vyaghrativarnanam nama sadvimso 'dhyayah

chapter 27 rsaya ucuh krtva gauram vapurdivyam devi
girivaratmaja // sivp_7.1,27.1ab/ katham dadarsa bhartaram
pravista manditam sati // sivp_7.1,27.1cd/ pravesasamaye tasya
bhavanadvaragocaraih // sivp_7.1,27.2ab/ ganesaih kim krtam
devastandrstva kintada 'karot // sivp_7.1,27.2cd/ vayuruvaca
pravaktumamjasa 'sakyah tadsah paramo rasah // sivp_7.1,27.3ab/
yena pranayagarbhena bhavo bhavavatam hrtah // sivp_7.1,27.3cd/
dvasthaissasambhramaireva devo devyagamotsukah // sivp_7.1,27.4ab/
samkamana pravistantastañca sa samapasyata // sivp_7.1,27.4cd/
taistaih pranayabhavaisca bhavanantaravartibhih // sivp_7.1,27.5ab/
ganendrailvandita vaca praninama triyambakam // sivp_7.1,27.5cd/
pranamy notthita yavattavattam paramesvarah // sivp_7.1,27.6ab/
pragrhya dorbhyamaslisya paritah paraya muda // sivp_7.1,27.6cd/
svamke dhartum pravrtto 'pi sa paryamke nyasidata //
sivp_7.1,27.7ab/ paryamkato baladdevim sonkamaropya susmitam //
sivp_7.1,27.7cd/ sasmito vivrtairnetraistadvaktram prapibanniva //
sivp_7.1,27.8ab/ taya sambhasanayesah purvabhasitamabravat //
sivp_7.1,27.8cd/ devadeva uvaca sa dasa ca vyatita kim tava
sarvamgasundari // sivp_7.1,27.9ab/ yasyamanunayopayah ko 'pi kopanna
labhyate // sivp_7.1,27.9cd/ svecchayapi na kaliti nanyavarnavatiti ca
// sivp_7.1,27.10ab/ tvatsvabhavahrtam cittam subhru cimtavaham
mama // sivp_7.1,27.10cd/ vismrtah paramo bhavah katham
svecchamgayogatah // sivp_7.1,27.11ab/ na sambhavanti ye tatra
cittakalusyahetavah // sivp_7.1,27.11cd/ prthagjanavadanyonyam
vipriyasyapi karanam // sivp_7.1,27.12ab/ avayorapi yadyasti
nastyevaitaccaracaram // sivp_7.1,27.12cd/ ahamagnisironisthastvam
somasirasi sthita // sivp_7.1,27.13ab/ agnisomatmakam
visvamavabhyam samadhithitam // sivp_7.1,27.13cd/ jagaddhitaya
caratoh svecchadhrtasarirayoh // sivp_7.1,27.14ab/ avayorviprayoge
hi syanniralambanam jagat // sivp_7.1,27.14cd/ asti hetvantaram catra
sastrayuktiviniscitam // sivp_7.1,27.15ab/ vagarthamiva me
vaitajjagatsthavarajamgamam // sivp_7.1,27.15cd/ tvam hi vagamrtam
saksadahamarthamrtam param // sivp_7.1,27.16ab/ dvayamapyamrtam
kasmadviyuktamupapadyate // sivp_7.1,27.16cd/ 532a
vidyapratyayika tvam me vedyo 'ham pratyayattava //
sivp_7.1,27.17ab/vidyavedyatmanoreva vislesah kathamavayoh //
sivp_7.1,27.17cd/na karmana srjamidam jagatpratisrjami ca //
sivp_7.1,27.18ab/sarvasyajñāikalabhyatvadajñatvam hi gariyasi //
sivp_7.1,27.18cd/ajñāikasaramaisvaryam yasmatsvatamtryalaksanam
// sivp_7.1,27.19ab/ajñāya viprayuktasya caisvaryam mama kidrsam //
sivp_7.1,27.19cd/na kadacidavasthanamavayorviprayuktayoh //

sivp_7.1,27.20ab/devanam karyamuddisya liloktim krtavanaham //
sivp_7.1,27.20cd/tvayapyaviditam nasti katham kupitavatyasi //
sivp_7.1,27.21ab/tatastrilokaraksarthe kopo mayyapi te krtah //
sivp_7.1,27.21cd/yadanarthaya bhutanam na tadasti khalu tvayi //
sivp_7.1,27.22ab/iti priyamvade saksadisvare paramesvare //
sivp_7.1,27.22cd/srmgarabhavasaranam janmabhumirakrtrima //
sivp_7.1,27.23ab/svabhartra lalitantathyamuktam matva smittotaram //
sivp_7.1,27.23cd/lajjaya na kimapyuce kausiki varnanatparam //
sivp_7.1,27.24ab/tadeva varnayamyadya srnu devyasca varnanam //
sivp_7.1,27.24cd/
devyuvaca kim devena na sa drsta ya srsta kausiki maya //
sivp_7.1,27.25ab/ tadrsi kanyaka loke na bhuta na bhavisyati //
sivp_7.1,27.25cd/ tasya viryam balam vindhyanilayam vijayam tatha
// sivp_7.1,27.26ab/ sumbhasya ca nisumbhasya marane ca rane
tayoh // sivp_7.1,27.26cd/ pratyaksaphaladanam ca lokaya bhajate sada
// sivp_7.1,27.27ab/ lokanam raksanam sasvadbrahma
vijñāpayisyati // sivp_7.1,27.27cd/ iti sambhasamanaya devya
evajñāya tada // sivp_7.1,27.28ab/ vyaghrah sakhya samaniya puro
'vasthapitastada // sivp_7.1,27.28cd/ tam preksyaha punardevi
devanitamupayatam // sivp_7.1,27.29ab/ vyaghram pasya na canena
sadrso madupasakah // sivp_7.1,27.29cd/ anena dustasamghebhyo
raksitam mattapovanam // sivp_7.1,27.30ab/ ativa mama bhaktasca
visrabdhasca svaraksanat // sivp_7.1,27.30cd/ svadesam ca parityajya
prasardham samagatah // sivp_7.1,27.31ab/ yadi pritirabhunmattah
param pritim karosi me // sivp_7.1,27.31cd/ nityamantahpuradvari
niyogannandinah svayam // sivp_7.1,27.32ab/ raksibhissaha
taccihnairvartatamayamisvara // sivp_7.1,27.32cd/ vayuruvaca madhuram
pranayodarkam srutva devyah subham vacah // sivp_7.1,27.33ab/
prito 'smityaha tam devassa cadrsyata tatksanat //
sivp_7.1,27.33cd/ bibhradvetralatam haimim ratnacitram ca kamcukam
// sivp_7.1,27.34ab/ churikamuragaprakhyam ganeso raksavesadhrk
// sivp_7.1,27.34cd/ yasmatsomo mahadevo nandi canena nanditah //
sivp_7.1,27.35ab/ somananditi vikhyatastasmadesa samakhyaya //
sivp_7.1,27.35cd/ ittham devyah priyam krtva
devascardhendubhusanah // sivp_7.1,27.36ab/ bhusayamasa
tandivyairbhusanai ratnabhusitaih // sivp_7.1,27.36cd/ tatassa
gaurim giriso girindrajam sagauravam sarvamanoharam harah //
sivp_7.1,27.37ab/ paryamkamaropya
varamgabhusanairvibhusayamasa sasamkabhusanah //
sivp_7.1,27.37cd/

iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam
purvakhande saptavimso 'dhyayah

chapter 28 rsaya ucuh devim samadadhanena devedam kimiritam //
sivp_7.1,28.1ab/ agnisomatmakam visvam vagarthatmakamityapi //
sivp_7.1,28.1cd/ ajñāikasaramaisvaryamajña tvamiti coditam //
sivp_7.1,28.2ab/ tadidam srotumicchamo yathavadanupurvasah //

sivp_7.1,28.2cd/ vayuruvaca agnirityucyate raudri ghora ya taijasi
tanuh // sivp_7.1,28.3ab/ somah sakto 'mrtamayah sakteh
santikari tanuh // sivp_7.1,28.3cd/ amrtam yatpratistha sa tejo
vidya kala svayam // sivp_7.1,28.4ab/ bhutasuksmesu sarvesu ta eva
rasatejasi // sivp_7.1,28.4cd/ dvividha tejaso vrttisuryatma
canalatmika // sivp_7.1,28.5ab/ tathaiva rasavrttisca somatma ca
jalatmika // sivp_7.1,28.5cd/ vidyudadimayantejo madhuradimayo rasah //
sivp_7.1,28.6ab/ tejorasavibhedaistu dhrtametaccaracaram //
sivp_7.1,28.6cd/ agneramrtanispattiramrtenagniredhate //
sivp_7.1,28.7ab/ ata eva hi vikrantamagnisomam jagaddhitam //
sivp_7.1,28.7cd/ havise sasyasampattirvrstih sasyabhivrdhaye //
sivp_7.1,28.8ab/ vrstereva havistasmadagnisomadhrtam jagat //
sivp_7.1,28.8cd/ agnirurdhvam jvalatyesa yavatsaumyam paramrtam //
sivp_7.1,28.9ab/ yavadagnyaspadam saumyamamrtam ca sravatyadhah //
sivp_7.1,28.9cd/ ata eva hi kalagniradhastacchaktirurdhvatah //
sivp_7.1,28.10ab/ yavadadhanam cordhvamadhascaplavanam bhavet //
sivp_7.1,28.10cd/ adharasaktyaiva dhrtah kalagnirayamurdhvagah //
sivp_7.1,28.11ab/ tathaiva nimnagah somassivasaktipadaspadah //
sivp_7.1,28.11cd/ sivascordhvamadhasaktirurdhvam saktiradhah
sivah // sivp_7.1,28.12ab/ tadittham sivasaktibhyannavyaptamiha
kiñcana // sivp_7.1,28.12cd/ asakccagnina dagdham
jagadyadbhasmasatkrtam // sivp_7.1,28.13ab/ agnerviryamidam
cahustadviryam bhasma yattatah // sivp_7.1,28.13cd/ yascettham
bhasmasadbhavam jñatva snati ca bhasmana // sivp_7.1,28.14ab/
agnirityadibhirmantraibaddhah pasatpramucyate // sivp_7.1,28.14cd/
agnerviryam tu yadbhasma somenaplavitampunah // sivp_7.1,28.15ab/
ayogayuktya prakteradhikaraya kalpate // sivp_7.1,28.15cd/ yogayuktya
tu tadbhasma plavyamanam samantatah // sivp_7.1,28.16ab/
saktenamrtavarsena cadhikarannivartayet // sivp_7.1,28.16cd/ ato
mrtumjayayethamamrtaplavanam sada // sivp_7.1,28.17ab/
sivasaktyamrtasparselabdham yena kuto mrtih // sivp_7.1,28.17cd/
yo veda dahanam guhyam plavanam ca yathoditam // sivp_7.1,28.18ab/
agnisomapadam hitva na sa bhuyo 'bhijayate // sivp_7.1,28.18cd/
sivagnina tanum dagdhva saktisaumya mrtena yah //
sivp_7.1,28.19ab/ plavayediyogamargena so 'mrtatvaya kalpate //
sivp_7.1,28.19cd/ hrdis krtvemamartham vai devena samudahrtam //
sivp_7.1,28.20ab/ agnisomatmakam visvam jagadityanurupatah //
sivp_7.1,28.20cd/ 533a

iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam
purvakhande bhasmatattvavarnanam namastavimso 'dhyayah

chapter 29 vayuruvaca nivedayami jagato vagarthatmyam krtam yatha
// sivp_7.1,29.1ab/ sadadhvavedanam samyak samasanna tu vistarat //
sivp_7.1,29.1cd/ nasti kascidasabdartho napi sabdo nirarthakah //
sivp_7.1,29.2ab/ tato hi samaye sabdassarvassarvarthabodhakah //
sivp_7.1,29.2cd/ prakrteh parinamo 'yam dvidha sabdarthabhavana
// sivp_7.1,29.3ab/ tamahuh prakrtim murtim sivayoh

paramatmanoh // sivp_7.1,29.3cd/ sabdatmika vibhutirya sa tridha
kathyate budhah // sivp_7.1,29.4ab/ sthula suksma para ceti sthula
ya srutigocara // sivp_7.1,29.4cd/ suksma cintamayi prokta
cimtaya rahita para // sivp_7.1,29.5ab/ ya saktih sa para
saktissivatattvasamasraya // sivp_7.1,29.5cd/
jñanasaktisamayogadicchopodbalika tatha // sivp_7.1,29.6ab/
sarvasaktisamastyatma saktitattvasamakhyaya // sivp_7.1,29.6cd/
samastakaryajatasya mulaprakrtitam gata // sivp_7.1,29.7ab/ saiva
kundalini maya suddhadhvaparama sati // sivp_7.1,29.7cd/ sa
vibhagasvarupaiva sadadhvatma vijrmbhate // sivp_7.1,29.8ab/ tatra
sabdastrayo 'dhvanastrayascarthah samiritah // sivp_7.1,29.8cd/
sarvesamapi vai pumsam najasuddhyanurupatah // sivp_7.1,29.9ab/
layabhogadhikarassyussarvatattvavibhagatah // sivp_7.1,29.9cd/
kalabhistani tattvani vyaptanyeva yathatatham // sivp_7.1,29.10ab/
parasyah prakrteradau pañcadha parinamatah // sivp_7.1,29.10cd/
kalasca ta nivrtyadyah paryapta iti niscayah //
sivp_7.1,29.11ab/ mamtradhva ca padadhva ca varnadhva ceti
sabdatah // sivp_7.1,29.11cd/ bhuvanadhva ca tattvadhva kaladhva
carthatah kramat // sivp_7.1,29.12ab/ atranyonyam ca sarvesam
vyapyavyapakatocyate // sivp_7.1,29.12cd/ mamtrah sarvaih
padairvyapta vakyabhavatpadani ca // sivp_7.1,29.13ab/
varnairvarnasamuham hi padamahurvipascitah // sivp_7.1,29.13cd/
varnastu bhuvanairvyaptastesam tesupalambhanat //
sivp_7.1,29.14ab/ bhuvananyapi tattvaughairutpattyamtarbahiskramat //
sivp_7.1,29.14cd/ vyaptani karanaistattvairabdhatvadanekeśah //
sivp_7.1,29.15ab/ amtaradutthitaniha bhuvanani tu kanicit //
sivp_7.1,29.15cd/ pauranikani canyani vijñeyani sivagame //
sivp_7.1,29.16ab/ samkhyayogaprasiddhani tattvanyapi ca kanicit //
sivp_7.1,29.16cd/ sivasastraprasiddhani tatonyanyapi krtsnasah //
sivp_7.1,29.17ab/ kalabhistani tattvani vyaptanyeva yathatatham //
sivp_7.1,29.17cd/ parasyah prakrteradau pañcadha parinamatah //
sivp_7.1,29.18ab/ kalasca ta nivrtyadya vyaptah pañca yathottaram
// sivp_7.1,29.18cd/ vyapikatah para saktiravibhakta sadadhvanam
// sivp_7.1,29.19ab/ parapraktibhavasya tatsattvacchivatattvatah //
sivp_7.1,29.19cd/ saktiyadi ca prthivyantam sivatattvasamudbhavam //
sivp_7.1,29.20ab/ vyaptamekena tenaiva mrda kumbhadikam yatha //
sivp_7.1,29.20cd/ saivam tatparamam dhama yatprapyam
sadbhiradhvabhih // sivp_7.1,29.21ab/ 533b
vyapika 'vyapika saktih pañcatattvavisodhanat //
sivp_7.1,29.21cd/nivrtya rudraparyantam sthitiandasya sodhyate //
sivp_7.1,29.22ab/pratisthaya tadurdhvam tu yavadavyaktagocaram //
sivp_7.1,29.22cd/tadurdhvam vidyaya madhye yavadvisvesvaravadhi //
sivp_7.1,29.23ab/santya tadurdhvam madhvante visuddhih
santyatitaya // sivp_7.1,29.23cd/yamahuh paramam vyoma
paraprakrtiyogatah // sivp_7.1,29.24ab/etani pañcatattvani
yairvyaptamakhilam jagat // sivp_7.1,29.24cd/tatraiva sarvamevedam
drastavyam khalu sadhakaih //

sivp_7.1,29.25ab/adhvavyaptimavijñaya suddhim yah kartumicchati //
sivp_7.1,29.25cd/sa vipralambhakah suddhernalamprapayitum phalam //
sivp_7.1,29.26ab/vrtha parisramastasya nirayayaiva kevalam //
sivp_7.1,29.26cd/saktipatasamayogadrte tattvani tattvatah //
sivp_7.1,29.27ab/tadvyaptistadvivrddhisca jñatumevam na sakyate //
sivp_7.1,29.27cd/saktirajña para saivi cidrupa maramesvari //
sivp_7.1,29.28ab/sivo 'dhitisthatyakhilam yaya karanabhutaya //
sivp_7.1,29.28cd/natmano naiva mayaisa na vikaro vicaratah //
sivp_7.1,29.29ab/na bamdho napi muktisca bamdhamuktividhayini //
sivp_7.1,29.29cd/sarvaisvaryaparakasta sivasya vyabharini //
sivp_7.1,29.30ab/samanadharmini tasya taistairbhavairvisesatah //
sivp_7.1,29.30cd/sa tayaiva grhi sapi tenaiva grhini sada //
sivp_7.1,29.31ab/tayorapatyam yatkaryam paraprakrtijam jagat //
sivp_7.1,29.31cd/sa karta karanam seti tayorbhedo vyavasthitah //
sivp_7.1,29.32ab/eka eva sivah saksaddvidha 'sau samavasthitah //
sivp_7.1,29.32cd/stripumsabhavena tayorbheda ityapi kecana //
sivp_7.1,29.33ab/apare tu para saktih sivasya samavayini //
sivp_7.1,29.33cd/prabheva bhanoscidrupa bhinnaiveti vyavasthitah //
sivp_7.1,29.34ab/tasmacchivah paro hetustasyajña paramesvari //
sivp_7.1,29.34cd/tayaiva prerita saivi mulaprakrtiravyaya //
sivp_7.1,29.35ab/mahamaya ca maya ca prakrtistriguneti ca //
sivp_7.1,29.35cd/trividha karyavedhena sa prasute sadadhvanah //
sivp_7.1,29.36ab/sa vagarthamayascadhva sadvidho nikhilam jagat //
sivp_7.1,29.36cd/asyaiva vistaram prahuh sastrajatamasesatah //
sivp_7.1,29.37ab/

iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviviasamhitayam
purvakhande vagarthakatattvavarnanam namaikonatrimso 'dhyayah

chapter 30 rsaya ucuh caritani vicitrani grhyani gahanani ca
// sivp_7.1,30.1ab/ durvijñeyani devaisca mohayanti manamsi nah //
sivp_7.1,30.1cd/ sivayostattvasambandhe na dosa upalabhyate //
sivp_7.1,30.2ab/ caritaih prakrto bhavastayorapi vibhavyate //
sivp_7.1,30.2cd/ brahmadayo 'pi lokanam srstisthityantahetavah //
sivp_7.1,30.3ab/ nigrahanugraha prapya sivasya vasavartinah //
sivp_7.1,30.3cd/ sivah punarna kasyapi nigrahanugrahaspadam //
sivp_7.1,30.4ab/ ato 'nayattamaisvaryam tasyaiveti viniscitam //
sivp_7.1,30.4cd/ 534a
yadyevamidrsaisvaryam tattu svatantryalaksanam //
sivp_7.1,30.5ab/svabhavasiddham caitasya murtimattaspadam bhavet //
sivp_7.1,30.5cd/na murtisca svatamtrasya ghatate mulahetuna //
sivp_7.1,30.6ab/murterapi ca karyatvattatsiddhah syadahaituki //
sivp_7.1,30.6cd/sarvatra paramo bhavo 'paramascanya ucyate //
sivp_7.1,30.7ab/paramaparamau bhavau kathamekatra samgatau //
sivp_7.1,30.7cd/nisphalo hi svabhavo 'sya paramah paramatmanah //
sivp_7.1,30.8ab/sa eva sakalah kasmatsvabhavo hyaviparyayah //
sivp_7.1,30.8cd/svabhavo viparitascetsvatamtrah svecchaya yadi //
sivp_7.1,30.9ab/na karoti kimisano nityanityaviparyayam //

sivp_7.1,30.9cd/murtatma sakalah kascitsa canyo nisphalah sivah
// sivp_7.1,30.10ab/sivenadhithitasceti sarvatra laghu kathyate //
sivp_7.1,30.10cd/murtyatmaiva tada murtih sivasasya bhavediti //
sivp_7.1,30.11ab/tasya murtau murtimatoh paratamtryam hi niscitam //
sivp_7.1,30.11cd/anyatha nirapeksena murtih svikriyate katham //
sivp_7.1,30.12ab/murtisvikaranam tasmanmurtau sadhyaphalepsaya //
sivp_7.1,30.12cd/na hi svecchasariratvam svatamtryayopapadyate //
sivp_7.1,30.13ab/svecchaiva tadrasi pumsam yasmatkarmanusarini
// sivp_7.1,30.13cd/svikartum svecchaya deham hatum ca prabhavantyuta
// sivp_7.1,30.14ab/brahmadayah pisacamtah kim te
karmativartinah // sivp_7.1,30.14cd/icchaya
dehanirmanamindrajalopamam viduh //
sivp_7.1,30.15ab/animadigunaisvaryavasikaranatikramat //
sivp_7.1,30.15cd/visvarupam dadhadvisnurdadhicena maharsina //
sivp_7.1,30.16ab/yudhyata samupalabdastadrumam dadhata svayam //
sivp_7.1,30.16cd/sarvasmadadhikasyapi sivasya paramatmanah //
sivp_7.1,30.17ab/sariravattayanyatmasadharmyam pratibhati nah //
sivp_7.1,30.17cd/sarvanugrahakam prahussivam paramakaranam //
sivp_7.1,30.18ab/sa nirgrhnati devanam sarvanugrahakah katham //
sivp_7.1,30.18cd/ciccheda bahuso devo brahmanah pañcamam sirah //
sivp_7.1,30.19ab/sivanindam prakurvamtam putreti kumaterhathat //
sivp_7.1,30.19cd/visnorapi nrsimhasya rabhasa sarabhakrtih //
sivp_7.1,30.20ab/bibheda padbhyamakramya hridayam nakharaih kharaih
// sivp_7.1,30.20cd/devastrisu ca devesu daksasyadhvarakaranat //
sivp_7.1,30.21ab/virena virabhadrena na hi kascidadanditah //
sivp_7.1,30.21cd/puratrayam ca sastrikam sadaityam saha balakaih //
sivp_7.1,30.22ab/ksanenaikena devena netragnerimdhaniaktam //
sivp_7.1,30.22cd/prajanam ratihetusca kamo ratipatisvayam //
sivp_7.1,30.23ab/krosatameva devanam huto netrahutasane //
sivp_7.1,30.23cd/gavasca kasciddugdhaugham sravantyo murdhni khecarah
// sivp_7.1,30.24ab/sarusa preksya devena tatsane
bhasmasatkrta // sivp_7.1,30.24cd/jalamdharasuro
dirnascakrikrtya jalam pada // sivp_7.1,30.25ab/baddhvanamtena yo
visnum ciksepa satayojanam // sivp_7.1,30.25cd/tameva
jalasamdhayi sulenaiva jaghana sah // sivp_7.1,30.26ab/taccakram
tapasa labdhva labdhaviryo harissada // sivp_7.1,30.26cd/
534b
jighamsatam surarinam kulam nirgrhnetasam //
sivp_7.1,30.27ab/trisulenandhakasyorah sikhinaivopatapitam //
sivp_7.1,30.27cd/kanthatkalanganam srstva darako 'pi
nipatitah // sivp_7.1,30.28ab/kausikim janayitva tu
gauryastvakkosagocaram // sivp_7.1,30.28cd/sumbhassaha nisumbhena
prapito maranam rane // sivp_7.1,30.29ab/srutam ca mahadakhyanam
skande skandasamasrayam // sivp_7.1,30.29cd/vadharthe tarakakhyasya
daityendrasvendavidvisah // sivp_7.1,30.30ab/brahmanabhyarthito devo
mandarantahpuram gatah // sivp_7.1,30.30cd/vihrtiya suciram devya
vihara 'tiprasangatah // sivp_7.1,30.31ab/rasam rasatalam

nitamiva krtvabhidham tatah // sivp_7.1,30.31cd/devim ca
vamcayamstasyam svaviryamatidurvaham // sivp_7.1,30.32ab/avisrjya
visrjyagnau havih putamivamrtam // sivp_7.1,30.32cd/gamgadivapi
niksipyah vahnidvara tadamsatah // sivp_7.1,30.33ab/tatsamahartya
sanakaistokamstokamitastatah // sivp_7.1,30.33cd/svahaya
krttikarupatsvabhartra ramamanaya //
sivp_7.1,30.34ab/suvarnibhutaya nyastam merau saravane kvacit //
sivp_7.1,30.34cd/samdipayitva kalena tasya bhāsa diso dasa //
sivp_7.1,30.35ab/rañjayitva girinsarvankamcanikrtya meruna //
sivp_7.1,30.35cd/tatascirena kalena samjate tatra tejasi //
sivp_7.1,30.36ab/kumare sukumaramge kumaranam nidarsane //
sivp_7.1,30.36cd/tacchaisavam svarupam ca tasya drstva manoharam
// sivp_7.1,30.37ab/saha devasurairlokairvismite ca vimohite //
sivp_7.1,30.37cd/devo 'pi svayamayatah putradarsanalalasa //
sivp_7.1,30.38ab/saha devyamkamaropya tato 'sya smeramanam //
sivp_7.1,30.38cd/pitamrtamiva snehavivasenataratmana //
sivp_7.1,30.39ab/devesvapi ca pasyatsu vitaragaistapasvibhih //
sivp_7.1,30.39cd/svasya vaksahsthale svairam nartayitva kumarakam //
sivp_7.1,30.40ab/anubhuya ca tatkrīdam sambhavya ca parasparam //
sivp_7.1,30.40cd/stanyamajñāpayandevyah payayitvamrtopamam //
sivp_7.1,30.41ab/tavavataro jagatam hitayetyanusasya ca //
sivp_7.1,30.41cd/svayandevasca devi ca na trptimupajagmatuh //
sivp_7.1,30.42ab/tatah sakrena samdhaya bibhyata tarakasurat //
sivp_7.1,30.42cd/karayitvabhisekam ca senapatye divaukasam //
sivp_7.1,30.43ab/putramantaratah krtva devena tripuradvisa //
sivp_7.1,30.43cd/svayamamtarhitenaiiva skandamindradiraksitam //
sivp_7.1,30.44ab/tacchaktya krauñcabhedinya yudhi kalagnikalpaya //
sivp_7.1,30.44cd/cheditam tarakasyapi sirassakrabhiya saha //
sivp_7.1,30.45ab/stutim cakrurvisesena haridhatrmukhah surah
// sivp_7.1,30.45cd/tatha raksodhipah saksadravāno balagarvitah
// sivp_7.1,30.46ab/uddharansvabhujairdirghaih kailasam girimatmanah
// sivp_7.1,30.46cd/tadago 'sahamanasya devadevasya sulinah //
sivp_7.1,30.47ab/padamgusthaparispandanmamajja mrdito bhuvih //
sivp_7.1,30.47cd/batoh kenacidarthena svasritasya gatayusah //
sivp_7.1,30.48ab/

535a

tvarayagatyā devena padamtam gamitontakah //
sivp_7.1,30.48cd/svavahanamavijñāya vrsendram vadavanalah //
sivp_7.1,30.49ab/sagalagrahamanitastato 'stye kodakam jagat //
sivp_7.1,30.49cd/alokaviditaistaistairvrttairanandasundaraih //
sivp_7.1,30.50ab/amgahasvasenedamasakrcalitam jagat //
sivp_7.1,30.50cd/santa eva sada sarvamanugrhnati cecchivah //
sivp_7.1,30.51ab/sarvani purayedeva katham saktena mocayet //
sivp_7.1,30.51cd/anadikarma vaicitryamapi natra niyamakam //
sivp_7.1,30.52ab/karanam khalu karmapi bhavedisvarakaritam //
sivp_7.1,30.52cd/kimatra bahunoktena nastikyam hetukarakam //
sivp_7.1,30.53ab/yatha hyasu nivarteta tatha kathaya maruta //

sivp_7.1,30.53cd/

iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam
purvakhande sivatattvaprasno nama trimso 'dhyayah

chapter 31 vayuruvaca sthane samsayitam vipra bhavadbhirhetucoditaih

// sivp_7.1,31.1ab/ jijñasa hi na nastikyam sadhayetsadhubuddhisu //
sivp_7.1,31.1cd/ pramanamatra vaksyami satammohanivartakam //
sivp_7.1,31.2ab/ asatam tvanyathabhavah prasadena vina prabhoh //
sivp_7.1,31.2cd/ sivasya paripurnasya paranugrahamantara //
sivp_7.1,31.3ab/ na kimcidapi kartavyamiti sadhu viniscitam //
sivp_7.1,31.3cd/ svabhava eva paryaptah paranugrahakarmani //
sivp_7.1,31.4ab/ anyatha nissvabhavena na kimapyanugrhyate //
sivp_7.1,31.4cd/ param sarvamanugrahyam pasupasatmakam jagat //
sivp_7.1,31.5ab/ parasyanugrahartham tu patyurajñasamanvayah //
sivp_7.1,31.5cd/ patirajñapakah sarvamanugrhnati sarvada //
sivp_7.1,31.6ab/ tadarthamarthasvikare paratamtrah katham sivah //
sivp_7.1,31.6cd/ anugrahanapekso 'sti na hi kascidanugraha //
sivp_7.1,31.7ab/ atah svatantryasabdarthanapeksatvalaksanah //
sivp_7.1,31.7cd/ etatpunaranugrahyam paratamtram tadisyate //
sivp_7.1,31.8ab/ anugrahdrte tasya bhuktimuktyoranavayat //
sivp_7.1,31.8cd/ murtatmano 'pyanugrahya sivajñananivartanat //
sivp_7.1,31.9ab/ ajñanadhithitam sambhorna kimcidiha vidyate //
sivp_7.1,31.9cd/ yenopalabhyate 'smabhissakalenapi niskalah //
sivp_7.1,31.10ab/ sa murtyatma sivah saivamurtirityupacaryate //
sivp_7.1,31.10cd/ na hyasau niskalah saksacchivah paramakaranam
// sivp_7.1,31.11ab/ sakarenanubhavana kenapyanupalaksitah //
sivp_7.1,31.11cd/ pramanagamayatamatram tatsvabhavopapadakam //
sivp_7.1,31.12ab/ na tavatatropeksadhirupalaksanamamntara //
sivp_7.1,31.12cd/ atmopamolvanam saksanmurtireva hi kacana //
sivp_7.1,31.13ab/ sivasya murtirmurtyatma parastasyopalaksanam //
sivp_7.1,31.13cd/ yatha kastesvanarudho na vahnirupalabhyate //
sivp_7.1,31.14ab/ evam sivo 'pi murtyatmanyandarudha iti sthitih //
sivp_7.1,31.14cd/ yathagnimanayetyukte jvalatkasthdrte svayam //
sivp_7.1,31.15ab/ nagniraniyate tadvatpujyo murtyatmana sivah //
sivp_7.1,31.15cd/ ata eva hi pujadau murtyatmaparikalpanam //
sivp_7.1,31.16ab/ murtyatmani krtam saksacchiva eva krtam
yatah // sivp_7.1,31.16cd/ limgadavapi tatkrtyamarcayam ca
visesatah // sivp_7.1,31.17ab/ tattanmurtyatmabhavena sivo
'smabhirupasyate // sivp_7.1,31.17cd/ yathanugrhyate so 'pi murtyatma
paramesthina // sivp_7.1,31.18ab/ tatha murtyatmanisthena sivena
pasavo vayam // sivp_7.1,31.18cd/ lokanugrahanayaiva sivena
paramesthina // sivp_7.1,31.19ab/ sadasivadayassarve murtyatmano
'pyadhithitah // sivp_7.1,31.19cd/ atmanameva bhogaya moksaya ca
visesatah // sivp_7.1,31.20ab/ tattvatattvasvarupesu murtyatmasu
sivanvayah // sivp_7.1,31.20cd/ bhogah karmavipakatma
sukhaduhkhatmako matah // sivp_7.1,31.21ab/ na ca karma sivo 'stiti
tasya bhogah kimatmakah // sivp_7.1,31.21cd/ sarvam sivo

'nugrhñati na nigrhñati kimcana // sivp_7.1,31.22ab/
nigrhñatam tu ye dosassive tesamasambhavat //
sivp_7.1,31.22cd/ ye punarnigrahaḥ kecidbrahmadisu nidarsitaḥ //
sivp_7.1,31.23ab/ te 'pi lokahitayaiva kṛtaḥ srikanthamurtina //
sivp_7.1,31.23cd/ brahmandasyadhipatyam hi srikanthasya na
samsayah // sivp_7.1,31.24ab/ srikanthakhyam sivo murtim
kridatimadhitisthati // sivp_7.1,31.24cd/ sadosa eva devadya
nigrhita yathoditam // sivp_7.1,31.25ab/ tatastepi vipapmanah
prajascapi gatajvarah // sivp_7.1,31.25cd/ nigraho 'pi svarupena
vidusam na jugupsitaḥ // sivp_7.1,31.26ab/ ata eva hi dandyesu
dando rajñam prasasyate // sivp_7.1,31.26cd/ yatsiddhirisvaratvena
karyavargasya kṛtsnasah // sivp_7.1,31.27ab/ na sa cedisatam
kuryajjagataḥ kathamisvarah // sivp_7.1,31.27cd/ iseccha ca
vidhatrtvam vidherajñapanam param // sivp_7.1,31.28ab/
ajñāvasyamidam kuryanna kuryaditi sasanam // sivp_7.1,31.28cd/
tacchasanānuvartitvam sadhubhavasya laksanam // sivp_7.1,31.29ab/
viparitasamadhoḥ syanna sarvam tattu drsyate // sivp_7.1,31.29cd/
sadhu samraksaniyam cedvinivartyamasadhu yat // sivp_7.1,31.30ab/
nivartate ca samaderamte dando hi sadhanam // sivp_7.1,31.30cd/
hitarthalaksanam cedam dandantamanusasanam //
sivp_7.1,31.31ab/ ato yadviparitam tadahitam sampracaksate //
sivp_7.1,31.31cd/ hite sada nisannanamisvarasya nidarsanam //
sivp_7.1,31.32ab/ sa katham dusyate sadbhirasatameva nigrahaḥ //
sivp_7.1,31.32cd/ ayuktakarino loke garhaniyavivekita //
sivp_7.1,31.33ab/ yadudvejayate lokantadayuktam pracaksate //
sivp_7.1,31.33cd/ sarvo 'pi nigraho loke na ca vidvesapurvakah //
sivp_7.1,31.34ab/ na hi dvesti pita putram yo nigrhyati siksayet
// sivp_7.1,31.34cd/ madhyasthenapi nigrahyanyo nigrhñati margataḥ
// sivp_7.1,31.35ab/ tasyapyavasyam yatkimcinnairghrnyamanuvartate
// sivp_7.1,31.35cd/ anyatha na hinastyeva sadosanapyasau paran //
sivp_7.1,31.36ab/ hinasti cayamapyajñanparam madhyasthyamacaran //
sivp_7.1,31.36cd/ tasmadduhkhatmikam himsam kurvano yah
sanirghñah // sivp_7.1,31.37ab/ 536a
iti nirbandhayamtyeke niyamo neti capare //
sivp_7.1,31.37cd/nidanajñasya bhisajo rugno himsam prayumjataḥ
// sivp_7.1,31.38ab/na kimcidapi nairghrnyam ghrnaivatra
prayojika // sivp_7.1,31.38cd/ghrñapi na gunayaiva himsresu
pratiyogisu // sivp_7.1,31.39ab/tadrseḥ ghrñi bhrantya
ghrñantaritanirghñah // sivp_7.1,31.39cd/upeksapiha dosaha
raksyesu pratiyogisu // sivp_7.1,31.40ab/saktau satyamupeksato
raksyassadyo vipadyate // sivp_7.1,31.40cd/sarpasya ' 'syagatampasyanyastu
raksyamupeksate // sivp_7.1,31.41ab/dosabhasansamutpreksya
phalataḥ so 'pi nirghñah // sivp_7.1,31.41cd/tasmad ghrna
gunayaiva sarvatheti na sammatam // sivp_7.1,31.42ab/sammatam
praptakamitvam sarvam tvanyadasammatam //
sivp_7.1,31.42cd/murtyatmasvapi ragadya dosah santyeva vastutah //
sivp_7.1,31.43ab/tathapi tesamevaite na sivasya tu sarvatha //

sivp_7.1,31.43cd/agnavapi samavistam tamram khalu sakalikam //
sivp_7.1,31.43ef/iti nagnirasau dusyettamrasamsargakaranat //
sivp_7.1,31.44ab/nagnerasucisamsargadasucitvamapeksate //
sivp_7.1,31.44cd/asucestvagnisamyogacchucitvamapi jayate //
sivp_7.1,31.45ab/evam sodhyatmasamsarganna hyasuddhah sivo bhavet
// sivp_7.1,31.45cd/sivasamsargatastvesa sodhyatmaiva hi sudhyati //
sivp_7.1,31.46ab/ayasyagnau samaviste daho 'gnereva nayasah //
sivp_7.1,31.46cd/murtatmanyevamaisvaryamisvarasyaiva natmanam //
sivp_7.1,31.47ab/na hi kastham jvalatyurdhvamagnireva jvalatyasau //
sivp_7.1,31.47cd/kasthasyamgarata nagnerevamatrapi yojyatam //
sivp_7.1,31.48ab/ata eva jagatyasminkasthapasanamrtsvapi //
sivp_7.1,31.48cd/sivavesavasadeva sivatvamupacaryate //
sivp_7.1,31.49ab/maitryadayo guna gaunastasmatte bhinnavrttayah //
sivp_7.1,31.49cd/tairgunairuparaktanam dosaya ca gunaya ca //
sivp_7.1,31.50ab/yattu gaunamagaunam ca tatsarvamanugrhatah //
sivp_7.1,31.50cd/na gunaya na dosaya sivasya gunavrttayah //
sivp_7.1,31.50ef/na canugrahasabdartham gaunamahurvipascitah //
sivp_7.1,31.51ab/samsaramocanam kim tu saivamajñamayam hitam //
sivp_7.1,31.51cd/hitam tadajñakaranam yaddhitam tadanugraha //
sivp_7.1,31.52ab/sarvam hite niyuñjavah sarvanugrahakarakah //
sivp_7.1,31.52cd/yastupakarasabdarthastampyahuranugraha //
sivp_7.1,31.53ab/tasyapi hitarupatvacchivah sarvopakarakah //
sivp_7.1,31.53cd/hite sada niyuktam tu sarvam cidacidatmakam //
sivp_7.1,31.54ab/svabhavaprati-bandham tatsamam na labhate hitam //
sivp_7.1,31.54cd/yatha vikasyatyeva ravih padmani bhanubhih //
sivp_7.1,31.55ab/samam na vikasyatyeva svasvabhavanurodhatah //
sivp_7.1,31.55cd/svabhavo 'pi hi bhavanam bhavino 'rthasya karanam
// sivp_7.1,31.56ab/na hi svabhavo nasyantamartham kartrsu sadhayet
// sivp_7.1,31.56cd/suvarnameva namgaram dravatyagnisamgamah //
sivp_7.1,31.57ab/evam pakvamalaneva mocayenna sivaparan //
sivp_7.1,31.57cd/

536b

yadyatha bhavitum योग्यं तद्वत्त्वात् न भवत्स्वयम् //
sivp_7.1,31.58ab/vina bhavanaya karta svatantrassantato bhavet //
sivp_7.1,31.58cd/svabhavavimalo yadvatsarvanugrahakassivah //
sivp_7.1,31.59ab/svabhavamalinastadvadatmano jivasamjñitah //
sivp_7.1,31.59cd/anyatha samsarantyyete niyamanna sivah katham //
sivp_7.1,31.60ab/karmamayanubandhosya samsarah kathyate budhah //
sivp_7.1,31.60cd/anubandho 'yamasyaiva na sivasyeti hetuman //
sivp_7.1,31.61ab/sa heturatmanameva nijo nagantuko malah //
sivp_7.1,31.61cd/agantukatve kasyapi bhavyam kenapi hetuna //
sivp_7.1,31.62ab/yo 'yam heturasavekastvavicitrasvabhavatah //
sivp_7.1,31.62cd/atmatayah samatve 'pi baddha muktah pare yatah //
sivp_7.1,31.63ab/baddhesveva punah kecillayabhogadhikaratah //
sivp_7.1,31.63cd/jñanaisvaryadivaisamyam bhajante sottaradharah //
sivp_7.1,31.64ab/kecinmurtyatmatam yanti kecidannagocarah //
sivp_7.1,31.64cd/murtyatmasu sivah kecidadhvanam murdhasu sthitah

// sivp_7.1,31.65ab/madhye mahesvara rudrastvarvacinapade sthitah //
sivp_7.1,31.65cd/asanne 'pi ca mayayah parasmatkaranattrayam //
sivp_7.1,31.66ab/tatrapyatma sthito 'dhastadantaratma ca madhyatah //
sivp_7.1,31.66cd/parastatparamatmeti brahmavisnumahesvarah //
sivp_7.1,31.67ab/vartante vasavah kecitparamatmapadasrayah //
sivp_7.1,31.67cd/antaratmapade kecitkecidatmapade tatha //
sivp_7.1,31.68ab/santyatitapade saivah sante mahesvare tatah //
sivp_7.1,31.68cd/vidyayantu yatha raudrah pratisthayam tu
vaisnavah // sivp_7.1,31.69ab/nivrttau ca tathatmano brahma
brahmamgayonayah // sivp_7.1,31.69cd/devayonyastakam mukhyam
manusyamaha madhyamam // sivp_7.1,31.70ab/paksyadayo 'dhamah
pañcayonayastascaturdasa // sivp_7.1,31.70cd/uttaradharabhavo 'pi
jñeyassamsarino malah // sivp_7.1,31.71ab/yathamabhavo muktasya
purvam pascattu pakvata // sivp_7.1,31.71cd/malo 'pyamasca pakvasca
bhavetsamsarakaranam // sivp_7.1,31.72ab/ame tvadharata pumsam
pakve tuttarata kramat // sivp_7.1,31.72cd/pasvatmanastridhabhinna
ekadvitrimalah kramat // sivp_7.1,31.73ab/atrottara ekamala dvimala
madhyama matah // sivp_7.1,31.73cd/trimalastvadhama jñeya
yathottaramadhisthitah // sivp_7.1,31.73ef/trimalanadhitisthamti
dvimalaikamalah kramat // sivp_7.1,31.74ab/itthamaupadhiko bhedo
visvasya parikalpita // sivp_7.1,31.74cd/ekadvitrimalansarvañchiva eko
'dhitisthati //

sivp_7.1,31.75ab/asivatmakamapyetacchivenadhisthitam yatha //
sivp_7.1,31.75cd/arudratmakamityevam rudrairjagadadhisthitam //
sivp_7.1,31.76ab/andanta hi mahabhumissatarudradyadhisthita //
sivp_7.1,31.76cd/mayantamantariksam tu hyamaresadibhih kramat //
sivp_7.1,31.77ab/amgusthamatraparyantaissamamtatsamtatam tatam
// sivp_7.1,31.77cd/mahamayavasana dyaurvayvadyairbhuvanadhipaih //
sivp_7.1,31.78ab/

537a

anasritantairadvantarvartibhissamadhisthitah //
sivp_7.1,31.78cd/te hi saksaddivisadastvantariksasadastatha //
sivp_7.1,31.79ab/prthivipada ityevam deva devavrataih stuta //
sivp_7.1,31.79cd/evantribhirmalairamaih pakvaireva prthakprthak //
sivp_7.1,31.80ab/nidanabhutaissamsararogah pumsam pravartate //
sivp_7.1,31.80cd/asya rogasya bhaisajyam jñanameva na caparam //
sivp_7.1,31.81ab/bhisagajñapakah sambhussivah paramakaranam //
sivp_7.1,31.81cd/aduhkhena 'pi sakti 'sau pasunmocayitum sivah //
sivp_7.1,31.82ab/katham dukkham karotiti natra karya vicarana //
sivp_7.1,31.82cd/dukhameva hi sarvo 'pi samsara iti niscitam //
sivp_7.1,31.83ab/katham dukkhamadukham syatsvabhavo hyaviparyayah
// sivp_7.1,31.83cd/na hi rogi hyarogi syadbhisagbhaisajyakaranat
// sivp_7.1,31.84ab/rogartam tu bhisagrogadbhaisajaisukhamuddharet //
sivp_7.1,31.84cd/evam svabhavamalinansvabhavaddukhinah pasun //
sivp_7.1,31.85ab/svajñausadhavidhanena dukkhanmocayate sivah //
sivp_7.1,31.85cd/na bhisakaranam roge sivah samsarakaranam //
sivp_7.1,31.86ab/ityetadapi vaisamyam na dosayasya kalpate //

sivp_7.1,31.86cd/dukkhe svabhasamsiddhe kathantatkaranam sivah
// sivp_7.1,31.87ab/svabhaviko malah pumsam sa hi samsarayatyamun
// sivp_7.1,31.87cd/samsarakaranam yattu malam mayadyacetanam //
sivp_7.1,31.88ab/tatsvayam na pravarteta sivasannidhyamantara //
sivp_7.1,31.88cd/yatha manirayaskamtassannidhyadupakarakah //
sivp_7.1,31.89ab/ayasascalatastadvacchivo 'pyasyeti surayah //
sivp_7.1,31.89cd/na nivartayitum sakyam sannidhyam sadakaranam //
sivp_7.1,31.90ab/adhisthata tato nityamajñato jagatassivah //
sivp_7.1,31.90cd/na sivena vina kimcitpravrttamiha vidyate //
sivp_7.1,31.91ab/tatpreritamidam sarvam tathapi na sa muhyati //
sivp_7.1,31.91cd/saktirajñatmika tasya niyantri visvatomukhi //
sivp_7.1,31.92ab/taya tatamidam sasvattathapi sa na dusyati //
sivp_7.1,31.92cd/anidam prathamam sarvamisitavyam sa isvarah //
sivp_7.1,31.93ab/isanacca tadiyajña tathapi sa na dusyati //
sivp_7.1,31.93cd/yo 'nyatha manyate mohatsa vinasyati durmatih //
sivp_7.1,31.94ab/tacchaktivaibhavadeva tathapi sa na dusyati //
sivp_7.1,31.94cd/etasminnamtare vyomnah srutah vagaririni //
sivp_7.1,31.95ab/satyamomamrtam saumyamityavirabhavatsphutam //
sivp_7.1,31.95cd/tato hrstatarah sarve
vinastasesasamsayah // sivp_7.1,31.96ab/munayo
vismayavistah prenemuh pavanam prabhun //
sivp_7.1,31.96cd/tatha vigatasandehankrtvapi pavano munin //
sivp_7.1,31.97ab/naite pratisthitajñana iti matvaivamabravat //
sivp_7.1,31.97cd/
vayuruvacva paroksamaparoksam ca dvividham jñanamisyate //
sivp_7.1,31.98ab/ paroksamasthiram prahuraparoksam tu susthiram //
sivp_7.1,31.98cd/ hetupadesagamyam yattatparoksam pracaksate //
sivp_7.1,31.99ab/ 537b
aparoksam punah sresthadanusthanadbhavisyati //
sivp_7.1,31.99cd/naparoksadrte moksa iti krtva viniscayam //
sivp_7.1,31.100ab/sresthanusthanasiddhyartham
prayatadhvamamatandritah // sivp_7.1,31.100cd/
iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam
purvakhande jñanopadeso namaikatrimso 'dhyayah

chapter 32 rsaya ucuh kim tacchrestamanusthanam mokso
yenaparoksitah // sivp_7.1,32.1ab/ tattasya sadhanam cadya
vaktumarhasi maruta // sivp_7.1,32.1cd/ vayuruvaca saivo hi paramo
dharmah sresthanusthanasabdhitah // sivp_7.1,32.2ab/
yatraparokso laksyeta saksanmoksapradah sivah //
sivp_7.1,32.2cd/ sa tu pañcavidho jñeyah pañcabhih parvabhih kramat
// sivp_7.1,32.3ab/ kriyatapojapadhyanañanatmabhiranuttaraih //
sivp_7.1,32.3cd/ taireva sottaraissiddho dharmastu paramo matah //
sivp_7.1,32.4ab/ paroksamaparoksam ca jñanam yatra ca moksadam //
sivp_7.1,32.4cd/ paramo 'paramascobhau dharmau hi sruticoditau //
sivp_7.1,32.5ab/ dharmasabdabhidheyethe pramanam srutireva nah //
sivp_7.1,32.5cd/ paramo yogaparyanto dharmah srutisirogatah //

sivp_7.1,32.6ab/ dharmastvaparamastadvadadhah srutimukhotthitah //
sivp_7.1,32.6cd/ apasvatmadhikaratvadyo dharamah paramo matah //
sivp_7.1,32.7ab/ sadharanastato 'nyastu sarvesamadhikaratah //
sivp_7.1,32.7cd/ sa cayam paramo dharmah paradharmasya sadhanam //
sivp_7.1,32.8ab/ dharmasastradibhissamyak samga evopabrmhitah //
sivp_7.1,32.8cd/ saivo yah paramo dharmah
sresthanusthanasabdhitah // sivp_7.1,32.9ab/
itihapuranaabhyam kathamcidupabrmhitah // sivp_7.1,32.9cd/
saivagamaistu sampannah sahamgopamvistarah // sivp_7.1,32.10ab/
tatsamskaradhikaraisca samyagevopabrmhitah // sivp_7.1,32.10cd/
saivagamo hi dvividhah srauto 'srautasca samskrtah //
sivp_7.1,32.11ab/ srutisaramayah srautassvatamtra itaro matah //
sivp_7.1,32.11cd/ svatamtro dasadha purvam tathastadasadha
punah // sivp_7.1,32.12ab/ kamikadisamakhyabhissiddhah
siddhantasamjñitah // sivp_7.1,32.12cd/ srutisaramayo yastu
satakotipravistarah // sivp_7.1,32.13ab/ param pasupatam yatra
vratam jñanam ca kathyate // sivp_7.1,32.13cd/ yugavartesu sisyyeta
yogacaryasvarupina // sivp_7.1,32.14ab/ tatratatratavirtena
sivenaiva pravartyate // sivp_7.1,32.14cd/ samksipyasya
pravaktarascatvarah paramarsaya // sivp_7.1,32.15ab/ rururdadhico
'gastyasca upamanyurmahayasah // sivp_7.1,32.15cd/ te ca pasupata
jñeyassamhitam pravartakah // sivp_7.1,32.16ab/ tatsamtatiya
guravah sataso 'tha sahasrasah // sivp_7.1,32.16cd/ tatroktah paramo
dharmascaryadyatma caturvidhah // sivp_7.1,32.17ab/ tesu pasupato
yogah sivam pratyaksayeddrdham // sivp_7.1,32.17cd/
tasmacchresthamanusthanam yogah pasupato matah //
sivp_7.1,32.18ab/ tatrapyupayako yukto brahmana sa tu kathyate //
sivp_7.1,32.18cd/ namastakamayo yogassivena parikalpitah //
sivp_7.1,32.19ab/ tena yogena sahasa saivi prajña prajayate //
sivp_7.1,32.19cd/ prajñaya paramam jñanamacirallabhate sthiram //
sivp_7.1,32.20ab/ 538a
prasidati sivastasya yasya jñanam pratisthitam //
sivp_7.1,32.20cd/prasadatparamo yogo yah sivam caparoksayet //
sivp_7.1,32.21ab/sivaparoksatsamsarakaranena viyujyate //
sivp_7.1,32.21cd/tatah syanmuktasamsaro muktah sivasamo bhavet //
sivp_7.1,32.22ab/brahmaprokta ityupayah sa eva prthagucyate //
sivp_7.1,32.22cd/sivo mahesvarascaiva rudro visnuh pitamahah //
sivp_7.1,32.23ab/samsaravaidyah sarvajñah paramatmeti mukhyatah //
sivp_7.1,32.23cd/namastakamidam mukhyam sivasya pratipadakam //
sivp_7.1,32.24ab/adyantu pañcakam jñeyam santyatitadyanukramat //
sivp_7.1,32.24cd/samjña sadasivadinam pañcopadhiparigrahat //
sivp_7.1,32.25ab/upadhivinivrttau tu yathasvam vinivartate //
sivp_7.1,32.25cd/padameva hi tannityamanityah padinah smrtah //
sivp_7.1,32.26ab/padanam pratikrttau tu mucyante padino yatah //
sivp_7.1,32.26cd/parivrttyantare bhuyastatpadapraptirucyate //
sivp_7.1,32.27ab/atmantarabhidhanam syadyadadyam nama pañcakam //
sivp_7.1,32.27cd/anyattu tritayam namnamupadanadiyogatah //

sivp_7.1,32.28ab/trividhopadhivacanacchiva evanuvartate //
sivp_7.1,32.28cd/anadimalasamslesah pragabhavatsvabhavatah //
sivp_7.1,32.29ab/atyamtam parisuddhatmetyato 'yam siva ucyate //
sivp_7.1,32.29cd/athavasesakalyanagunaikadhana isvarah //
sivp_7.1,32.30ab/siva ityucyate sadbhissivatattvarthavadibhih //
sivp_7.1,32.30cd/trayovimsatitattvebhyah prakrtirhi para mata //
sivp_7.1,32.31ab/prakrtestu param prahuh purusam pañcavimsakam
// sivp_7.1,32.31cd/yam vedadau svaram prahurvacyavacakabhavatah //
sivp_7.1,32.32ab/vedaikavedyayathatmyadvedante ca pratisthitah //
sivp_7.1,32.32cd/tasya prakrtilinasya yah parassa mahesvarah //
sivp_7.1,32.33ab/tadadhinapravrttitvatprakrteh purusasya ca //
sivp_7.1,32.33cd/athava trigunam tattvamupeyamidamavyayam //
sivp_7.1,32.34ab/mayantu prakrtim vidyanmayinam tu mahesvaram //
sivp_7.1,32.34cd/mayaviksobhako 'namto mahesvarasamanvayat //
sivp_7.1,32.35ab/kalatma paramatmadih sthulah suksmah
prakirtitah // sivp_7.1,32.35cd/ruddhukham dukkhaheturva
tadravayati nah prabhuh // sivp_7.1,32.36ab/rudra ityucyate sadbhih
sivah paramakaranam // sivp_7.1,32.36cd/tattvadibhutaparyantam
sariradisvatandritah // sivp_7.1,32.37ab/vyapyadhitisthati
sivastato rudra itastatah // sivp_7.1,32.37cd/jagatah pitrbhutanam
sivo murtyatmanamapi // sivp_7.1,32.38ab/pitrbhavena sarvesam
pitamaha udiritah // sivp_7.1,32.38cd/nidanajño yatha vaidyo rogasya
vinivartakah //

538b

yadyathavasthitam vastu tattathaiva sadasivah //
sivp_7.1,32.43ab/ayatnenaiva janati tasmatsarvajña ucyate //
sivp_7.1,32.43cd/sarvatma paramairebhiringunairnityasamanvayat //
sivp_7.1,32.44ab/svasmatparatmavirahatparamatma sivah svayam //
sivp_7.1,32.44cd/namastakamidam caiva labdhvacaryaprasadatah //
sivp_7.1,32.45ab/nivrttyadikalagranthim sivadyaih pañcanamabhiih
// sivp_7.1,32.45cd/yathasvam kramasaschitva sodhayitva yathagunam
// sivp_7.1,32.46ab/gunitaireva soddhatairaniruddhairathapi va //
sivp_7.1,32.46cd/hrtkanthatalubhrumadhyabrahmarandhrasamanvitam //
sivp_7.1,32.47ab/chittva paryastakakaram svatmanam ca
susumnaya // sivp_7.1,32.47cd/dvadasamtahsthitasyendornitvopari
sivaujasi // sivp_7.1,32.48ab/samhrtyam vadanam
pascadyathasamskaranam layat //
sivp_7.1,32.48cd/saktenamrtavarsena samsiktayam tanau punah
// sivp_7.1,32.49ab/avatarya svamatmanamamrtatmakrtim hrdis //

sivp_7.1,32.49cd/dvadasamtahsthitasyendoh parastacchvetapamkaje //
sivp_7.1,32.50ab/samasinam mahadevam samkarambhaktavatsalam //
sivp_7.1,32.50cd/ardhanarisvaram devam nirmalam madhurakrtim //
sivp_7.1,32.51ab/suddhasphatikasamkasam prasannam sitaladyutim //
sivp_7.1,32.51cd/dhyatva hi manase devam svasthacitto 'tha manavah //
sivp_7.1,32.52ab/sivanamastakenaiva bhavapuspaisamarcayet //
sivp_7.1,32.52cd/abhyarcanante tu punah prananyamyā manavah //
sivp_7.1,32.53ab/samyaccittam samadhaya sarvam namastakam
japet // sivp_7.1,32.53cd/nabhau castahutirhuta purnahutya
namastatah // sivp_7.1,32.54ab/astapuspapradanena
krtvabhyarcanamantimam // sivp_7.1,32.54cd/nivedayetsvamatmanam
culukodakavartmana // sivp_7.1,32.55ab/evam krtva ciradeva jñanam
pasupatam subham // sivp_7.1,32.55cd/labhate tatpratistham ca
vrttam canuttamam tatha // sivp_7.1,32.56ab/yogam ca paramam
labdhva mucyate natra samsayah // sivp_7.1,32.56cd/
iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam
purvakhande sresthanusthanavarnanam nama dvatrimso
'dhyayah

chapter 33 rsaya ucuh bhagavañchrotumicchamo vratam pasupatam
param // sivp_7.1,33.1ab/ brahmadayo 'pi yatkrva sarve pasupatah
smrtah // sivp_7.1,33.1cd/ vayuruvaca rahasyam vah pravaksyami
sarvapapanikrntanam // sivp_7.1,33.2ab/ vratam pasupatam
srautamatharvasirasi srutam // sivp_7.1,33.2cd/ kalascaitri
purnamasi desah sivaparigraha // sivp_7.1,33.3ab/
ksetramadyaranyam va prasastassubhalaksanah //
sivp_7.1,33.3cd/ tatra purvam trayodasyam susnatah sukrtahnika
// sivp_7.1,33.4ab/ anujñapyā svamacaryam sampujya pranipatyā ca //
sivp_7.1,33.4cd/ pujam vaishesikim krtva suklambaradharah
svayam // sivp_7.1,33.5ab/ suklayajñopaviti ca suklamalyanulepanah //
sivp_7.1,33.5cd/ darbhasane samasino darbhāmustim pragrhya ca //
sivp_7.1,33.6ab/ 539a
pranayamatrayam krtva pranmukho vapyudanmukhah //
sivp_7.1,33.6cd/dhyatva devam ca devam ca tadvijñāpanavartmana //
sivp_7.1,33.6ef/vratametakaromiti bhavetsamkalpyā diksitah //
sivp_7.1,33.7ab/yavaccharirapatam va dvadasabdāmathapi va //
sivp_7.1,33.7cd/tadardham va tadardham va masadvadasakam tu va //
sivp_7.1,33.8ab/tadardham va tadardham va masamekamathapi va //
sivp_7.1,33.8cd/dinadvadasakam va 'tha dinasatkamathapi va //
sivp_7.1,33.9ab/tadardham dinamekam va vratasamkalpanavadhi //
sivp_7.1,33.9cd/agnimadhaya vidhivadvirajahomakaranat //
sivp_7.1,33.10ab/hutvājyena samidbhisca caruna ca yathakramam //
sivp_7.1,33.10cd/purnamapuryā tam bhuyastattvanam
suddhimuddisan // sivp_7.1,33.11ab/juhuyanmulamantrena taireva
samidadibhih // sivp_7.1,33.11cd/
tattvanyetani maddehe suddhyamtam ityanusmaran // sivp_7.1,33.12ab/
pañcabhutani tanmatrah pañcakarmendriyani ca // sivp_7.1,33.12cd/

jñanakarmavibhedena pañcakarmavibhagasah // sivp_7.1,33.13ab/
tvagadidhatavassapta pañca pranadivayavah // sivp_7.1,33.13cd/
manobuddhiraham khyatirgunah prakrtipurusa // sivp_7.1,33.14ab/
rago vidyakale caiva niyatih kala eva ca // sivp_7.1,33.14cd/ maya ca
suddhividya ca mahesvarasadasivau // sivp_7.1,33.15ab/ saktisca
sivatattvam ca tattvani kramaso viduh // sivp_7.1,33.15cd/ mantraistu
virajairhutva hotasau viraja bhavet // sivp_7.1,33.16ab/
sivanugrahasadya jñanavansa hi jayate // sivp_7.1,33.16cd/ atha
gomayamadaya pindikrtyabhimamtrya ca // sivp_7.1,33.17ab/
vinyasyagnau ca samproksya dine tasminhavisyabhuk // sivp_7.1,33.17cd/
prabhate tu caturdasyam krtva sarvam puroditam // sivp_7.1,33.18ab/
dine tasminniraharah kalam sesam samapayet // sivp_7.1,33.18cd/
pratah parvani capyevam krtva homa vasanatah //
sivp_7.1,33.19ab/ upasamhrtya rudragnim grhniyadbhasma yatnatah
// sivp_7.1,33.19cd/ tatasca jatilo mundi sikhaikajata eva va //
sivp_7.1,33.20ab/ bhutva snatva tato vitalajjascetsyaddigambarah //
sivp_7.1,33.20cd/ api kasayavasanasarmacirambaro 'tha va //
sivp_7.1,33.21ab/ ekambaro valkali va bhaveddandi ca mekhali //
sivp_7.1,33.21cd/ praksalya caranau pascadviracamyatmanastanum //
sivp_7.1,33.22ab/ samkulikrtya tadbhasma virajanalasambhavam //
sivp_7.1,33.22cd/ agnirityadibhirmamtraih sadbhiratharvanaih
kramat // sivp_7.1,33.23ab/ vibhrjyamgani murdhadicasanamtani
taissrset // sivp_7.1,33.23cd/ tatastena kramenaiva samuddhrtya ca
bhasmana // sivp_7.1,33.24ab/ sarvamgoddhulanam kuryatpranavena
sivena va // sivp_7.1,33.24cd/ tatastripundram
racayetriyayusasamahvayam // sivp_7.1,33.25ab/ sivabhavam samagama
sivayogamathacaret // sivp_7.1,33.25cd/
kuryatstrisandhyamapyevametatpasupatam vratam // sivp_7.1,33.26ab/
bhuktimukti pradam caitatpasutvam vinivartayet // sivp_7.1,33.26cd/
tatpasutvam parityajya krtva pasupatam vratam // sivp_7.1,33.27ab/
pujaniyo mahadevo lingamurtissanatanah // sivp_7.1,33.27cd/
padmamastadalam haimam navaratnairalamkrtam // sivp_7.1,33.28ab/
karnikakesaropetamasanam parikalpayet // sivp_7.1,33.28cd/ vibhave
tadabhava tu raktam sitamathapi va // sivp_7.1,33.29ab/ padmam
tasyapyabhava tu kevalam bhavanamayam // sivp_7.1,33.29cd/
tatpadmakarnikamadhye krtva lingam kaniyasam // sivp_7.1,33.30ab/
sphitikam pithikopetam pujayedvidhivatkramat // sivp_7.1,33.30cd/
pratisthapy vidhanena tallingam krtasodhanam //
sivp_7.1,33.31ab/ parikalpyasanam murtim pañcavaktraprakaratah //
sivp_7.1,33.31cd/ pañcagavyadibhih purnairyathavibhavasambhrtaih
// sivp_7.1,33.32ab/ snapayetkalasaih
purnairastapasamudbhavaih // sivp_7.1,33.32cd/
gamdhadravyaissakarpuraiscandanadyaissakumkumaih // sivp_7.1,33.33ab/
savidikam samalipya lingam bhusanabhusitam // sivp_7.1,33.33cd/
bilvapatrasca padmaisca raktaih svetaistathotpalaih //
sivp_7.1,33.34ab/ nilotpalaistathanyaisca puspaistaistaissugamdhbih
// sivp_7.1,33.34cd/ punyaih prasastaih patraisca

citrairdurvaksatadibhih // sivp_7.1,33.35ab/ samabhyarcya
yathalabham mahapujavidhanatah // sivp_7.1,33.35cd/ dhupam
dipam tatha capi naivedyam ca samadiset // sivp_7.1,33.36ab/
nivedayitva vibhave kalyanam ca samacaret // sivp_7.1,33.36cd/
istani ca visistani nyayenoparjitani ca // sivp_7.1,33.37ab/
sarvadravyani deyani vrata tasminvisesatah // sivp_7.1,33.37cd/
sripatrotpalapadmanam samkhya sahasriki mata // sivp_7.1,33.38ab/
pratyekamapara samkhya satamastottaram dvijah //
sivp_7.1,33.38cd/ tatrapa ca visesena na tyajedbilvapatrakam //
sivp_7.1,33.39ab/ haimamekam param prahuh padmam padmasahasrakat //
sivp_7.1,33.39cd/ nilotpaladisvapyetatsamanam bilbapatrakaih //
sivp_7.1,33.40ab/ puspantare na niyamo yathalabham nivedayet //
sivp_7.1,33.40cd/ astangamarghyamutkrstam dhupalepau
visesatah // sivp_7.1,33.41ab/ candanam vamadevakhye haritalam ca
pauruse // sivp_7.1,33.41cd/ isane bhasitam kecidalepanamitidsam
// sivp_7.1,33.42ab/ na dhupamiti manyante dhupantaravidhanatah //
sivp_7.1,33.42cd/ sitagurumaghorakhye mukhe krsnagurum punah //
sivp_7.1,33.42ef/ pauruse guggulam savye saumye saugamdhikam mukhe //
sivp_7.1,33.43ab/ isane 'pi hyusiradi deyaddhupam visesatah //
sivp_7.1,33.43cd/ sarkaramadhukarpurakapilaghrtasamyutam //
sivp_7.1,33.44ab/ camdanagurukasthadyam samanyam
sampracaksate // sivp_7.1,33.44cd/ karpuravartirajyadhya deya
dipavalistatah // sivp_7.1,33.45ab/ arghyamacamanam deyam
prativaktramatah param // sivp_7.1,33.45cd/ prathamavarane pujo
kramaddherambasanmukhau // sivp_7.1,33.46ab/ brahmamgani tatascaiva
prathamavaranercite // sivp_7.1,33.46cd/ dvitiyavarane puja
vighnesacakraartinah // sivp_7.1,33.47ab/ trtiyavarane puja
bhavadya astamurtayah // sivp_7.1,33.47cd/ 540a
mahadevadayastatra tathaikadasamurtayah //
sivp_7.1,33.48ab/caturthavarane pujarah sarva eva ganesvarah //
sivp_7.1,33.48cd/bahireva tu padmasya pañcamavarane kramat //
sivp_7.1,33.49ab/dasadikpatayah pujarah sastrah sanucarastatha //
sivp_7.1,33.49cd/brahmano manasah putrah sarve 'pi jyotisam
ganah // sivp_7.1,33.50ab/sarva devyasca devasca sarve sarve ca
khecarah // sivp_7.1,33.50cd/patalavasinasanye sarve munigana api
// sivp_7.1,33.51ab/yogino hi sakhassarve patamga matarastatha //
sivp_7.1,33.51cd/ksetrapalasca saganah sarvam caitaccaracaram //
sivp_7.1,33.52ab/pujaniyam sivapriya mattva sambhuvibhutam //
sivp_7.1,33.52cd/athavaranaupjamte sampujya paramesvaram //
sivp_7.1,33.53ab/sajyam savyam janam hrdayam havirbhaktya nivedayet
// sivp_7.1,33.53cd/mukhavasodikam dattva tumbulam sopadamsakam //
sivp_7.1,33.54ab/alamkrtya ca bhuyo 'pi nanapuspavibhusanaih
// sivp_7.1,33.54cd/nirajanamte vistirya pujasesam samapayet //
sivp_7.1,33.55ab/casakam sopakaram ca sayanam ca samarpayet //
sivp_7.1,33.55cd/candrasamkasaharam ca sayaniyam samarpayet //
sivp_7.1,33.56ab/adyam nrpocitam hrdayam tatsarvamanurupatah //
sivp_7.1,33.56cd/krtva ca karayitva ca hitva ca pratipujanam //

sivp_7.1,33.57ab/stotram vyapohanam japtva vidyam pañcaksarim
japet // sivp_7.1,33.57cd/pradaksinam pranamam ca
krtvatmanam samarpayet // sivp_7.1,33.58ab/tatah purastaddevasya
guruviprau ca pujayet // sivp_7.1,33.58cd/dattvarghyamastau puspani
devamudvasya limgatah // sivp_7.1,33.59ab/agnescagnim susamyamya
hyudvasya ca tamapyuta // sivp_7.1,33.59cd/pratyaham ca janastvevam
kuryatsevam puroditam // sivp_7.1,33.60ab/tatastatsambujam limgam
sarvopakaranavitam // sivp_7.1,33.60cd/samarpayetsvagurave sthapyedva
sivalaye // sivp_7.1,33.61ab/sampujya ca gurunvipranvratinasca
visesatah // sivp_7.1,33.61cd/bhaktandvijamsca
saktasceddinanathamsca tosayet // sivp_7.1,33.62ab/svayam
canasane saktah phalamulasane 'tha va // sivp_7.1,33.62cd/payovrato
va bhiksasi bhavedekasanastatha // sivp_7.1,33.63ab/naktam
yuktasano nityam bhusayyaniratah sucih //
sivp_7.1,33.63cd/bhasmasayi trnesayi cirajinadhrto 'thava //
sivp_7.1,33.64ab/brahmacaryavratato nityam vratametatsamacaret //
sivp_7.1,33.64cd/arkavare tathardrayam pañcadasyam ca paksayoh
// sivp_7.1,33.65ab/astamyam ca caturdasyam saktastupavasedapi //
sivp_7.1,33.65cd/pakhandipatitodakyassutakantyajapurvakan //
sivp_7.1,33.66ab/varjayetsarvayatnena manasa karmana gira //
sivp_7.1,33.66cd/ksamadanadayasatyahimsasilah sada bhavet //
sivp_7.1,33.67ab/samtustasca prasantasca japadhyanaratastatha //
sivp_7.1,33.67cd/kuryattrisavanasnana bhasmasnanamathapi va //
sivp_7.1,33.68ab/pujam vaisesikim caiva manasa vacasa gira //
sivp_7.1,33.68cd/bahunatra kimuktena nacaredasivam vrati //
sivp_7.1,33.69ab/pramadattu tathacare nirupya gurulaghave //
sivp_7.1,33.69cd/
540b
ucitam niskrtim kuryatpujahomajapadibhih //
sivp_7.1,33.70ab/asamaptervratasyaivamacarena pramadatah //
sivp_7.1,33.70cd/godanam ca vrsotsargam kuryatpujam ca
sampada // sivp_7.1,33.71ab/bhaktasca sivaprityartham
sarvakamavivarjitah // sivp_7.1,33.71cd/samanyametatkathitam
vratasyasya samasatah // sivp_7.1,33.72ab/pratimasam visesam ca
pravadami yathasrutam // sivp_7.1,33.72cd/vaisakhe vajralingam tu
jyesthe marakatam subham // sivp_7.1,33.73ab/asadhe mauktikam
vidyacchravane nilanirmitam // sivp_7.1,33.73cd/mase bhadrapade caiva
padmaragamayam param // sivp_7.1,33.74ab/asvine masi vidyadvai
lingam gomedakam varam // sivp_7.1,33.74cd/kartikyam vaidrumam
lingam vaiduryam margasirsake //
sivp_7.1,33.75ab/pusparagamayam pause maghe dyumanijantatha //
sivp_7.1,33.75cd/phalgune candrakantottham caitre tadvyatyayo 'thava //
sivp_7.1,33.76ab/sarvamasesu ratnanamalabhe haimameva va //
sivp_7.1,33.76cd/haimabhava rajatam va tamrajam sailajantatha //
sivp_7.1,33.77ab/mrnmayam va yathalabham jatusam canyadeva va
// sivp_7.1,33.77cd/sarvagamdhamayam vatha lingam kuryadyatharuci
// sivp_7.1,33.78ab/vratavasanasamaye samacaritanityakah //

sivp_7.1,33.78cd/krtva vaisesikim pujam hutva caiva yatha pura
// sivp_7.1,33.79ab/sampujya ca tathacaryam vratinasca visesatah
// sivp_7.1,33.79cd/desikenapyanujñatah pranmukho vapyudanmukhah
// sivp_7.1,33.80ab/darbhasano darbhapanih pranapanau niyamy ca //
sivp_7.1,33.80cd/japitva saktito mulam dhyatva sambam triyambakam //
sivp_7.1,33.81ab/anujñapya yathapurvam namaskrtya krtañjalih //
sivp_7.1,33.81cd/samutsrjami bhagavanvratametattvadajñaya //
sivp_7.1,33.82ab/ityuktva limgamulasthandarbhanuttaratastyajet //
sivp_7.1,33.82cd/tato dandajataciramekhala api cotsrjet //
sivp_7.1,33.83ab/punaracamyā vidhivatpañcaksaramudirayet //
sivp_7.1,33.83cd/yah krtvatyamtikim diksamadehantamanakulah
// sivp_7.1,33.84ab/vratametatprakurvita sa tu vai naisthikah
smrtah // sivp_7.1,33.84cd/so 'tyasrami ca vijñeyo
mahapasupatastatha // sivp_7.1,33.85ab/sa eva tapatam srestha sa
eva ca mahavratī // sivp_7.1,33.85cd/na tena sadrsah
kascitkrtakrtyo mumuksusu // sivp_7.1,33.86ab/yo yatirnaisthiko
jatastamahurnaisthikottamam // sivp_7.1,33.86cd/yo 'nvaham
dvadasaham va vratametatsamacaret // sivp_7.1,33.87ab/so 'pi
naisthikatulyah syattivravratasamanvayat //
sivp_7.1,33.87cd/ghrtakto yascaredetadvratam vrataparayanah //
sivp_7.1,33.88ab/dvitraikadivasam vapi sa ca kascana naisthikah //
sivp_7.1,33.88cd/krtyamityeva niskamo yascaredvratamuttamam //
sivp_7.1,33.89ab/sivarpitatma satatam na tena sadrsah kvacit //
sivp_7.1,33.89cd/bhasmacchanno dvijo vidvanmahapatakasambhavaih //
sivp_7.1,33.90ab/papaissudarunaissadyo mucyate natra samsayah //
sivp_7.1,33.90cd/rudragniryatparam viryantadbhasma parikirtitam //
sivp_7.1,33.91ab/tasmatsarvesu kalesu viryavanbhasmasamyutah //
sivp_7.1,33.91cd/

541a

bhasmanisthasya nasyanti desa bhasmagnisamgamat //
sivp_7.1,33.92ab/bhasmasnanavisuddhatma bhasmanistha iti smrtah //
sivp_7.1,33.92cd/bhasmana digdhasarvamgo bhasmadiptatripumdrakah //
sivp_7.1,33.93ab/bhasmasnaya ca puruso bhasmanistha iti smrtah //
sivp_7.1,33.93cd/bhutapretapisasasca rogascativa dussahah //
sivp_7.1,33.94ab/bhasmanisthasya sannidhyadvidravamti na samsayah
// sivp_7.1,33.94cd/bhasanadbhasitam proktam bhasma
kalmasabhaksanat // sivp_7.1,33.95ab/bhutibhulikari caiva raksa
raksakari param // sivp_7.1,33.95cd/kimanyadiha vaktavyam
bhasmamahatmyakaranam // sivp_7.1,33.96ab/vrati ca bhasmana
snatassvayam devo mahesvarah // sivp_7.1,33.96cd/paramastram ca
saivanam bhasmaitatparamesvaram // sivp_7.1,33.97ab/dhaumyagrajasya
tapasi vyapado yannivaritah // sivp_7.1,33.97cd/tasmatsarvaprayatnena
krtva pasupatavratam // sivp_7.1,33.98ab/dhanavadbhasma samgrhya
bhasmasnanarato bhavet // sivp_7.1,33.98cd/
iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam
purvakhande pasupativratavidhanavarnanam nama trayastrimso
'dhyayah

chapter 34 rsaya ucuh dhaumyagrajena susuna ksirartham hi
tapah krtam // sivp_7.1,34.1ab/ tasmāt ksirarnavo dattastamai
devena sulina // sivp_7.1,34.1cd/ sa katham sisuko lebhe
sivasastrapravaktrtam // sivp_7.1,34.2ab/ katham va sivasadbhavam
jñatva tapasi nisthitah // sivp_7.1,34.2cd/ katham ca
labdhavijñānastapascaranaparvani // sivp_7.1,34.3ab/
rudragneryatparam viryam labhe bhasma svaraksakam // sivp_7.1,34.3cd/
vayuruvaca na hyesa sisukah kascitprakrtah krtavamstapah
// sivp_7.1,34.4ab/ munivaryasya tanayo vyaghrapadasya dhimatah //
sivp_7.1,34.4cd/ janmantarena samsiddhah kenapi khalu hetuna //
sivp_7.1,34.5ab/ svapadapracyuto distya prapto munikumaratam //
sivp_7.1,34.5cd/ mahadevapradasya bhagyapannasya bhavinah //
sivp_7.1,34.6ab/ dugdhabhīlasaprabhavadvaratamagamattapah //
sivp_7.1,34.6cd/ atah sarvaganesatvam kumaratvam ca sasvatam //
sivp_7.1,34.7ab/ saha dugdhabdhina tasmāi pradadau samkarah svayam //
sivp_7.1,34.7cd/ tasya jñānagamopyasya prasada deva samkarat //
sivp_7.1,34.8ab/ kaumaram hi param saksajñānam saktimayam
viduh // sivp_7.1,34.8cd/ sivasastrapravaktrtvamapi tasya hi tatkrtam
// sivp_7.1,34.9ab/ kumaro munito labdhajñānabdhiriva nandanah //
sivp_7.1,34.9cd/ drstam tu karanam tasya sivajñānasamanvaye //
sivp_7.1,34.10ab/ svamatrvacanam saksacchokajam ksirakaranat
// sivp_7.1,34.10cd/ kadacitksiramatyalpam pitavanmatulasrame //
sivp_7.1,34.11ab/ irsayaya matulasutam samtrptaksiramuttamam //
sivp_7.1,34.11cd/ pitva sthitam yathakamam drstva vai
matulatmajam // sivp_7.1,34.12ab/ upamanyurvyaghrapadih pritya
provaca mataram // sivp_7.1,34.12cd/ upamanyuruvaca matarmatarmahabhage
mama dehi tapasvini // sivp_7.1,34.13ab/ 541b
gavyam ksiramatisvadu nalpamusnam pibamyaham //
sivp_7.1,34.13cd/
vayuruvaca tacchrutva putravacanam tanmata ca tapasvini //
sivp_7.1,34.14ab/ vyaghrapadasya mahisi dukkhamapattada ca sa //
sivp_7.1,34.14cd/ upalalyatha supriya putramalimgya sadaram //
sivp_7.1,34.15ab/ dukkhita vilalpatha smrtva nairdhanyamatmanah //
sivp_7.1,34.15cd/ smrtvasmrtva punah ksiramupamanyussa balakah
// sivp_7.1,34.16ab/ dehi dehiti tamaha rudranbhuyo mahadyutih //
sivp_7.1,34.16cd/ taddhatham sa pariñāya dvijapatni tapasvini //
sivp_7.1,34.17ab/ santaye taddhathasyatha subhopayamariracat //
sivp_7.1,34.17cd/ uñchavrttyarjitanbijansvayam drstva ca sa
tada // sivp_7.1,34.18ab/ bijapistamathalodya toyena
kalabhasini // sivp_7.1,34.18cd/ ehyehi mama putreti samapurvam
tatassutam // sivp_7.1,34.19ab/ alimgyadaya dukkharta pradadau
krtrimam payah // sivp_7.1,34.19cd/ pitva ca krtrimam ksiram
matram dattam sa balakah // sivp_7.1,34.20ab/ naitatksiramiti
praha mataram cativihvalah // sivp_7.1,34.20cd/ dukkhita sa tada
praha sampreksyaghraya murdhani // sivp_7.1,34.21ab/ samarjya netra
putrasya karabhyam kamalayate // sivp_7.1,34.21cd/ jananyuvaca tatini
ratnapurnastassvargapatalagocarah // sivp_7.1,34.22ab/ bhagyahina

na pasyanti bhaktihinasca ye sive // sivp_7.1,34.22cd/ rajyam
svargam ca moksam ca bhojanam ksirasambhavam // sivp_7.1,34.23ab/
na labhante priyanyesam na tusyati yada sivah //
sivp_7.1,34.23cd/ bhavaprasadajam sarvam nanyaddevaprasadajam //
sivp_7.1,34.24ab/ anyadevesu nirata duhkhartha vibhramanti ca //
sivp_7.1,34.24cd/ ksiram tatra kuto 'smakam vane nivasatam sada //
sivp_7.1,34.25ab/ kva dugdhasadhanam vatsa kva vayam vanavasinah //
sivp_7.1,34.25cd/ krtsnabhavena daridryanmaya te bhagyahinaya //
sivp_7.1,34.26ab/ mithyadugdhamidam dattampistamalodya varina //
sivp_7.1,34.26cd/ tvam matulagrhe svalpam pitva svadu payah
srtam // sivp_7.1,34.27ab/ jñatva svadu tvaya pitam
tajjatiyamanusmaran // sivp_7.1,34.27cd/ dattam na paya ityuktva rudan
dukhkharosi mam // sivp_7.1,34.28ab/ prasadena vina sambho
payastava na vidyate // sivp_7.1,34.28cd/ padapamkajayostasya sambasya
saganasya ca // sivp_7.1,34.29ab/ bhaktya samarpitam yattatkaranam
sarvasampadam // sivp_7.1,34.29cd/ adhuna vasudosmabhirmahadevo na
pujitat // sivp_7.1,34.30ab/ sakamanam yathakamam
yathoktaphaladayakah // sivp_7.1,34.30cd/ dhananyuddisya
nasmabhiratah pragarcitah sivah // sivp_7.1,34.31ab/ ato
daridrassamjata vayam tasmanna te payah // sivp_7.1,34.31cd/
purvajanmani yaddattam sivamuddisya vai sutah // sivp_7.1,34.32ab/
tadeva labhyate nanyadvisnumuddisya va prabhum // sivp_7.1,34.32cd/
vayuruvaca iti matrvacah srutva tathyam sokadisucakam //
sivp_7.1,34.33ab/ balo 'pyanutapannamta pragalbhamidamabravat //
sivp_7.1,34.33cd/ 542a

upamanyuruvaca sokenalamito matah sambo yadyasti samkarah //
sivp_7.1,34.34ab/ tyaja sokam mahabhage sarvam bhadrām bhavisyati
// sivp_7.1,34.34cd/ srnu matarvaco medya mahadevo 'sti cetkvacit //
sivp_7.1,34.35ab/ ciradva hyaciradvapi ksirodam sadhayamyaham //
sivp_7.1,34.35cd/ vayuruvaca iti srutva vacastasya balakasya mahamateh
// sivp_7.1,34.36ab/ praytuvaca tada mata suprasanna manasvini //
sivp_7.1,34.36cd/ matovaca subham vicaritam tata tvaya
matprativardhanam // sivp_7.1,34.37ab/ vilambam ma kathastvam hi
bhaja sambam sadasivam // sivp_7.1,34.37cd/ sarvasmadadhiko 'styeva
sivah paramakaranam // sivp_7.1,34.38ab/ tatkrtam hi jagatsarvam
brahmadyastasya kimkarah // sivp_7.1,34.38cd/
tatprasadakrtaisvarya dasastasya vayam prabhoh // sivp_7.1,34.39ab/
tam vinanyam na janimassamkaram lokasamkaram //
sivp_7.1,34.39cd/ anyandevanparityajya karmana manasa gira //
sivp_7.1,34.40ab/ tameva sambam saganam bhaja bhavapurassaram //
sivp_7.1,34.40cd/ tasya devadhidevasya sivasya varadayinah //
sivp_7.1,34.41ab/ saksannamassivayeti mamtro 'yam vacakah
smrtah // sivp_7.1,34.41cd/ saptakotimahamamtrah sarve
sapranavah pare // sivp_7.1,34.42ab/ tasminneva viliyamte
punastasmadvinirgatah // sivp_7.1,34.42cd/ saprasadasca te mamtrah
svadhikaradyapeksaya // sivp_7.1,34.43ab/ sarvadhikarastveko 'yam

mamtra evesvarajñaya // sivp_7.1,34.43cd/ yatha
nikrstanutkrstansarvanapyatmanah sivah //
sivp_7.1,34.44ab/ ksamate raksitum tadvanmamtro 'yamapi sarvada //
sivp_7.1,34.44cd/ prabaldasca tatha hyesa mamtro mantrantaradapi //
sivp_7.1,34.45ab/ sarvaraksaksamo 'pyesa napanah kascidisyate //
sivp_7.1,34.45cd/ tasmanmantrantaramstyaktva pañcaksaraparo bhava //
sivp_7.1,34.46ab/ tasmiñjihvamtaragate na kimcidiha durlabham //
sivp_7.1,34.46cd/ adhorastram ca saivanam raksaheturanuttamam //
sivp_7.1,34.47ab/ tacca tatprabhavam matva tatparo bhava nanyatha //
sivp_7.1,34.47cd/ bhasmedantu maya labdham pitureva tavottamam //
sivp_7.1,34.48ab/ virajanalasamsiddham mahavyapannivaranam //
sivp_7.1,34.48cd/ mamtram ca te maya dattam grhana madanujñaya
// sivp_7.1,34.49ab/ anenaivasu japtena raksa tava bhavisyati //
sivp_7.1,34.49cd/ vayuruvaca evam matra samadisyaya sivamastvityudirya
ca // sivp_7.1,34.50ab/ visrstastadvaco murdhni kurvanneva tada
munih // sivp_7.1,34.50cd/ tam pranamyaiavamuktva ca tapah kartum
pracakrame // sivp_7.1,34.51ab/ tamaha ca tada mata subham kurvamtu
te surah // sivp_7.1,34.51cd/ anujñatastaya tatra tapastepe sa duscaram
// sivp_7.1,34.52ab/ himavatparvatam prapya vayubhaksah samahitah
// sivp_7.1,34.52cd/ astestakabhih prasadam krtva limgam
ca mrnmayam // sivp_7.1,34.53ab/ tatravahya mahadevam sambam
saganamavyayam // sivp_7.1,34.53cd/ 542b
bhaktya pañcaksarenaiva putraih puspairvanodbhavaih //
sivp_7.1,34.54ab/samabhyarcya ciram kalam cacara paramam tapah //
sivp_7.1,34.54cd/tatastapascarattam tam balamekakinam krsam //
sivp_7.1,34.55ab/upamanyum dvijavaram sivasamsaktamanasam //
sivp_7.1,34.55cd/pura maricina saptah kecinmunipisacakah //
sivp_7.1,34.56ab/sampidya raksasairbhavaistapasovighnamacaran //
sivp_7.1,34.56cd/sa ca taih pidyamano 'pi tapah kurvankathañcana //
sivp_7.1,34.57ab/sada namah sivayeti krosati smartanadavat //
sivp_7.1,34.57cd/tannadasravanadeva tapaso vighnakarinah //
sivp_7.1,34.58ab/te tam balam samutsrjya munayassamupacaran //
sivp_7.1,34.58cd/tapasa tasya viprasya copamanyormahatmanah //
sivp_7.1,34.59ab/caracaram ca munayah pradipitamabhujjagat //
sivp_7.1,34.59cd/
iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam
purvakhande upamanyutapovarnanam nama catustrimso 'dhyayah

chapter 35 vayuruvaca atha sarve pradiptamga vaikuntham
prayayurdrutam // sivp_7.1,35.1ab/ pranamyahusca tatsarvam haraye
devasattamah // sivp_7.1,35.1cd/ srutva tesam tada vakyam
bhagavanpurusottamah // sivp_7.1,35.2ab/ kimidantviti samcintya
jñatva tatkaranam ca sah // sivp_7.1,35.2cd/ jagama mandaram
turnam mahesvaradidrksaya // sivp_7.1,35.3ab/ drstva devam
pranamyaiavam provaca sukrtamjalih // sivp_7.1,35.3cd/
visnuruvaca bhagavanbrahmanah kascidupamanyuriti srutah //
sivp_7.1,35.4ab/ ksirarthamadahatsarvam tapasa tannivaraya //

sivp_7.1,35.4cd/ vayuruvaca iti srutva vaco visnoh praha devo
mahesvarah // sivp_7.1,35.5ab/ sisum nivarayisyami tattvam gaccha
svamasramam // sivp_7.1,35.5cd/ tacchrutva sambhuvacanam sa
visnurdevavallabhah // sivp_7.1,35.6ab/ jagamasvasya
tansarvansvalokamamaradikan // sivp_7.1,35.6cd/ etasminnamtare devah
pinaki paramesvarah // sivp_7.1,35.7ab/ sakrasya rupamasthaya
gantum cakre matim tatah // sivp_7.1,35.7cd/ atha jagama munestu
tapovanam gajavarena sitena sadasivah // sivp_7.1,35.8ab/ saha
surasurasiddhamahoragairamararajatanum svayamasthitah //
sivp_7.1,35.8cd/ sa varanascaru tada vibhum tam nivijya
valavyajanena divyam // sivp_7.1,35.9ab/ dadhara sacya sahitam
suremdram karena varena sitatapatram // sivp_7.1,35.9cd/ raraja
bhagavansomah sakrarupi sadasivah // sivp_7.1,35.10ab/
tenatapatrena yatha candrabimbena mandarah // sivp_7.1,35.10cd/
asthayaivam hi sakrasya svarupam paramesvarah // sivp_7.1,35.11ab/
jagamanugraham kartumupamanyostadasramam // sivp_7.1,35.11cd/ tam
drstva paramesanam sakrarupadharam sivam // sivp_7.1,35.12ab/
pranamyasirasa praha mahamunivarah svayam // sivp_7.1,35.12cd/
upamanyuruvaca pavitascasramasso 'yam mama devesvara svayam //
sivp_7.1,35.13ab/ prapto yattvam jagannatha bhagavandevassattama //
sivp_7.1,35.13cd/ vayuruvaca evamuktva sthitam prekasya
krtamjaliputam dvijam // sivp_7.1,35.14ab/ 543a
praha gambhiraya vaca sakrarupadharo harah // sivp_7.1,35.14cd/
sakra uvaca tusto 'smi te varam bruhi tapasana suvrata //
sivp_7.1,35.15ab/ dadami cepsitansarvandhaumyagraja mahamune //
sivp_7.1,35.15cd/ vayuruvaca evamuktastada tena sakrena munipumgavah
// sivp_7.1,35.16ab/ varayami sive bhaktimityuvaca krtanjalih //
sivp_7.1,35.16cd/ tannisamya harih 1 praha mam na janasi lekham //
sivp_7.1,35.17ab/ trailokyadhipatim sakram sarvadevanamaskrtam //
sivp_7.1,35.17cd/ madbhakto bhava viprase mamevarcaya sarvada //
sivp_7.1,35.18ab/ dadami sarvam bhadram te tyaja rudram ca nirgunam
// sivp_7.1,35.18cd/ rudrena nirgunenapi kim te karyam bhavisyati
// sivp_7.1,35.19ab/ devapanktibahirbhuto yah pisacatvamagatah //
sivp_7.1,35.19cd/ vayuruvaca tacchrutva praha sa
munirjapanpancaksaram manum // sivp_7.1,35.20ab/ manyamano
dharmavighnam praha tam kartumagatam // sivp_7.1,35.20cd/
upamanyuruvaca tvayaivam kathitam sarvam bhavanimdaratena vai //
sivp_7.1,35.21ab/ prasamgadeva devasya nirgunatvam mahatmanah //
sivp_7.1,35.21cd/ tvam na janami vai rudram sarvadevesvaresvaram //
sivp_7.1,35.22ab/ brahmavisnumahesanam janaka prakrteh param //
sivp_7.1,35.22cd/ sadasadvyaktamavyaktam yamahurbrahmavadinah //
sivp_7.1,35.23ab/ nityamekamekam ca varam tasmadvrnomyam //
sivp_7.1,35.23cd/ hetuvadavinirmuktam samkhyayogarthadamparam //
sivp_7.1,35.24ab/ upasate yam tattvajña varam tasmadvrnomyam //
sivp_7.1,35.24cd/ nasti sambhoh param tattvam
sarvakaranakaranat // sivp_7.1,35.25ab/ brahmavisnavadidevanam
srasturgunaparadvibhoh // sivp_7.1,35.25cd/ bahunatra kimuktana

mayadyanumitam mahat // sivp_7.1,35.26ab/ bhavamtare krtam papam
sruta ninda bhavasya cet // sivp_7.1,35.26cd/ srutva nimdam
bhavasyatha tatksanadeva santyajet // sivp_7.1,35.27ab/ svadeham
tannihatyasu sivalokam sa gacchati // sivp_7.1,35.27cd/ astam
tavanmameccheyam ksiram prati suradhama // sivp_7.1,35.28ab/ nihatya
tvam sivastrena tyajamyetam kalevaram // sivp_7.1,35.28cd/
vayuruvaca evamuktvpomanyustam martum vyavasitassvayam //
sivp_7.1,35.29ab/ ksire vañchamapi tyaktva nihantum sakramudyatah
// sivp_7.1,35.29cd/ bhasmadaya tada ghoramaghorastrabhimamtritam //
sivp_7.1,35.30ab/ visrjya sakramuddisya nanada sa munistada //
sivp_7.1,35.30cd/ smrtva sambhupadadvamdvam svadeham
dugdhumudyatah // sivp_7.1,35.31ab/ agneyim dharanam
bibhradupamanyuravasthitah // sivp_7.1,35.31cd/ evam vyavasite vipre
bhagavanbhaganetraha // sivp_7.1,35.32ab/ varayamasa saumyena
dharanam tasya yoginah // sivp_7.1,35.32cd/
tadvisrstamaghorastram namdisvaraniyogatah // sivp_7.1,35.33ab/
jagrhe madhyatah ksiptam nandi samkaravallabhah //
sivp_7.1,35.33cd/

1 indrah

543b

svam rupameva bhagavanasthaya paramesvarah //
sivp_7.1,35.34ab/darsayamasa sipraya balendukrtasekharam //
sivp_7.1,35.34cd/ksirarnavasahasram ca piyusarnavameva va //
sivp_7.1,35.35ab/dadhyaderarnavamscaiva ghrtodarnavameva ca //
sivp_7.1,35.35cd/phalarnavam ca balasya bhaksya bhojyarnavam
tatha // sivp_7.1,35.36ab/apupanam girim caiva darsayamasa sa
prabhuh // sivp_7.1,35.36cd/evam sa dadrse devo devya sardham
vrsopari // sivp_7.1,35.37ab/ganesvaraistrisuladyairdivyastrairapi
samvrtah // sivp_7.1,35.37cd/divi dumdubhayo neduh
puspavrstih papata ca //
sivp_7.1,35.38ab/visnubrahmendrapramukhairdevaischanna diso dasa //
sivp_7.1,35.38cd/athopamanyuranandasamudrormibhiravrtah //
sivp_7.1,35.39ab/papata dandavadbhumau bhaktinamrena cetasa //
sivp_7.1,35.39cd/etasminsamaye tatra sasmito bhagavanbhavah //
sivp_7.1,35.40ab/ehyehiti tamahuya murdhnyaghraya dadau varan //
sivp_7.1,35.40cd/
siva uvaca bhaksyabhojyanyathakamam bandhavairbhuksva sarvada //
sivp_7.1,35.41ab/ sukhi bhava sada dukhannirmukta bhaktimanmama //
sivp_7.1,35.41cd/ upamanyo mahabhaga tavambaisa hi parvati //
sivp_7.1,35.42ab/ maya putrikrtto hyadya dattah ksirodakarnavah
// sivp_7.1,35.42cd/ madhunascarnavascaiva dadhyannarnava eva ca //
sivp_7.1,35.43ab/ ajyaudanarnavascaiva phaladyarnava eva ca //
sivp_7.1,35.43cd/ apupagirayascaiva bhaksyabhojyarnavastatha //
sivp_7.1,35.44ab/ ete datta maya te hi tvam grhnisva mahamune //
sivp_7.1,35.44cd/ pita tava mahadevo mata vai jagadambika //
sivp_7.1,35.45ab/ amaratvam maya dattam ganapatyam ca sasvatam //

sivp_7.1,35.45cd/ varanvaraya supriya mano 'bhilasanparan //
sivp_7.1,35.46ab/ prasanno 'ham pradasyami natra karya vicarana //
sivp_7.1,35.46cd/ vayuruvaca evamuktva mahadevah
karabhyamupagrhyatam // sivp_7.1,35.47ab/ murdhnnyaghraya sutaste
'yamiti devyai nyavedayat // sivp_7.1,35.47cd/ devi ca guhavatpritya
murdhni tasya karambujam // sivp_7.1,35.48ab/ vinyasya pradadau tasmai
kumarapadamavyayam // sivp_7.1,35.48cd/ ksirabdirapi sakarah
ksiram svadu kare dadhat // sivp_7.1,35.49ab/ upasthaya dadau
pindibhutam ksiramanasvaram // sivp_7.1,35.49cd/ yogaisvaryam
sada tustim brahmavidyamanasvaram // sivp_7.1,35.50ab/ samrddhim
paramantasmai dadau samtustamanasah // sivp_7.1,35.50cd/ atha
sambhuh prasannatma drstva tasya tapomahah //
sivp_7.1,35.51ab/ punardadau varam divyam munaye hyupamanyave //
sivp_7.1,35.51cd/ vratam pasupatam jñanam vratayogam ca
tattvatah // sivp_7.1,35.52ab/ dadau tasmai pravaktrtvapatavam
suciram param // sivp_7.1,35.52cd/ so 'pi labdhva
varandivyanakumaratvam ca sarvada // sivp_7.1,35.53ab/ tasmacchivacca
tasyasca sivaya mudito 'bhavat // sivp_7.1,35.53cd/ tatah
prasannacetakah supranamya krtamjalih // sivp_7.1,35.54ab/ yayace
sa varam vipro devadevanmahesvarat // sivp_7.1,35.54cd/ upamanyuruvaca
prasida devadevesa prasida paramesvara // sivp_7.1,35.55ab/ svabhaktindehi
paramandivyamavyabhicaranim // sivp_7.1,35.55cd/ 544a
sraddhandehi mahadeva dvasambandhisu me sada //
sivp_7.1,35.56ab/svadasyam paramam sneham sannidhyam caiva sarvada
// sivp_7.1,35.56cd/evamuktva prasannatmaharsagadgada girā //
sivp_7.1,35.57ab/satustava mahadevamupamanyurdvijottamah //
sivp_7.1,35.57cd/
upamanyuruvaca devadeva mahadeva saranagatavatsala // sivp_7.1,35.58ab/
prasida karunasimdhō samba samkara sarvada // sivp_7.1,35.58cd/
vayuruvaca evamukto mahadevah sarvesam ca varapradah //
sivp_7.1,35.59ab/ pratyuvaca prasannatmopamanyum munisattamam //
sivp_7.1,35.59cd/ siva uvaca vatsopamanyo tusto 'smi sarvam dattam
maya hi te // sivp_7.1,35.60ab/ drdhabhaktō 'si viparse maya
vijñāsito hyasi // sivp_7.1,35.60cd/ ajarascamarascaiva bhava
tvanduhkhavarjitah // sivp_7.1,35.61ab/ yāsasvi tejasa yukto
divyajñanasamanvitah // sivp_7.1,35.61cd/ aksaya bandhavascaiva
kulam gotram ca te sada // sivp_7.1,35.62ab/ bhavisyati
dvijasrestha mayi bhaktisca sasvati // sivp_7.1,35.62cd/
sannidhyam casrame nityam karisyami dvijottama // sivp_7.1,35.63ab/
upakamtham mama tvam vai sanandam viharisyasi //
sivp_7.1,35.63cd/ evamuktva sa bhagavansuryakotisamaprabhah //
sivp_7.1,35.64ab/ isanassa varandattva tatraivantardadhe harah //
sivp_7.1,35.64cd/ upamanyuh prasannatma prapya tasmadvaradvaran //
sivp_7.1,35.65ab/ jagama jananisthanam sukham prapadhikam ca sah
// sivp_7.1,35.65cd/

iti srisivamahapurane vaiyasikyam caturvimsatisahasryam

samhitayam tadantargatayam saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam
purvakhande upamanyucaritavarnanam nama pañcatrimso 'dhyayah
samapto 'yam saptamya vayaviyasamhitayah purvakhandah ||

srih ||

544b

sriganesaya namah ||

srigaurisamkarabhyam namah ||

atha saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhandah prarabhyate ||

chapter 1 om namassamastasamsaracakrahramanahetave // sivp_7.2,1.1ab/
gaurikucatatadvandvakumkumamkitavaksase // sivp_7.2,1.1cd/ suta
uvaca uktva bhagavato labdhaprasadadupamanyuna // sivp_7.2,1.2ab/
niyamadutthito vayurmadye prapte divakare // sivp_7.2,1.2cd/
rsayascapi te sarve naimisanyavasinah // sivp_7.2,1.3ab/
athayamarthah prastavya iti krtva viniscayam // sivp_7.2,1.3cd/
krtva yatha svakam krtyam pratyaham te yatha pura //
sivp_7.2,1.4ab/ bhagavamtamupayamtam samiksya samupavisam //
sivp_7.2,1.4cd/ athasau niyamasyamte bhagavanambarodbhavah //
sivp_7.2,1.5ab/ madhye munisabhayastu bheje klptam varasanam //
sivp_7.2,1.5cd/ sukhasanopavistasca vayurlokanamaskrtah //
sivp_7.2,1.6ab/ srimadvibhutimisasya hrdis krtvedamabravit //
sivp_7.2,1.6cd/ tam prapadye mahadevam sarvajñamaparajitam //
sivp_7.2,1.7ab/ vibhutissakalam yasya caracaramidam jagat //
sivp_7.2,1.7cd/ ityakarnya subham vanimrsayah
ksinakalmasah // sivp_7.2,1.8ab/ vibhutigistaram srotumucuste
paramam vacah // sivp_7.2,1.8cd/ rsaya ucuh uktam bhagavata
vrttamupamanyormahatmanah // sivp_7.2,1.9ab/ ksirarthenapi tapasa
yatpraptam paramesvarat // sivp_7.2,1.9cd/ drsto 'sau vasudevena
krsnenaklistakarmana // sivp_7.2,1.10ab/ dhaumyagrajastatastena
krtva pasupatam vratam // sivp_7.2,1.10cd/ praptam ca paramam
jñanamiti prageva susuma // sivp_7.2,1.11ab/ katham sa labdhavan
krsno jñanam pasupatam param // sivp_7.2,1.11cd/ vayuruvaca
svecchaya hyavatinopi vasudevassanatanah // sivp_7.2,1.12ab/
nimdayanniva manusyam dehasuddhim cakara sah // sivp_7.2,1.12cd/
putrartham hi tapastaptum gatastasya mahamuneh // sivp_7.2,1.13ab/
asramam munibhirdrstam drstavamstatra vai munim //
sivp_7.2,1.13cd/ bhasmavadasarvamgam tripumdramkitamastakam //
sivp_7.2,1.14ab/ rudraksamalabharanam jatamamdalamamditam
// sivp_7.2,1.14cd/ tacchisyabhutairmunibhissastrairvedamivavrtam //
sivp_7.2,1.15ab/ sivadhyanaratam samtamupamanyum mahadyutim //
sivp_7.2,1.15cd/ namascakara tam drstva
hrstasarvatanuruhah // sivp_7.2,1.16ab/ bahumanena krsno 'sau
trih krtva tu pradaksinam // sivp_7.2,1.16cd/ stutim cakara
supritya nataskamdah krtañjali // sivp_7.2,1.16ef/
tasyavalokanadeva muneh krsnasya dhimatah // sivp_7.2,1.17ab/

nastamasin malam sarvam mayajam karmameva ca // sivp_7.2,1.17cd/
tapahksin malam krsnamupamanyuryathavidhih //
sivp_7.2,1.18ab/ bhasmanoddhulya tam mantrairagnirityadibhih kramat //
sivp_7.2,1.18cd/ atha pasupatam saksadvratam dvadasamasikam //
sivp_7.2,1.19ab/ karayitva munistasmai pradadau jñanamuttamam //
sivp_7.2,1.19cd/ tadaprabhrti tam krsnam
munayassamsitavratah // sivp_7.2,1.20ab/ divyah pasupatah sarve
parivrttyopatasthire // sivp_7.2,1.20cd/ tato guruniyogadvai krsnah
paramasaktiman // sivp_7.2,1.21ab/ 545a
tapascakara putrartham sambamuddisya samkaram //
sivp_7.2,1.21cd/tapaso tena varsamte drsto 'sau paramesvarah //
sivp_7.2,1.22ab/sriya paramaya yuktassambasca saganassivah //
sivp_7.2,1.22cd/vararthamavirbhutasya harasya subhagakrteh //
sivp_7.2,1.23ab/stutim cakara natvasau krsnah
samyakkrtamjalih // sivp_7.2,1.23cd/sambam samaganavyagro
labdhavanputramatmanah // sivp_7.2,1.24ab/tapasa tustacittena
dattam visnossivena vai // sivp_7.2,1.24cd/yasmatsambo
mahadevah pradadau putramatmanah //
sivp_7.2,1.25ab/tasmajjambavatisunum sambam cakre sa namatah
// sivp_7.2,1.25cd/tadetatkathitam sarvam krsnasyamitakarmanah
// sivp_7.2,1.26ab/maharserjñanalabhasca putralabhasca samkarat //
sivp_7.2,1.26cd/ya idam kirtayennityam srnuyacchravayettatha //
sivp_7.2,1.27ab/sa visnorjñanamasadya tenaiva saha modate //
sivp_7.2,1.27cd/
om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhande krsnaputrapraptivarnanam
nama prathamam 'dhyayah

chapter 2 rsaya ucu kim tatpasupatam jñanam katham
pasupatissivah // sivp_7.2,2.1ab/ katham dhaumyagrajah
prstah krsnenaklistakarmana // sivp_7.2,2.1cd/
etatsarvam samacaksva vayo samkaravigraha // sivp_7.2,2.2ab/ tatsamo
na hi vaktasti trailokyevaparah prabhuh // sivp_7.2,2.2cd/ suta
uvaca ityakarnya vacastesam maharsinam prabhamjanah //
sivp_7.2,2.3ab/ samsmrtya sivamisanam pravaktumupacakrame //
sivp_7.2,2.3cd/ vayuruvaca pura saksanmahesena srikamthakhyena
mandare // sivp_7.2,2.4ab/ devyai devena kathitam jñanam pasupatam
param // sivp_7.2,2.4cd/ tadeva prstam krsnena visnuna
visvayonina // sivp_7.2,2.5ab/ pasutvam ca suradinam patitvam ca
sivasya ca // sivp_7.2,2.5cd/ yathopadistam krsnaya munina
hyupamanyuna // sivp_7.2,2.6ab/ tatha samasato vaksye
tacchrnudhvamatamdrithah // sivp_7.2,2.6cd/ puropamanyumasinam
visnuhkrsnavapurdharah // sivp_7.2,2.7ab/ pranipatya
yathanyayamidam vacanamabravat // sivp_7.2,2.7cd/ sriksna uvaca
bhagavañchrotomicchami devyai devena bhasitam // sivp_7.2,2.8ab/ divyam
pasupatam jñanam vibhutim vasya krtsnasah // sivp_7.2,2.8cd/
katham pasupatirdevah pasavah ke prakirtitah // sivp_7.2,2.9ab/

kaih pasaiste nibadhyamte vimucyamte ca te katham // sivp_7.2,2.9cd/
iti samcoditah srimanupamanyurmahatmana // sivp_7.2,2.10ab/
pranamyā devam devim ca praha pusto yatha tatha //
sivp_7.2,2.10cd/ upamanyuruvaca brahmadyah sthavaramtasca
devadevasya sulinah // sivp_7.2,2.11ab/ pasavah parikirtyamte
samsaravasavartinah // sivp_7.2,2.11cd/ tesam patitvaddevesah
sivah pasupatih smrtah // sivp_7.2,2.12ab/ malamayadibhīh
pasaiḥ sa badhnati pasunpatih // sivp_7.2,2.12cd/ sa eva
mocakastesam bhaktya samyagupasitah // sivp_7.2,2.13ab/
caturvimsatitattvani mayakarmaguna ami // sivp_7.2,2.13cd/ visaya
iti kathyante pasa jivanibandhanah // sivp_7.2,2.14ab/
brahmadistambaparyamtan pasunbaddhva mahesvarah // sivp_7.2,2.14cd/
545b
pasairetaiḥ patirdevah karyam karayati svakam //
sivp_7.2,2.15ab/tasyajñāya mahesasya prakṛtiḥ puruṣocitam //
sivp_7.2,2.15cd/buddhim prasute sa buddhirahamkaramahamkṛtiḥ //
sivp_7.2,2.16ab/indriyani dasaikam ca tanmatrapañcakam tatha //
sivp_7.2,2.16cd/sasanaddevadevasya sivasya sivadayinah //
sivp_7.2,2.17ab/tanmatranyapi tasyaiva sasanena mahiyasa //
sivp_7.2,2.17cd/mahabhutanyasesani bhavayamtyanupurvasah //
sivp_7.2,2.18ab/brahmadinam trnantanam dehinam dehasamgatim
// sivp_7.2,2.18cd/mahabhutanyasesani janayamti sivajñāya //
sivp_7.2,2.19ab/adhyavasyati vai buddhirahamkarobhimanyate //
sivp_7.2,2.19cd/cittam cetayate capi manah samkalpayatyapi //
sivp_7.2,2.20ab/srotradini ca grhnanti sabdadinvisayan prthak
// sivp_7.2,2.20cd/svaneva nanyandevasya divyenajñabalena vai //
sivp_7.2,2.21ab/vagadinyapi yanyasamstani karmendriyani ca //
sivp_7.2,2.21cd/yatha svam karma kurvanti nanyatkimcicchivajñāya //
sivp_7.2,2.22ab/sabdadayopi grhyamte kriyante vacanadayah //
sivp_7.2,2.22cd/avilamghya hi sarvesamajña sambhorgariyasi //
sivp_7.2,2.23ab/avakasamasesanam bhutanam samprayacchati //
sivp_7.2,2.23cd/akasah paramesasya sasanadeva sarvagah //
sivp_7.2,2.24ab/pranadyaisca tatha namabhedairamtarbahirjagat //
sivp_7.2,2.24cd/bibharti sarvam sarvasya sasanena prabhañjanah //
sivp_7.2,2.25ab/havyam vahati devanam kavyam kavyasinamapi //
sivp_7.2,2.25cd/pakadyam ca karotyagnih paramesvarasasanat //
sivp_7.2,2.26ab/samjivanadyam sarvasya kurvatyapastadajñāya //
sivp_7.2,2.26cd/visvambhara jagannityam dhatte visvesvarajñāya //
sivp_7.2,2.27ab/devanpatyasuran hamti trilokamabhiraksati //
sivp_7.2,2.27cd/ajñāya tasya devendraḥ sarvairdevairalamghyaya //
sivp_7.2,2.28ab/adhipatyamapam nityam kurute varunassada //
sivp_7.2,2.28cd/pasairbadhnati ca yatha damdyamstasyaiva sasanat
// sivp_7.2,2.29ab/dadati nityam yaksendro dravinam
dravinesvarah // sivp_7.2,2.29cd/punyanurupam bhutebhyah
purusasyanusasanat // sivp_7.2,2.30ab/karoti sampadah
sasvajñānam capi sumedhasam // sivp_7.2,2.30cd/nigraham
capyasadhunamisanassivasasanat // sivp_7.2,2.31ab/dhatte tu

dharanim murdhna sesah sivaniyogatah //
sivp_7.2,2.31cd/yamahustamasim raudrim murtimamtakarim hareh
// sivp_7.2,2.32ab/srjatyasesamisasya sasanaccaturananah //
sivp_7.2,2.32cd/anyabhirmurtibhah svabhah pati camte nihanti ca //
sivp_7.2,2.33ab/visnuh palayate visvam kalakalasya sasanat //
sivp_7.2,2.33cd/srjate trasate capi svakabhistanubhistribhah //
sivp_7.2,2.34ab/haratyamte jagatsarvam harastasyaiva sasanat //
sivp_7.2,2.34cd/srjatyapi ca visvatma tridha bhinnastu raksati //
sivp_7.2,2.35ab/kalah karoti sakalam kalassamharati prajah //
sivp_7.2,2.35cd/kalah palayate visvam kalakalasya sasanat //
sivp_7.2,2.36ab/
546a
tribhiramsairjagadbibhrattejobhirvrstimadisan //
sivp_7.2,2.36cd/divi varsatyasau bhanurdevadevasya sasanat //
sivp_7.2,2.37ab/pusnatyosadhijatani bhutanyahladayatyapi //
sivp_7.2,2.37cd/devaisca piyate camdrascandrabhusanasasanat //
sivp_7.2,2.38ab/aditya vasavo rudra asvinau marutastatha //
sivp_7.2,2.38cd/khecara rsayassiddha bhogino manuja mrgah //
sivp_7.2,2.39ab/pasavah paksinascaiva kitadyah sthavarani
ca // sivp_7.2,2.39cd/nadyassamudra girayah kananani saramsi ca //
sivp_7.2,2.40ab/vedah samgasca sastrani
mamtrastomamakhadayah // sivp_7.2,2.40cd/kalagnyadisivamtani
bhuvanani sahadhipaih // sivp_7.2,2.41ab/brahmamdanyapyasamkhyani
tesamavarani ca // sivp_7.2,2.41cd/vartamananyatitani
bhavisyantyapi krtsnasah // sivp_7.2,2.42ab/disasca vidisascaiva
kalabhedah kaladayah // sivp_7.2,2.42cd/yacca kimcijjagatyasmin
drsyate srudyate 'pi va // sivp_7.2,2.43ab/tatsarvam
samkarasyajña balena samadhisthitam //
sivp_7.2,2.43cd/ajñabalattasya dhara sthiteha dharadhara varidharah
samudrah // sivp_7.2,2.44ab/jyotirganah sakramukhasca devah
sthiram ciram va cidacidyadasti // sivp_7.2,2.44cd/
upamanyuruvaca atyascaryamidam krsna sambhoramitakarmanah //
sivp_7.2,2.45ab/ ajñakrtam srnusvaitacchutam srutimukhe
maya // sivp_7.2,2.45cd/ pura kila surah semdra vivadamtah
parasparam // sivp_7.2,2.46ab/ asuransamare jitva jetahamamityuta //
sivp_7.2,2.46cd/ tada mahesvarastesam madhyato varavesadhrk //
sivp_7.2,2.47ab/ svalaksanairvihnamgah svayam yaksa ivabhavat
// sivp_7.2,2.47cd/ sa tanaha suranekam trnamadaya bhutale //
sivp_7.2,2.48ab/ ya etadvikrtam kartum ksamate sa tu daityajit //
sivp_7.2,2.48cd/ yaksasya vacanam srutva vajrapanih sacipatih
// sivp_7.2,2.49ab/ kimcitkrudho vihasyainam trnamadatumudyatah
// sivp_7.2,2.49cd/ na tattrnamupadatum manasapi ca sakyate //
sivp_7.2,2.50ab/ yatha tathapi tacchettum vajram vajradharo 'srjat //
sivp_7.2,2.50cd/ tadvajram nijavajrena samsrstamiva sarvatah //
sivp_7.2,2.51ab/ trnenabhihatam tena tiryagagram papata ha //
sivp_7.2,2.51cd/ tatascanye susamrabdha lokapala mahabalah //
sivp_7.2,2.52ab/ sasrjustrnamuddisya svayudhani sahasrasah //

sivp_7.2,2.52cd/ prajajjala mahavahnih pracamdah pavano vavau //
sivp_7.2,2.53ab/ pravrdho 'pampatiryadvatpralaye samupasthite //
sivp_7.2,2.53cd/ evam devaissamarabdham trnamuddisya yatnatah //
sivp_7.2,2.54ab/ vyarthamasidaho krsna yaksasyatmabalena vai //
sivp_7.2,2.54cd/ tadaha yaksam devemdrah ko bhavanityamarsitah
// sivp_7.2,2.55ab/ tatassa pasyatameva tesamamtaradhadatha //
sivp_7.2,2.55cd/ tadamtare haimavati devi divyavibhusana //
sivp_7.2,2.56ab/ avirasinnabhorange sobhamana sucismita //
sivp_7.2,2.56cd/ tam drstva vismayavista devah
sakrapurogamah // sivp_7.2,2.57ab/ 546b
pranama yaksam papracchuh ko 'sau yakso vilaksanah //
sivp_7.2,2.57cd/sa 'bravitsasmitam devi sa yusmakamagocarah //
sivp_7.2,2.58ab/tenedam bhramyate cakram samsarakhyam caracaram //
sivp_7.2,2.58cd/tenadau kriyate visvam tena samhriyate punah //
sivp_7.2,2.59ab/na tanniyanta kascitsyattena sarvam niyamyate //
sivp_7.2,2.59cd/ityuktva sa mahadevi tatraivamtaradhata vai //
sivp_7.2,2.60ab/devasca vismitah sarve tam pranama divam yayuh
// sivp_7.2,2.60cd/
om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhamde dvitiyo 'dhyayah

chapter 3 upamanyuruvaca srnu krsna mahesasya sivasya
paramatmanah // sivp_7.2,3.1ab/ murtyatmabhistatam krtsnam
jagadaccaracaram // sivp_7.2,3.1cd/ sa sivassarvamevedam
svakiyabhisca murtibhih // sivp_7.2,3.2ab/ adhitisthatyameyatma
hyetatsarvamanusmrta // sivp_7.2,3.2cd/ brahma visnustatha rudro
mahesanassadasivah // sivp_7.2,3.3ab/ murtayastasya vijñeya
yabhirvisvamidam tatam // sivp_7.2,3.3cd/ athanyascapi tanavah
pañca brahmasamahvayah // sivp_7.2,3.4ab/ tanubhistabhiravyaptamiha
kimcinna vidyate // sivp_7.2,3.4cd/ isanah puruso 'ghoro vama
sadyastathaiva ca // sivp_7.2,3.5ab/ brahmanyetani devasya murtayah
pañca visrutah // sivp_7.2,3.5cd/ isanakhya tu ya tasya
murtiradya gariyasi // sivp_7.2,3.6ab/ bhoktaram prakrteh
saksatksetrajñamadhithati // sivp_7.2,3.6cd/
sthanostatpurusakhya ya murtirmurtimatah prabhoh //
sivp_7.2,3.7ab/ gunasrayatmakam bhogyamavyaktamadhithati //
sivp_7.2,3.7cd/ dharmadyastamgasamyuktam buddhitattvam
pinakinah // sivp_7.2,3.8ab/ adhitisthatyaghorakhya
murtiratyamtapujita // sivp_7.2,3.8cd/ vama devahvayam murtim
mahadevasya vedhasah // sivp_7.2,3.9ab/
ahamkrteradhithatrimahuragamavedinah // sivp_7.2,3.9cd/ sadyo
jatahvayam murtim sambhoramitavarcasah // sivp_7.2,3.10ab/
manasah samadhithatrim matimamtah pracaksate //
sivp_7.2,3.10cd/ srotasya vacah sabdasya vibhorvyomnastathaiva ca //
sivp_7.2,3.11ab/ isvarimisvarasyemamisakhyam hi vidurbudhah //
sivp_7.2,3.11cd/ tvakpanisparsavayunamisvarim murtimaisvarim //
sivp_7.2,3.12ab/ purusakhyam vidussarve puranarthavisaradah //

sivp_7.2,3.12cd/ caksusascaranasyapi rupasyagnestathaiva ca //
sivp_7.2,3.13ab/ aghorakhyamadhithatrim
murtimahurmanisinah // sivp_7.2,3.13cd/ ramanayasca payosca
rasasyapam tathaiva ca // sivp_7.2,3.14ab/ isvarim vamadevakhyam
murtim tanniratam viduh // sivp_7.2,3.14cd/ ghranasya
caivopasthasya gamdhasya ca bhuvastatha // sivp_7.2,3.15ab/ sadyo
jatahvayam murtimisvarim sampracaksate // sivp_7.2,3.15cd/
murtayah pañca devasya vamdaniyah prayatnatah // sivp_7.2,3.16ab/
sreyorthibhirnarairnityam sreysamekahetavah // sivp_7.2,3.16cd/ tasya
devadidevasya murtyastakamayam jagat // sivp_7.2,3.17ab/ tasminvyapya
sthitam visvam sutre manigana iva // sivp_7.2,3.17cd/ sarvo
bhavastatha rudra ugro bhimah pasoh patih 1 // sivp_7.2,3.18ab/

1 aluksamasa arсах

547a

isanasca mahadevo murtayascasta visrutah //
sivp_7.2,3.18cd/bhumyambhognimarudvyomaksetrajñarkanisakarah //
sivp_7.2,3.19ab/adhithita mahesasya sarvadyairastamurtibhih //
sivp_7.2,3.19cd/caracaratmakam visvam dhatte visvambharatmika //
sivp_7.2,3.20ab/sarvirsivahvaya murtiriti sastrasya niscayah //
sivp_7.2,3.20cd/samjivanam samastasya jagatassalilatmika //
sivp_7.2,3.21ab/bhaviti giyate murtibhavasya paramatmanah //
sivp_7.2,3.21cd/bahiramtargata visvam vyapya tejomayi subha //
sivp_7.2,3.22ab/raudri rudravvyaya murtirasthita ghorarupini //
sivp_7.2,3.22cd/spamdayatyanilatmadam bibharti spamdate svayam //
sivp_7.2,3.23ab/augriti kathyate sadbhirmurtirugrasya vedhasah //
sivp_7.2,3.23cd/sarvavakasada sarvavyapika gaganatmika //
sivp_7.2,3.24ab/murtirbhimasya bhimakhya bhutavrmdasya bhedika //
sivp_7.2,3.24cd/sarvatmanamadhithatri sarvaksetranivasini //
sivp_7.2,3.25ab/murtih pasupaterjñeya pasupasanikrmtani //
sivp_7.2,3.25cd/dipayamti jagatsarvam divakarasmahvaya //
sivp_7.2,3.26ab/isanakhyamahesasya murtirdivi visarpati //
sivp_7.2,3.26cd/apyayayati yo visvamamrtamsurnisakarah //
sivp_7.2,3.27ab/mahadevasya sa murtirmahadevasamahvaya //
sivp_7.2,3.27cd/atma tasyastami murtih sivasya paramatmanah //
sivp_7.2,3.28ab/vyapiketaramurtinam visvam tasmacchivatmakam //
sivp_7.2,3.28cd/vrksasya mulasekena sakhah pusyamti vai yatha
// sivp_7.2,3.29ab/sivasya pujaya tadvatpusyatyasya vapurjagat //
sivp_7.2,3.29cd/sarvabhayapradanam ca sarvanugrahanam tatha //
sivp_7.2,3.30ab/sarvopakarakaranam sivasyaradhanam viduh //
sivp_7.2,3.30cd/yatheha putrapautradeh pritya prito bhavetpita //
sivp_7.2,3.31ab/tatha sarvasya sampritya prito bhavati samkarah //
sivp_7.2,3.31cd/dehino yasya kasyapi kriyate yadi nigraha //
sivp_7.2,3.32ab/anistamastamurtestatkrtimeva na samsayah //
sivp_7.2,3.32cd/astamurtyatmana visvamadhithaya sthitam sivam
// sivp_7.2,3.33ab/bhajasva sarvabhavena rudrah paramakaranam //
sivp_7.2,3.33cd/

om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhande trtiyo 'dhyayah

chapter 4 krsna uvaca bhagavanparamesasya sarvasyamitatejasah //
sivp_7.2,4.1ab/ murtibhirvisvamevedam yatha vyaptam tatha srutam //
sivp_7.2,4.1cd/ athaitajñānumicchami yathatmyam pamesayoh //
sivp_7.2,4.2ab/ stripumbhavatmakam cedam tabhyam
kathamadhisthitam // sivp_7.2,4.2cd/ upamanyuruvaca srimadvibhutim
sivayoryathatmyam ca samasatah // sivp_7.2,4.3ab/ vaksye
tadvistaradvaktum bhavenapi na sakyate // sivp_7.2,4.3cd/ saktih
saksanmahadevi mahadevasca saktiman // sivp_7.2,4.4ab/
tayorvibhutileso vai sarvametaccaracaram // sivp_7.2,4.4cd/ vastu
kimcidacidrupam kimcidvastu cidatmakam // sivp_7.2,4.5ab/ 547b
dvayam suddhamasuddham ca param caparameva ca //
sivp_7.2,4.5cd/yatsamsarati ciccakramaciccakrasamanvitam //
sivp_7.2,4.6ab/tadevasuddhamaparamitam tu param subham //
sivp_7.2,4.6cd/aparam ca param caiva dvayam cidacidatmakam //
sivp_7.2,4.7ab/sivasya ca sivayasca svamyam caitatsvabhavatah //
sivp_7.2,4.7cd/sivayorvai vase visvam na visvasya vase sivau //
sivp_7.2,4.8ab/isitavyamidam yasmattasmadvisvesvarau sivau //
sivp_7.2,4.8cd/yatha sivastatha devi yatha devi tatha sivah //
sivp_7.2,4.9ab/nanayoramtaram vidyaccamdracandrikayoriva //
sivp_7.2,4.9cd/camdro na khalu bhatyesa yatha camdrikaya vina //
sivp_7.2,4.10ab/na bhati vidyamano 'pi tatha saktya vina sivah //
sivp_7.2,4.10cd/prabhaya hi vinayadvadbhanuresa na vidyate //
sivp_7.2,4.11ab/prabha ca bhanuna tena sutaram tadupasraya //
sivp_7.2,4.11cd/evam parasparapeksa saktisaktimatoh sthita //
sivp_7.2,4.12ab/na sivena vina saktirna saktya ca vina sivah //
sivp_7.2,4.12cd/saktauyaya sivo nityam bhaktau muktau ca dehinam //
sivp_7.2,4.13ab/adya saika para saktiscinmayi sivasamsraya //
sivp_7.2,4.13cd/yamahurakhilesasya taistairanugunairgunaih //
sivp_7.2,4.14ab/samanadharminimeva sivasya paramatmanah //
sivp_7.2,4.14cd/saika para ca cidrupa saktih prasavadharmini //
sivp_7.2,4.15ab/vibhajya bahudha visvam vidadhata sivecchaya //
sivp_7.2,4.15cd/sa mulapraktirmaya triguna ca tridha smrta //
sivp_7.2,4.16ab/sivaya ca viparyastam yaya tatamidam jagat //
sivp_7.2,4.16cd/ekadha ca dvidha caiva tatha satasahasradha //
sivp_7.2,4.17ab/saktayah khalu bhidyamte bahudha vyavaharatah //
sivp_7.2,4.17cd/sivecchaya parasaktih sivatattvaikatam gata //
sivp_7.2,4.18ab/tatah parisphuratyadau sarge tailam tiladiva //
sivp_7.2,4.18cd/tatah kriyakhyaya saktya saktau saktimadutthaya //
sivp_7.2,4.19ab/tasyam viksobhyamanayamadau nadah samudbabhau //
sivp_7.2,4.19cd/nadadvinihsrto bimdurbimdodevassadasivah //
sivp_7.2,4.20ab/tasmanmahesvaro jatah suddhavidya mahesvarat //
sivp_7.2,4.20cd/sa vacamisvari saktirvagisakhya hi sulinah //
sivp_7.2,4.21ab/ya sa varnasvarupena matrkepi vijrmbhate //
sivp_7.2,4.21cd/athanamtasamavesanmaya kalamavasrjat //

sivp_7.2,4.22ab/niyatiñca kalam vidyam kalatoragapurusa //
sivp_7.2,4.22cd/mayatah punarevabhudavyaktam trigunatmakam //
sivp_7.2,4.23ab/trigunacca tato vyaktadvibhaktah syustrayo gunah
// sivp_7.2,4.23cd/sattvam rajastamasceti yairvyaptamakhilam jagat //
sivp_7.2,4.24ab/gunebhyah ksobhyamanebhyo
gunesakhyastrimurtayah // sivp_7.2,4.24cd/abhavanmahadadini
tattvani ca yathakramam // sivp_7.2,4.25ab/tebhyassyurandapindani
tvasamkhyani sivajñaya // sivp_7.2,4.25cd/
548a
adhithitanyanantadyairvidyesaiscakravartibhih //
sivp_7.2,4.25cd/sariramtarabhedena sakterbhedah prakirtitah //
sivp_7.2,4.26ab/nanarupastu vijñeyah sthulasuksmavibhedatah //
sivp_7.2,4.26cd/rudrasya raudri sa saktirvisnaurvai vaisnavi mata
// sivp_7.2,4.27ab/brahmani brahmanah prokta cendrasyaimdriti
kathyate // sivp_7.2,4.27cd/kimatra bahunoktena yadvisvamiti kirtitam //
sivp_7.2,4.28ab/sakyatmanaiva tadvyaptam yatha dehe 'mtaratmana //
sivp_7.2,4.28cd/tasmacchaktimayam sarvam jagatsthavarajamgamam //
sivp_7.2,4.29ab/kala ya parama saktih kathita paramatmanah //
sivp_7.2,4.29cd/evamesa para saktirisvarecchanuyayini //
sivp_7.2,4.30ab/sthiram caram ca yadvisvam srjatiti viniscayah //
sivp_7.2,4.30cd/jñanakriya cikirsabhistisrbhissvatmasaktibhih //
sivp_7.2,4.31ab/saktimanisvarah sasvadvismam
vyapyadhitisthati // sivp_7.2,4.31cd/idamitthamidam nettham
bhavedityevamatmika // sivp_7.2,4.32ab/icchasaktirmahesasya nitya
karyaniyamika // sivp_7.2,4.32cd/jñanasaktistu tatkaryam karanam
karanam tatha // sivp_7.2,4.33ab/prayojanam ca tattvena
buddhirupadhyavasyati // sivp_7.2,4.33cd/yathepsitam
kriyasaktiryathadhyavasitam jagat // sivp_7.2,4.34ab/kalpayatyakhilam
karyam ksanatsamkalparupini // sivp_7.2,4.34cd/yatha
saktitrayotthanam saktiprasavadharmini // sivp_7.2,4.35ab/saktya
paramaya nunna prasute sakalam jagat // sivp_7.2,4.35cd/evam
saktisamayogacchaktimanucyate sivah //
sivp_7.2,4.36ab/saktisaktimaduttham tu saktam saivamidam jagat //
sivp_7.2,4.36cd/yatha na jayate putrah pitaram mataram vina //
sivp_7.2,4.37ab/tatha bhavam bhavanim ca vina naitaccaracaram //
sivp_7.2,4.37cd/stripumsaprabhavam visvam stripumsatmakameva ca //
sivp_7.2,4.37ef/stripumsayorvibhutisca stripumsabhyamadhithitam
// sivp_7.2,4.38ab/paramatma sivah proktassiva sa ca prakirtita //
sivp_7.2,4.38cd/sivassadasivah proktah siva sa ca manonmani //
sivp_7.2,4.39ab/sivo mahesvaro jñeyah siva mayeti kathyate //
sivp_7.2,4.39cd/purusah paramesanah prakrtih paramesvari //
sivp_7.2,4.40ab/rudro mahesvarassaksadrudrani rudravallabha //
sivp_7.2,4.40cd/visnurvisvesvaro devo laksmirvisvesvarapriya //
sivp_7.2,4.41ab/brahma sivo yada srasta brahmani brahmanah
priya // sivp_7.2,4.41cd/bhaskaro bhagavañchambhuh prabha bhagavati
siva // sivp_7.2,4.42ab/mahemdro manmatharatih saci
sailendrakanyaka // sivp_7.2,4.42cd/jataveda mahadevah svaha

sarvardhadehini // sivp_7.2,4.43ab/yamastriyambako devastapriya
girikanyaka // sivp_7.2,4.43cd/nirrtirbhagavaniso nairrti
naganamdani // sivp_7.2,4.44ab/varuno bhagavanrudro varuni
bhudharatmaja // sivp_7.2,4.44cd/balemdusekharo vayuh siva
sivamanohara // sivp_7.2,4.45ab/yakso yajñasiroharta
rddhirhimagirindraja // sivp_7.2,4.45cd/
548b

camdrardhasekharascamdro rohini rudravallabha //
sivp_7.2,4.46ab/isanah paramesanastadarya paramesvari //
sivp_7.2,4.46cd/anamtavalayo 'namto hyanamtanamtavallabha //
sivp_7.2,4.47ab/kalagnirudrah kalarih kali kalamtakapriya //
sivp_7.2,4.47cd/purusakhyo manussambhuh satarupa sivapriya //
sivp_7.2,4.48ab/daksassaksanmahadevah prasutih paramesvari //
sivp_7.2,4.48cd/rucirbhavo bhavani ca budhairakutirucyate //
sivp_7.2,4.49ab/bhrgurbhagaksiha devah khyatistrinayanapriya //
sivp_7.2,4.49cd/maricibhagavanrudrah sambhutissarvavallabha //
sivp_7.2,4.50ab/gamgadhara 'mgira jñeyah smrtih saksaduma
smrta // sivp_7.2,4.50cd/pulastyah sasabhrnmaulih pritih
kamta pinakinah // sivp_7.2,4.51ab/pulahastrupuradhvamsi tatpriya
tu sivapriya // sivp_7.2,4.51cd/kratudhvamsi kratuh proktah
samnatirdayita vibhoh // sivp_7.2,4.52ab/trinetro 'triruma
saksadanasya smrta budhaih // sivp_7.2,4.52cd/kasyapah kalaha
devo devamata mahesvari // sivp_7.2,4.53ab/vasistho
manmatharatirdevi saksadarumdhati // sivp_7.2,4.53cd/samkarah
purusassarve striyassarva mahesvari // sivp_7.2,4.54ab/sarve
stripurusastasmattayoreva vibhutayah // sivp_7.2,4.54cd/visayi
bhagavaniso visayah paramesvari // sivp_7.2,4.55ab/sravyam
sarvamumarupam srota sulavarayudhah //
sivp_7.2,4.55cd/prastavyam vastujatam tu dhatte samkaravallabha
// sivp_7.2,4.56ab/prasta sa eva visvatma balacandravatamsakah
// sivp_7.2,4.56cd/drastavyam vasturupam tu bibharti vaktavallabha
// sivp_7.2,4.57ab/drasta visvesvaro devah
sasikhmandasikhmanih // sivp_7.2,4.57cd/rasajatam mahadevi
devo rasayita sivah // sivp_7.2,4.58ab/preyajatam ca girija
preyamscaiva garasanah // sivp_7.2,4.58cd/mamtavyavastutam dhatte
sada devi mahesvari // sivp_7.2,4.59ab/mamta sa eva visvatma
mahadevo mahesvarah // sivp_7.2,4.59cd/boddhavyavasturupam tu bibharti
bhavavallabha // sivp_7.2,4.60ab/devassa eva bhagavanboddha
mugdhendusekharah // sivp_7.2,4.60cd/pranah pinaki sarvesam
praninam bhagavanprabhuh // sivp_7.2,4.61ab/pranasthitistu
sarvesamambika camburupini // sivp_7.2,4.61cd/bibharti
ksetratam devi tripuramtakavallabha //
sivp_7.2,4.62ab/ksetrajñatvam tada dhatte bhagavanamtakamtakah
// sivp_7.2,4.62cd/ahah sulayudho devah sulapanipriya nisa //
sivp_7.2,4.63ab/akasa samkaro devah prthivi samkarapriya //
sivp_7.2,4.63cd/samudro bhagavaniso vela sailendrakanyaka //
sivp_7.2,4.64ab/vrkso vrsadhvajo devo lata visvesvarapriya //

sivp_7.2,4.64cd/pumllingamakhilam dhatte bhagavanpurasakanah //
sivp_7.2,4.65ab/strilingam cakhilam dhatte devi devamanorama //
sivp_7.2,4.65cd/sabdajalamasesam tu dhatte sarvasya vallabha //
sivp_7.2,4.66ab/arthasvarupamakhilam dhatte mugdhendusekharah //
sivp_7.2,4.66cd/yasya yasya padarthasya ya ya saktirudahrta //
sivp_7.2,4.67ab/sa sa visvesvari devi sa sa sarvo mahesvarah //
sivp_7.2,4.67cd/

549a

yatparam yatpavitram ca yatpunyam yacca mamgalam //
sivp_7.2,4.68ab/tattadaha mahabhagastayostejojirmbhitam //
sivp_7.2,4.68cd/yatha dipasya diptasya sikha dipayate grham //
sivp_7.2,4.69ab/tatha tejayoretheadvyapya dipayate jagat //
sivp_7.2,4.69cd/trnadisivamurtyamtam visvakhyatisayakramah //
sivp_7.2,4.70ab/sannikarsakramavasattayoriti para srutih //
sivp_7.2,4.70cd/sarvakaratmakavetau sarvasreyovidhayinau //
sivp_7.2,4.71ab/pujaniyau namaskaryau cimtaniyau ca sarvada //
sivp_7.2,4.71cd/yathaprajñamidam krsna yathatmyam paramesayoh
// sivp_7.2,4.72ab/kathitam hi maya te 'dya na tu tavadiyattaya //
sivp_7.2,4.72cd/tatkatham sakyate vaktum yathatmyam paramesayoh //
sivp_7.2,4.73ab/mahatamapi sarvesam manaso 'pi bahirgatam //
sivp_7.2,4.73cd/amtargatamananyanamisvararpitacetasam //
sivp_7.2,4.74ab/anyesam buddhyanarudhamarudham ca yathaiva tat
// sivp_7.2,4.74cd/yeyamukta vibhutihvai prakrti sa para mata //
sivp_7.2,4.75ab/aprakrtam paramanyam guhyam guhyavido viduh //
sivp_7.2,4.75cd/yato vaco nivartamte manasa cendriyaissaha //
sivp_7.2,4.76ab/aprakrti para caiva vibhutih paramesvari //
sivp_7.2,4.76cd/saiveha paramam dhama saiveha parama gatih //
sivp_7.2,4.77ab/saiveha parama kastha vibhutih paramesthinah
// sivp_7.2,4.77cd/tam praptum prayatamte 'tra jitasvasa
jitemdriyah // sivp_7.2,4.78ab/garbhakara grhadvaram nischidram
ghatitum yatha //
sivp_7.2,4.78cd/samsarasivisalidhamrtasamjivanausadham //
sivp_7.2,4.79ab/vibhutum sivayorvidvanna bibheti kutascana //
sivp_7.2,4.79cd/yah paramaparam caiva vibhutum vetti tattvatah //
sivp_7.2,4.80ab/so 'paro bhutimullamghya param bhutim samasnute //
sivp_7.2,4.80cd/etatte kathitam krsna yathatmyam paramatmanoh
// sivp_7.2,4.81ab/rahasyamapi yogyo 'si bhargabhakto bhavaniti //
sivp_7.2,4.81cd/nasisyebhyo 'pyasaivebhyo nabhaktebhyah kadacana //
sivp_7.2,4.82ab/vyaharedisayorbhutimiti vedanusasanam //
sivp_7.2,4.82cd/tasmattvamatikalyanaparebhyah kathayenna hi //
sivp_7.2,4.83ab/tvadrsebhyo 'nurupebhyah kathayaitanna canyatha //
sivp_7.2,4.83cd/vibhutimetam sivayoryogyebhyo yah pradapayet //
sivp_7.2,4.84ab/samsarasaganmuktah sivasayujyamapnuyat //
sivp_7.2,4.84cd/kirtanadasya nasyamti mahantyah papakotayah //
sivp_7.2,4.85ab/triscaturdhasamabhyastairvinasyamti tato 'dhikah //
sivp_7.2,4.85cd/nasyamtyanistaripavo vardhante suhrdastatha //
sivp_7.2,4.86ab/vidya ca vardhate saivi matissatye pravartate //

sivp_7.2,4.86cd/bhaktih parah sive sambe sanuge saparicchide //
sivp_7.2,4.87ab/yadyadistatamam canyattattadapnotyasamsayam //
sivp_7.2,4.87cd/antahsucih sive bhakto visrabdhah kirtayedyadi //
sivp_7.2,4.88ab/prabalaih karmabhih purvaih phalam cetpratibadhyate
// sivp_7.2,4.88cd/punah punah samabhyasyettasya nastiha durllabham //
sivp_7.2,4.88ef/
549b

om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhande gaurisamkaravibhutyogo nama
caturtho 'dhyayah

chapter 5 upamanyuruvaca vigraham devadevasya visvametaccaracaram //
sivp_7.2,5.1ab/ tadevam na vijananti pasavah pasagauravat //
sivp_7.2,5.1cd/ tamekameva bahudha vadanti yadunamdana //
sivp_7.2,5.2ab/ ajanantah param bhavamavikalpam maharsayah //
sivp_7.2,5.2cd/ aparam brahmarupam ca param brahmatmakam tatha //
sivp_7.2,5.3ab/ kecidahurmahadevamanadinidhanam param // sivp_7.2,5.3cd/
bhutemdriyamtahtkaranapradhanavisayatmakam // sivp_7.2,5.4ab/
aparam brahma nirdistam param brahma cidatmakam // sivp_7.2,5.4cd/
brhattvadbrhanatvadva brahma cetyabhidhiyate // sivp_7.2,5.5ab/ ubhe
te brahmano rupe brahmano 'dhipateh prabhoh // sivp_7.2,5.5cd/ vidya
'vidyasvarupiti kaiscidiso nigadyate // sivp_7.2,5.5ef/ vidyam tu
cetanam prahustathavidyamacetanam // sivp_7.2,5.6ab/ vidya
'vidyatmakam caiva visvam visvagurorvibhoh // sivp_7.2,5.6cd/
rupameva na samdeho visvam tasya vase yatah // sivp_7.2,5.7ab/
bhramtirvidya para ceti sarvam rupam param viduh //
sivp_7.2,5.7cd/ ayathabuddhirarthesu bahudha bhramtirucyate //
sivp_7.2,5.8ab/ yatharthakarasarvittirvidyeti parikirtyate //
sivp_7.2,5.8cd/ vikalparahitam tattvam paramityabhidhiyate //
sivp_7.2,5.9ab/ vaiparityadasacchabdah kathyate vedavadibhih //
sivp_7.2,5.9cd/ tayoh patitvattu sivah sadasatpatirucyate //
sivp_7.2,5.10ab/ ksarakaratmakam prahuh ksaraksaraparam
pare // sivp_7.2,5.10cd/ ksarassarvani bhutani kutastho 'ksara
ucyate // sivp_7.2,5.11ab/ ubhe te paramesasya rupe tasya vase yatah //
sivp_7.2,5.11cd/ tayoh parah sivah samtah
ksaraksaraparassmrtah // sivp_7.2,5.12ab/
samastivyasthirupam ca samastivyastikaranam //
sivp_7.2,5.12cd/ vadanti munayah kecicchivam paramakaranam //
sivp_7.2,5.13ab/ samastimahuravyaktam vyastim vyaktam tathaiva
ca // sivp_7.2,5.13cd/ te rupe paramesasya tadicchayah pravartanat //
sivp_7.2,5.14ab/ tayoh karanabhavena sivam paramakaranam //
sivp_7.2,5.14cd/ karanarthavidah prahuh
samastivyastikaranam // sivp_7.2,5.15ab/ jativyaktisvarupiti
kathyate kaiscidisvarah // sivp_7.2,5.15cd/ ya pimdepyanuvarteta sa
jatiriti kathyate // sivp_7.2,5.16ab/ vyaktirvyavrttirupam tam
pindajateh samasrayam // sivp_7.2,5.16cd/ jatayo vyaktayascaiva
tadajñaparipalitah // sivp_7.2,5.17ab/ yatastato mahadevo

jativyaktivapuh smrtah // sivp_7.2,5.17cd/
pradhanapuravyaktakalatma kathyate sivah // sivp_7.2,5.18ab/
pradhanam prakrtim prahuksetrajñam purusam tatha //
sivp_7.2,5.18cd/ trayovimsatitattvani vyaktamahurmanisinah //
sivp_7.2,5.19ab/ kalah karya prapañcasya parinamaikakaranam //
sivp_7.2,5.19cd/ esamiso 'dhipo dhata pravartakanivartakah //
sivp_7.2,5.20ab/ avirbhavatirobhavaheturekah svaradajah //
sivp_7.2,5.20cd/ tasmatpradhanapuravyaktakalasvarupavan //
sivp_7.2,5.21ab/ 550a
heturnetadhipastesam dhata cokta mahesvarah //
sivp_7.2,5.21cd/viraddhiranyagarbhatma kaiscidiso nigadyate //
sivp_7.2,5.22ab/hiranyagarbho lokanam heturvisvatmako virat //
sivp_7.2,5.22cd/amtaryami parasceti kathyate kavibhissivah //
sivp_7.2,5.23ab/prajñastaijasavisvatmetyapare sampracaksate //
sivp_7.2,5.23cd/turiyamapare prahuh saumyameva pare viduh //
sivp_7.2,5.24ab/mata manam ca meyam ca matim cahurathapare //
sivp_7.2,5.24cd/karta kriya ca karyam ca karanam karanam pare //
sivp_7.2,5.25ab/jagratsvapnasusuptyatmetyapare sampracaksate //
sivp_7.2,5.25cd/turiyamapare prahusturyatitamititare //
sivp_7.2,5.26ab/tamahurvigunam kecidgunavantam pare viduh //
sivp_7.2,5.26cd/kecitsamsarinam prahustamasamsarinam pare //
sivp_7.2,5.27ab/svatamtramapare prahurasvatamtram pare viduh //
sivp_7.2,5.27cd/ghoramityapare prahuh saumyameva pare viduh //
sivp_7.2,5.28ab/ragavamtam pare prahurvitaragam tatha pare //
sivp_7.2,5.28cd/niskriyam ca pare prahuh sakriyam cetare janah //
sivp_7.2,5.29ab/nirimdriyam pare prahuh semdriyam ca tathapare //
sivp_7.2,5.29cd/dhruvamityapare prahustamadhruvamitirate //
sivp_7.2,5.30ab/arupam kecidahurvai rupavamtam pare viduh //
sivp_7.2,5.30cd/adrsyamapare prahurdrsyamityapare viduh //
sivp_7.2,5.31ab/vacyamityapare prahuravacyamiti capare //
sivp_7.2,5.31cd/sabdatmakam pare prahussabdatitamathapare //
sivp_7.2,5.31ef/keciccintamayam prahuscintaya rahitam pare //
sivp_7.2,5.32ab/jñanatmakam pare prahurvijñanamiti capare //
sivp_7.2,5.32cd/kecicjñeyamiti prahurajñeyamiti kecana //
sivp_7.2,5.33ab/parameke tamevahuraparam ca tatha pare //
sivp_7.2,5.33cd/evam vikalpyamanam tu yathatmyam paramesthinah
// sivp_7.2,5.34ab/nadhyavasyamti munayo nanapratyayakaranat //
sivp_7.2,5.34cd/ye punassarvabhavena prapannah paramesvaram //
sivp_7.2,5.35ab/te hi janamtyayatnena sivam paramakaranam //
sivp_7.2,5.35cd/
yavatpasurnaiva pasyatyanisam 1 puranam bhuvanasyesitaram //
sivp_7.2,5.36ab/ tavadduhkhe vartate baddhapasah samsare
'smiñcakranemikramena // sivp_7.2,5.36cd/ yada 2 pasyah pasyate
rukma varnam kartaramisam purusam brahmayonim // sivp_7.2,5.37ab/
tadavidvanpunyapape vidhuya niramjanah paramamupaiti samyam //
sivp_7.2,5.37cd/ om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhande pasupatitvajñanayogo nama pañcamo

'dhyayah

1 nastiso yasmatsō 'nisa iti bahuvrihiḥ parantu
klistakalpanapeksaya yavatpasuscesvaram na prapasyediti pathe
'rthasugamah 2 yada pasyo vikṣate rukmeti pathe tu
bhagnaprakramastasmadatmanepadamarsamityeva samadhīh 550b chapter 6
upamanyuruvaca nasivasyanavo bamdhah karyo mayeya eva va //
sivp_7.2,6.1ab/ prakrto vatha boddha va hyahamkaratmakastatha //
sivp_7.2,6.1cd/ naivasya manaso bamdho na caitto nemdriyatmakah //
sivp_7.2,6.2ab/ na ca tanmatrabamdho 'pi bhutabamdho na kascana //
sivp_7.2,6.2cd/ na ca kalah kala caiva na vidya niyatistatha //
sivp_7.2,6.3ab/ na rago na ca vidvesah sambhoramitatejasah //
sivp_7.2,6.3cd/ na castyabhiniveso 'sya kusala 'kusalanyapi //
sivp_7.2,6.4ab/ karmani tadvipakasca sukhaduhkhe ca tatphale //
sivp_7.2,6.4cd/ asayairnapi sambandhah samskaraih karmanamapi
// sivp_7.2,6.5ab/ bhogaisca bhogasamskaraih kalatritayagocaraih //
sivp_7.2,6.5cd/ na tasya karanam karta nadiramastathamtaram //
sivp_7.2,6.6ab/ na karma karanam vapi nakaryam karyameva ca //
sivp_7.2,6.6cd/ nasya bamdhurabamdhurva niyamta prerako 'pi va //
sivp_7.2,6.7ab/ na patirna gurustrata nadhiko na samastatha //
sivp_7.2,6.7cd/ na janmamarane tasya na kamksitamakamksitam //
sivp_7.2,6.8ab/ na vidhirna nisedhasca na muktirna ca bandhanam //
sivp_7.2,6.8cd/ nasti yadyadakalyanam tattadasya kadacana //
sivp_7.2,6.9ab/ kalyanam sakalam casti paramatma sivo yatah //
sivp_7.2,6.9cd/ sa sivassarvamevedamadhīsthaya svasaktibhiḥ //
sivp_7.2,6.10ab/ apracyutassvato bhavah sthitah sthanuratah
smrtah // sivp_7.2,6.10cd/ sivenadhīsthitam
yasmajjagatsthavarajamgamam // sivp_7.2,6.11ab/ sarvarupah
smrtassarvastatha jñatva na muhyati // sivp_7.2,6.11cd/ sarvo rudro
namastasmāi puruṣah satparo mahan // sivp_7.2,6.12ab/
hiranyabahurbhagavanhiranyapatirisvarah // sivp_7.2,6.12cd/
ambikapatirisanah pinaki vrsavahanah // sivp_7.2,6.13ab/ eko
rudrah param brahma puruṣah kṛṣṇapimgalah //
sivp_7.2,6.13cd/ balagramatro hr̥ṇmadhye vicimtyo daharamtare //
sivp_7.2,6.14ab/ hiranyakesah padmakso hyarunastamra eva ca //
sivp_7.2,6.14cd/ yo 'vasarpatya sau devo nilagrivo hiranmayah //
sivp_7.2,6.15ab/ saumyo ghorastatha misrascaksarascamrto 'vyayah
// sivp_7.2,6.15cd/ sa pumvisesah paramo bhagavanantakamtakah //
sivp_7.2,6.16ab/ cetanacetanonmuktah prapañcaca paratparah //
sivp_7.2,6.16cd/ sivenatisayatvena jñānaisvārye vilokite //
sivp_7.2,6.17ab/ lokesatisayatvena sthitam prahurmanisinaḥ //
sivp_7.2,6.17cd/ pratisargaprasutanam brahmanam sastravistaram //
sivp_7.2,6.18ab/ upadesta sa evadāu kalavacchedavartinam //
sivp_7.2,6.18cd/ kalavacchedayuktanam gurunamapyasau guruh //
sivp_7.2,6.19ab/ sarvesameva sarvesah kalavacchedavarjitah //
sivp_7.2,6.19cd/ suddha svabhaviki tasya saktissarvatisayini //
sivp_7.2,6.20ab/ jñānamapratimam nityam vapuratyantānirmitam //

sivp_7.2,6.20cd/ aisvaryamapratidvamdvam sukhamatyantikam balam //
sivp_7.2,6.21ab/ tejahprabhavo viryam ca ksama karunyameva ca //
sivp_7.2,6.21cd/ paripurnasya sargadyairnatmano 'sti prayojanam //
sivp_7.2,6.22ab/ paranugraha evasya phalam sarvasya karmanah //
sivp_7.2,6.22cd/ 551a

pranavo vacakastasya sivasya paramatmanah //
sivp_7.2,6.23ab/sivarudradisabdanam pranavo hi parassmrtah //
sivp_7.2,6.23cd/sambho pranavavacyasya bhavanattajjapadapi //
sivp_7.2,6.24ab/ya siddhissa para prapya bhavatyeva na samsayah //
sivp_7.2,6.24cd/tasmadekaksaram devamahuragamaparagah //
sivp_7.2,6.25ab/vacyavacakayoraikyam manyamana manasvinah //
sivp_7.2,6.25cd/asya matrah samakhyatascatasro vedamurdhani //
sivp_7.2,6.26ab/akarascapyukarasca makaro nada ityapi //
sivp_7.2,6.26cd/akaram bahvrcam prahurukaro yajurucyate //
sivp_7.2,6.27ab/makarah samanadosya srutiratharvani smrtah //
sivp_7.2,6.27cd/akarasca mahabijam rajah srasta caturmukhah //
sivp_7.2,6.28ab/ukarah prakrtiryonih sattvam palayita harih //
sivp_7.2,6.28cd/makarah puruso bijam tamah samharako harah //
sivp_7.2,6.29ab/nadah parah pumaniso nirguno niskriyah sivah
// sivp_7.2,6.29cd/sarvam tisrbhirevedam matrabhirnikhilam tridha
// sivp_7.2,6.30ab/abhidhaya sivatmanam bodhayatyardhamatraya //
sivp_7.2,6.30cd/yasmatparam naparamasti kimcidyasmannaniyo na
jyayo 'sti kimcit // sivp_7.2,6.31ab/vrksa iva stabdho divi
tisthatyekastenedam purnam purusena sarvam // sivp_7.2,6.31cd/
om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhande sivatattvavarnanam nama
sastho 'dhyayah

chapter 7 upamanyuruvaca saktissvabhaviki tasya vidya visvavilaksana
// sivp_7.2,7.1ab/ ekanekasya rupena bhati bhanoriva prabha //
sivp_7.2,7.1cd/ anamtah saktayo yasya icchajñanakriyadayah //
sivp_7.2,7.2ab/ mayadyascabhavanvahnorvisphulimga yatha tatha //
sivp_7.2,7.2cd/ sadasivesvaradya hi vidya 'vidyesvaradayah //
sivp_7.2,7.3ab/ bhavanpurusascasyah praktisca paratpara //
sivp_7.2,7.3cd/ mahadadivisesamtastvajadyascapi murtayah //
sivp_7.2,7.4ab/ yaccanyadasti tatsarvam tasyah karyam na
samsayah // sivp_7.2,7.4cd/ sa saktissarvaga suksma
prabodhanamdarupini // sivp_7.2,7.5ab/ saktimanucyate
devassivassitamsubhusanah // sivp_7.2,7.5cd/
vedyassivassiva vidya prajña caiva srutih smrtih //
sivp_7.2,7.6ab/ dhrtiresa sthitirnistha jñanecchakarmasaktayah
// sivp_7.2,7.6cd/ ajña caiva param brahma dve vidye ca parapare //
sivp_7.2,7.7ab/ suddhavidya suddhakala sarvam saktikrtam yatah //
sivp_7.2,7.7cd/ maya ca prakrtirjivo vikaro vikrtistatha //
sivp_7.2,7.8ab/ asacca sacca yatkimcittaya sarvamidam tatam //
sivp_7.2,7.8cd/ sa devi mayaya sarvam brahmamdham sacracaram //
sivp_7.2,7.9ab/ mohayatyaprayatnena mocayatyapi lilaya // sivp_7.2,7.9cd/

anaya saha sarvesah saptavimsaprakaraya // sivp_7.2,7.10ab/ visvam
vyapya sthitastasmanmuktiratra pravartate // sivp_7.2,7.10cd/ mumuksavah
pura kecinmunayo brahmavadinah // sivp_7.2,7.11ab/
samsayavistamanaso vismrsanti yathatatham // sivp_7.2,7.11cd/
551b

kim karanam kuto jata jivamah kena va vayam //
sivp_7.2,7.12ab/kutrasmakam sampratistha kena vadhishtha
vayam // sivp_7.2,7.12cd/kena vartamahe sasvatsukhesvanyesu canisam
// sivp_7.2,7.13ab/avilamghya ca visvasya vyavastha kena va krta //
sivp_7.2,7.13cd/kalasya bhavo niyatiryadrccha natra yujyate //
sivp_7.2,7.14ab/bhutani yonih puruso yogi caisam paro 'tha va //
sivp_7.2,7.14cd/acetanatvatkaladescetanatvepi catmanah //
sivp_7.2,7.15ab/sukhaduhkhani bhutatvadanisatvadvicaryate //
sivp_7.2,7.15cd/taddhyanayoganugatam prapasyañchaktimaisvarim //
sivp_7.2,7.16ab/pasavicchedikam saksannigudham
svagunairbhramsam // sivp_7.2,7.16cd/taya vicchinnapasaste
sarvakarakaranam // sivp_7.2,7.17ab/saktimantam
mahadevamapasyandivyaacsusa // sivp_7.2,7.17cd/yah
karananyasesani kalatmasahitani ca // sivp_7.2,7.18ab/aprameyo
'naya saktya sakalam yo 'dhitisthati // sivp_7.2,7.18cd/tatah
prasadayogena yogena paramena ca // sivp_7.2,7.19ab/drstena
bhaktiyogena divyah gatimavapnuyuh // sivp_7.2,7.19cd/tasmatsaha tatha
saktya hrdis pasyanti ye sivam // sivp_7.2,7.20ab/tesam
sasvatiki samtirnitaresamiti srutih // sivp_7.2,7.20cd/na hi
saktimatassaktya viprayogo 'sti jatucit //
sivp_7.2,7.21ab/tasmacchakteh saktimatastadatmyannirvirdvayoh //
sivp_7.2,7.21cd/kramo vivaksito nunam vimuktau jñanakarmanoh //
sivp_7.2,7.22ab/prasade sati sa murtiryasmatkaratale sthita //
sivp_7.2,7.22cd/devo va danavo vapi pasurva vihago 'pi va //
sivp_7.2,7.23ab/kiro vatha krmirvapi mucyate tatprasadatah //
sivp_7.2,7.23cd/garbhastho jayamano va bala va taruno.pi va //
sivp_7.2,7.24ab/vrddho va mriyamano va svargastho vatha naraki //
sivp_7.2,7.24cd/patito vapi dharmatma pamdito mudha eva va //
sivp_7.2,7.25ab/prasade tatsanadeva mucyate natra samsayah //
sivp_7.2,7.25cd/ayogyanam ca karunyadbhaktanam paramesvarah //
sivp_7.2,7.26ab/prasidati na samdeho vigrhya vividhanmalan //
sivp_7.2,7.26cd/prasadadeva sa bhaktih prasado bhaktisambhava //
sivp_7.2,7.27ab/avasthabhedanutpreksya vidvamstatra na muhyati //
sivp_7.2,7.27cd/prasadapurvika yeyam bhuktimuktividhayini //
sivp_7.2,7.28ab/naiva sa sakyate praptum narairekena janmana //
sivp_7.2,7.28cd/anejanmasiddhanam srautasmanuvartinam //
sivp_7.2,7.29ab/viraktanam prabuddhanam prasidati mahesvarah //
sivp_7.2,7.29cd/prasanne sati deveasa pasau tasminpravartate //
sivp_7.2,7.30ab/asti natho mametyalpa bhaktirbuddhipurassara //
sivp_7.2,7.30cd/tapasa vividhaisaivairdharmaissamyujyate narah //
sivp_7.2,7.31ab/tatra yoge tadabhyasastato bhaktih para bhavet //
sivp_7.2,7.31cd/paraya ca taya bhaktya prasado labhyate parah //

sivp_7.2,7.32ab/prasadatsarvapasebhyo muktirmuktasya nirvrtih //
sivp_7.2,7.32cd/

552a

alpabhavo 'pi yo martyasso 'pi janmatrayatparam //
sivp_7.2,7.33ab/nayoniyamtrapidayai bhavennaivatra samsayah //
sivp_7.2,7.33cd/samga 'namga ca ya seva sa bhaktiriti kathyate //
sivp_7.2,7.34ab/sa punarbhidyate tredha manovakkayasadhanaih //
sivp_7.2,7.34cd/sivarupadicimta ya sa seva manasi smrta //
sivp_7.2,7.35ab/japadirvaciki seva karmapujadi kayiki //
sivp_7.2,7.35cd/seyam trisadhana seva sivadharmasca kathyate //
sivp_7.2,7.36ab/sa tu pañcavidhah proktah sivena paramatmana //
sivp_7.2,7.36cd/tapah karma japo dhyanam jñanam ceti samasatah //
sivp_7.2,7.37ab/karmalingarcanyam ca tapascandrayanadikam //
sivp_7.2,7.37cd/japastridha sivabhyasascinta dhyanam sivasya tu //
sivp_7.2,7.38ab/sivagamoktam yajjñanam tadatra jñanamucyate //
sivp_7.2,7.38cd/srikamthana sivenoktam sivayai ca sivagamah //
sivp_7.2,7.39ab/sivasritanam karunyacchreyasamekasadhanam //
sivp_7.2,7.39cd/tasmadvivardhayedbhaktim sive paramakarane //
sivp_7.2,7.40ab/tyajecca visayasamgam sreya 'rthi matimannarah //
sivp_7.2,7.40cd/

om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam

vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhande sivatattvakathanam nama saptamo
'dhyayah

chapter 8 krsna uvaca bhagavañchrotumicchami sivena paribhasitam
// sivp_7.2,8.1ab/ vedasare sivajñanam svasritanam vimuktaye //
sivp_7.2,8.1cd/ abhaktanamabuddhinamayuktanamagocaram //
sivp_7.2,8.2ab/ arthairdasardhaih samyuktam
gudhamaprajñanimditam // sivp_7.2,8.2cd/
varnasramakrtairdharmaiviparitam kvacitsamam // sivp_7.2,8.3ab/
vedatsadamgaduddhrtya samkhyadyogacca krtsnasah //
sivp_7.2,8.3cd/ satakotipramanena vistirnam gramthasamkhyaya
// sivp_7.2,8.4ab/ kathitam paramesena tatra puja katham prabhoh //
sivp_7.2,8.4cd/ kasyadhikarah pujadau jñanayogadayah katham //
sivp_7.2,8.5ab/ tatsarvam vistaradeva vaktumarhasi suvrata //
sivp_7.2,8.5cd/ upamanyuruvaca saivam samksipyā vedoktam sivena
paribhasitam // sivp_7.2,8.6ab/ stutinimdadirahitam sadyah
pratrayakaranam // sivp_7.2,8.6cd/ guruprasadajam divyamanayasena
muktidam // sivp_7.2,8.7ab/ kathayisye samasena tasya sakyō na vistarah
// sivp_7.2,8.7cd/ sisrksaya puravyaktacchivah
sthanurmahesvarah // sivp_7.2,8.8ab/
satkaryakaranopetassvayamavirabhutprabhuh // sivp_7.2,8.8cd/
janayamasa ca tada rsirvisvadhikah prabhuh // sivp_7.2,8.9ab/
devanam prathamam devam brahmanam brahmanaspatim //
sivp_7.2,8.9cd/ brahmapi pitaram devam jayamanam nyavaiksata //
sivp_7.2,8.10ab/ tam jayamanam janako devah prapasyadajñaya //
sivp_7.2,8.10cd/ drsto rudrena devo 'savasrjadvisvamisvarah //

sivp_7.2,8.11ab/ varnasramavyavastham ca cakara sa prthakprthak //
sivp_7.2,8.11cd/ somam sasarja yajñarthe somaddyaussamajayata //
sivp_7.2,8.12ab/ dhara ca vahnih suryasca yajño visnussacipatih
// sivp_7.2,8.12cd/ 552b
te canye ca sura rudram rudradhyayena tustuvuh //
sivp_7.2,8.13ab/prasannavadanastasthau devanamagratah prabhuh //
sivp_7.2,8.13cd/apahrtya svalilartham tesam jñanam
mahesvarah // sivp_7.2,8.14ab/tamaprcchamstato devah ko bhavaniti
mohitah // sivp_7.2,8.14cd/so 'bravidbhagavanrudro hyahamekah
puratanah // sivp_7.2,8.15ab/
asam prathamamevaham vartami 1 ca surottamah // sivp_7.2,8.15cd/
bhavisyami ca mattonyo vyatirikto na kascana // sivp_7.2,8.16ab/ ahameva
jagatsarvam tarpayami svatejasa // sivp_7.2,8.16cd/ matto 'dhikah samo
nasti mam yo veda sa mucyate // sivp_7.2,8.17ab/ ityuktva
bhagavanrudrastatraivamtaradhata sa // sivp_7.2,8.17cd/
apasyamtastamisanam stuvamtascaiva samabhih // sivp_7.2,8.17ef/
vratam pasupatam krtva tvatharvasirasi sthitam // sivp_7.2,8.18ab/
bhasmasamchannasarvamga babhuvuramarastada // sivp_7.2,8.18cd/ atha
tesam prasadartham pasunam patirisvarah // sivp_7.2,8.19ab/
saganascomaya sardham sannidhyamakarotprabhuh // sivp_7.2,8.20ab/
yam vinidra jitasvasa yogino dagdhakilbisah // sivp_7.2,8.20cd/
hrdi pasyamti tam devam dadrsurdevapungavah //
sivp_7.2,8.21ab/ yamahuh paramam saktimisvarecchanuvartinim //
sivp_7.2,8.21cd/ tamapasyanmahesasya vamato vama locanam //
sivp_7.2,8.22ab/ ye vinirdhutasamsarah praptah saivam param
padam // sivp_7.2,8.22cd/ nityasiddhasca ye vanyam te ca drsta
ganesvarah // sivp_7.2,8.23ab/ atha tam tustuvurdeva devya saha
mahesvaram // sivp_7.2,8.23cd/ stotrairmahesvarairdivyaih srotaih
pauranikairapi // sivp_7.2,8.24ab/ devo 'pi devanalokya ghrnaya
vrsabhadhvajah // sivp_7.2,8.24cd/ tusto 'smityaha
supritassvabhavamadhuram giram // sivp_7.2,8.25ab/ atha supritamanasam
pranipaty vrsadhvajam // sivp_7.2,8.25cd/ arthamahattamam devah
papracchurimamadarat // sivp_7.2,8.25ef/ deva ucuh bhagavankena
margena pujaniyo 'si bhutale // sivp_7.2,8.26ab/ kasyadhikarah
pujayam vaktumarhasi tattvatah // sivp_7.2,8.26cd/ tatah
sasmitamalokya devim devavaroharah // sivp_7.2,8.27ab/ svarupam
darsayamasa ghoram suryatmakam param // sivp_7.2,8.27cd/
sarvaisvaryagunopetam sarvatejomayam param // sivp_7.2,8.28ab/
saktibhirmurtibhiscamgairgrahairdevaisca samvrtam //
sivp_7.2,8.28cd/ astabahum caturvaktramardhanarikamadbhutam //
sivp_7.2,8.29ab/ drstvaivamadbhutam deva visnupurogamah
// sivp_7.2,8.29cd/ buddhva divakaram devam devim caiva nisakaram
// sivp_7.2,8.30ab/ pañcabhutani sesani tanmayam ca caracaram //
sivp_7.2,8.30cd/ evamuktva namascakrustasmai carghyam pradaya vai //
sivp_7.2,831ab/ simduravarnaya sumandalaya
suvarnavarnabharanaya tubhyam // sivp_7.2,8.32ab/ padmabhanetraya
sapamkajaya brahmendranarayanakaranaya // sivp_7.2,8.32cd/

suratnapurnam sasuvartatoyam sukumkumadyam sakusam sapuspam
// sivp_7.2,8.33ab/ pradattamadaya sahemapatram prasastamarghyam
bhagavanprasida // sivp_7.2,8.33cd/ namassivaya samtaya
saganayadihetave // sivp_7.2,8.34ab/

1 parasmaipadamarsam

rudraya visnave tubhyam brahmane suryamurtaye //
sivp_7.2,8.34cd/yassivam mandale saure sampujyaiva samahitah //
sivp_7.2,8.35ab/pratarmadhyahnasayahne pradadyadarghyamuttamam //
sivp_7.2,8.35cd/pranamedva pathedetañchlokañchrutumukhaniman //
sivp_7.2,8.36ab/na tasya durllabham kimcidbhaktascenmucyate drdham //
sivp_7.2,8.36cd/tasmadabhyarcayeniyam sivamadityarupinam //
sivp_7.2,8.37ab/dharmakamarthamuktyartham manasa karmana gira //
sivp_7.2,8.37cd/atha devansamalokya mandalastho mahesvarah //
sivp_7.2,8.38ab/sarvagamottaram dattva sastramamtaradhaddharah //
sivp_7.2,8.38cd/tatra pujadhikaro 'yam brahmaksatravisamiti //
sivp_7.2,8.39ab/jñatva pranamya devesam deva jagmuryathagatam //
sivp_7.2,8.39cd/atha kalena mahata tasmīñchastre tirohite //
sivp_7.2,8.40ab/bhartaram paripapraccha tadamkastha mahesvari //
sivp_7.2,8.40cd/taya sa codito devo devya candravibhusanah //
sivp_7.2,8.41ab/avadatkaramuddhrtya sastram sarvagamottaram //
sivp_7.2,8.41cd/pravartitam ca talloke niyogatparamesthinah //
sivp_7.2,8.42ab/mayagastyena guruna dadhicena maharsina //
sivp_7.2,8.42cd/svayamapyavatiryorvyam yugavartesu suladhrk //
sivp_7.2,8.43ab/svasritanam vimuktyartham kurute jñanasamtatim //
sivp_7.2,8.43cd/rbhussatyo bhargavasca hyamgirah savita dvijah //
sivp_7.2,8.44ab/mrtyuh satakraturdhimanvasistho munipungavah //
sivp_7.2,8.44cd/sarasvatastridhama ca trivrtto munipungavah //
sivp_7.2,8.45ab/satatejassvayam dharmo narayana iti srutah //
sivp_7.2,8.45cd/svaraksascarunirdhimamstatha caiva krtamjayah
// sivp_7.2,8.46ab/krtamjayo bharadvajo gautamah kaviruttamah //
sivp_7.2,8.46cd/vacahsrava munissaksattatha suksmayanīh
sucih // sivp_7.2,8.47ab/trnabimdurmunih krsnah saktih
sakteya uttarah // sivp_7.2,8.47cd/jatukarnyo
harissaksatkrsnadvaipayano munih //
sivp_7.2,8.48ab/vasavatañchrnvamtu kalpayogesvarankramat //
sivp_7.2,8.48cd/laimge vvasavata hi dvaparam tesu svratāh //
sivp_7.2,8.49ab/yogacaryavatasca tatha sisyesu sulinah //
sivp_7.2,8.49cd/tatra tatra vibhoh sisyascatvarah syurmahaujasah
// sivp_7.2,8.50ab/sisyastesam prasisyasca sataso 'tha
sahasrasah // sivp_7.2,8.50cd/tesam sambhavanaloke
saiyajñakaranadibhih // sivp_7.2,8.51ab/bhagyavamto vimucyamte
bhaktya catyamtabhavitah // sivp_7.2,8.51cd/
om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviasamhitayamuttarakhande sivatattvajñane
vvasavataravarnanam namastamo 'dhyayah

chapter 9 krsna uvaca yugavartesu sarvesu yogacaryacchalena tu //

sivp_7.2,9.1ab/ avataranhi sarvasya sisyaamsca bhagavanvada //
sivp_7.2,9.1cd/ upamanyuruvaca svetah sutaro madanah suhotrah kanka
eva ca // sivp_7.2,9.2ab/ laugaksisca mahamayo jaigisyastathaiva ca
// sivp_7.2,9.2cd/ dadhivahasca rsabho munirugro 'tireva ca //
sivp_7.2,9.3ab/ 553b
supalako gautamasca tatha vedasira munih //
sivp_7.2,9.3cd/gokarnasca guhavasi sikhandi caparah smrtah
// sivp_7.2,9.4ab/jatamali cattahaso daruko lamguli tatha //
sivp_7.2,9.4cd/mahakalasca suli ca damdi mundisa eva ca //
sivp_7.2,9.5ab/savisnussomasarma ca lakulisvara eva ca //
sivp_7.2,9.5cd/ete varaha kalpe 'sminsaptamasyamtaro manoh //
sivp_7.2,9.6ab/astavimsatisamkhyata yogacarya yugakramat //
sivp_7.2,9.6cd/sisyah pratyekametesam catvarassamtacetash
// sivp_7.2,9.7ab/svetadayasca rusyamtamstanbravimi yathakramam
// sivp_7.2,9.7cd/svetassvetasikhascaiva svetavah svetaloहित
// sivp_7.2,9.8ab/dundubhissatarupasca rcikah ketumamstatha //
sivp_7.2,9.8cd/vikosasca vikesasca vipasah pasanasanah //
sivp_7.2,9.9ab/sumukho durmukhascaiva durgamo duratikramah //
sivp_7.2,9.9cd/sanatkumarassanakah sanamdasca sanatanah //
sivp_7.2,9.10ab/sudhama virajascaiva samkhascamdaja eva ca //
sivp_7.2,9.10cd/sarasvatasca meghasca meghavahassuvahakah //
sivp_7.2,9.11ab/kapilascasurih pañcasikho baskala eva ca //
sivp_7.2,9.11cd/parasarasca gargasca bhargavascamgirastatha //
sivp_7.2,9.12ab/balabandhurniramitrah ketusrmgastapodhanah //
sivp_7.2,9.12cd/lambodarasca lambasca lambatma lambakesakah //
sivp_7.2,9.13ab/sarvajñassamabuddhisca sadhyasiddhistathaiva ca //
sivp_7.2,9.13cd/sudhama kasyapascaiva vasistho virajastatha //
sivp_7.2,9.14ab/atrirugro gurusresthah sravanotha sravistakah
// sivp_7.2,9.14cd/kunisca kunibahusca kusarirah kunetrakah //
sivp_7.2,9.15ab/kasyapo hyusanascaiva cyavanasca brhaspatih //
sivp_7.2,9.15cd/utathyo vamadevasca mahakalo maha 'nilah //
sivp_7.2,9.16ab/vacahsravah suvirasca syavakasca yatisvarah //
sivp_7.2,9.16cd/hiryanabhah kausalyo lokaksih kuthumistatha //
sivp_7.2,9.17ab/sumanturjaiminiscaiva kubandhah kusakandharah //
sivp_7.2,9.17cd/plakso darbhayaniscaiva ketumangautamastatha //
sivp_7.2,9.18ab/bhallavi madhupingasca svetaketustathaiva ca //
sivp_7.2,9.18cd/usijo brhadavasca devalah kavireva ca //
sivp_7.2,9.19ab/salihotrah suvesasca yuvasvah saradvasuh //
sivp_7.2,9.19cd/aksapadah kanadasca uluko vatsa eva ca //
sivp_7.2,9.20ab/kulikascaiva gargasca mitrako rusya eva ca //
sivp_7.2,9.20cd/ete sisya mahesasya yogacaryasvarupinah //
sivp_7.2,9.21ab/samkhyā ca satametesam saha dvadasasamkhyaya //
sivp_7.2,9.21cd/sarve pasupatah siddha bhasmoddhulitavigrahah //
sivp_7.2,9.22ab/sarvasastrarthatattvajña vedavedamgaparagah //
sivp_7.2,9.22cd/sivasramaratassarve sivañjanaparayanah //
sivp_7.2,9.23ab/sarve samgavinirmuktah sivaikasaktacetash //
sivp_7.2,9.23cd/sarvadvamdvasaha dhirah sarvabhutahite ratah //

sivp_7.2,9.24ab/rjavo mrdavah svastha jitakrodha jitemdriyah //
sivp_7.2,9.24cd/rudraksamalabharanastripumdramkitamastakah
// sivp_7.2,9.25ab/sikhajatassarvajata ajata
mumdasirsakah // sivp_7.2,9.25cd/phalamulasanaprayah
pranayamaparayanah // sivp_7.2,9.26ab/
554a

sivabhimanasampannah sivadhyanaiikatatparah //
sivp_7.2,9.26cd/samunmathitasamsaravisavrksamkurodgamah //
sivp_7.2,9.27ab/prayatumeva sannaddhah param sivapuram prati //
sivp_7.2,9.27cd/sadesikanimanmatva nityam yassivamarcayet //
sivp_7.2,9.28ab/sa yati sivasayujyam natra karya vicarana //
sivp_7.2,9.28cd/
om iti srisivamahapu-- saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhande sivasya yogavataravarnanam
nama navamo 'dhyayah

chapter 10 krsna uvaca bhagavansarvayogindra ganesvara munisvara
// sivp_7.2,10.1ab/ sadananasamaprakhya sarvajñananidhe guro //
sivp_7.2,10.1cd/ prayastvamavatiryorvyam pasavicchittaye nram //
sivp_7.2,10.2ab/ maharsivapurasthaya sthito 'si paramesvara //
sivp_7.2,10.2cd/ anyatha hi jagatyasmin devo va danavo 'pi va //
sivp_7.2,10.3ab/ tvattonyah paramam bhavam ko janiyacchivatmakam //
sivp_7.2,10.3cd/ tasmattava mukhodgirnamsaksadiva pinakinah //
sivp_7.2,10.4ab/ sivajñanamrtam pitva na me trptamabhunmanah //
sivp_7.2,10.4cd/ saksatsarvajagatkarturbharturamkam samasrita //
sivp_7.2,10.5ab/ bhagavankinnu papraccha bhartaram paramesvari //
sivp_7.2,10.5cd/ upamanyuruvaca sthane prstam tvaya krsna
tadvaksyami yathatatham // sivp_7.2,10.6ab/ bhavabhaktasya yuktasya tava
kalyanacetasa // sivp_7.2,10.6cd/ mahidharavare divye mamdare
carukamdare // sivp_7.2,10.7ab/ devya saha mahadevo divyo dhyanagato
'bhavat // sivp_7.2,10.7cd/ tada devyah priyasakhi susmitasya
subhavati // sivp_7.2,10.8ab/ phullanyatimanojñani puspani
samudaharat // sivp_7.2,10.8cd/ tatah svamamkamaropya devim
devavarorahah // sivp_7.2,10.9ab/ alamkrtya ca taih puspairaste
hrstatarah svayam // sivp_7.2,10.9cd/ athamtahpuracarinyo
devyo divyavibhusanah // sivp_7.2,10.10ab/ amtaramga
ganendrasca sarvalokamahesvarim // sivp_7.2,10.10cd/ bhartaram
paripurnam ca sarvalokamahesvaram // sivp_7.2,10.11ab/
camarasaktahastasca devim devam sisevire // sivp_7.2,10.11cd/
tatah priyah katha vrtta vinodaya mahesayoh // sivp_7.2,10.12ab/
tranaya ca nram loke ye sivam saranam gatah //
sivp_7.2,10.12cd/ tadavasaramalokya sarvalokamahesvari //
sivp_7.2,10.13ab/ bhartaram paripapraccha sarvalokamahesvaram //
sivp_7.2,10.13cd/ devyuvaca kena vasyo mahadevo martyanam
mamdacetasa // sivp_7.2,10.14ab/
atmatattvadyasaktanamamatmanamakrtatmanam // sivp_7.2,10.14cd/
isvara uvaca na karmana na tapasa na japairnasnadibhih //

sivp_7.2,10.15ab/ na jñanena na canyena vasyo 'ham sraddhaya vina //
sivp_7.2,10.15cd/ sraddha mayyasti cetpumsam yena kenapi hetuna //
sivp_7.2,10.16ab/ vasyah sprsyasca drsyasca pujoyassambhasya
eva ca // sivp_7.2,10.16cd/ sadhya tasmanmayi saddha mam
vasikartumicchata // sivp_7.2,10.17ab/ sraddha hetussvadharmasya
raksanam varninihi // sivp_7.2,10.17cd/ svavarnasramadharmena
vartate yastu manava // sivp_7.2,10.18ab/ tasyaiva bhavati sraddha mayi
nanyasya kasyacit // sivp_7.2,10.18cd/ 554b
amnayasiddhamakhilam dharmamasraminihi //
sivp_7.2,10.19ab/ brahmana kathitam purvam mamaivajñapurassaram //
sivp_7.2,10.19cd/ sa tu paitamaham dharmo bahuvittakriyanvita //
sivp_7.2,10.20ab/ natyanta phalabhuyistha klesaya sasamanvita //
sivp_7.2,10.20cd/ tena dharmena mahatam sraddham prapya sudurlabham
// sivp_7.2,10.20ef/ varnino ye prapadyante mamananyasamasrayah //
sivp_7.2,10.21ab/ tesam sukhena margena dharmakamarthamuktayah //
sivp_7.2,10.21cd/ varnasramasamacaro maya bhuyah prakalpita //
sivp_7.2,10.22ab/ tasminbhaktimatameva madiyanam tu varnina //
sivp_7.2,10.22cd/ adhikaro na canyesamityajña naisthiki mama //
sivp_7.2,10.23ab/ tadajñaptena margena varnino madupasrayah //
sivp_7.2,10.23cd/ malamayadipasebhyo vimukta matprasadata //
sivp_7.2,10.24ab/ param madiyamasadya punaravrttidurlabham //
sivp_7.2,10.24cd/ paramam mama sadharmyam prapya nirvrttimayayuh //
sivp_7.2,10.24ef/ tasmalabdhvapyalabdha va varnadharmam mayeritam //
sivp_7.2,10.25ab/ asritya mama bhaktascetsvatmanatmanamuddharet //
sivp_7.2,10.25cd/ alabdhalabha evaisa kotikotigunadhikah //
sivp_7.2,10.26ab/ tasmanme mukhato labdham varnadharmam samacaret //
sivp_7.2,10.26cd/ mamavatara hi subhe yogacaryacchalena tu //
sivp_7.2,10.27ab/ sarvamtare su santarye samtatisca sahasrasah //
sivp_7.2,10.27cd/ ayuktanamabuddhinamabhaktanam suresvari //
sivp_7.2,10.28ab/ durlabham samtatiñanam tato yatnatsamasrayet //
sivp_7.2,10.28cd/ sa hanistanmahacchidra sa mohassamdharmukata //
sivp_7.2,10.29ab/ yadanyatra sramam kuryanmoksamargabahiskrtah //
sivp_7.2,10.29cd/ jñanam kriya ca carya ca yogasceti suresvari //
sivp_7.2,10.30ab/ catuspadah samakhyato mama dharmassanatanah //
sivp_7.2,10.30cd/ pasupasapatiñanam jñanamityabhidhiyate //
sivp_7.2,10.31ab/ sadadhasuddhirvidhina gurvadhina kriyocyate //
sivp_7.2,10.31cd/ varnasramaprayuktasya mayaiva vihitasya ca //
sivp_7.2,10.32ab/ mamarcanadidharmasya carya caryeti kathyate //
sivp_7.2,10.32cd/ maduktenaiva margena mayyavasthitacetasa //
sivp_7.2,10.33ab/ vrttyamtaranirodho yo yoga ityabhidhiyate //
sivp_7.2,10.33cd/ asvamedhaganacchrestham devi cittaprasadhanam //
sivp_7.2,10.34ab/ muktidam ca tatha hyetaddusprapya
visayaisina // sivp_7.2,10.34cd/ vijitemdriyavargasya yamena niyamena
ca // sivp_7.2,10.35ab/ purvapapaharo yogo viraktasyaiva kathyate //
sivp_7.2,10.35cd/ vairagyajjayate jñanam jñanadyogah pravartate //
sivp_7.2,10.36ab/ yogajñah patito vapi mucyate natra samsayah //
sivp_7.2,10.37ab/ daya karyatha satatamahimsa jñanasamgrahah //

sivp_7.2,10.37cd/satyamasteyamastikyam sraddha cemdriyanigraha //
sivp_7.2,10.38ab/adhyapanam cadhyayanam yajanam yajanam tatha //
sivp_7.2,10.38cd/dhyanamisvarabhasca satatam jñanasilata //
sivp_7.2,10.39ab/ya evam vartate vipro jñanayogasya siddhaye //
sivp_7.2,10.39cd/aciradeva vijñanam labdhva yogam ca vimdati //
sivp_7.2,10.40ab/
555a
dagdhva dehamimam jñani ksanajjñanagnina priye //
sivp_7.2,10.40cd/prasadanmama yogajñah karmabamdhama prahasyati //
sivp_7.2,10.41ab/punyaapunyatmakam karmamuktestatpratibamdhakam //
sivp_7.2,10.41cd/tasmanniyogato yogi punyaapunyam vivarjayet //
sivp_7.2,10.41ef/phalakamanaya karmakaranatpratibadhyate //
sivp_7.2,10.42ab/na karmamatrakaranattasmatkarmaphalam tyajet //
sivp_7.2,10.42cd/prathamam karmayajñena bahih sampujya mam priye //
sivp_7.2,10.43ab/jñanayogarato bhutva pascadyogam samabhyaset //
sivp_7.2,10.43cd/vidite mama yathatmye karmayajñena dehinah //
sivp_7.2,10.44ab/na yajanti hi mam yukta
samalostasmakamcanah // sivp_7.2,10.44cd/nityayukto munih
srestho madbhaktasca samahitah // sivp_7.2,10.45ab/jñanayogarato
yogi mama sayujyamapnuyat // sivp_7.2,10.45cd/athaviraktacitta ye
varnino madupasritah // sivp_7.2,10.46ab/jñanacaryakriyasveva te
'dhikuryustadarhakah // sivp_7.2,10.46cd/dvidha matpujanam jñeyam
bahyamabhyamtaram tatha // sivp_7.2,10.47ab/vanmanahkayabhedacca
tridha madbhajanam viduh // sivp_7.2,10.47cd/tapah karma japo
dhyanam jñanam vetyanupurvasah // sivp_7.2,10.48ab/pañcadha
kathyate sadbhistadeva bhajanam punah //
sivp_7.2,10.48cd/anyatmaviditam bahyamasmadabhyarcnadikam //
sivp_7.2,10.49ab/tadeva tu svasamvedyamabhyamtaramudahrtam //
sivp_7.2,10.49cd/manomatpravanam cittam na manomatramucyate //
sivp_7.2,10.50ab/mannamanirata vani vanmata khalu netara //
sivp_7.2,10.50cd/liá'fgairmacch•san•diá'fá'-aistripuá'fá',•r•dibhiraá'fkitaá
// sivp_7.2,10.51ab/mamopacaraniratah kayah kayo na cetarah //
sivp_7.2,10.51cd/madarcakarma vijñeyam bahye yagadinocyate //
sivp_7.2,10.52ab/madarthe dehasamsosastapah krcchradi no matam //
sivp_7.2,10.52cd/japah pañcaksarabhyasah pranavabhyasa eva ca //
sivp_7.2,10.53ab/rudradhyayadikabhyaso na vedadhyayanadikam //
sivp_7.2,10.53cd/dhyanammadrupacimtadyam natmadyarthasamadhayah //
sivp_7.2,10.54ab/mamagamarthavijñanam jñanam nanyarthavedanam //
sivp_7.2,10.54cd/bahye vabhyamtare vatha yatra syanmanaso ratih //
sivp_7.2,10.55ab/pragvasanavasaddevi tattvanistham samacaret //
sivp_7.2,10.55cd/bahyadabhyamtaram srestham
bhavacchatagunadhikam // sivp_7.2,10.56ab/asamkaratvaddosanam
drstanamapyasambhavat // sivp_7.2,10.56cd/saucamabhyamtaram
vidyanna bahyam saucamucyate // sivp_7.2,10.57ab/amtah
saucavimuktatma sucirapyasuciryatah //
sivp_7.2,10.57cd/bahyamabhyamtaram caiva bhajanam bhavapurvakam //
sivp_7.2,10.58ab/na bhavarahitam devi vipralambhaikakaranam //

sivp_7.2,10.58cd/krtakrtyasya putasya mama kim kriyate naraih //
sivp_7.2,10.59ab/bahirvabhyamtaram vatha maya bhavo hi grhyate //
sivp_7.2,10.59cd/bhavaikatma kriya devi mama dharmassanatanah //
sivp_7.2,10.60ab/manasa karmana vaca hyanapeksya phalam kvacit //
sivp_7.2,10.60cd/phaloddesena devesi laghurmama samasrayah //
sivp_7.2,10.61ab/phalarthi tadabhava mam parityaktum ksamo yatah
// sivp_7.2,10.61cd/

555b

phalarthino 'pi yasyaiva mayi cittam pratisthitam //
sivp_7.2,10.62ab/bhavanurupaphaladastasyapyahamanindite //
sivp_7.2,10.62cd/phalanapeksaya yesam mano matpravanam bhavet //
sivp_7.2,10.63ab/prarthayeyuh phalam pascadbhaktaste 'pi mama
priyah // sivp_7.2,10.63cd/prak samskaravasadeva ye vicimtya
phalaphale // sivp_7.2,10.64ab/vivasa mam prapadyamte mama priyatama
matah // sivp_7.2,10.64cd/mallabhanna paro labhastesamasti
yathatatham // sivp_7.2,10.65ab/mamapi labhastallabhannaparrah
paramesvari // sivp_7.2,10.65cd/madanugrahatastesam bhavo mayi
samarpitah // sivp_7.2,10.66ab/phalam paramanirvanam prayacchati
baladiva // sivp_7.2,10.66cd/mahatmanamananyanam mayi
samnyastacetam // sivp_7.2,10.67ab/astadha laksanam
prahurmama dharmadhikarinam //
sivp_7.2,10.67cd/madbhaktajanavatsalyam pujayam canumodanam //
sivp_7.2,10.68ab/svayamabhyarcanam caiva madarthe camgacestitam //
sivp_7.2,10.68cd/matkathasravane bhaktih svaranetramgavikriyah //
sivp_7.2,10.69ab/mamanusmaranam nityam yasca mamupajivati //
sivp_7.2,10.69cd/evamastavidham cihnam yasmin mlecche 'pi vartate //
sivp_7.2,10.70ab/sa viprendro munih srimansa yatissa ca pamditah //
sivp_7.2,10.70cd/na me priyascaturvedi madbhakto svapaco 'pi yah //
sivp_7.2,10.71ab/tasmai deyam tato grahyam sa ca pujoyo yatha hyaham //
sivp_7.2,10.71cd/patram puspam phalam toyam yo me bhaktya
prayacchati // sivp_7.2,10.72ab/tasyaham na pranasyami sa ca me na
pranasyati // sivp_7.2,10.72cd/
om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhande sivabhaktivarnanam nama dasamo
'dhyayah

chapter 11 isvara uvaca atha vaksyami devesi bhaktanamadhikarinam
// sivp_7.2,11.1ab/ vidusam dvijamukhyanam varnadharmasamasatah
// sivp_7.2,11.1cd/ trih snanam cagnikaryam ca
limgarcanamanukramam // sivp_7.2,11.2ab/ danamisrarabhavasca daya
sarvatra sarvada // sivp_7.2,11.2cd/ satyam samtosamastikyamahimsa
sarvajamtusu // sivp_7.2,11.3ab/ hrisraddhadhyayanam
yogassadadhyapanameva ca // sivp_7.2,11.3cd/ vyakhyanam brahmacaryam
ca sravanam ca tapah ksama // sivp_7.2,11.4ab/ saucam
sikhopavitam ca usnisam cottariyakam // sivp_7.2,11.4cd/
nisiddhasevanam caiva bhasmarudraksadharanam // sivp_7.2,11.5ab/
parvanyabhyarcanam devi caturdasyam visesatah // sivp_7.2,11.5cd/

panam ca brahmakurcasya masi masi yathavidhi // sivp_7.2,11.6ab/
abhyarcanam visesena tenaiva snapyam mam priye // sivp_7.2,11.6cd/
sarvakriyanna santyagah sraddhannasya ca varjanam // sivp_7.2,11.7ab/
tatha paryusitannasya yavakasya visesatah // sivp_7.2,11.7cd/
madyasya madyagandhasya naivedyasya ca varjanam // sivp_7.2,11.8ab/
samanyam sarvavarnanam brahmananam visesatah //
sivp_7.2,11.8cd/ ksama samtisca santosassatyamasteyameva ca //
sivp_7.2,11.9ab/ brahmacaryam mama jñanam vairagyam bhasmasevanam //
sivp_7.2,11.9cd/ 556a
sarvasamganivrttisca dasaitani visesatah //
sivp_7.2,11.10ab/limgani yoginam bhuyo diva bhiksanam tatha
// sivp_7.2,11.10cd/vanaprasthasramasthanam samanamidamisyate //
sivp_7.2,11.11ab/ratrau na bhojanam karyam sarvesam
brahmacarinam // sivp_7.2,11.11cd/adhyapanam yajanam ca
ksatriyasyapratigraha // sivp_7.2,11.12ab/vaisyasya ca visesena
maya natra vidhiyate // sivp_7.2,11.12cd/raksanam sarvavarnanam
yuddhe satruvadhasatah // sivp_7.2,11.13ab/dustapaksimrganam
ca dustanam satanam nrnam // sivp_7.2,11.13cd/avisvasasca
sarvatra visvaso mama yogisu // sivp_7.2,11.14ab/strisamsargasca
kalesu camuraksanameva ca // sivp_7.2,11.14cd/sada
samcaritaiscarairlokaavrttamavedanam //
sivp_7.2,11.15ab/sadastradharanam caiva bhasmakamcukadharanam //
sivp_7.2,11.15cd/rajñam mamasramasthanamesa dharmasya samgrahah
// sivp_7.2,11.16ab/goraksanam ca vanijyam krsirvaisyasya
kathyate // sivp_7.2,11.16cd/susrusetaravarnanam dharmah
sudrasya kathyate // sivp_7.2,11.17ab/udyanakaranam caiva mama
ksetrasamasrayah // sivp_7.2,11.17cd/dharmapatnyastu gamanam
grhasthasya vidhiyate // sivp_7.2,11.18ab/brahmacaryam vanasthanam
yatinam brahmacarinam // sivp_7.2,11.18cd/strinam tu
bhartrusrusa dharmo nanyassanatanah //
sivp_7.2,11.19ab/mamarcanam ca kalyani niyogo bharturasti cet //
sivp_7.2,11.19cd/ya nari bhartrusrusam vihaya vratatatpara //
sivp_7.2,11.20ab/sa nari narakam yati natra karya vicarana //
sivp_7.2,11.20cd/atha bhartrevihinaya vaksye dharmam sanatanam //
sivp_7.2,11.21ab/vratam danam tapah saucam bhusayyanaktabhojanam
// sivp_7.2,11.21cd/brahmacaryam sada snanam bhasmana salilena va //
sivp_7.2,11.22ab/samtirmaunam ksama nityam samvibhago
yathavidhi // sivp_7.2,11.22cd/astabhyam ca caturdasyam
paurnameyam visesatah // sivp_7.2,11.23ab/ekadasyam ca
vidhivadupavasomamarcanam // sivp_7.2,11.23cd/iti samksepatih prokto
mayasramanisevinam // sivp_7.2,11.24ab/brahmaksatrasam devi
yatinam brahmacarinam // sivp_7.2,11.24cd/tathaiva vanaprasthanam
grhasthanam ca sundari // sivp_7.2,11.25ab/sudranamatha
narinam dharmas sanatanah //
sivp_7.2,11.25cd/dhyeyastvayaham devesi sada japyah sadaksarah
// sivp_7.2,11.26ab/vedoktamakhilam dharmamiti dharmarthasamgrahah //
sivp_7.2,11.26cd/atha ye manava loke svecchaya dhrtavigraha //

sivp_7.2,11.27ab/bhavatisayasampannah purvasamskarasamyutah
// sivp_7.2,11.27cd/virakta vanurakta va stryadinam visayesvapi
// sivp_7.2,11.28ab/
papairna te vilimpamte 1 padmapatramivambhasa // sivp_7.2,11.28cd/
tesam mamatmavijñanam visuddhanam vivekinam //
sivp_7.2,11.29ab/ matprasadadvisuddhanam dukkhamasramaraksanat
// sivp_7.2,11.29cd/ nasti krtyamakrtyam ca samadhirva parayanam
// sivp_7.2,11.30ab/ na vidhirna nisedhasca tesam mama yatha tatha
// sivp_7.2,11.30cd/

1 atmanepadamarsam

556b

tatheha paripurnasya sadhyam mama na vidyate //
sivp_7.2,11.31ab/tathaiiva krtakrtyanam tesamapi na samsayah //
sivp_7.2,11.31cd/madbhaktanam hitarthaya manusam
bhavamasritah // sivp_7.2,11.32ab/rudralokatparibhrastaste rudra
natra samsayah // sivp_7.2,11.32cd/mamanusasanam
yadvadbrahmadinam pravartakam // sivp_7.2,11.33ab/tatha
naranamanyesam tanniyogah pravartakah //
sivp_7.2,11.33cd/mamajñadharabhavena sadbhavatisayena ca //
sivp_7.2,11.34ab/tadalokanamatreña sarvapapaksayo bhavet //
sivp_7.2,11.34cd/pratyayasca pravartamte prasastaphalasucakah //
sivp_7.2,11.35ab/mayi bhavavatam pumsam
pragadrstarthagocarah // sivp_7.2,11.35cd/kampasvedo
'srupatasca kanthe ca svaravikriya //
sivp_7.2,11.36ab/anamdadyupalabdhisca bhavedakasmiki muhuh //
sivp_7.2,11.36cd/sa tairvyastaisamastairva limgairavyabharibhih //
sivp_7.2,11.37ab/mamdamedhyottamairbhavairvijñeyaste narottamah //
sivp_7.2,11.37cd/yathayognisamavesannayo bhavati kevalam //
sivp_7.2,11.38ab/sa tathaiiva mama sannidhyanna te kevalamanusah //
sivp_7.2,11.38cd/hastapadadisadharmyadrudranmartyavapurdharan //
sivp_7.2,11.39ab/prakrtaniva manvano navajanita pamditah //
sivp_7.2,11.39cd/avajñanam krtam tesu narairvyamudhacetanaih
// sivp_7.2,11.40ab/ayuh sriyam kulam silam hitva nirayamavaheh
// sivp_7.2,11.40cd/brahmavisnusuresanamapi tulayate padam //
sivp_7.2,11.41ab/mattonyadanapeksanamuddhrtanam mahatmanam //
sivp_7.2,11.41cd/asuddham bauddhamaisvaryam prakrtam paurusam
tatha // sivp_7.2,11.42ab/gunesanamatastyajyam
gunatitapadaisinam // sivp_7.2,11.42cd/atha kim bahunoktena
sreyah praptyaikasadhanam // sivp_7.2,11.43ab/mayi cittasamasamgo yena
kenapi hetuna // sivp_7.2,11.43cd/
upamanyuruvaca itham srikanthanathena sivena paramatmana //
sivp_7.2,11.44ab/ hitaya jagatamukto jñanasararthasamgrahah //
sivp_7.2,11.44cd/ vijñanasamgrahasyasya vedasastrani krtasnasah
// sivp_7.2,11.45ab/ setihasapurani vidya vyakhyanavistarah //
sivp_7.2,11.45cd/ jñanam jñeyamanustheyamadhikaro 'tha sadhanam //
sivp_7.2,11.46ab/ sadhyam ceti sadarthanam samgrahatvesa

samgrahah // sivp_7.2,11.46cd/ guroradhikrtam jñanam jñeyam
pasah pasuh patih // sivp_7.2,11.47ab/
lingarcanadyanustheyam bhaktastvadhikrto 'pi yah //
sivp_7.2,11.47cd/ sadhanam sivamamtradyam sadhyam sivasamanata
// sivp_7.2,11.48ab/ sadarthasamgrahasyasya jñanatsarvajñatocyate
// sivp_7.2,11.48cd/ prathamam karma yajñaderbhaktya vittanusratah
// sivp_7.2,11.49ab/ bahyebhyarcya sivam pascadamtaryagarato bhavet
// sivp_7.2,11.49cd/ ratirabhyamtare yasya na bahye punyagauravat //
sivp_7.2,11.50ab/ na karma karaniyam hi bahistasya mahatmanah //
sivp_7.2,11.50cd/ jñanamrtena trptasya bhaktya saivasivatmanah //
sivp_7.2,11.51ab/ namtarna ca bahih krsna krtyamasti kadacana //
sivp_7.2,11.51cd/ tasmatkramena samtyajya bahyamabhyamtaram tatha
// sivp_7.2,11.52ab/ jñanena jñeyamalokyajñanam capi parityajet //
sivp_7.2,11.52cd/ naikagram cecchive cittam kim krtenapi karmana
// sivp_7.2,11.53ab/ 557a
ekagrameva ceccittam kim krtenapi karmana //
sivp_7.2,11.53cd/tasmatkarmanyakrtva va krtva
vamtarbahihkramat // sivp_7.2,11.54ab/yena kenapyupayena sive
cittam nivesayet // sivp_7.2,11.54cd/sive nivistacittanam
pratisthitadhiyam satam // sivp_7.2,11.55ab/paratreha ca sarvatra
nirvrtih parama bhavet // sivp_7.2,11.55cd/ihonnamah sivayeti
mamtrenanena siddhayah // sivp_7.2,11.56ab/sa tasmadadhigamtavyah
paravaravibhutaye // sivp_7.2,11.56cd/
om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhamde sivajñanavarnanam
namaikadaso 'dhyayah

chapter 12 srikrnsna uvaca maharsivara sarvajña
sarvajñanamahodadhe // sivp_7.2,12.1ab/ pañcaksarasya mahatmyam
srotumicchami tattvatah // sivp_7.2,12.1cd/ upamanyuruvaca
pañcaksarasya mahatmyam varsakotisatairapi // sivp_7.2,12.2ab/
asakyam vistaradvaktum tasmatsamksepatam srnu //
sivp_7.2,12.2cd/ vede sivagame cayamubhayatra sadaksareh //
sivp_7.2,12.3ab/ sarvesam sivabhaktanamasesarthasadhakah //
sivp_7.2,12.3cd/ tadalpaksaramarthadhiyam vedasaram vimuktidam //
sivp_7.2,12.4ab/ ajñasiddhamasamdigdham vakyametacchivatmakam //
sivp_7.2,12.4cd/ nanasiddhiyutam divyam lokacittanuramjakam //
sivp_7.2,12.5ab/ suniscitartham gambhiram vakyam tatparamesvaram
// sivp_7.2,12.5cd/ mantram sukhamukocaryamasesarthaprasiddhaye //
sivp_7.2,12.6ab/ prahonnamah sivayeti sarvajñassarvadehinam //
sivp_7.2,12.6cd/ tadbijam sarvavidyanam mamtramadyam
sadaksaram // sivp_7.2,12.7ab/ atisuksmam mahartham ca jñeyam
tadvatabijavat // sivp_7.2,12.7cd/ devo gunatrayatitah sarvajñah
sarvakrtprabhuh // sivp_7.2,12.8ab/ omityekaksare mantre sthitah
sarvagatah sivah // sivp_7.2,12.8cd/ isanadyani suksmani
brahmanyekaksarani tu // sivp_7.2,12.9ab/ mamtre namassivayeti
samsthitani yathakramam // sivp_7.2,12.9cd/ mamtre sadaksare

suksme pañcabrahmatanuh sivah // sivp_7.2,12.9ef/
vacyavacakabhavena sthitah saksatsvabhavatah // sivp_7.2,12.10ab/
vacyassivoprameyatvanmamtrastadvacakassmrtah // sivp_7.2,12.10cd/
vacyavacakabhavo 'yamanadisamsthitastayoh // sivp_7.2,12.11ab/ yatha
'nadipravrttoyam ghorasamsarasagarah // sivp_7.2,12.11cd/ sivo 'pi
hi tathanadisamsaranmocakah sthitah // sivp_7.2,12.12ab/
vyadhinam bhesajam yadvatpratipaksah svabhavatah //
sivp_7.2,12.12cd/ tadvatsamsaradosanam pratipaksah
sivassmrtah // sivp_7.2,12.13ab/ asatyasmin jagannathe tamobhutamidam
bhavet // sivp_7.2,12.13cd/ acetanatvatprakterajñatvatpurasasya ca //
sivp_7.2,12.14ab/ pradhanaparamanvadi yavatkimcidacetanam //
sivp_7.2,12.14cd/ na tatkartr svayam drstam buddhimatkaranam
vina // sivp_7.2,12.15ab/ dharmadharmopadesasca bamdhamoksau
vicaranat // sivp_7.2,12.15cd/ na sarvajñam vina pumsamadisargah
prasiddhyati // sivp_7.2,12.16ab/ vaidyam vina niranamdah
klisyamte rogino yatha // sivp_7.2,12.16cd/ 557b
tasmadanadih sarvajñah paripurnassadasivah //
sivp_7.2,12.17ab/asti nathah paritrata pumsam samsarasagarat //
sivp_7.2,12.17cd/adimadhyamtanirmuktassvabhavavimalah prabhuh //
sivp_7.2,12.18ab/sarvajñah paripurnasca sivo jñeyassivagame //
sivp_7.2,12.18cd/tasyabhidhanamantro 'yamabhidheyasca sa smrtah //
sivp_7.2,12.19ab/abhidhanabhidheyatvanmamtrassiddhah parassivah //
sivp_7.2,12.19cd/etavattu sivajñanametavatparamam padam //
sivp_7.2,12.20ab/yadomnamassivayeti sivavakyam sadaksaram //
sivp_7.2,12.20cd/vidhivakyamidam saivam narthavadam sivatmakam //
sivp_7.2,12.21ab/yassarvajñassusampurnah svabhavavimalah sivah
// sivp_7.2,12.21cd/lokanugrahakarta ca sa mrsartham katham vadet
// sivp_7.2,12.22ab/yadyathavasthitam vastu gunadosaih svabhavatah
// sivp_7.2,12.22cd/yavatphalam ca tatpurnam sarvajñastu yatha vadet
// sivp_7.2,12.23ab/ragajñanadibhirdosairgrastatvadanrtam vadet //
sivp_7.2,12.23cd/te cesvare na vidyete bruyatsa kathamanyatha //
sivp_7.2,12.24ab/ajñatasesadosena sarvajñeya sivena yat //
sivp_7.2,12.24cd/pranitamamalam vakyam tatpramanam na
samsayah // sivp_7.2,12.24ef/tasmadisvaravakyani sraddheyani
vipascita // sivp_7.2,12.25ab/yatharthapunyapapesu tadasraddho
vrajatyadhah // sivp_7.2,12.25cd/svargapavargasiddhyartham bhasitam
yatsusobhanam // sivp_7.2,12.26ab/vakyam munivaraih
samtaistadvijñeyam subhasitam //
sivp_7.2,12.26cd/ragadvesanrtakrodhakamatrsnanusari yat //
sivp_7.2,12.27ab/vakyam nirayahetutvattaddurbhasitamucyate //
sivp_7.2,12.27cd/samskrtenapi kim tena mrduna lalitena va //
sivp_7.2,12.28ab/avidyarahavakyena samsaraklesahetuna //
sivp_7.2,12.28cd/yacchrutva jayate sreya ragadinam ca samsayah
// sivp_7.2,12.29ab/virupamapi tadvakyam vijñeyamiti sobhanam //
sivp_7.2,12.29cd/bahutvepi hi mamtranam sarvajñena sivena yah //
sivp_7.2,12.30ab/pranito vimalo mantra na tena sadrsah kvacit //
sivp_7.2,12.30cd/samgani vedasastrani samsthitani sadaksare

// sivp_7.2,12.31ab/na tena sadrsastasmanmanthro 'pyastyaparaha kvacit //
sivp_7.2,12.31cd/saptakotimahamantraipuramantrairanekadha //
sivp_7.2,12.32ab/mantra sadaksaro bhinnassutram vrtayatmana
yatha // sivp_7.2,12.32cd/sivajñanani yavamti vidyasthanapi yani
ca // sivp_7.2,12.33ab/sadaksarasya sutrasya tani bhasyam
samastatah // sivp_7.2,12.33cd/kim tasya bahubhirmamtraissastrairva
bahuvistaraih // sivp_7.2,12.34ab/yasyonnamah sivayeti manthro 'yam
hrdi samsthitah // sivp_7.2,12.34cd/tenadhitam srutam tena
krtam sarvamanusthitam // sivp_7.2,12.35ab/yenonnamassivayeti
mamtrabhyasah sthirkrtah //
sivp_7.2,12.35cd/namaskaradisamyuktam sivayetyaksaratrayam //
sivp_7.2,12.36ab/jihvagre vartate yasya saphalam tasya jivitam //
sivp_7.2,12.36cd/amtyajo vadhamo vapi murkho va pamdito 'pi va //
sivp_7.2,12.37ab/pañcaksarajape nistho mucyate papapamjarat //
sivp_7.2,12.37cd/ityuktam paramesena devya prstena sulina //
sivp_7.2,12.38ab/hitaya sarvamartyanam dvijanam tu visesatah //
sivp_7.2,12.38cd/
om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhande pañcaksaramahatmyavarnanam
nama dvadaso 'dhyayah

chapter 13 devyuvaca kalau kalusite kale durjaye duratikrame //
sivp_7.2,13.1ab/ apunyatamasacchane loke dharmaparanmukhe //
sivp_7.2,13.1cd/ ksine varnasramacare samkate samupasthite //
sivp_7.2,13.2ab/ sarvadhikare samdigdhe niscite vapi paryaye //
sivp_7.2,13.2cd/ tadopadese vihate gurusisyakrame gate //
sivp_7.2,13.3ab/ kenopayena mucyamte bhaktastava mahesvara //
sivp_7.2,13.3cd/ isvara uvaca asritya paramam vidyam hrdayam
pañcaksarim mama // sivp_7.2,13.4ab/ bhaktya ca bhavitatmano
mucyamte kalija narah // sivp_7.2,13.4cd/
manovakkayajairdosairvaktum smartumagocaraih // sivp_7.2,13.5ab/
dusitanam krtaghnanam nimdakanam chalatmanam //
sivp_7.2,13.5cd/ lubdhanam vakramanasamapi matpravanatmanam //
sivp_7.2,13.6ab/ mama pañcaksari vidya samsarabhayatarini //
sivp_7.2,13.6cd/ mayaivamasakrddevi pratijñatam dharatale //
sivp_7.2,13.7ab/ patito 'pi vimucyeta madbhakto vidyayanaya //
sivp_7.2,13.7cd/ devyuvaca karmayogyo bhavenmartyah patito yadi sarvatha
// sivp_7.2,13.8ab/ karmayogena yatkarma krtam ca narakaya hi //
sivp_7.2,13.8cd/ tatah katham vimucyeta patito vidyaya 'naya //
sivp_7.2,13.8ef/ isvara uvaca tathyametattvaya proktam tatha hi
srnu sundari // sivp_7.2,13.9ab/ rahasyamiti matvaitadgopitam yanmaya
pura // sivp_7.2,13.9cd/ samamtrakam mam patitah pujayediyadi
mohitah // sivp_7.2,13.10ab/ naraki syanna sandeho mama pañcaksaram
vina // sivp_7.2,13.10cd/ abbhaksa vayubhaksasca ye canye
vratakarsitah // sivp_7.2,13.11ab/ tesametairvratairnasti mama
lokasamagamah // sivp_7.2,13.11cd/ bhaktya pañcaksarenaiva yo hi
mam sakrdarcayet // sivp_7.2,13.12ab/ so 'pi gacchenmama sthanam

mantrasyasyaiva gauravat // sivp_7.2,13.12cd/ tasmattapamsi yajñasca
vratani niyamastatha // sivp_7.2,13.13ab/ pañcaksararcansyaite
kotyamsenapi no samah // sivp_7.2,13.13cd/ baddho vapyatha mukto va
pasatpañcaksarena yah // sivp_7.2,13.14ab/ pujayenmam sa
mucyeta natra karya vicarana // sivp_7.2,13.14cd/ arudro va sarudro
va sakrtpañcaksarena yah // sivp_7.2,13.15ab/ pujayetpatito vapi
mudho va mucyate narah // sivp_7.2,13.15cd/ sadaksarena va devi
tatha pañcaksarena va // sivp_7.2,13.16ab/ sa brahmamgena mam
bhaktya pujayedyadi mucyate // sivp_7.2,13.16cd/ patito 'patito vapi
mantrenanena pujayet // sivp_7.2,13.17ab/ mama bhakto jitakrodho salabdho
'labdha eva va // sivp_7.2,13.17cd/ alabdhlabdha eveha
kotikotigunadhikah // sivp_7.2,13.18ab/ tasmallabdhvaiva mam devi
mantrenanena pujayet // sivp_7.2,13.18cd/ labdhva sampujayedya
maitryadigunasamyutah // sivp_7.2,13.19ab/ brahmacaryarato bhaktya
matsadrsyamavapnuyat // sivp_7.2,13.19cd/ 558b
kimatra bahunoktena bhaktassarvedhikarinah // sivp_7.2,13.20ab/mama
pañcaksare mamtre tasmacchresthataro hi sah //
sivp_7.2,13.20cd/pañcaksaraprabhavana lokavedamaharsayah //
sivp_7.2,13.21ab/tisthamti sasvata dharma devassarvamidam jagat
// sivp_7.2,13.21cd/pralaye samanuprapte naste sthavarajamgame //
sivp_7.2,13.22ab/sarvam prakrtimapannam tatra samlayamesyati //
sivp_7.2,13.22cd/eko 'ham samsthito devi na dvitiyo 'sti kutracit //
sivp_7.2,13.23ab/tada vedasca sastrani sarve pañcaksare sthitah
// sivp_7.2,13.23cd/te nasam naiva samprapta macchaktya
hyanupalitah // sivp_7.2,13.24ab/tatasrstirabhunmattah
prakrtyatmaprabhedatah // sivp_7.2,13.24cd/gunamurtyatmanam caiva
tatovamtarasamhratih // sivp_7.2,13.25ab/tada narayanassete
devo mayamayim tanum // sivp_7.2,13.25cd/asthaya bhogiparyamkasayane
toyamadhyagah // sivp_7.2,13.26ab/tannabhipamkajajatah
pañcavaktrah pitamahah // sivp_7.2,13.26cd/sisrksamano
lokamstrinna sakto hyasahayavan // sivp_7.2,13.27ab/munindasa
sasarjadau manasanamitaujasah // sivp_7.2,13.27cd/tesam
siddhivivrdhdyartham mam provaca pitamahah //
sivp_7.2,13.28ab/matputranam mahadeva saktim dehi mahesvara //
sivp_7.2,13.28cd/ityevam prarthitastena pañcavaktradhara hyaham //
sivp_7.2,13.29ab/pañcaksarani kramasah proktavanpadmayonaye //
sivp_7.2,13.29cd/sa pañcavadanaistani grhnamllokapitamahah //
sivp_7.2,13.30ab/vacyavacakabhavana jñatavanmam mahesvaram //
sivp_7.2,13.30cd/jñatva prayogam vividham siddhamamtrah
prajapatih // sivp_7.2,13.31ab/putrebhyah pradadau mamtram
mamtrartham ca yathatatham // sivp_7.2,13.31cd/te ca labdhva
mamtraratnam saksallokapitamahat // sivp_7.2,13.32ab/tadajñaptena
margena madaradhanakamksinah // sivp_7.2,13.32cd/merostu
sikhare ramye mumjavannama parvatah // sivp_7.2,13.33ab/matprijah
satatam srimanmadbhaktai raksitassada //
sivp_7.2,13.33cd/tasyabhyase tapastivram lokam srastum
samutsukah // sivp_7.2,13.34ab/divyam varsasahasram tu

vayubhaksassamacaran // sivp_7.2,13.34cd/tesam bhaktimaham
drstva sadyah pratyaksatamiyam // sivp_7.2,13.35ab/rsim
chamdasca kilam ca bijasaktim ca daivatam //
sivp_7.2,13.35cd/nyasam sadamgam digbamdham
viniyogamasesatah // sivp_7.2,13.36ab/proktavanahamaryanam
jagatsrstivivrdhaye // sivp_7.2,13.36cd/tataste
mamtramahatmyadrsayastapasedhitah //
sivp_7.2,13.37ab/srstim vitanvate samyaksadevasuramanusim //
sivp_7.2,13.37cd/asyah paramavidyayassvarupamadhunocyate //
sivp_7.2,13.38ab/adau namah prayoktavyam sivaya tu tatah param //
sivp_7.2,13.38cd/saisa pañcaksari vidya sarvasrutisirogata //
sivp_7.2,13.39ab/sarvajatasya sarvasya bijabhuta sanatani //
sivp_7.2,13.39cd/prathamam manmukhodgirna sa mamaivasti vacika //
sivp_7.2,13.40ab/taptacamikaraprakhya pinonnatapayodhara //
sivp_7.2,13.40cd/caturbhujatrinayana balemdukrtasekhara //
sivp_7.2,13.41ab/padmopalakara saumya varadabhayapanika //
sivp_7.2,13.41cd/sarvalaksanasampanna sarvabharanabhusita //
sivp_7.2,13.42ab/sitapadmasanasina nilakumcitamurdhaja //
sivp_7.2,13.42cd/
559a asyah pañcavidha varnah prasphuradrasmimamdalah //
sivp_7.2,13.43ab/ pitah krsnastatha dhumrah svarabho rakta
eva ca // sivp_7.2,13.43cd/ prthakprayojya yadyete
bimdunadavibhusitah // sivp_7.2,13.44ab/ ardhacandranibho
bimdurnado dipasikhakrtih // sivp_7.2,13.44cd/ bijam dvitiyam
bijesu mamtrasyasya varanane // sivp_7.2,13.45ab/ dirghapurvam
turiyasya pañcamam saktimadiset // sivp_7.2,13.45cd/ vamadevo nama
rsih pamktischanda udahrtam // sivp_7.2,13.46ab/ devata siva
evaham mantrasyasya varanane // sivp_7.2,13.46cd/ gautamo 'trirvararohe
visvamitrastathamgirah // sivp_7.2,13.47ab/ bharadvajasca
varnanam kramasascarsayah smrtah // sivp_7.2,13.47cd/
gayatryanustup tristup ca chamdamsi brhati virat //
sivp_7.2,13.48ab/ indro rudro harirbrahma skamdastesam ca devatah
// sivp_7.2,13.48cd/ mama pañcamukhanyahuh sthane tesam varanane
// sivp_7.2,13.49ab/ purvadescordhvaparyamtam nakaradi yathakramam
// sivp_7.2,13.49cd/ adattah prathamam varnascaturthasca dvitiyakah
// sivp_7.2,13.50ab/ pañcamah svaritascaiva trtiyo nihatah smrtah
// sivp_7.2,13.50cd/ mulavidya sivam saivam sutram
pañcaksaram tatha // sivp_7.2,13.51ab/ namanyasya
vijaniyacchaivam me hrdayam mahat // sivp_7.2,13.51cd/ nakarassira
ucyeta makarastu sikhocyate // sivp_7.2,13.52ab/ sikarah kavacam
tadvadvakaro netramucyate // sivp_7.2,13.52cd/ yakaro 'stram namassvaha
vasat humvausadityapi // sivp_7.2,13.53ab/ phadityapi ca
varnanamante 'ngatvam yada tada // sivp_7.2,13.53cd/ tatrapa
mulamamtro 'yam kimcidbhedasamanvayat // sivp_7.2,13.54ab/ tatrapa
pañcamo varno dvadasasvarabhusitah // sivp_7.2,13.54cd/
tasmadanena mamtremananovakkayabhedatah // sivp_7.2,13.55ab/
avayorarcanam kuryajjapahomadikam tatha // sivp_7.2,13.55cd/

yathaprajñam yathakalam yathasastram yathamati //
sivp_7.2,13.56ab/ yathasakti yathasampadyathayogam yatharati //
sivp_7.2,13.56cd/ yada kadapi va bhaktya yatra kutrapi va krta //
sivp_7.2,13.57ab/ yena kenapi va devi puja muktim nayisyate //
sivp_7.2,13.57cd/ mayyasaktena manasa yatkrtam mama sundari //
sivp_7.2,13.58ab/ matpriyam ca sivam caiva kramenapyakramena va //
sivp_7.2,13.58cd/ tathapi mama bhakta ye natyamtavivasah punah //
sivp_7.2,13.59ab/ tesam sarvesu sastresu mayeva niyamah krtah
// sivp_7.2,13.59cd/ tatradau sampravaksyami mantrasamgrahanam
subham // sivp_7.2,13.60ab/ yam vina nisphalam japyam yena va
saphalam bhavet // sivp_7.2,13.60cd/ om iti srisivamahapurane
saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhande
pañcaksaramahatmyavarnanam nama trayodaso 'dhyayah

chapter 14 isvara uvaca ajñahinam kriyahinam sraddhahinam
varanane // sivp_7.2,14.1ab/ ajñartham daksinahinam sada
japtam ca nisphalam // sivp_7.2,14.1cd/ ajñasiddham kriyasiddham
sraddhasiddham mamatmakam // sivp_7.2,14.2ab/ evam
ceddaksinayuktam mamtrasiddhirmahatphalam // sivp_7.2,14.2cd/ 559b
upagamyā gurum vipramacaryam tattvavedinam // sivp_7.2,14.3ab/japitam
sadgunopetam dhyānyogaparayanam // sivp_7.2,14.3cd/tosayettam
prayatnena bhavasuddhisamanvitah // sivp_7.2,14.4ab/vaca ca manasa
caiva kayena dravinena ca // sivp_7.2,14.4cd/acaryam pujayedviprah
sarvadatiprayatnatah // sivp_7.2,14.5ab/hastyasvaratharatnani
ksetrani ca grhani ca // sivp_7.2,14.5cd/bhusanani ca
vasamsi dhanyani ca dhanani ca // sivp_7.2,14.6ab/etani gurave
dadyadbhaktya ca vibhave sati // sivp_7.2,14.6cd/vittasathyam na
kurvita yadicchetsiddhimatmanah // sivp_7.2,14.7ab/pascannivedya
svatmanam gurave saparicchadam // sivp_7.2,14.7cd/evam sampujya
vidhivadyathasaktitvavamcayan // sivp_7.2,14.8ab/adadita
gurormamtram jñanam caiva kramena tu // sivp_7.2,14.8cd/evam
tusto guruh sisyam pujakam vatsarositam //
sivp_7.2,14.9ab/susrusumanahamkaram snatam sucimupositam //
sivp_7.2,14.9cd/snapayitva visuddhyartham purnakumbhaghrtena vai
// sivp_7.2,14.10ab/jalena mantrasuddhena punyadravyayutena ca //
sivp_7.2,14.10cd/alamkrtya suvesam ca
gamdhasragvastrabhusanaih // sivp_7.2,14.11ab/punyaham
vacayitva ca brahmananabhipujya ca // sivp_7.2,14.11cd/samudratire
nadyam ca gosthe devalaye 'pi va // sivp_7.2,14.12ab/sucau dese
grhe vapi kale siddhikare tithau // sivp_7.2,14.12cd/naksatre subhayoge
ca sarvadosavivarjite // sivp_7.2,14.13ab/anugrhya tato dadyajjñanam
mama yathavidhi // sivp_7.2,14.13cd/svarenoccarayetsamyagekamte
'tiprasannadhih // sivp_7.2,14.14ab/uccaryoccarayitva
tamavayormamtramuttamam // sivp_7.2,14.14cd/sivam castu subham
castu sobhano 'stu priyo 'stviti // sivp_7.2,14.15ab/evam
dadyadgururmamtramajñam caiva tatah param // sivp_7.2,14.15cd/evam
labdhva gurormamtramajñam caiva samahitah //

sivp_7.2,14.16ab/samkalpya ca japennityam purascaranapurvakam //
sivp_7.2,14.16cd/yavajjivam japennityamastottarasahasrakam //
sivp_7.2,14.17ab/ananyastatparo bhutva sa yati paramam gatim //
sivp_7.2,14.17cd/japedaksaralaksam vai caturgunitamadarat //
sivp_7.2,14.18ab/naktasi samyami yassa paurascaranikah smrtah
// sivp_7.2,14.18cd/yah purascaranam krtva nityajapi bhavetpunah
// sivp_7.2,14.19ab/tasya nasti samo loke sa siddhah siddhado bhavet //
sivp_7.2,14.19cd/snanam krtva sucau dese baddhva ruciramanasam //
sivp_7.2,14.20ab/tvaya mam hrđi samcimtya samcimtya svagurum
tatah // sivp_7.2,14.20cd/udanmukhah pranmukho va mauni
caikagramanasah // sivp_7.2,14.21ab/visodhya pañcatattvani
dahanaplavanadibhih // sivp_7.2,14.21cd/mantranyasadikam krtva
saphalikrtavigrahah // sivp_7.2,14.22ab/avayorvigrahau
dhyayanpranapanau niyamy ca // sivp_7.2,14.22cd/vidyasthanam
svakam rupamrsñichando 'dhidaivatam // sivp_7.2,14.23ab/bijam
saktim tatha vakyam smrtva pañcaksarim japet //
sivp_7.2,14.23cd/uttamam manasam japyamupamsum caivamadhyamam //
sivp_7.2,14.24ab/adhamam vacikam prahuragamarthavisaradah //
sivp_7.2,14.24cd/

560a

uttamam rudradaivatyam madhyamam visnudaivatam //
sivp_7.2,14.25ab/adhamam brahmadaivatyamityahuranupurvasah //
sivp_7.2,14.25cd/yaduccanicasvaritaihspastaspastapadaksaraih
// sivp_7.2,14.26ab/mamtramuccarayevaca vaciko 'yam japassmrtah
// sivp_7.2,14.26cd/jihvamatraperispamdadisaducarito 'pi va //
sivp_7.2,14.27ab/aparairasrutah kimcicchruto vopamsurucyate //
sivp_7.2,14.27cd/dhiya yadaksarasrenya varnadvarnam padatpadam
// sivp_7.2,14.28ab/sabdarthacimtanam bhuyah kathyate manaso japah
// sivp_7.2,14.28cd/vacikastveka eva syadupamsuh satamucyate //
sivp_7.2,14.29ab/sahasram manasah proktah sagarbhastu satadhikah
// sivp_7.2,14.29cd/pranayamasamayuktassagarbho japa ucyate //
sivp_7.2,14.30ab/adyamtayoragarbho 'pi pranayamah prasasyate //
sivp_7.2,14.30cd/catvarimsatsamavrttih pranayamyam samsmaret
// sivp_7.2,14.31ab/mamtram mamtrarthavidhimanasaktah saktito
japet // sivp_7.2,14.31cd/pañcakam trikamekam va pranayamam
samacaret // sivp_7.2,14.32ab/agarbham va sagarbham va sagarbhastatra
sasyate // sivp_7.2,14.32cd/sagarbhadapi sahasram sadhyano japa ucyate
// sivp_7.2,14.33ab/esu pañcavidhesvekah kartavyah saktito japah
// sivp_7.2,14.33cd/angulya japasamkhyanamekamevamudahrtam //
sivp_7.2,14.34ab/rekhayastagunam vidyatputrajivairdasadhikam //
sivp_7.2,14.34cd/satam syacchamkhamanibhih pravalaitu sahasrakam
// sivp_7.2,14.35ab/sphatikairdasahasram mauktikairlaksamucyate //
sivp_7.2,14.35cd/padmaksairdasalaksantu sauvarnaih kotirucyate //
sivp_7.2,14.36ab/kusagramthya ca rudraksairnamtagunitam bhavet
// sivp_7.2,14.36cd/trimsadaksaih krta mala dhanada japakarmani
// sivp_7.2,14.37ab/saptavimsatisamkhyatairaksaih pustiprada
bhavet // sivp_7.2,14.37cd/pañcavimsatisamkhyataih krta muktim

prayacchati // sivp_7.2,14.38ab/aksaistu pañcadasabhirabhicaphalaprada
// sivp_7.2,14.38cd/amgustham moksadam vidyattarjanim
satrunasinim // sivp_7.2,14.39ab/madhyamam dhanadam samtim
karotyesa hyanamika // sivp_7.2,14.39cd/astottarasatam mala
tatra syaduttamottama // sivp_7.2,14.40ab/satasamkhyottama mala
pañcasadbhistu madhyama // sivp_7.2,14.40cd/catuh pañcasadaksaistu
hrcchrestha hi prakirtita // sivp_7.2,14.41ab/ityevam malaya
kuryajjapam kasmai na darsayet // sivp_7.2,14.41cd/kanistha
ksarini prokta japakarmani sobhana //
sivp_7.2,14.42ab/amgusthena japejjapyamanyairamgulibhissaha //
sivp_7.2,14.42cd/amgusthena vina japyam krtam tadaphalam
yatah // sivp_7.2,14.43ab/grhe japam samam vidyadgosthe
satagunam viduh // sivp_7.2,14.43cd/punyaranye tatharame
sahasragunamucyate // sivp_7.2,14.44ab/ayutam parvate punye nadyam
laksamudahrtam // sivp_7.2,14.44cd/kotim devalaye prahuranantam
mama sannidhau // sivp_7.2,14.45ab/suryasyagnergurorimdordipasya ca
jalasya ca // sivp_7.2,14.45cd/vipranam ca gavam caiva sannidhau
sasyate japah // sivp_7.2,14.46ab/

560b

tatpurbahimukham vasyam daksinam cabhicarikam //
sivp_7.2,14.46cd/pascimam dhanadam vidyadauttaram satidam bhavet
// sivp_7.2,14.47ab/suryagnivipradevanam gurunamapi sannidhau //
sivp_7.2,14.47cd/anyesam ca prasaktanam mantram na vimukho japet //
sivp_7.2,14.48ab/usnisi kumcuki namro muktakeso galavrtah //
sivp_7.2,14.48cd/apavitrakaro 'suddho vilapanna japetkvacit //
sivp_7.2,14.49ab/krodham madam ksutam trini
nisthivanavijrmbhane // sivp_7.2,14.49cd/darsanam ca
svanicanam varjajepakarmani // sivp_7.2,14.50ab/acametsambhave
tesam smaredva mam tvaya saha // sivp_7.2,14.50cd/jyotimsi ca
prapasyedva kuryadva pranasamyamam // sivp_7.2,14.51ab/anasanah
sayane va gacchannutthita eva va // sivp_7.2,14.51cd/rathyayamasive
sthane na japettimrantare // sivp_7.2,14.52ab/prasarya na japetpadau
kukkutasana eva va // sivp_7.2,14.52cd/yanasayyadhirudho va
cimtavyakulito 'tha va //
sivp_7.2,14.53ab/saktascetsarvamevaitadasaktah saktito japet //
sivp_7.2,14.53cd/kimatra bahunoktena samasena vacah srnu //
sivp_7.2,14.54ab/sadacaro japañchuddham dhyayanbhadram samasnute //
sivp_7.2,14.54cd/acarah paramo dharma acarah paramam dhanam //
sivp_7.2,14.55ab/acarah parama vidya acarah parama gatih //
sivp_7.2,14.55cd/acarahinah puruso loke bhavati nimditah //
sivp_7.2,14.56ab/paratra ca sukhi na syattasmadacaravanbhavet //
sivp_7.2,14.56cd/yasya yadvihitam karma vede sastre ca vaidikaih //
sivp_7.2,14.57ab/tasya tena samacarah sadacaro na cetarah //
sivp_7.2,14.57cd/sadbhiracaritavacca sadacarah sa ucyate //
sivp_7.2,14.58ab/sadacarasya tasyahurastikyam mulakaranam //
sivp_7.2,14.58cd/astikascetpramadadyaih sadacaradavicyutah //
sivp_7.2,14.59ab/na dusyati naryo nityam tasmadastikatam vrajet //

sivp_7.2,14.59cd/yathehasti sukham dukkham sukrtairduskrtairapi
// sivp_7.2,14.60ab/tatha paratra castiti matirastikyamucyate //
sivp_7.2,14.60cd/rahasyamanyadvaksyami gopaniyamidam priye //
sivp_7.2,14.61ab/na vacyam yasya kasyapi nastikasyatha va pasoh //
sivp_7.2,14.61cd/sadacaravihinasya patitasyantyajasya ca //
sivp_7.2,14.62ab/pañcaksaratparam nasti paritranam kalau yuge //
sivp_7.2,14.62cd/gacchatastisthato vapi svecchaya karma kurvatah //
sivp_7.2,14.63ab/asucerva sucervapi mantrō 'yanna ca nisphalah //
sivp_7.2,14.63cd/anacaravatam pumsamavisuddhasadadhvanam //
sivp_7.2,14.64ab/anadisto 'pi guruna mantrō 'yam na ca nisphalah
// sivp_7.2,14.64cd/antyajasyapi murkhasya mudhasya patitasya ca //
sivp_7.2,14.65ab/nirmaryadasya nicasya mamtrō 'yam na ca nisphalah
// sivp_7.2,14.65cd/sarvavastham gatasyapi mayi bhaktimatah param //
sivp_7.2,14.66ab/sidhyatyeva na samdeho naparasya tu kasyacit //
sivp_7.2,14.66cd/na lagnatithinaksatravarayogadayah priye //
sivp_7.2,14.67ab/asyatyamtamaveksyah syurnaisa saptassadoditah //
sivp_7.2,14.67cd/

561a

na kadacinna kasyapi ripuresa mahamanuh // sivp_7.2,14.68ab/susiddho
vapi siddho va sadhyo vapi bhavisyati // sivp_7.2,14.68cd/siddhena
gurunadistassusiddha iti kathyate // sivp_7.2,14.69ab/asiddhenapi va
dattassiddhasadhyastu kevalah // sivp_7.2,14.69cd/asadhitassadhito va
sidhyatvena na samsayah // sivp_7.2,14.70ab/sraddhatisayayuktasya mayi
mamtre tatha gurau // sivp_7.2,14.70cd/
tasmanmamtrantaramstyaktva sapayan ladhikaratah //
sivp_7.2,14.71ab/ asrametparamam vidyam saksatpañcaksarim
budhah // sivp_7.2,14.71cd/ mamtrantaresu siddhesu mamtra esa na
sidhyati // sivp_7.2,14.72ab/ siddhe tvasminmahamamtre te ca siddha
bhavamtyuta // sivp_7.2,14.72cd/ yatha devevalabdho 'smi labdhesvapi
mahesvari // sivp_7.2,14.73ab/ mayi labdhe tu te labdha mamtresvesu
samo vidhih // sivp_7.2,14.73cd/ ye dosassarvamamtranam na te
'sminsambhavamtyapi // sivp_7.2,14.74ab/ asya mamtrasya
jatyadinanapeksya pravartanat // sivp_7.2,14.74cd/ tathapi naiva
ksudresu phalesu prati yogisu // sivp_7.2,14.75ab/ sahasa
viniyumjita tasmadesa mahabalah // sivp_7.2,14.75cd/ upamanyuruvaca
evam saksanmahadevyai mahadevena sulina // sivp_7.2,14.76ab/ hita
ya jagatamuktah pañcaksaravidhiryatha // sivp_7.2,14.76cd/ ya idam
kirtayedbhaktya srnyadva samahitah // sivp_7.2,14.77ab/
sarvapapavinirmuktah prayati paramam gatim // sivp_7.2,14.77cd/

1 nasayuktanitaryarthah

om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhamde pañcaksaramahimavarnanam nama
caturdasodhyayah

chapter 15 srikr̥sna uvaca bhagavanmamtramahatmyam bhavata
kathitam prabho // sivp_7.2,15.1ab/ tatprayogavidhanam ca

saksacchrutisamam yatha // sivp_7.2,15.1cd/ idanim srotumicchami
sivasamskaramuttamam // sivp_7.2,15.2ab/ mamtrasamgrahane
kimcitsucitanna tu vismrtam // sivp_7.2,15.2cd/ upamanyuruvaca hanta te
kathayisyami sarvapapavisodhanam // sivp_7.2,15.3ab/ samskaram
paramam punyam sivena patibhasitam // sivp_7.2,15.3cd/ samyak
krtadhikarah syatpujadisu naro yatah // sivp_7.2,15.4ab/
samskarah kathyate tena sadadhvapariso dhanam // sivp_7.2,15.4cd/
diyate yena vijñanam ksiyate pasabamdhanam // sivp_7.2,15.5ab/
tasmatsamskara evayam diksetyapi ca kathyate // sivp_7.2,15.5cd/
sambhavi caiva sakti ca mamtri caiva sivagame //
sivp_7.2,15.6ab/ diksopadisyate tredha sivena paramatmana //
sivp_7.2,15.6cd/ guroralokamatrena sparsatsambhasanadapi //
sivp_7.2,15.7ab/ sadyassamjña bhavajjamtoh pasopaksayakarini
// sivp_7.2,15.7cd/ sa diksa sambhavi prokta sa punarbhidiate
dvidha // sivp_7.2,15.8ab/ tivra tivratara ceti paso
paksayabhedatah // sivp_7.2,15.8cd/ yaya syannirvrtih sadyassaiva
tivratara mata // sivp_7.2,15.9ab/ 561b
tivra tu jivatotyamtam pumsah papavisodhika //
sivp_7.2,15.9cd/sakti jñānavati diksa sisya deham pravisyā tu //
sivp_7.2,15.10ab/guruna yogamargena kriyate jñānacaksusa //
sivp_7.2,15.10cd/mamtri kriyavati diksa
kumdamamdalapurvika //
sivp_7.2,15.11ab/mamdāmamdataroddesatkartavya guruna bahih //
sivp_7.2,15.11cd/saktipatanusarena sisyo 'nugrahamarhati //
sivp_7.2,15.12ab/saivadharmānusarasya tanmulatvatsamasatah //
sivp_7.2,15.12cd/yatra saktirna patita tatra suddhirna jayate //
sivp_7.2,15.13ab/na vidya na siva caro na muktirna ca siddhayah //
sivp_7.2,15.13cd/tasmāllingani samviksyā saktipatasya bhuyasah
// sivp_7.2,15.14ab/jñānena kriyāya vatha gurussisyam visodhayet //
sivp_7.2,15.14cd/yo 'nyatha kurute mohatsa vinasyati durmatih //
sivp_7.2,15.15ab/tasmatsarvaprakarena guruh sisyaṃ pariksayet //
sivp_7.2,15.15cd/laksanam saktipatasya prabodhanamdasambhavah
// sivp_7.2,15.16ab/sa yasmatparama saktih prabodhanamdarupini //
sivp_7.2,15.16cd/anamdabodhayorlingamamtahkaranavikriyah //
sivp_7.2,15.17ab/yatha syatkamparomamcasvaranetrāṅgavikriyah //
sivp_7.2,15.17cd/sisyopi laksanāirebhih kuryadgurupariksānam //
sivp_7.2,15.18ab/tatsamparkaiḥ sivarcaḍau samgatāirvatha tadgatāih
// sivp_7.2,15.18cd/sisyastu siksāniyatvadgurorgauravakāranāt //
sivp_7.2,15.19ab/tasmatsarvaprāyatnena gurorgauravamacaret //
sivp_7.2,15.19cd/yo gurussa sivaḥ prokto yaḥ sivaḥ sa guruh
smrtah // sivp_7.2,15.20ab/gururva siva evatha vidyākarena
samsthitah // sivp_7.2,15.20cd/yatha siva statha vidya yatha vidya
tatha guruh // sivp_7.2,15.21ab/sivavidya gurunam ca pujaya
sādrsam phalam // sivp_7.2,15.21cd/sarvadevatmakāscasau
sarvamamtramāyo guruh // sivp_7.2,15.22ab/tasmatsarvaprāyatnena
yasyajñāṃ sirasa vahet // sivp_7.2,15.22cd/sreyo 'rthi yadi
gurvajñāṃ manasapi na lamghayet // sivp_7.2,15.23ab/gurvajñāpalako

yasmajñānasampattimasnute //

sivp_7.2,15.23cd/gacchamstishansvapanbhumjannanyatkarma samacaret

// sivp_7.2,15.24ab/samaksam yadi kurvita sarvam canujñaya guroh

// sivp_7.2,15.24cd/gurorgrehe samaksam va na yathestasano bhavet

// sivp_7.2,15.25ab/gururdevo yatah saksattadgrham devamandiram //

sivp_7.2,15.25cd/papinam ca yatha samgattatpapatpatito bhavet //

sivp_7.2,15.26ab/yatheha vahnisamparkanmalam tyajati kamcanam //

sivp_7.2,15.26cd/tathaiva gurusamparkatpapam tyajati manavah //

sivp_7.2,15.27ab/yatha vahnisamipastho ghrtakumbho viliyate //

sivp_7.2,15.27cd/tatha papam viliyeta hyacaryasya samipatah //

sivp_7.2,15.28ab/yatha prajvalito vahnih suskamardram ca nirdahet //

sivp_7.2,15.28cd/tathayamapi samtusto guruh papam ksanaddahet

// sivp_7.2,15.29ab/manasa karmana vaca guroh krodham na karayet //

sivp_7.2,15.29cd/tasya krodhena dahyamte hyayuhsriññanasatkriyah

// sivp_7.2,15.30ab/tatkrodhakarino ye syustesam yajñasca

nisphalah // sivp_7.2,15.30cd/

562a

yamasca niyamascaiva natra karya vicarana //

sivp_7.2,15.31ab/gurorviruddham yadvakyam na vadejjatucinnarah //

sivp_7.2,15.31cd/vadedyadi mahamohadrauravam narakam vrajet //

sivp_7.2,15.32ab/manasa karmana vaca gurusuddisya yatnatah //

sivp_7.2,15.32cd/sreyorthi cennaro dhimanna mithyacaramacaret //

sivp_7.2,15.33ab/gurorhitam priyam kuryadadisto va na va sada //

sivp_7.2,15.33cd/asamaksam samaksam va tasya karyam samacaret //

sivp_7.2,15.34ab/itthamacaravanbhakto nityamudyuktamanasah //

sivp_7.2,15.34cd/gurupriyakah sisya saivadharmamstato 'rhati //

sivp_7.2,15.35ab/guruscedgunavanprajñah paramanamdabhasakah //

sivp_7.2,15.35cd/tattvavicchivasamsakto muktido na tu caparah //

sivp_7.2,15.36ab/samvitsamjananam tattvam paramanamdasambhavam //

sivp_7.2,15.36cd/tattattvam viditam yena sa evanamdadarsakah //

sivp_7.2,15.37ab/na punarnamatrena samvidarahitastu yah //

sivp_7.2,15.37cd/anyonyam tarayennauka kim sila tarayecchilam //

sivp_7.2,15.38ab/etasya namamatrena muktirvai namamatrika //

sivp_7.2,15.38cd/yaih punarviditam tattvam te mukta mocayantyapi //

sivp_7.2,15.39ab/tattvahine kuto bodhah kuto hyatmaparigraha //

sivp_7.2,15.39cd/parigrahavinirmuktah pasurityabhidhiyate //

sivp_7.2,15.40ab/pasubhih preritascapi pasutvam nativartate //

sivp_7.2,15.40cd/tasmattattvavideveha mukto mocaka isyate //

sivp_7.2,15.41ab/sarvalaksanasamyuktah sarvasastravidapyayam //

sivp_7.2,15.41cd/sarvopayavidhiñño 'pi tattvahinastu nisphalah //

sivp_7.2,15.42ab/yasyanubhavaparyamta buddhistattve pravartate //

sivp_7.2,15.42cd/tasyavalokanadyaisca paranando 'bhijayate //

sivp_7.2,15.43ab/tasmadyasyaiva samparkatprabodhanamdasambhava //

sivp_7.2,15.43cd/gurum tameva vrnuyannaparam matimannarah //

sivp_7.2,15.44ab/sa sisyaairvinayacaracaturairucito guruh //

sivp_7.2,15.44cd/yavadvijñayate tavatsevaniyo mumuksubhih //

sivp_7.2,15.45ab/jñate tasminsthira bhaktiryavattattvam samasrayet //

sivp_7.2,15.45cd/na tu tattvam tyajejjatu nopekseta kathamcana //
sivp_7.2,15.46ab/yatranamdah prabodho va nalpamapyupalabhyate //
sivp_7.2,15.46cd/vatsaradapi sisyyena so 'nyam gurumupasrayet //
sivp_7.2,15.47ab/gurumanyam prapanne 'pi navamanyeta paurvikam //
sivp_7.2,15.47cd/gurorbhrathmstatha putranbodhakanprerakanapi //
sivp_7.2,15.47ef/tatradavupasamgamyā brahmanam vedaparagam //
sivp_7.2,15.48ab/gurumaradhayetprajñam subhagam priyadarsanam //
sivp_7.2,15.48cd/sarvabhayapradataram karunakramtamanasam //
sivp_7.2,15.49ab/tosayettam prayatnena manasa karmana gira //
sivp_7.2,15.49cd/tavadaradhayecchisyah prasannosau bhavedyatha //
sivp_7.2,15.50ab/tasminprasanne sisyyasya sadyah papaksayo bhavet //
sivp_7.2,15.50cd/tasmaddhanani ratnani ksetrani ca grhani ca //
sivp_7.2,15.51ab/bhusanani ca vasamsi yanasayyanani ca //
sivp_7.2,15.51cd/etani gurave dadyadbhaktya vittanusaratah //
sivp_7.2,15.52ab/

562b

vittasathyam na kurvita yadicchetparamam gatim //
sivp_7.2,15.52cd/sa eva janako mata bharta bandhurdhanam sukham //
sivp_7.2,15.53ab/sakha mitram ca yattasmatsarvam tasmai nivedayet //
sivp_7.2,15.53cd/nivedya pascatsvatmanam sanvayam saparigraham //
sivp_7.2,15.54ab/samarpya sodakam tasmai nityam tadvasago bhavet //
sivp_7.2,15.54cd/yada sivaya svatmanam dattavan desikatmane //
sivp_7.2,15.55ab/tada saivo bhaveddehi na tato 'sti punarbhavah //
sivp_7.2,15.55cd/gurusca svasritam sisyyam varsamekam
pariksayet // sivp_7.2,15.56ab/brahmanam ksatriyam vaisyam
dvivarsam ca trivarsakam //
sivp_7.2,15.56cd/pranadravyapradanadyairadesaisca samasamaih //
sivp_7.2,15.57ab/uttamamscadhame krtva nicanuttamakarmani //
sivp_7.2,15.57cd/akrustastadita vapi ye visadam na yantyaapi
// sivp_7.2,15.58ab/te yogyah samyatah suddhah
sivasamskarakarmani // sivp_7.2,15.58cd/ahimsaka dayavamto
nityamudyuktacetasa // sivp_7.2,15.59ab/amanino
buddhimamtastyaktaspardhah priyamvadah // sivp_7.2,15.59cd/rjavo
mrdavah svaccha vinitah sthiracetasa //
sivp_7.2,15.60ab/saucacarasamayuktah sivabhakta dvijatayah //
sivp_7.2,15.60cd/evam vrttasamopeta vanmanahkayakarmabhih //
sivp_7.2,15.61ab/sodhya bodhya yathanyayamiti sastresu niscayah //
sivp_7.2,15.61cd/nadhikarah svato naryah sivasamskarakarmani //
sivp_7.2,15.62ab/niyogadbharturastyeva bhaktiyukta yadivare //
sivp_7.2,15.62cd/tathaiiva bhartrhinaya putraderabhyanjñaya //
sivp_7.2,15.63ab/adhikaro bhavatyeva kanyayah piturajñaya //
sivp_7.2,15.63cd/sudranam martyajatinam patitanam
visesatah // sivp_7.2,15.63ef/tatha samkarajatinam
nadhvasuddhirvidhiyate // sivp_7.2,15.64ab/taipyakrtrimabhavascecchive
paramakarane // sivp_7.2,15.64cd/padodakapradanadyaih kuryuh
papavisodhanam // sivp_7.2,15.65ab/atranulomajata ye yukta eva
dvijatisu // sivp_7.2,15.65cd/tesamadhvavisuddhyadi

kuryanmatrkulocitam // sivp_7.2,15.66ab/ya tu kanya
svapitradyaissivadharme niyojita // sivp_7.2,15.66cd/sa bhaktaya
pradatavya naparaya virodhine // sivp_7.2,15.67ab/datta cetpratikulaya
pramadadbodhayetpatim // sivp_7.2,15.67cd/asakta tam parityajya manasa
dharmamacaret // sivp_7.2,15.68ab/yatha munivaram tyaktva patimatrim
pativrata // sivp_7.2,15.68cd/krtakrtya 'bhavatpurvam tapasaradhya
sankaram // sivp_7.2,15.69ab/yatha narayanam devam tapasaradhya
pamdavan // sivp_7.2,15.69cd/patimllabdhavati dharme gurubhirna
niyojita // sivp_7.2,15.70ab/asvatantryakrto doso nehasti
paramarthatah // sivp_7.2,15.70cd/sivadharme
niyuktayassivasasanagauravat // sivp_7.2,15.71ab/bahunatra kimuktena
yo 'pi ko 'pi sivasrayah // sivp_7.2,15.71cd/samskaryo
gurvadhinascetsamskriya na prabhidyate //
sivp_7.2,15.72ab/guroralokanadeva sparsatsambhasanadapi //
sivp_7.2,15.72cd/

563a

yasya samjayate prajña tasya nasti parajayah //
sivp_7.2,15.73ab/manasa yastu samskarah kriyate yogavartmana //
sivp_7.2,15.73cd/sa neha kathito guhyo guruvaktraikagocarah //
sivp_7.2,15.74ab/kriyavanyastu samskarah
kumdamamdapapurvakah // sivp_7.2,15.74cd/sa vaksyate samasena
tasya sakyō na vistarah // sivp_7.2,15.74ef/
om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhande diksavidhane gurumahatmyam
nama pañcadaso 'dhyayah

chapter 16 upamanyuruvaca punye 'hani sucau dese bahudosavivarjite //
sivp_7.2,16.1ab/ desikah prathamam kuryatsamskaram samayahvayam //
sivp_7.2,16.1cd/ pariksyā bhūmim vidhivadgamdhavarnarasadibhih //
sivp_7.2,16.2ab/ silpisastroktamargena mandapam tatra kalpayet //
sivp_7.2,16.2cd/ krtva vedim ca tanmadhye kundani parikalpayet //
sivp_7.2,16.3ab/ astadiksu tatha diksu tatraisanyam punah
kramat // sivp_7.2,16.3cd/ pradhanakumdam kurvita yadva
pascimabhagatah // sivp_7.2,16.4ab/ pradhanamekamevatha krtva
sobham prakalpayet // sivp_7.2,16.4cd/
vitanadhvajamalabhirvidhabhiranekasah // sivp_7.2,16.5ab/ vedimadhye
tatah kuryanmamdalam subhalaksanam // sivp_7.2,16.5cd/
raktahemadibhiscurnairisvaravahanocitam // sivp_7.2,16.6ab/
simdurasalinivaracurnairevatha nirdhanah // sivp_7.2,16.6cd/
ekahastam dvihastam va sitam va raktameva va // sivp_7.2,16.7ab/
ekahastasya padmasya karnikastamgula mata // sivp_7.2,16.7cd/
kesarani tadardhani sesam castadaladikam // sivp_7.2,16.8ab/
dvihastasya tu padmasya dvigunam karnikadikam // sivp_7.2,16.8cd/
krtva sobhupasobhadhyamaisanyam tasya kalpayet //
sivp_7.2,16.9ab/ ekahastam tadardham va punarvedyah tu mamdalam //
sivp_7.2,16.9cd/ vrihitamdulasiddharthatilapuspakusastrte //
sivp_7.2,16.10ab/ tatra laksanasamyuktam sivakumbham prasadhayet

// sivp_7.2,16.10cd/ sauvarnam rajatam vapi tamrajam mrnmayam
tu va // sivp_7.2,16.11ab/ gandhapuspaksatakirnam
kusadurvamkuracitam // sivp_7.2,16.11cd/ sitasutravrtam kamthe
navavastrayugavrtam // sivp_7.2,16.12ab/ suddhambupurnamutkurcam
sadravyam sapidhanakam // sivp_7.2,16.12cd/ bhrngaram vardhanim
capi samkham ca cakrameva va // sivp_7.2,16.13ab/ vina sutradikam
sarvam padmapatramathapi va // sivp_7.2,16.13cd/ tasyasanaravimdasya
kalpayeduttare dale // sivp_7.2,16.14ab/
agratacamdanambhobhirastrarajasya vardhanim // sivp_7.2,16.14cd/
mandalasya tatah pracyam mamtrakumbhe ca purvavat //
sivp_7.2,16.15ab/ krtva vidhivadisasya mahapujam samacaret //
sivp_7.2,16.15cd/ atharnavasya tire va nadyam gosthe 'pi va girau
// sivp_7.2,16.16ab/ devagare grhe vapi dese 'nyasminmanohare //
sivp_7.2,16.16cd/ krtva purvoditam sarvam vina va mamdapadikam
// sivp_7.2,16.17ab/ mamdalam purvavatkrtva sthamdilam ca
vibhavasoh // sivp_7.2,16.17cd/ pravisya pujabhavanam
pahrstavadano guruh // sivp_7.2,16.18ab/ sarvamamgalasamyuktah
samacaritanaityakah // sivp_7.2,16.18cd/ 563b
mahapujam mahesasya krtva mandalamadhyatah //
sivp_7.2,16.19ab/sivakumbhe tatha bhuyah sivamavahya pujayet //
sivp_7.2,16.19cd/pascimabhimukham dhyatva yajñaraksakamisvaram //
sivp_7.2,16.20ab/arcayedastravardhanyamastramisasya daksine //
sivp_7.2,16.20cd/mantrakumbhe ca vinyasya mantram mantravisaradah //
sivp_7.2,16.21ab/krtva mudradikam sarvam mantrayagam samacaret //
sivp_7.2,16.21cd/tatassivanale homam kuryaddesikasattamah //
sivp_7.2,16.22ab/pradhanakunde parito juhuyuscapare dvijah //
sivp_7.2,16.22cd/acaryatpadamardham va homastesam vidhiyate //
sivp_7.2,16.23ab/pradhanakunda evatha juhuyaddesikottamah //
sivp_7.2,16.23cd/svadyayamapare kuryuh stotram mamgalavacanam //
sivp_7.2,16.24ab/japam ca vidhivaccanye sivabhaktiparayanah //
sivp_7.2,16.24cd/nrtyam gitam ca vadyam ca mamgalanyaparani ca
// sivp_7.2,16.25ab/pujanam ca sadasyanam krtva samyagvidhanatah
// sivp_7.2,16.25cd/punyaham karayitvatha punah sampujya
samkaram // sivp_7.2,16.26ab/prarthayeddesiko devam
sisyanugrahakamyaya // sivp_7.2,16.26cd/prasida devadevesa
dehamavisya mamakam // sivp_7.2,16.27ab/vimocayainam visvesa
ghrnaya ca ghrnanidhe // sivp_7.2,16.27cd/atha caivam karomiti
labdhanujñastu desikah // sivp_7.2,16.28ab/aniyopositam sisyam
havisyasinameva va // sivp_7.2,16.28cd/ekasanam va viratam
snatam pratahkrtakriyam // sivp_7.2,16.29ab/japamtam pranavam
devam dhyayamtam krtamamgalam // sivp_7.2,16.29cd/dvarasya
pascimasyagramandale daksinasya va // sivp_7.2,16.30ab/darbhasane
samasinam vidhayodanmukham sisum // sivp_7.2,16.30cd/svayam
pragvadanastisthannurdhvakayam krtamjalim //
sivp_7.2,16.31ab/samproksya proksanautoyairmurdhanyastrena mudraya
// sivp_7.2,16.31cd/puspaksepene samtadya badhniyallokanam
guruh // sivp_7.2,16.32ab/dukulardhena vastrena mamtritena navena ca

// sivp_7.2,16.32cd/tatah pravesayecchisyam gururdvarena
mamdalam // sivp_7.2,16.33ab/so 'pi teneritah sambhoracarettrih
pradaksinam // sivp_7.2,16.33cd/tatassuvarnasammisram dattva
puspamjalim prabhoh // sivp_7.2,16.34ab/pranmukhascodanmukho
va pranameddamdavatsito // sivp_7.2,16.34cd/tatassamproksya
mulena sirasyastrena purvavat // sivp_7.2,16.35ab/samtadya
desikastasya mocayennetrabamdhanam // sivp_7.2,16.35cd/sa drstva
mamdalam bhuyah pranametsañjalih prabhum //
sivp_7.2,16.36ab/athasinam sivacaryo mamdalasya tu daksine //
sivp_7.2,16.36cd/upavesyatmanassavye sisya darbhasane guruh //
sivp_7.2,16.37ab/aradhya ca mahadevam sivahastam pravinyaset //
sivp_7.2,16.37cd/sivatejomayam panim sivamamtramudirayet //
sivp_7.2,16.38ab/sivabhimanasampanno nyasecchisyasya mastake //
sivp_7.2,16.38cd/sarvamgalambanam caiva kuryattenaiva desikah //
sivp_7.2,16.39ab/sisyo 'pi pranamedbhumau desikakrtamisvaram //
sivp_7.2,16.39cd/tatassivanale devam samabhyarcya yathavidhi //
sivp_7.2,16.40ab/hutahutitrayam sisyaupavesya yatha pura //
sivp_7.2,16.40cd/

564a

darbhagraih samspramstam ca vidyayatmanamaviset //
sivp_7.2,16.41ab/namaskrtya mahadevam nadisamdhanamacaret //
sivp_7.2,16.41cd/sivasastroktamargena krtva pranasya nirgamam //
sivp_7.2,16.42ab/sisyadehapravesam ca smrtva mamtramstu tarpayet
// sivp_7.2,16.42cd/samtarpanaya mulasya tenaivahutayo dasa //
sivp_7.2,16.43ab/deyastirastathamganamangaireva yathakramam //
sivp_7.2,16.43cd/tatah purnahutim dattva prayascittaya desikah
// sivp_7.2,16.44ab/punardasahutinkuryanmulamamtrena mamtravit //
sivp_7.2,16.44cd/punah sampujya devesam samyagacamyā desikah //
sivp_7.2,16.45ab/hutva caiva yathanyayam svajatya vaisyamuddharet //
sivp_7.2,16.45cd/tasyaivam janayetsatramuddharam ca tatah punah
// sivp_7.2,16.46ab/krtva tathaiva vipratvam janayedasya desikah //
sivp_7.2,16.46cd/rajanyam caivamuddhrtya krtva vipram punastayoh
// sivp_7.2,16.47ab/rudratvam janayedvipre rudranamaiva sadhayet //
sivp_7.2,16.47cd/proksanam tadanam krtva
sisosvatmanamatmani // sivp_7.2,16.48ab/sivatmakamanusmrtya
sphuramtam visphulimgavat // sivp_7.2,16.48cd/nadya yathoktaya
vayum recayenmamtrato guruh // sivp_7.2,16.49ab/nirgamya
pravisennadya sisya hridayam tatha //
sivp_7.2,16.49cd/pravisya tasya caitanyam nilabindunibham smaran //
sivp_7.2,16.50ab/svatejasapastamalam jvalamtamanucimtayet //
sivp_7.2,16.50cd/tamadaya taya nadya mamtri samharamudraya //
sivp_7.2,16.51ab/na purakena nivesyainamekibhavarthamatmanah //
sivp_7.2,16.51cd/kumbhakena tatha nadya recakena yatha pura //
sivp_7.2,16.52ab/tasmadadaya sisya hrdaye tannivesayet //
sivp_7.2,16.52cd/tamalabhya sivallabdham tasmai dattvopavitakam //
sivp_7.2,16.53ab/hutva ' hutitrayam pascaddadyatpurnahutim
tatah // sivp_7.2,16.53cd/devasya daksine sisyaupavesyavarasane //

sivp_7.2,16.54ab/kusapuspaparistirne baddhamjalirudanmukham //
sivp_7.2,16.54cd/svastikasanamarudham vidhaya pranmukhah svayam
// sivp_7.2,16.55ab/varasanasthito mamtraimahamamgalanihsvanaih //
sivp_7.2,16.55cd/samadaya ghatam purnam purnameva prasaditam //
sivp_7.2,16.56ab/dhyayamanah sivam sisyamabhisimceta desikah
// sivp_7.2,16.56cd/athapanudya snanambu paridhaya sitambaram //
sivp_7.2,16.57ab/acantolamkrtassisyah pramjalirmamdapam
vrajat // sivp_7.2,16.57cd/upavesya yathapurvam tam
gurudarbhavistare // sivp_7.2,16.58ab/sampujya mamdalam devam
karanyasam samacaret // sivp_7.2,16.58cd/tatastu bhasmana devam
dhyayanmanasi desikah // sivp_7.2,16.59ab/samalabheta panibhyam
sisum sivamudirayet // sivp_7.2,16.59cd/atha tasya sivacaryo
dahanaplavanadikam // sivp_7.2,16.60ab/sakalikaranam krtva
matrkanyasavartmana // sivp_7.2,16.60cd/tatah sivasanam dhyatva
sisyamurdhni desikah // sivp_7.2,16.61ab/tatravahya
yathanyayamarcayenmanasa sivam //
sivp_7.2,16.61cd/prarthayetpramjalirdevam nityamatra sthito bhava //
sivp_7.2,16.62ab/iti vijñāpya tam sambhostejasa bhasuram smaret //
sivp_7.2,16.62cd/
564b
sampujyatha sivam saivimajñam prapya sivatmikam //
sivp_7.2,16.63ab/karne sisasya sanakaissivamantramudirayet //
sivp_7.2,16.63cd/sa tu baddhamjalih srutva mantram tadgatamanasah
// sivp_7.2,16.64ab/sanaistam vyaharecchisyasivacaryasya sasanat
// sivp_7.2,16.64cd/tatah saktam ca samdisya mantram
mantravicaksanah // sivp_7.2,16.65ab/uccarayitva ca sukham tasmai
mamgalamadiset // sivp_7.2,16.65cd/tatassamasanmantraratham
vacyavacakayogatah // sivp_7.2,16.66ab/samadisyevaram rupam
yogamasanamadiseta // sivp_7.2,16.66cd/atha gurvajñāya sisyah
sivagnigurusannidhau // sivp_7.2,16.67ab/bhaktyaivamabhisamdhyaya
diksavakyamudirayet // sivp_7.2,16.67cd/varam
pranaparityagaschedanam siraso 'pi va // sivp_7.2,16.68ab/na
tvanabhyarcya bhūmjiya bhagavantam trilocanam // sivp_7.2,16.68cd/sa eva
dadyanniyato yavanmohaviparyayah //
sivp_7.2,16.69ab/tavadaradhayeddevam tannisthastatparayanah //
sivp_7.2,16.69cd/tatah sa samayo nama bhavisyati sivasrame //
sivp_7.2,16.70ab/labdhadhikaro gurvajñāpalakastadvaso bhavet //
sivp_7.2,16.70cd/atah param nyastakaro bhasmadaya svahastatah //
sivp_7.2,16.71ab/dadyacchisyaya mulena rudraksam cabhimamtritam
// sivp_7.2,16.71cd/pratima vapi devasya gudhadehamathapi va //
sivp_7.2,16.72ab/pujahomajapadhyanasadhanani ca sambhave //
sivp_7.2,16.72cd/sopi sisyah sivacaryallabdhani bahumanatah //
sivp_7.2,16.73ab/adaditajñāya tasya desikasya na canyatha //
sivp_7.2,16.73cd/acaryadaptamakhilam sirasyadhaya bhaktitah //
sivp_7.2,16.74ab/raksayetpujayecchambhum mathe va grha evava //
sivp_7.2,16.74cd/atah param sivacaramadisedasya desikah //
sivp_7.2,16.75ab/bhaktisraddhanusarena prajñāyascanusaratah //

sivp_7.2,16.75cd/yaduktam yatsamajñatam yaccaivanyatprakirtitam //
sivp_7.2,16.76ab/sivacaryena samaye tatsarvam sirasa vahet //
sivp_7.2,16.76cd/sivagamasya grahanam vacanam sravanam tatha //
sivp_7.2,16.77ab/desikadesatah kuryanna svecchato na canyatah //
sivp_7.2,16.77cd/iti samksepatah proktah samskarah
samayahvayah // sivp_7.2,16.78ab/saksacchivapurapraptau nram
paramasadhanam // sivp_7.2,16.78cd/
om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhamde sisyasamskaravarnanam nama
sodaso 'dhyayah

chapter 17 upamanyuruvaca atah param samaveksya guruh sisyyasya
yogyatam // sivp_7.2,17.1ab/ sadadhvasuddhim kurvita
sarvabandhvimuktaye // sivp_7.2,17.1cd/ kalam tattvam ca bhuvanam
varnam padamatah param // sivp_7.2,17.2ab/ mamtrasceti samasena
sadhva paripathyate // sivp_7.2,17.2cd/ nivrttyadyah kalah
pañca kaladhva kathyate budhaih // sivp_7.2,17.3ab/ vyaptah
kalabhiritare tvadhvanah pañca pañcabhih // sivp_7.2,17.3cd/ 565a
sivatattvadibhumyamtam tattvadhva samudahrtah //
sivp_7.2,17.4ab/sadvimsatsamkhyayopetah
suddhasuddhobhayatmakah // sivp_7.2,17.4cd/adharadyunmanamtasca
bhuvanadhva prakirtitah // sivp_7.2,17.5ab/vina bhedopabhedabhyam
sastisamkhyasamanvitah // sivp_7.2,17.5cd/pañcasadrudrarupastu
varna varnadhvasamjñitah //
sivp_7.2,17.6ab/anekabhedasampannah padadhva samudahrtah //
sivp_7.2,17.6cd/sarvopamamtraimamtradhva vyaptah paramavidyaya //
sivp_7.2,17.7ab/yatha sivo na tattvesu ganyate tattvanayakah //
sivp_7.2,17.7cd/mamtradhvani na ganyeta tathasau mamtranayakah //
sivp_7.2,17.8ab/kaladhvano vyapatvam vyapyatvam cetaradhvanam //
sivp_7.2,17.8cd/na veti tattvato yasya naivarhatyadhvasodhanam //
sivp_7.2,17.9ab/sadvidhasyadhvano rupam na yena viditam bhavet //
sivp_7.2,17.9cd/vyapyavyapakata tena jñatumeva na sakyate //
sivp_7.2,17.10ab/tasmadadhvasvarupam ca vyapyavyapakatam tatha //
sivp_7.2,17.10cd/yathavadavagamyaiiva kuryadadhvavisodhanam //
sivp_7.2,17.11ab/kumdamamdalaparyamtam tatra krtva yatha pura
// sivp_7.2,17.11cd/dvihastamanam kurvita pracyam kalasamamdalam
// sivp_7.2,17.12ab/tatah snatassivacaryah sasisyah
krtanaityakah // sivp_7.2,17.12cd/pravisya mamdalam sambhoh
pujam purvavadacaret // sivp_7.2,17.13ab/tatradhakavaraissiddham
tamdulaih payasam prabhoh // sivp_7.2,17.13cd/ardham nivedya
homartham sesam samupakalpayet // sivp_7.2,17.14ab/puratah kalpите
vatha mamdale varnimamdite //
sivp_7.2,17.14cd/sthapayetpañcakalasangiksu madhye ca desikah //
sivp_7.2,17.15ab/tesu brahmani mularnairbindunadasamanvitaih //
sivp_7.2,17.15cd/nama adyairyakaramtaih kalpayetkalpavittamah //
sivp_7.2,17.16ab/isanam madhyame kumbhe purusam puratah sthite //
sivp_7.2,17.16cd/aghoram daksine vame vamam sadyam ca pascime //

sivp_7.2,17.17ab/raksam vidhaya mudra ca baddhva
kumbhabhimamtranam // sivp_7.2,17.17cd/krtva sivanalairhomam
prarabhet yatha pura // sivp_7.2,17.18ab/yadardham payasam purvam
homartham parikalpita // sivp_7.2,17.18cd/hutva sisya tacesam
bhoktum samupakalpayet // sivp_7.2,17.19ab/tarpanamtam ca
mamtranam krtva karma yatha pura // sivp_7.2,17.19cd/hutva
purnahutim tesam tatah kuryatpradipanam //
sivp_7.2,17.20ab/omkaradanu humkaram tato mulam phadamtakam //
sivp_7.2,17.20cd/svhamtam dipane prahuramgani ca yathakramam //
sivp_7.2,17.21ab/tesamahutayastisro deya dipanakarmani //
sivp_7.2,17.21cd/mamtrairekaikasastaistu vicintya diptamurtayah //
sivp_7.2,17.22ab/trigunam triguni krtya dvijakanyakrtam sitam //
sivp_7.2,17.22cd/sutram sutrena sammamtrya sikhagre
bandhayecchisoh //
sivp_7.2,17.23ab/caranamgusthaparyamtamurdhvakayasya
tisthatah // sivp_7.2,17.23cd/lambayitva tu tatsutram
susumnam tatra yojayet // sivp_7.2,17.24ab/samtaya mudrayadaya
mulamamtrena mamtravit // sivp_7.2,17.24cd/hutvahutitrayam
tasyassannidhyamupakalpayet // sivp_7.2,17.25ab/hrdi samtadya
sisyasya puspaksepna purvavat // sivp_7.2,17.25cd/
565b
caitanya samupadaya dvadasamte nivedya ca //
sivp_7.2,17.26ab/sutram sutrena samyojya samraksyastrena
varmana // sivp_7.2,17.26cd/avagumthyatha tatsutram sisya deham
vicimtayet // sivp_7.2,17.27ab/mulatrayamayam pasam
bhogabhogyatvalaksanam // sivp_7.2,17.27cd/visayendriyadehadijanakam
tasya bhavayet // sivp_7.2,17.28ab/vyomadibhutarupinyah
samtyatitadayah kalah // sivp_7.2,17.28cd/sutre
svanamabhriyojyah pujyascaiva namoyutaih // sivp_7.2,17.29ab/athava
bijabhutaistatkrtya purvoditam kramat // sivp_7.2,17.29cd/tato
maladestattvadau vyaptim samalokayet // sivp_7.2,17.30ab/kalavyaptim
maladau ca hutva samdipayetkalah // sivp_7.2,17.30cd/sisyam
sirasi samtadya sutram dehe yathakramam //
sivp_7.2,17.31ab/samtyatitapade sutram lanichayenmamtramuccaran //
sivp_7.2,17.31cd/evam krtva nivrtyantam samtyatitamanukramat
// sivp_7.2,17.32ab/hutvahutitrayam pascanmandale ca sivam yajet
// sivp_7.2,17.32cd/devasya daksine sisyamupavesyottaramukham //
sivp_7.2,17.33ab/sadarbhe mandale dadyaddhomastam carum
guruh // sivp_7.2,17.33cd/sisyastadguruna dattam satkrtya
sivapurvakam // sivp_7.2,17.34ab/bhuktva pascaddviracamyam
sivamantramudirayet // sivp_7.2,17.34cd/apare mandale
dadyatpanicagavyam tatha guruh // sivp_7.2,17.35ab/so 'pi tacchaktitah
pitva dviracamyam sivam smaret // sivp_7.2,17.35cd/trtiye mandale
sisyamupavesya yatha pura // sivp_7.2,17.36ab/pradadyaddamtapavanam
yathasastroktalaksanam // sivp_7.2,17.36cd/agrena tasya mrduna
pranmukho vapyudanmukhah // sivp_7.2,17.37ab/vacam niyamyam
casinassisyo damtanvisodhayet // sivp_7.2,17.37cd/praksalya

damtapavanam tyaktvacamya sivam smaret //
sivp_7.2,17.38ab/praviseddesikadistah pramjalih
sivamandalam // sivp_7.2,17.38cd/tyaktam taddantapavanam drsyate
guruna yadi // sivp_7.2,17.39ab/pragudakpascime vagre
sivamanyacchivetaram // sivp_7.2,17.39cd/asastasamukhe
tasmingurustaddosasamtaye // sivp_7.2,17.40ab/satamardham tadardham
vajuhuyanmulamantratah // sivp_7.2,17.40cd/tatah sisyam
samalabhya japitva karnayoh sivam // sivp_7.2,17.41ab/devasya
daksine bhage tam sisyamadhivasayet //
sivp_7.2,17.41cd/ahatastaranastirne sa darbhasayane sucih //
sivp_7.2,17.42ab/mamtrite 'ntah sivam dhyayañsayita prakchira
nisi // sivp_7.2,17.42cd/sikhayam baddhasutrasya sikhaya
tacchikham guruh // sivp_7.2,17.43ab/abadhyahatavastrena
tamacchadya ca varmana // sivp_7.2,17.43cd/rekhatrayam ca parito
bhasmana tilasarsapaih // sivp_7.2,17.44ab/krtvastrajaptaistadvahye
digisanam balim haret // sivp_7.2,17.44cd/sisyo 'pi parato
'nasnankrtvaivamadhivasanam // sivp_7.2,17.45ab/prabudhyotthaya gurave
svapnam drstam nivedayet // sivp_7.2,17.45cd/
om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhande sivadiksavidhanavarnanam
nama saptadaso 'dhyayah 566a

chapter 18 upamanyuruvaca tatah snanadikam sarvam
samapyacaryacoditah // sivp_7.2,18.1ab/
gacchedbaddhamjalirdhyayañchivamandalaparsvatah //
sivp_7.2,18.1cd/ atha pujam vina sarvam krtva purvadine yatha //
sivp_7.2,18.2ab/ netrabamdhanaparyamtam darsayenmandalam guruh
// sivp_7.2,18.2cd/ baddhanetrena sisyena puspvakirane krte //
sivp_7.2,18.3ab/ yatrapatamti pusnani tasya nama 'sya samdiset
// sivp_7.2,18.3cd/ tam copaniya nirmalyamandale 'sminyatha pura //
sivp_7.2,18.4ab/ pujayeddevamisanam juhuyacca sivanale //
sivp_7.2,18.4cd/ sisyena yadi duhsvapno
drstastaddosasamtaye // sivp_7.2,18.5ab/ satamardham
tadardham va juhuyanmulavidyaya // sivp_7.2,18.5cd/ tatah sutram
sikhabaddham lambayitva yatha pura // sivp_7.2,18.6ab/
adharapujaprabhrti yannivrttikalasarayam // sivp_7.2,18.6cd/
vagisvaripujanamtam kuryaddhomapurassaram // sivp_7.2,18.7ab/ atha
pranamyam vagisam nivrttervyapikam satim // sivp_7.2,18.7cd/
mandale devamabhyarcya hutva caivahutitrayam // sivp_7.2,18.8ab/
prapayecca sisoh praptim yugapatsarvayonisu // sivp_7.2,18.8cd/
sutradehe 'tha sisyasya tadanaprosnadikam // sivp_7.2,18.9ab/
krtvatmanam samadaya dvadasamte nivedya ca // sivp_7.2,18.9cd/
tato 'pyadaya mulena mudraya sastradrstaya // sivp_7.2,18.10ab/
yojayenmanasacaryo yugapatsarvayonisu // sivp_7.2,18.10cd/ devanam
jatayascastau tirascam pañca jatayah // sivp_7.2,18.11ab/
jatyaikaya ca manusya yonayasca caturdasa // sivp_7.2,18.11cd/ tasu
sarvasu yugapatpravesaya sisordhiya // sivp_7.2,18.12ab/

vagisanyam yathanyayam sisyatmanam nivesayet //
sivp_7.2,18.12cd/ garbhanispattaye devam sampujya pranipatya ca //
sivp_7.2,18.13ab/ hutva caiva yathanyayam nispannam tadanusmaret //
sivp_7.2,18.13cd/ nispannasyaivamutpattimanuvrttim ca karmana //
sivp_7.2,18.14ab/ arjavam bhoganispattih kuryatpritim param
tatha // sivp_7.2,18.14cd/ niskrtyartham ca
jatyayurbhogasamskarasiddhaye // sivp_7.2,18.15ab/ hutvahutitrayam
devam prarthayeddesikottamah // sivp_7.2,18.15cd/
bhokrtvavisayasamgamalam 1 tatkayasodhanam // sivp_7.2,18.16ab/
krtvaivameva sisasya chimdyatpasatrayam tatah //
sivp_7.2,18.16cd/ nikrtya pari baddhasya pasasyatyamtabhedatah //
sivp_7.2,18.17ab/ krtva sisasya caitanyam svaccham manyeta kevalam
// sivp_7.2,18.17cd/ hutva purnahutim vahnau brahmanam
pujayettatah // sivp_7.2,18.18ab/ hutvahutitrayam tasmai
sivajñamanusamdiset // sivp_7.2,18.18cd/ pitamaha tvaya nasya
yatuh saivam param padam // sivp_7.2,18.19ab/ pratibandho
vidhatavyah saivajñaisa gariyasi // sivp_7.2,18.19cd/ ityadisya
tamabhyarcya visrja ca vidhanatah // sivp_7.2,18.20ab/

1 tyajayitveti sesah

566b

samabhyarcya mahadevam juhuyadahutitrayam // sivp_7.2,18.20cd/nivrttya
suddhamuddhrtya sisyatmanam yatha pura //
sivp_7.2,18.21ab/nivesyatmani sutre ca vagisam pujayettatah //
sivp_7.2,18.21cd/hutvahutitrayam tasmai pranamya ca visrjya tam //
sivp_7.2,18.22ab/kuryannivrttah samdhanam pratistham kalaya
saha // sivp_7.2,18.22cd/samdhane yugapatpujam krtva
hutvahutitrayam // sivp_7.2,18.23ab/sisyatmanah pratisthayam
pravesam tvatha bhavayet // sivp_7.2,18.23cd/tatah
pratisthamavahya krtvasesam puroditam //
sivp_7.2,18.24ab/tadvyaptim vyapikam tasya vagisanim ca
bhavayet // sivp_7.2,18.24cd/purnedumamdalaprahyam krtva
sesam ca purvat // sivp_7.2,18.25ab/visnave samvisedajñam
sivasya paramatmanah // sivp_7.2,18.25cd/visnorvisarjanadyam ca
krtva sesam ca vidyaya //
sivp_7.2,18.26ab/pratisthamanusamdhaya tasyam capi yatha pura //
sivp_7.2,18.26cd/krtvanucintya tadvyaptim vagisam ca yathakramam
// sivp_7.2,18.27ab/diptagnau purnahomantam krtva sesam ca
purvat // sivp_7.2,18.27cd/nilarudramupasthapyam tasmai pujadikam
tatha // sivp_7.2,18.28ab/krtva karma sivajñam ca
dadyatpurvoktavartmana // sivp_7.2,18.28cd/tapastamapi codvasya krtva
tasyatha samtaye // sivp_7.2,18.29ab/vidyakalam samadhaya
tadvyaptim cavalokayet // sivp_7.2,18.29cd/svatmano vyapikam
tadvadvagisim ca yatha pura //
sivp_7.2,18.30ab/balarkasadsakaram bhasayamtim diso dasa //
sivp_7.2,18.30cd/tatah sesam yathapurvam krtva devam
mahesvaram // sivp_7.2,18.31ab/avahyaradhya hutvasmai sivajñam

manasa diset // sivp_7.2,18.31cd/mahesvaram tathotsrjya krtvanyam
ca kalamimam // sivp_7.2,18.32ab/samtyatitam kalam nitva
tadvyaptimavalokayet // sivp_7.2,18.32cd/svatmano vyapikam
tadvadvagisam ca vicimtayet //
sivp_7.2,18.33ab/nabhomamdaldasamkasam purnamtam capi
purvat // sivp_7.2,18.33cd/krtva sesavidhanena samabhyarcya
sadasivam // sivp_7.2,18.34ab/tasmai samadisedajñam
sambhoramitakarmanah // sivp_7.2,18.34cd/tatrapī ca yathapurvam
sivam sirasi purvat // sivp_7.2,18.35ab/samabhyarcya ca vagisam
pranamyā ca visarjayet // sivp_7.2,18.35cd/tatassivena samproksya
sisyam sirasi purvat // sivp_7.2,18.36ab/vilayam
samtyatitayah saktitattve 'tha cimtayet //
sivp_7.2,18.36cd/sadadhvanah pare pare sarvadhvavyapini param //
sivp_7.2,18.37ab/kotisuryapratikasam saivim saktiñca cintayet //
sivp_7.2,18.37cd/tadagre sisyamaniya suddhasphatikanirmalam //
sivp_7.2,18.38ab/praksalya kartarim pascacchivasastroktamargatah
// sivp_7.2,18.38cd/kuryattasya sikhacchedam saha sutrena desikah
// sivp_7.2,18.39ab/tatastam gomaye nyasya sivagnau juhuyacchikham //
sivp_7.2,18.39cd/vausadamtena mulena punah praksalya kartarim //
sivp_7.2,18.40ab/haste sisyasya caitanyam taddehe vinivartayet //
sivp_7.2,18.40cd/
567a
tatah snatam samacamtam krtasvastyayanam sisum //
sivp_7.2,18.41ab/pravesya mamdalabhyasam pranipatya ca damdavat
// sivp_7.2,18.41cd/pujam krtva yathanyayam kriyavaikalyasuddhaye
// sivp_7.2,18.42ab/vacakenaiva mamtrena juhuyadahutitrayam //
sivp_7.2,18.42cd/upamsuccarayogena juhuyadahutitrayam //
sivp_7.2,18.43ab/punassampujya devesam mantravaikalyasuddhaye //
sivp_7.2,18.43cd/manasoccarayogena juhuyadahutitrayam //
sivp_7.2,18.44ab/tatra sambhum samaradhya mamdalastham
sahambaya // sivp_7.2,18.44cd/hutvahutitrayam
pascatprarthayetpramjalirguruh //
sivp_7.2,18.44ef/bhagavamstvatprasadena suddhirasya sadadhvanah //
sivp_7.2,18.45ab/krtva tasmatparam dhama gamayainam tavavyayam //
sivp_7.2,18.45cd/iti vijñāpya devaya nadisamdhanapurvakam //
sivp_7.2,18.46ab/purnamtam purvatkrtva tato bhutani sodhayet
// sivp_7.2,18.46cd/sthirasthire tatah suddhyai sitosne ca tatah
pade // sivp_7.2,18.47ab/dhyayedvyaptyaikatakare bhutasodhanakarmani
// sivp_7.2,18.47cd/bhutanam gramthivicchedam krtva tyaktva
sahadhipaih // sivp_7.2,18.48ab/bhutani sthitayogena yo japetparame sive
// sivp_7.2,18.48cd/visodhyasya tanum dagdhva plavayitva
sudhakanaih // sivp_7.2,18.49ab/sthapyatmanam tatah
kuryadvisuddhadhvamayam vapuh // sivp_7.2,18.49cd/tatradau
santyatitam tu vyapikam svadhvanah kalam //
sivp_7.2,18.50ab/suddhameva sisormurdhni nyasecchantimukhe tatha //
sivp_7.2,18.50cd/vidyam galadinabhyamtam pratistham tadadhah
kramat // sivp_7.2,18.51ab/janvamtam tadadho nyasyennivrttim

canucimtayet // sivp_7.2,18.51cd/svabijaissutramamtram ca nyasyam
gaistam sivatmakam // sivp_7.2,18.52ab/buddhva tam hrdayambhoje
devamavahya pujayet // sivp_7.2,18.52cd/asasya nityasamnidyam
sivasvatmyam sisau guruh // sivp_7.2,18.53ab/sivatejomayasyasya
sisorapadayedgunan // sivp_7.2,18.53cd/animadinprasideti
pradadyadahutitrayam // sivp_7.2,18.54ab/tathaiva tu gunaneva
punarasyopapadayet // sivp_7.2,18.54cd/sarvajñatam tatha trptim
bodham cadyantavarjitam // sivp_7.2,18.55ab/aluptasaktim
svatantryamanamtam saktimeva ca // sivp_7.2,18.55cd/tato
devamanujñāpya sadyadikalasaistu tam // sivp_7.2,18.56ab/abhisimceta
devesam dhyayanhrdi yathakramam // sivp_7.2,18.56cd/athopavesya tam
sisyam sivamabhyarcya purvavat // sivp_7.2,18.57ab/labdhanujñāh
sivacchaivim vidyamasmai samadiset //
sivp_7.2,18.57cd/omkarapurvikam tatra samputantu namo 'mtagam
// sivp_7.2,18.58ab/sivasaktiyutañcaiva saktividyam ca tadsim //
sivp_7.2,18.58cd/rsim chandasca devam ca sivatam sivayostatha
// sivp_7.2,18.59ab/pujam savaranam sambhorasanani ca sandiset
// sivp_7.2,18.59cd/punah sampujya devesam yanmaya samanusthitam
// sivp_7.2,18.60ab/sukrtam kuru tatsarvamiti vijñāpayecchivam //
sivp_7.2,18.60cd/sahasisyo gururdevam dandavatksitimamdale //
sivp_7.2,18.61ab/pranamyodvasayettasmanmamdalatpavakadapi //
sivp_7.2,18.61cd/

567b

tatah sadasikah sarve pujyah pujarhakah kramat //
sivp_7.2,18.62ab/sevya vittanusarena sadasyasca sahartvijah //
sivp_7.2,18.63ab/vittasathyam na kurvita yadicchecchivatmanah //
sivp_7.2,18.63cd/
om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhande sadadhvasuddhyadikathanam
namastadaso 'dhyayah

chapter 19 upamanyuruvaca atah param pravaksyami sadhakam nama
namatah // sivp_7.2,19.1ab/ samskaramantramahatmyam kathane
sucitam maya // sivp_7.2,19.1cd/ sampujya mamdale devam sthāpya
kumbhe ca purvavat // sivp_7.2,19.2ab/ hutva sisyananusnisam
prapayedbhūvi mamdale // sivp_7.2,19.2cd/ purvamtam
purvatkrtva hutvahutisatam tatha // sivp_7.2,19.3ab/ samtarpya
mulamantrena kalasairdesikottamah // sivp_7.2,19.3cd/ sandipya ca
yathapurvam krtva purvoditam kramat // sivp_7.2,19.4ab/ abhisicya
yathapurvam pradayanmantramuttamam // sivp_7.2,19.4cd/ tatra
vidyopadesamtam krtva vistarasah kramat // sivp_7.2,19.5ab/
puspambuna sisoh panau vidyam saivim samarpayet //
sivp_7.2,19.5cd/ tavaihikamusmikayoh sarvasiddhiphalapradah //
sivp_7.2,19.6ab/ bhavatyeva mahamantrah prasadatparamesthinah //
sivp_7.2,19.6cd/ ityutva devamabhyarcya labdhanujñāh sivadguruh //
sivp_7.2,19.7ab/ sadhanam sivayogam ca sadhakaya samadiset //
sivp_7.2,19.7cd/ tacchrutva gurusamdesam kramaso mamtrasadhakah //

sivp_7.2,19.8ab/ purato viniyogasya mantrasadhanamacaret //
sivp_7.2,19.8cd/ sadhanam mulamantrasya purascaranamucyate //
sivp_7.2,19.9ab/ puratascaraniyatvadvinियogakhyakarmanah //
sivp_7.2,19.9cd/ natyantam karaniyantumumuksormantrasadhanam //
sivp_7.2,19.10ab/ krtantu tadihanyatra tasyapi subhadam bhavet //
sivp_7.2,19.10cd/ subhe 'hani subhe dese kale va dosavarjite //
sivp_7.2,19.11ab/ sukladantanakhah snatah krtapurvahnikakriyah
// sivp_7.2,19.11cd/ alamkrtya yatha
labdhairgamdhamalyavibhusanaih // sivp_7.2,19.12ab/
sosnisah sottarasamgah sarvasuklasamahitah //
sivp_7.2,19.12cd/ devalaye grhe 'nyasmindese va sumanohare //
sivp_7.2,19.13ab/ sukhenabhyastapurvena tvasanena krtasanah //
sivp_7.2,19.13cd/ tanum krtvatmanah saivim
sivasastroktavartmana // sivp_7.2,19.14ab/ sampujya devadevesam
nakulisvaramisvaram // sivp_7.2,19.14cd/ nivedya payasam tasmai
samapyaradhanam kramat // sivp_7.2,19.15ab/ pranipatya ca tam devam
praptanujñasca tanmukhat // sivp_7.2,19.15cd/ kotivaram tadardham
va tadardham va japechivam // sivp_7.2,19.16ab/ laksavimsatikam
vapi dasalaksamathapi va // sivp_7.2,19.16cd/ tatasca
payasaksaralavanaikamitanah // sivp_7.2,19.17ab/ ahimsakah
ksami samto damtascaiva sada bhavet // sivp_7.2,19.17cd/ alabhe
payasasyasnanphalamuladikani va // sivp_7.2,19.18ab/ vihitani
sivenaiva visistanyuttarottaram // sivp_7.2,19.18cd/ carum
bhaksyamatho saktukananyavakameva ca // sivp_7.2,19.19ab/ 568a
sakam payo dadhi ghrtam mulam phalamathodakam //
sivp_7.2,19.19cd/ abhimamtrya ca mantrena bhaksyabhojyadikani ca //
sivp_7.2,19.20ab/ sadhane 'sminvisesena nityam bhuñjita vagyatah
// sivp_7.2,19.20cd/ mantrastasataputena jalena sucina vrati //
sivp_7.2,19.21ab/ snayannadinadotthena proksayedvatha saktitah //
sivp_7.2,19.21cd/ tarpayecca tatha nityam juhuyacca sivanale //
sivp_7.2,19.22ab/ saptabhih pañcabhirdravyaistribhirvatha ghrtena va //
sivp_7.2,19.22cd/ ittham bhaktya sivam saivo yah sadhayati
sadhakah // sivp_7.2,19.23ab/ tasyehamutra dusrapam na kimcidapi
vidyate // sivp_7.2,19.23cd/ athava 'haraharmamtram japedekagramanasah
// sivp_7.2,19.24ab/ anasanneva sahasram vina mantrasya sadhanam //
sivp_7.2,19.24cd/ na tasya durlabham kimcinna tasyastyasubham kvacit //
sivp_7.2,19.25ab/ iha vidyam sriyam saukhyam labdhva muktim ca
vimdati // sivp_7.2,19.25cd/ sadhane viniyoge ca nitye naimittike tatha //
sivp_7.2,19.26ab/ japejjalairbhasmana ca snatva mantrena ca kramat //
sivp_7.2,19.26cd/ sucirbaddhasikhassutri sapavitrakarastatha //
sivp_7.2,19.27ab/ dhrtatripumdrarudrakso vidyam pañcaksarim
japet // sivp_7.2,19.27cd/
om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhamde sadhakasamskaramantramahatmyam
namaikonavimso 'dhyayah

chapter 20 upamanyuruvaca athaivam samskrtam sisyam

krtapasupatavratam // sivp_7.2,20.1ab/ acaryatve 'bhisimceta
tadyogatvena canyatha // sivp_7.2,20.1cd/ mandalam purvavatkrttva
sampujya paramesvaram // sivp_7.2,20.2ab/ sthapatpañcakalasadiksu
madhye ca purvavat // sivp_7.2,20.2cd/ nivrttim purato nyasya
pratistham pascime ghate // sivp_7.2,20.3ab/ vidyam
daksinatah samtuttare madhyatah param // sivp_7.2,20.3cd/
krtva raksadikam tatra baddhva mudram ca dhainavim //
sivp_7.2,20.4ab/ abhimamtrya gathanhutva purnamtam ca yatha
pura // sivp_7.2,20.4cd/ pravesya mamdale sisyamanusnisam ca
desikah // sivp_7.2,20.5ab/ tarpanadyam tu mamtranam
kuryatpurvasanakam // sivp_7.2,20.5cd/ tatah sampujya
devesamanujñapya ca purvavat // sivp_7.2,20.6ab/ abhisekaya tam
sisyamasanam tvadhirohayet // sivp_7.2,20.6cd/ sakalikrtya tam
pascatkalapañcakarupinam // sivp_7.2,20.7ab/ nyastamamtratanam
baddhva sivam sisyam samarpayet // sivp_7.2,20.7cd/ tato
nivrttikumbhadighatanuddhrtya vai kramat // sivp_7.2,20.8ab/
madhyamantacchivenaiva sisyam tamabhiseccayat // sivp_7.2,20.8cd/
sivahastam samarpyatha sisoh sirasi desikah // sivp_7.2,20.9ab/
sivabhavasamapannah sivacaryam tamadiset // sivp_7.2,20.9cd/
athalamkrtya tam devamaradhya sivamandale // sivp_7.2,20.10ab/
satamastottaram hutva dadyatpurnahutim tatah //
sivp_7.2,20.10cd/ punah sampujya devesam pranamya bhuvī damdavat
// sivp_7.2,20.11ab/ sirasyamjalimadhya sivam vijñāpayedguruh //
sivp_7.2,20.11cd/ bhagavamstvatprasadena desiko.yam maya krtah //
sivp_7.2,20.12ab/ anugrhya tvaya deva divyajñasmai pradiyatam //
sivp_7.2,20.12cd/ evam vijñāpya sisyaena saha bhuyah pranamya ca
// sivp_7.2,20.13ab/ 568b
sivam sivagamam divyam pujayecchivavadguruh //
sivp_7.2,20.13cd/punah sivamanujñapya sivajñānasya pustakam //
sivp_7.2,20.14ab/ubhabhyamatha panibhyam dadyacchisyaya desikah
// sivp_7.2,20.14cd/sa tammurdhni samadhya vidyam vidyasanopari //
sivp_7.2,20.15ab/adhiropya yathanyayamabhivamdya samarcayet //
sivp_7.2,20.15cd/atha tasmai gururdadyadrajopakarananyapi //
sivp_7.2,20.16ab/acaryapadavim prapto rajyam capi yato 'rhati //
sivp_7.2,20.16cd/athanusasanam kuryatpurvairacaritam yatha //
sivp_7.2,20.17ab/yatha ca sivasastroktam yatha lokesu pujyate //
sivp_7.2,20.17cd/sisyanpariksyā yatnena sivasastroktalakṣanaih
// sivp_7.2,20.18ab/samskrtya ca sivajñānam tebhya dadyacca
desikah // sivp_7.2,20.18cd/evam sarvamanayasam saucam
ksantim dayam tatha // sivp_7.2,20.19ab/asprhamapyasuyam ca
yatnena ca vibhavayet // sivp_7.2,20.19cd/itthamadisyā tam sisyam
sivamudvasya mamdalat // sivp_7.2,20.20ab/sivakumbhanaladimsca
sadasyanapi pujayet // sivp_7.2,20.20cd/yugapadvatha samskarankurvita
sagano guruh // sivp_7.2,20.21ab/tatra yatra dvayam vapi
prayogasyopadisyate // sivp_7.2,20.21cd/tadadaveva
kalasankalpavedhadhvasuddhivat // sivp_7.2,20.22ab/krtva
samayasamskaramabhisekam vinakhilam // sivp_7.2,20.22cd/samabhyarcya

sivam bhuyah krtva cadhvavisodhanam //
sivp_7.2,20.23ab/tasminparisamapte tu punardevam prapujayet //
sivp_7.2,20.23cd/hutva mamtrantu samtarpya samdipyasasya cesvaram
// sivp_7.2,20.24ab/samarpya mamtram sisasya panau sesam
samapayet // sivp_7.2,20.24cd/athava
mamtrasamskaramanucimtyakhilam kramat //
sivp_7.2,20.25ab/adhvasuddhim guruh kuryadabhisekavasanikam //
sivp_7.2,20.25cd/tatra yah santyatitadikalasu vihito vidhii //
sivp_7.2,20.26ab/sa sarvo 'pi vidhatavyastattvatrayavisodhane //
sivp_7.2,20.26cd/sivavidyatmatattvakhyam tattvatrayamudahrtam //
sivp_7.2,20.27ab/saktau sivastato vidyattasyastvatma samudbabhau //
sivp_7.2,20.27cd/sivena samtyatitadhva vyaptastadaparah parah //
sivp_7.2,20.28ab/vidyaya parisisto 'dhva hyatmana nikhilah kramat
// sivp_7.2,20.28cd/durlabham sambhavam matva mamtramulam
manisinah // sivp_7.2,20.29ab/saktam samsita samskaram
sivasastrarthaparagah // sivp_7.2,20.29cd/iti te sarvamakhyatam
samskarakhyasya karmanah // sivp_7.2,20.30ab/caturvidhyamidam
krsna kim bhuya srotumicchasi // sivp_7.2,20.30cd/
om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviasamhitayamuttarakhande visesadisamskrtirnama
vimso 'dhyayah

chapter 21 krsna uvaca bhagavañchrotumicchami
sivasramanisevinam // sivp_7.2,21.1ab/ sivasastroditam karma
nityanaimittikam tatha // sivp_7.2,21.1cd/ upamanyuruvaca pratarutthaya
sayanaddhyatva devam sahambaya // sivp_7.2,21.2ab/ vicarya karyam
nirgacchedgrhadabhyudite 'rune // sivp_7.2,21.2cd/ abadhe vijane dese
kuryadavasyakam tatah // sivp_7.2,21.3ab/ 569a
krtva saucam vidhanena damtadhavanamacaret //
sivp_7.2,21.3cd/alabhe damtakasthanamastamyadidinesu ca //
sivp_7.2,21.4ab/apam dvadasagandusaih kuryadasyavisodhanam //
sivp_7.2,21.4cd/acamyā vidhivatpascadvarunam snanamacaret //
sivp_7.2,21.5ab/nadyam va devakhate va hrade vatha grhe 'pi va //
sivp_7.2,21.5cd/snanadravyani tattire sthapyatva bahirmalam //
sivp_7.2,21.6ab/vyapohya mrdamalipya snatva gomayamalipet //
sivp_7.2,21.6cd/snatva punah punarvastram tyaktvavatha visodhya ca //
sivp_7.2,21.7ab/susnato nripavadbhuyah suddham vaso vasita ca //
sivp_7.2,21.7cd/malasanam sugamdhadyaih snanam dantavisodhanam //
sivp_7.2,21.8ab/na kuryadbrahmacari ca tapasvi vidhava tatha //
sivp_7.2,21.8cd/sopavitassikhā baddha pravisya ca jalamtaram //
sivp_7.2,21.9ab/avagahya samacamto jale nyasyettrimamdalam //
sivp_7.2,21.9cd/saumye magnah punarmamtram japechaktya sivam smaret
// sivp_7.2,21.10ab/utthayacamyā tenaiva svatmanamabhisecayet //
sivp_7.2,21.10cd/gosrmgena sadarbhena palasena dalena va //
sivp_7.2,21.11ab/padmena vatha panibhyam pañcakrtvāstrireva va //
sivp_7.2,21.11cd/udyanadau grhe caiva vardhanya kalasena va //
sivp_7.2,21.12ab/avagahanakale 'dbhirmamtritairabhisecayet //

sivp_7.2,21.12cd/atha cedvarunam kartumasaktah suddhavasasa //
sivp_7.2,21.13ab/ardrena sodhayeddehamapadatalamastakam //
sivp_7.2,21.13cd/agneyam vatha va mamtram kuryatsnanam sivena
va // sivp_7.2,21.14ab/sivacimtaparam snanam yuktasyatmiyamucyate
// sivp_7.2,21.14cd/svasutroktavidhanena mamtracamanapurvakam //
sivp_7.2,21.15ab/acaredbrahmajñāntam krtva devaditarpanam //
sivp_7.2,21.15cd/mamdalastham mahadevam dhyatvabhyarcya yathavidhi
// sivp_7.2,21.16ab/dadyadarghyam tatastasmai sivayadityarupine //
sivp_7.2,21.16cd/atha vaitatsvasutroktam krtva hastau visodhayet //
sivp_7.2,21.17ab/karanyasam tatah krtva sakaliktavigrahah //
sivp_7.2,21.17cd/vamahastagatambhobhiringamdhasiddharthakanvitaih //
sivp_7.2,21.18ab/kusapumjena vabhyuksya mulamamtrasamanvitaih //
sivp_7.2,21.18cd/apohisthadibhirmantraih sesamaghraya vai jalam
// sivp_7.2,21.19ab/vamanasaputenaiva devam sambhavayetsitam //
sivp_7.2,21.19cd/arghamadaya dehastham savyanasaputena ca //
sivp_7.2,21.20ab/krsnavarnena bahyastham bhavayecca silagatam //
sivp_7.2,21.20cd/tarpayedatha devebhya rsibhisca visesatah //
sivp_7.2,21.21ab/bhutebhyasca pitrbhyasca dadyadarghyam yathavidhi //
sivp_7.2,21.21cd/raktacamdanatoyena hastamatrena mamdalam //
sivp_7.2,21.22ab/suvrttam kalpayedbhumau raktacurnadyalamkrtam //
sivp_7.2,21.22cd/tatra sampujayedbhanum svakiyavaranaih saha //
sivp_7.2,21.23ab/svakholkayeti mamtrena samgatassukhasiddhaye //
sivp_7.2,21.23cd/punasca mamdalam krtva tadamgaih paripujya ca
// sivp_7.2,21.24ab/tatra sthapyā hemapatram magadhaprasthasammitam //
sivp_7.2,21.24cd/

569b

purayedgamdhatoyena raktacamdanayogina //
sivp_7.2,21.25ab/raktapuspaistilaiscaiva kusaksatasamanvitaih //
sivp_7.2,21.25cd/durvapamargagavyaisca kevalena jalena va //
sivp_7.2,21.26ab/janubhyam dharanim gatva natva devam ca
mamdale // sivp_7.2,21.26cd/krtva sirasi tatpatram dadyadarghyam
sivaya tat // sivp_7.2,21.27ab/athavamjalina toyam sadarbham
mulavidyaya // sivp_7.2,21.27cd/utksipedambarasthaya
sivayadityamurtaye // sivp_7.2,21.28ab/krtva punah karanyasam
karasodhanapurvakam // sivp_7.2,21.28cd/buddhvesanadisadyamtam
pañcabrahmamayam sivam // sivp_7.2,21.29ab/grhitva bhasitam
mantrairvimrjyanganī samsprset // sivp_7.2,21.29cd/ya
dinamtaissirovaktrahrdguhyacaranankramat // sivp_7.2,21.30ab/tato
mulena sarvamgamalabhya vasanantaram // sivp_7.2,21.30cd/paridhaya
dviracamyā proksyaikadasamantritaih //
sivp_7.2,21.31ab/jalairacchadya vaso 'yadviracamyā sivam smaret //
sivp_7.2,21.31cd/punarnyastakaro mantri tripumdram bhasmana likhet //
sivp_7.2,21.32ab/avakramaya tam vyaktam lalate gandhavarina //
sivp_7.2,21.32cd/vrttam va caturasram va bindumardhendumeva va //
sivp_7.2,21.33ab/lalate yadrsam pundram likhitam bhasmana
punah // sivp_7.2,21.33cd/tadrsam bhujayormurdhni stanayoramtare
likhet // sivp_7.2,21.34ab/sarvamgoddhulanam caiva na samanam

tripundrakaih // sivp_7.2,21.34cd/tasmattripundramevaikam
likheduddhulanam vina // sivp_7.2,21.35ab/rudraksandharayedmurdhni
kamthe srote kare tatha // sivp_7.2,21.35cd/suvarnavarnamacchinnam
subham nanyairdhrtam subham // sivp_7.2,21.36ab/vipradinam
kramacchrestham pitam raktamathasitam //
sivp_7.2,21.36cd/tadalabhe yathalabham dharaniyamadusitam //
sivp_7.2,21.37ab/tatrapa nottaram nicairdharyam nicamathottaraih //
sivp_7.2,21.37cd/nasucirdharayedaksam sada kalesu dharayet //
sivp_7.2,21.38ab/ittham trisamdhyamathava dvisamdhyam sakrdeva va
// sivp_7.2,21.38cd/krtva snanadikam saktya pujayetparamesvaram //
sivp_7.2,21.39ab/prajasthanam samasadya baddhva ruciramasanam //
sivp_7.2,21.39cd/dhyayeddevam ca devim ca pranmukho
vapyudanmukhah //
sivp_7.2,21.40ab/svetadinnakulisamtamstacchisyanpranamedgurum
// sivp_7.2,21.40cd/punardevam sivam natva tato namastakam japet
// sivp_7.2,21.41ab/sivo mahesvarascaiva rudro visnuh pitamahah //
sivp_7.2,21.41cd/samsaravaidyassarvajñah paramatmeti castakam //
sivp_7.2,21.42ab/athava sivamevaikam japitvaikadasadhikam //
sivp_7.2,21.42cd/jihvagre tejaso rasim dhyatvavyadhyadisamtaye //
sivp_7.2,21.43ab/praksalya caranau krtva karau camdanacarcitau //
sivp_7.2,21.43cd/prakurvita karanyasam karasodhanapurvakam //
sivp_7.2,21.43ef/
om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhande nityanaimittikakarmavarnanam
namaikavimso 'dhyayah

chapter 22 upamanyuruvaca nyasastu trividhah proktah
sthityutpattilyakramat // sivp_7.2,22.1ab/ sthitynyaso
grhasthanamutpattirbrahmacarinam // sivp_7.2,22.1cd/ 570a
yatinam samhrtinyaso vanasthanam tathaiva ca //
sivp_7.2,22.2ab/sa eva bhartrhinayah kutumbinyah sthityrbhavet
// sivp_7.2,22.2cd/kanyayah punarutpattim vaksye nyasasya
laksanam // sivp_7.2,22.3ab/amgusthadikanisthamtam
sthitynyasa udahrtah //
sivp_7.2,22.3cd/daksinamgusthamarabhya vamamgusthantameva
ca // sivp_7.2,22.4ab/utpattinyasa akhyato viparitastu samhrtih //
sivp_7.2,22.4cd/sabimdukannakaradinvarnannyasyedanukramat //
sivp_7.2,22.5ab/amgulisu sivam nyasyettalayorapyanamayoh //
sivp_7.2,22.5cd/astranyasam tatah krtva dasadiksvastramamtratah
// sivp_7.2,22.6ab/nivrttyadikalah pañca pañcabhutasvarupinih
// sivp_7.2,22.6cd/pañcabhutadhipaissardham tataccihnasamanvitah //
sivp_7.2,22.7ab/hrkantatalubhrumadhyabrahamrandhrasamasrayah //
sivp_7.2,22.7cd/tadtadbijena samgramthistadtadbijesu bhavayet //
sivp_7.2,22.8ab/tasam visodhanarthaya vidyam pañcaksarim
japet // sivp_7.2,22.8cd/niruddhva pranavayum ca
gunasamkhyanusaratah // sivp_7.2,22.9ab/bhutagramthim
tataschidyadastrenaivastramudraya // sivp_7.2,22.9cd/nadya

susumnayatmanam preritam pranavayuna //
sivp_7.2,22.10ab/nirgatam brahmarandhrena yojayecchivatejasa //
sivp_7.2,22.10cd/visosya vayuna pascaddeham kalagnina dahet //
sivp_7.2,22.11ab/tatascoparibhavana kalassamhrtya vayuna //
sivp_7.2,22.11cd/deham samhrtya vai dagdham kalassprstva
sahabdhina // sivp_7.2,22.12ab/plavayitvamrtairdeham yathasthanam
nivesayet // sivp_7.2,22.12cd/atha samhrtya vai dagdhah kalasargam
vinaiva tu // sivp_7.2,22.13ab/amrtaplavanam kuryadbhasmibhutasya vai
tatah // sivp_7.2,22.13cd/tato vidyamaye tasmindehe dipasikhakrtim //
sivp_7.2,22.14ab/sivannirgatamatmanam brahmaramdhrena yojayet //
sivp_7.2,22.14cd/dehasyantah pravistam tam dhyatva
hrdayapamkaje // sivp_7.2,22.15ab/punascamrtavarsena
simcedvidyamayam vapuh // sivp_7.2,22.15cd/tatah kuryatkaranyasam
karasodhanapurvakam // sivp_7.2,22.16ab/dehanyasam tatah
pascanmahatya mudraya caret // sivp_7.2,22.16cd/amganyasam tatah
krtva sivoktena tu vartmana // sivp_7.2,22.17ab/varnanyasam tatah
kuryaddhastapadadisamdhisu // sivp_7.2,22.17cd/sadamgani tato
nyasya jatisatkayutani ca //
sivp_7.2,22.18ab/digbamdhmacaretpascadagneyadi yathakramam //
sivp_7.2,22.18cd/yadva murdhadipañcamgam nyasameva samacaret //
sivp_7.2,22.19ab/tatha sadamganyasam ca bhutasuddhyadikam vina
// sivp_7.2,22.19cd/evam samasarupena krtva dehatmasodhanam //
sivp_7.2,22.20ab/sivabhavamupagamya pujayetparamesvaram //
sivp_7.2,22.20cd/atha yasyastyavasaro nasti va mativibhramah //
sivp_7.2,22.21ab/sa vistirna kalpena nyasakarma samacaret //
sivp_7.2,22.21cd/tatradyo matrkanyaso brahmanyasastatah parah //
sivp_7.2,22.22ab/trtiyah pranavanyaso hamsanyasastaduttarah //
sivp_7.2,22.22cd/pañcamah kathyate sadbhirnyasah pañcaksaratmakah
// sivp_7.2,22.23ab/

570b

etesvekamanekam va kuryatpujadi karmasu // sivp_7.2,22.23cd/akaram
murdhni vinyasya akaram ca lalatake // sivp_7.2,22.24ab/im im ca
netrayostadvat um um sravanayostatha // sivp_7.2,22.24cd/rm
hm kapolayoscaiva lm lm nasaputadvaye //
sivp_7.2,22.25ab/ememosthadvayoromaum damtapamktidvayoh kramat //
sivp_7.2,22.25cd/am jihvayamatho talunyah prayojyo yathakramam //
sivp_7.2,22.26ab/kavargam daksine haste nyasetpañcasu samdhisu //
sivp_7.2,22.26cd/cavargam ca tatha vamahastasamdhisu vinyaset //
sivp_7.2,22.27ab/tavargam ca tavargam ca padayorubhayorapi //
sivp_7.2,22.27cd/paphau tu parsvayoh prsthe nabhau capi babhau
tatah // sivp_7.2,22.28ab/nyasenmakaram hrdaye tvagadisu
yathakramam // sivp_7.2,22.28cd/yakaradisakaramtanniyasetsaptasu
dhatusu // sivp_7.2,22.29ab/hamkaram hrdayasyamtah
ksakaram bhruyugamtare // sivp_7.2,22.29cd/evam
varnanpravinyasya pañcasadrudravartmana //
sivp_7.2,22.30ab/amgavaktrakalabhedatpañca brahmani vinyaset //
sivp_7.2,22.30cd/karanyasadyamapi taih krtva vatha na va kramat //

sivp_7.2,22.31ab/sirovadanahrdguhyapadesvetani kalpayet //
sivp_7.2,22.31cd/tatascordhvadivaktrani pascimamtani kalpayet //
sivp_7.2,22.32ab/isanasya kalah pañca pañcasvetesu ca kramat //
sivp_7.2,22.32cd/tatascatursu vaktresu purusasya kala api //
sivp_7.2,22.33ab/catasrah pranidhatavyah purvadikramayogatah //
sivp_7.2,22.33cd/hrtkamthamesu nabhau ca kuksau prsthe ca
vaksasi // sivp_7.2,22.34ab/aghorasya kalascastau padayorapi
hastayoh // sivp_7.2,22.34cd/pascattrayohdasakalah
payumedhrorujanusu // sivp_7.2,22.35ab/jamghasphikkatiparsvesu
vamadevasya bhavayet // sivp_7.2,22.35cd/ghrane sirasi bahvosca
kalpayetkalpavittamah //
sivp_7.2,22.36ab/astatrimsatkalanyasamevam krtvanupurvasah
// sivp_7.2,22.36cd/pascatpranavaviddhimanpranavanyasamacaret //
sivp_7.2,22.37ab/bahudvaye kurparayostatha ca manibandhayoh //
sivp_7.2,22.37cd/parsvodarorujamghesu padayoh prsthatatastatha
// sivp_7.2,22.38ab/ittham pranavavinyasam krtva
nyasavicaksanah // sivp_7.2,22.38cd/hamsanyasam prakurvita
sivasastre yathoditam // sivp_7.2,22.39ab/bijam vibhajya hamsasya
netrayorghranayorapi // sivp_7.2,22.39cd/vibhajya bahunetrasyalalate
ghranayorapi // sivp_7.2,22.40ab/kaksayoh skandhayoscaiva
parsvayostanayostatha // sivp_7.2,22.40cd/kathyoh panyorgulphayosca
yadva pañcamgavartmana // sivp_7.2,22.41ab/hamsanyasamimam krtva
nyasetpañcaksarim tatah // sivp_7.2,22.41cd/yatha
purvoktamargena sivatvam yena jayate // sivp_7.2,22.42ab/nasivah
sivamabhyasyennasivah sivamarcayet // sivp_7.2,22.42cd/nasivastu
sivam dhyayennasivamprapnuyacchivam //
sivp_7.2,22.43ab/tasmacchaivim tanum krtva tyaktva ca
pasubhavanam // sivp_7.2,22.43cd/sivo 'hamiti samcintya saivam karma
samacaret // sivp_7.2,22.44ab/karmayajñastapoyajño japayajñastaduttarah
// sivp_7.2,22.44cd/dhyanayajño jñanayajñah pañca yajñah
prakirtitah // sivp_7.2,22.44ef/

571a

karmayajñaratah kecittapoyajñaratah pare //
sivp_7.2,22.45ab/japayajñaratascanye dhyanayajñaratastatha //
sivp_7.2,22.45cd/jñanayajñaratascanye visistascottarottaram //
sivp_7.2,22.46ab/kramayajño dvidha proktah kamakamavibhedatah //
sivp_7.2,22.46cd/kamankami tato bhuktva kamasaktah punarbhavet //
sivp_7.2,22.47ab/akame rudrabhavane bhoganbhuktva tatascyutah //
sivp_7.2,22.47cd/tapoyajñarato bhutva jayate natra samsayah //
sivp_7.2,22.48ab/tapasvi ca punastasminbhogan bhuktva tatascyutah //
sivp_7.2,22.48cd/japadhyanarato bhutva jayate bhuvi manavah //
sivp_7.2,22.49ab/japadhyanarato martyastadvaisistyavasadiha //
sivp_7.2,22.49cd/jñanam labdhvaciradeva sivasayujyamapnuyat //
sivp_7.2,22.50ab/tasmanmukto sivajñaptah karmayajño 'pi dehinam //
sivp_7.2,22.50cd/akamah kamasamyukto bandhayaiiva bhavisyati //
sivp_7.2,22.51ab/tasmatpañcasu yajñesu dhyanajñanaparo bhavet //
sivp_7.2,22.51cd/dhyanam jñanam ca yasyasti tirnastena

bhavarnavah // sivp_7.2,22.52ab/himsadidosanirmukto
visuddhascittasadhanah // sivp_7.2,22.52cd/dhyanayajñah
parastasmadapavargaphalapradah // sivp_7.2,22.53ab/bahih karmakara
yadvannativa phalabhaginah // sivp_7.2,22.53cd/drstva
narendrabhavane tadvadatrapī karminah // sivp_7.2,22.54ab/dhyaninam
hi vapuh suksmam bhavetpratyaksamaisvaram //
sivp_7.2,22.54cd/yatheha karmanam sthulam mr̥tkasthadyaih
prakalpitaṃ //
sivp_7.2,22.55ab/dhyanayajñaratastasmaddevanpasanamr̥nmayan //
sivp_7.2,22.55cd/natyamtam pratipadyamte sivayathatmyavedanat //
sivp_7.2,22.56ab/atmasthanam yah sivam tyaktva bahirabhyarcayennarah
// sivp_7.2,22.56cd/hastasthanam phalamutsrjya lihetkurparamatmanah //
sivp_7.2,22.57ab/jñanaddhyanam bhavedddhyanajñanam bhuyah
pravartate // sivp_7.2,22.57cd/tadubhabhyam bhavenmuktistasmaddhyanarato
bhavet // sivp_7.2,22.58ab/dvadasante tatha murdhni lalate
bhruyugantare // sivp_7.2,22.58cd/nasagre va tathasye va kandhare
hr̥daye tatha // sivp_7.2,22.59ab/nabhau va sasvatasthanam
sraddhaviddhena cetasa // sivp_7.2,22.59cd/bahiryagopacarena devam
devim ca pujayet // sivp_7.2,22.60ab/athava pujayennityam limge va
krtakepi va // sivp_7.2,22.60cd/vahnau va sthandile vatha bhaktya
vittanusarataḥ // sivp_7.2,22.61ab/athavamtarbahiscaiva
pujayetparamesvaram // sivp_7.2,22.61cd/amtaryagarataḥ pujaṃ
bahih kurvita va na va // sivp_7.2,22.61ef/
om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayavīyasamhitayamuttarakhande
sivasastroktanīyanaimittikakarmavarnanam nama dvavimso 'dhyayah

chapter 23 upamanyuruvaca vyakhyam pujaavidhanasya pravadamī
samāsataḥ // sivp_7.2,23.1ab/ sivasastre sivenaiva sivayai kathitasya
tu // sivp_7.2,23.1cd/ amgamabhyamtaram yagamagnikaryavasanaḥ //
sivp_7.2,23.2ab/ vidhaya va na va pascadbahiryagam samacaret //
sivp_7.2,23.2cd/ tatra dravyani manasa kalpayitva visodhya ca //
sivp_7.2,23.3ab/ 571b
dhyatva vinayakam devam pujayitva vidhanataḥ //
sivp_7.2,23.3cd/daksine cottare caiva namdisam suyasaṃ tatha //
sivp_7.2,23.4ab/aradhya manasa samyagasanam kalpayedbudhah //
sivp_7.2,23.4cd/aradhanadikairyuktassimhayogasanadikam //
sivp_7.2,23.5ab/padmasanam va vimalam tattvatrayasamanvitam //
sivp_7.2,23.5cd/tasyopari sivam dhyayetsambam sarvamanoharam //
sivp_7.2,23.6ab/sarvalaksanasampannam sarvavayavasobhanam //
sivp_7.2,23.6cd/sarvatisayasamyuktam sarvabharanabhusitam //
sivp_7.2,23.7ab/raktasyapanicaranam kumdacamdrasmitanam //
sivp_7.2,23.7cd/suddhasphatikasamkasam phullapadmatrilocanam //
sivp_7.2,23.8ab/caturbhujamudarangam carucamdrakaladharam //
sivp_7.2,23.8cd/varadabayahastam ca mrgatamkadharam haram //
sivp_7.2,23.9ab/bhujamgaharavayam carunilagalamtaram //
sivp_7.2,23.9cd/sarvopamanarahitam sanugam saparicchadam //

sivp_7.2,23.10ab/tatah samcintayettasya vamabhage mahesvarim //
sivp_7.2,23.10cd/praphullotpalapatrabham vistirnayatalocanam //
sivp_7.2,23.11ab/purnacamdrabhavadanam nilakumcitamurdhjam //
sivp_7.2,23.11cd/nilotpaladalaprakhyam candrardhaktasekharam //
sivp_7.2,23.12ab/ativrttaghanottumgasnigdhapinapayodharam //
sivp_7.2,23.12cd/tanumadhyam prthusronim pitasuksmavarambaram
// sivp_7.2,23.13ab/sarvabharanasampannam lalatatilakojjvalam //
sivp_7.2,23.13cd/vicitrapuspasamkirknakesapasopasobhitam //
sivp_7.2,23.14ab/sarvato 'nugunakaram kimcillajjanatananam //
sivp_7.2,23.14cd/hemaravimdam vilasaddadhanam daksine kare //
sivp_7.2,23.15ab/damdavaccaparam haste nyasyasinam mahasane //
sivp_7.2,23.15cd/pasavicchedikam saksatsaccidanamdarupinim //
sivp_7.2,23.16ab/evam devam ca devim ca dhyatvasanavare subhe //
sivp_7.2,23.16cd/sarvopacaravadbhaktya bhavapuspaisamarcayet //
sivp_7.2,23.17ab/athava parikalpyaivam murtimanyatamam vibhoh //
sivp_7.2,23.17cd/saivim sadasivakhyam va tatha mahesvarim
param // sivp_7.2,23.18ab/sadvimsakabhidhanam va
srikamthakhyamathapi va // sivp_7.2,23.18cd/mantranyasadikam
capi krtva svasyam tanau yatha // sivp_7.2,23.19ab/asyam murtau
murtimantam sivam sadasatah param // sivp_7.2,23.19cd/dhyatva
bahyakramenaiva pujam nirvartayeddhiya //
sivp_7.2,23.20ab/samidajyadibhih pascannabhau homam ca bhavayet //
sivp_7.2,23.20cd/bhrumadhye ca sivam dhyayecchuddhadipasikhakrtim //
sivp_7.2,23.21ab/itthamamge svatamtre va yoge dhyanamaye subhe //
sivp_7.2,23.21cd/agnikaryavasanam ca sarvatraiva samo vidhih //
sivp_7.2,23.22ab/atha cimtamayam sarvam samapyaradhanakramam //
sivp_7.2,23.22cd/limge ca pujayeddevam sthamdile vanale 'pi va //
sivp_7.2,23.23ab/
om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviasamhitayamuttarakhande pujavidhanavyakhyanavarnanam
nama trayovimso 'dhyayah 572a

chapter 24 upamanyuruvaca proksayenmulamamtrena pujasthanam
visuddhaye // sivp_7.2,24.1ab/ gandhacandanatoyena puspam tatra
vinikshipet // sivp_7.2,24.1cd/ astrenotsarya vai vighnanavagunthya
ca varmana // sivp_7.2,24.2ab/ astram diksu pravinyasya
kalpayedarcanabhavam // sivp_7.2,24.2cd/ tatra darbhanparistiry
ksalayetproksanadibhih // sivp_7.2,24.3ab/ samsodhya
sarvapatrani dravyasuddhim samacaret // sivp_7.2,24.3cd/
proksanimardhyapatram ca padyapatramatah param // sivp_7.2,24.4ab/
tathaivacamaniyasya patram ceti catustayam // sivp_7.2,24.4cd/
praksalya proksya viksyatha kshipettesu jalam sivam //
sivp_7.2,24.5ab/ punyadravyani sarvani yathalabham vinikshipet //
sivp_7.2,24.5cd/ ratnani rajatam hema gandhapuspaksatadayah //
sivp_7.2,24.6ab/ phalapallavadarbhamsca punyadravyanyanekadha //
sivp_7.2,24.6cd/ snanodake sugandhadi paniye ca visesatah //
sivp_7.2,24.7ab/ sitalani manojñani kusumadini nikshipet //

sivp_7.2,24.7cd/ usiram candanam caiva padye tu parikalpayet //
sivp_7.2,24.8ab/ jatikamkolakarpurabahumulatamalakan //
sivp_7.2,24.8cd/ ksipedacamaniye ca curnayitva visesatah //
sivp_7.2,24.9ab/ elam patresu sarvesu karpuram candanam tatha //
sivp_7.2,24.9cd/ kusagranyaksatamscaiva yavavrihitanapi //
sivp_7.2,24.10ab/ ajasiddharthapuspani bhasitañcarghyapatrake //
sivp_7.2,24.10cd/ kusapuspayavavrihibahumulatamalakan //
sivp_7.2,24.11ab/ praksipetproksanipatre bhasitam ca yathakramam //
sivp_7.2,24.11cd/ sarvatra mantram vinyasya varmanavestyah bahyatah //
sivp_7.2,24.12ab/ pascadastrena samraksya dhenumudram
padarsayet // sivp_7.2,24.12cd/ pujadravyani sarvani
proksanipatrarina // sivp_7.2,24.13ab/ samproksya
mulamamtrena sodhayedvidhivattatah // sivp_7.2,24.13cd/
patranam proksanimekamalabhe sarvakarmasu // sivp_7.2,24.14ab/
sadhayedarghyamadbhistatsamanyam sadhakottamah // sivp_7.2,24.14cd/
tato vinayakam devam bhaksyabhojyadibhih kramat //
sivp_7.2,24.15ab/ pujayitva vidhanena dvaraparsve 'tha daksine //
sivp_7.2,24.15cd/ antahpuradhipam saksannandinam samyagarcayet //
sivp_7.2,24.16ab/ camikaracalaprakhyam sarvabharanabhusitam //
sivp_7.2,24.16cd/ balendumukutam saumyam trinetrām ca caturbhujam //
sivp_7.2,24.17ab/ diptasulamrgitamkatigmavetradharam prabhum //
sivp_7.2,24.17cd/ candrabimbabhavadanam harivaktramathapi va //
sivp_7.2,24.18ab/ uttare dvaraparsvasya bharyam ca marutam sutam //
sivp_7.2,24.18cd/ suyasam suvratamambam padamandanatparam //
sivp_7.2,24.19ab/ pujayitva pravisyantarbhavanam paramesthinah //
sivp_7.2,24.19cd/ sampujya lingam tairdravyairnirmalyamapanodayet //
sivp_7.2,24.20ab/ praksalya puspam sirasi nyasettasya visuddhaye //
sivp_7.2,24.20cd/ puspahasto japechaktya mantram mantravisuddhaye //
sivp_7.2,24.21ab/ aisanyam candamaradhya nirmalyam tasya dapayet //
sivp_7.2,24.21cd/ kalpayedasanam pascadadharadi yathakramam //
sivp_7.2,24.22ab/ adharasaktim kalyanim syamam dhyayedadho
bhuvi // sivp_7.2,24.22cd/ 572b
tasyah purastadutkamthamanamtam kundalaktim //
sivp_7.2,24.23ab/dhavalam pañcaphaninam lelihanamivambaram //
sivp_7.2,24.23cd/tasyoparyasanam bhadrām kanthiravacatuspadam //
sivp_7.2,24.24ab/dharmo jñanam ca vairagyamaisvaryañca padani vai //
sivp_7.2,24.24cd/agneyadisvetaraktapitasyamani varnatah //
sivp_7.2,24.25ab/adharmadini purvadinyuttaramtanyanukramat //
sivp_7.2,24.25cd/rajavartamaniprakhyannyasya gatrani bhavayet //
sivp_7.2,24.26ab/asyordhvacchadanam padmamasanam vimalam sitam //
sivp_7.2,24.26cd/astapatrani tasyahuranimadigunastakam //
sivp_7.2,24.27ab/kesarani ca vamadya rudravamadisaktibhih //
sivp_7.2,24.27cd/bijanyapi ca ta eva saktayomtarmanonmanih //
sivp_7.2,24.28ab/karnikaparavairagyam nalam jñanam sivatmakam //
sivp_7.2,24.28cd/kandasca sivadharmatma karnikante trimandale //
sivp_7.2,24.29ab/trimandaloparyatmadi tattvatritayamasanam //
sivp_7.2,24.29cd/sarvasanopari sukham vicitrastaranasttram //

sivp_7.2,24.30ab/asanam kalpayeddivyam suddhavidyasamujjvalam //
sivp_7.2,24.30cd/avahanam sthapanam ca sannirodham niriksanam //
sivp_7.2,24.31ab/namaskaram ca kurvita badhva mudrah prthakprthak
// sivp_7.2,24.31cd/padyamacamanam carghyam gamdham puspam
tatah param // sivp_7.2,24.32ab/dhupam dipam ca tumbulam
dattvatha svapayecchivau // sivp_7.2,24.32cd/athava parikalpyaivamasanam
murtiveva ca // sivp_7.2,24.33ab/sakalikrtya mulena
brahmabhiscaparaistatha // sivp_7.2,24.33cd/avahayettato devya sivam
paramakaranam // sivp_7.2,24.34ab/suddhasphatikasamkasam devam
niscalamaksaram // sivp_7.2,24.34cd/karanam sarvalokanam
sarvalokamayam param // sivp_7.2,24.35ab/
amtarbahihsthitam vyapya hyanoranu 1 mahattaram 2 //
sivp_7.2,24.35cd/ bhaktanamaprayatnena drsyamisvaramavyayam //
sivp_7.2,24.36ab/ brahmemdravisnurudradyairapi devairagocaram //
sivp_7.2,24.36cd/ devasaram ca vidvadbhiragocaramiti srutam //
sivp_7.2,24.37ab/ adimadhyantarahitam bhesajam bhavaroginam //
sivp_7.2,24.37cd/ sivatattvamiti khyatam sivartham jagati sthiram //
sivp_7.2,24.38ab/ pañcopacaravadbhaktya pujayellimgamuttamam //
sivp_7.2,24.38cd/ lingamurtirmahesasya sivasya paramatmanah //
sivp_7.2,24.39ab/ snanakale prakurvita jayasabdadamgalam //
sivp_7.2,24.39cd/ pañcagavyaghrtaksiradadhimadhvadipurvakaih //
sivp_7.2,24.40ab/ mulaih phalanam saraisca tilasarsapasaktubhiih
// sivp_7.2,24.40cd/
bijairyavadibhissastaiscurnairmasadisambhavaih //
sivp_7.2,24.41ab/ samsnapyalipya pistadyaih
snapayedusnavaribhiih // sivp_7.2,24.41cd/
gharsayedvilvapatradyairlepagamdhanuttaye // sivp_7.2,24.42ab/ punah
samsnapya salilaiscakravartyupacaratah // sivp_7.2,24.42cd/

1 klibatvamarsam 2 mahata iti ksesa-

573a

sugamdhamalakam dadyaddharidram ca yathakramam //
sivp_7.2,24.43ab/tatah samsodhya salilairlingam beramathapi va //
sivp_7.2,24.43cd/snapayedgamdhatoyena kusapuspodakena ca //
sivp_7.2,24.44ab/hiranyaratnatoyaisca mamtrasiddhairyathakramam //
sivp_7.2,24.44cd/asambhave tu dravyanam
yathasambhavasambhrtaih // sivp_7.2,24.45ab/kevalairmamtratoyairva
snapayecchraddhaya sivam // sivp_7.2,24.45cd/kalasenatha samkhena
vardhanya panina tatha // sivp_7.2,24.46ab/sakusena sapuspna
snapayenmamtrapurvakam // sivp_7.2,24.46cd/pavamanena rudrena nilena
tvaritena ca // sivp_7.2,24.47ab/limgasuktadisuktaisca
sirasatharvanena ca // sivp_7.2,24.47cd/rgbhisca samabhiih
sairvairbrahmabhiscapi pañcabhiih //
sivp_7.2,24.48ab/snapayeddevadevesam sivena pranavena ca //
sivp_7.2,24.48cd/yatha devasya devyasca kuryatsnanadikam tatha //
sivp_7.2,24.49ab/na tu kascidviseso 'sti tatra tau sadrsau yatah //
sivp_7.2,24.49cd/prathamam devamuddisya krtva snanadikah kriyah

// sivp_7.2,24.50ab/devyaih prascatprakurvita devadevasya sasanat //
sivp_7.2,24.50cd/ardhanarisvare pujye paurvaparyam na vidyate //
sivp_7.2,24.51ab/tatra tatropacaranam limge vanyatra va kvacit //
sivp_7.2,24.51cd/krtva 'bhisekam limgasya sucina ca sugamdina
// sivp_7.2,24.52ab/sammrjya vasasa dadyadambaram copavitakam //
sivp_7.2,24.52cd/padyamacamanam carghyam gamdham puspam ca
bhusanam // sivp_7.2,24.53ab/dhupam dipam ca naivedyam
paniyam mukhasodhanam // sivp_7.2,24.53cd/punascacamaniam ca
mukhavasam tatah param // sivp_7.2,24.54ab/mukutam ca subham
bhadram sarvaratnairalamkrtam // sivp_7.2,24.54cd/bhusanani
pavitrani malyani vividhani ca // sivp_7.2,24.55ab/vyajane camare
chatram talavrmtam ca darpanam // sivp_7.2,24.55cd/dattva
nirajanam kuryatsarvamamgalanisvanaih //
sivp_7.2,24.56ab/gitanrtyadibhiscaiva jayasabdasamanvitah //
sivp_7.2,24.56cd/haime ca rajate tamre patre va mrnmaye subhe //
sivp_7.2,24.57ab/padmakaisobhitaih puspairbijairdadhyaksatadibhih
// sivp_7.2,24.57cd/trisulasamkhayugmabjanandyavartaih
karisajaih //
sivp_7.2,24.58ab/srivatsasvastikadarsavajrairvahnyadicihnitaih //
sivp_7.2,24.58cd/astau pradipanparito vidhayaikam tu madhyame //
sivp_7.2,24.59ab/tesu vamadikascintyah pujyasca nava saktayah
// sivp_7.2,24.59cd/kavacena samacchadya samraksyastrena sarvatah
// sivp_7.2,24.60ab/dhenumudram ca samdarsya panibhyam
patramuddharet // sivp_7.2,24.60cd/athavaropayetpatre
pañcadipanyathakramam // sivp_7.2,24.61ab/vidiksvapi ca madhye ca
dipamekamathapi va // sivp_7.2,24.61cd/tatastatpatramuddhrtya
limgaderupari kramat // sivp_7.2,24.62ab/trih pradaksinayogena
bhramayenmulavidyaya // sivp_7.2,24.62cd/dadyadarghyam tato murdhni
bhasitam ca sugamdhitam // sivp_7.2,24.63ab/krtva puspamjalim
pascadupaharannivedayet // sivp_7.2,24.63cd/paniyam ca tato
dadyaddattva vacamanam punah // sivp_7.2,24.64ab/
573b

pañcasaugamdhikopetam tambulam ca nivedayet //
sivp_7.2,24.64cd/proksayetproksaniyani ganantyani karayet //
sivp_7.2,24.65ab/limgadau sivayoscintam krtva sakyajapeccivam //
sivp_7.2,24.65cd/pradaksinam pranamam ca stavam
catmasamarpanam // sivp_7.2,24.66ab/vijñapanam ca karyanam
kuryadvinayapurvakam // sivp_7.2,24.66cd/arghyam puspamjalim
dattva baddhva mudram yathavidhi //
sivp_7.2,24.67ab/pascatsamapayeddevamudvasyatmani cimtayet //
sivp_7.2,24.67cd/padyadimukhavasamtamarghyadyam catisamkate //
sivp_7.2,24.68ab/puspaviksepamatram va kuryadbhavapurassaram //
sivp_7.2,24.68cd/tavataiva paro dharmo bhavane sukrto bhavet //
sivp_7.2,24.69ab/asampujya na bhuñjita sivamapranasamcarat //
sivp_7.2,24.69cd/yadi papastu bhunjita svairam taysa na niskrtih
// sivp_7.2,24.70ab/pramadena tu bhunkte cettadudgirya prayatnatah //
sivp_7.2,24.70cd/snatva dvigunamabhyarcya devam devimuposya ca //

sivp_7.2,24.71ab/sivasyayutamabhyasyedbrahmacaryapurassaram //
sivp_7.2,24.71cd/paredyussaktito dattva suvarnadyam sivaya ca //
sivp_7.2,24.72ab/sivabhaktaya va krtva mahapujam sucirbhavet //
sivp_7.2,24.72cd/
om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviasamhitayamuttarakhande sastroktasivapujanavarnanam
nama caturvimso 'dhyayah

chapter 25 upamanyuruvaca anuktam catra pujayah kamalopabhayadiva //
sivp_7.2,25.1ab/ yattadanyatpravaksyami samasanna tu vistarat //
sivp_7.2,25.1cd/ havirnivedanatpurvam dipadanadanantaram //
sivp_7.2,25.2ab/ kuryadavaranaabhyarcam prapte nirajane 'tha va //
sivp_7.2,25.2cd/ tatesanadisadyamtam rudradyastramtameva ca //
sivp_7.2,25.3ab/ sivasya va sivayasca prathamavarane japet //
sivp_7.2,25.3cd/ aisanyam purvabhage ca daksine cottare tatha //
sivp_7.2,25.4ab/ pascime ca tathagneyyamaisanyam nairrte tatha //
sivp_7.2,25.4cd/ vayavyam punaraisanyam caturdiksu tatah param //
sivp_7.2,25.5ab/ garbhavaranaamakhyatam mantrasamghatameva va //
sivp_7.2,25.5cd/ hridayadyastraparyamtamathavapi samarcayet //
sivp_7.2,25.6ab/ tadbahih purvatah sakram yamam daksinato yajet
// sivp_7.2,25.6cd/ varunam varune bhage dhanadam cottare budhah
// sivp_7.2,25.7ab/ isamaise 'nalam sviye nairrte nirrtim yajet //
sivp_7.2,25.7cd/ marute marutam visnum nairrte vidhimaisvare //
sivp_7.2,25.8ab/ bahihpadmasya vajradyanyabjamtanyayudhanyapi //
sivp_7.2,25.8cd/ prasiddharupanyasasu lokesanam kramadyajet //
sivp_7.2,25.9ab/ devam devam ca sampreksya sarvavaranaadevatah
// sivp_7.2,25.9cd/ baddhamjaliputa dhyeyah samasina yathasukham
// sivp_7.2,25.10ab/ sarvavaranaadevanam svabhidhanairnamoyutaih //
sivp_7.2,25.10cd/ puspaih sampujanam kuryannatva
sarvanyathakramam // sivp_7.2,25.11ab/ garbhavaranamevapi
yajetsvavaranaena va // sivp_7.2,25.11cd/ yoge dhyane jape home vahye
vabhyamtare 'pi va // sivp_7.2,25.12ab/ havisca sadvidham deyam
suddham mudgannameva ca // sivp_7.2,25.12cd/ payasam
dadhisammisram gaudam ca madhunaplutam // sivp_7.2,25.13ab/ 574a
etesvekamanekam va nanavyamjanasamyutam //
sivp_7.2,25.13cd/gudakhamdanvitam dadyanmathitam dadhi cottamam //
sivp_7.2,25.14ab/bhaksyanyapupamukhyani svadumanti phalani ca //
sivp_7.2,25.14cd/raktacandanapuspadyam panyam catisitalam //
sivp_7.2,25.15ab/mrdu elarasaktam ca khandam pugaphalasya ca //
sivp_7.2,25.15cd/dalani nagavallyasca yuktani khadiradibhah //
sivp_7.2,25.16ab/gaurani svarnavarnani vihitani sivani ca //
sivp_7.2,25.16cd/sailameva sitam curnam natiruksam na dusitam
// sivp_7.2,25.16ef/karpuram catha kamkolam jatyadi ca navam
subham // sivp_7.2,25.17ab/alepanam candanam
syanmulakasthamrajomayam // sivp_7.2,25.17cd/kasturika kumkumam
ca raso mrgamatmakah // sivp_7.2,25.18ab/puspani surabhinyeva
pavitrani subhani ca // sivp_7.2,25.18cd/nirgamdhanyugragamdhani

dusitanyusitani ca // sivp_7.2,25.19ab/svayameva visirnani na
deyani sivarcaṇe // sivp_7.2,25.19cd/vasamsi ca mrdunyeva
tapaniyamayani ca // sivp_7.2,25.20ab/vidyudvalayakalpani bhusanani
visesatah // sivp_7.2,25.20cd/sarvanyetani
karpuraniryasagurucandanaih // sivp_7.2,25.21ab/adhupitani
puspaughairvasitani samamtatah //
sivp_7.2,25.21cd/candanagurukarpurakasthaguggulucurnikaih //
sivp_7.2,25.22ab/ghrtena madhuna caiva siddho dhupah prasasyate //
sivp_7.2,25.22cd/kapilasambhavenaiva ghrtentatisugandhina //
sivp_7.2,25.23ab/nityam pradipita dipah sastah
karpurasamyutah // sivp_7.2,25.23cd/pañcagavyam ca madhuram payo
dadhi ghrtam tatha // sivp_7.2,25.24ab/kapilasambhavam
sambhoristam snane ca panake // sivp_7.2,25.24cd/asanani ca
bhadrani gajadamtamayani ca // sivp_7.2,25.25ab/suvarnatnayuktani
citranyastaranani ca // sivp_7.2,25.25cd/mrdupadhanayuktani
suksmatulamayani ca // sivp_7.2,25.26ab/uccavacani ramyani
sayanani sukhani ca // sivp_7.2,25.26cd/nadyassamudragaminya
natadvambhah samahrtam // sivp_7.2,25.27ab/sitañca vastraputam
tadvisistam snanapanayoh // sivp_7.2,25.27cd/chatram
sasiniḅham caru muktadamavirajitam //
sivp_7.2,25.28ab/navaratnacitam divyam hemadandamanoharam //
sivp_7.2,25.28cd/camare ca site suksme camikarapariskrte //
sivp_7.2,25.29ab/rajahamsadvayakare ratnadamdopasobhite //
sivp_7.2,25.29cd/darpanam capi susnigdham divyagandhanulepanam //
sivp_7.2,25.30ab/samamtadtratnasañchannam sragvairaiscapi bhusitam
// sivp_7.2,25.30cd/gambhiraninadah samkho hamsakumhendusannibhah
// sivp_7.2,25.31ab/asvaprsthadidesesu ratnacamikaracitah //
sivp_7.2,25.31cd/kahalani ca ramyani nananadakarani ca //
sivp_7.2,25.32ab/suvarnanirmitanyeva mauktikalamkrtani ca //
sivp_7.2,25.32cd/bherimrdamgamurajatimicchapatahadayah //
sivp_7.2,25.33ab/samudrakalpasannadah kalpaniyah prayatnatah //
sivp_7.2,25.33cd/bhamdanyapi ca ramyani patranyapi ca
krtsnasah // sivp_7.2,25.34ab/
574b

tadadharani 1 sarvani sauvarnanyeva sadhayet // sivp_7.2,25.34cd/
alayam ca mahesasya sivasya paramatmanah // sivp_7.2,25.35ab/
rajavasathavatkalpyam silpasastroktalaksanam // sivp_7.2,25.35cd/
uccaprakarasambhinnam bhudharakaragopuram // sivp_7.2,25.36ab/
anekaratnasamechannam hemadvarakapatakam // sivp_7.2,25.36cd/
taptajambunadamayam ratnastambhasatavrtam // sivp_7.2,25.37ab/
muktadamavitanadhyam vidrumadvaratoranam // sivp_7.2,25.37cd/
camikaramayairdivyairmukutaih kumbhalaksanaih // sivp_7.2,25.38ab/
alamkrtasirobhagamastra 2rajena cihnitam // sivp_7.2,25.38cd/
rajanyarhanivasaisca rajavithyadisobhitaih // sivp_7.2,25.39ab/
procchritapramsusikharaih prasadaisca samamtatah //
sivp_7.2,25.39cd/ asthanasthanavaryaisca sthitairdiksu vidiksu ca //

sivp_7.2,25.40ab/ atyantalamkrtapramtamamtaravarairiva //
sivp_7.2,25.40cd/ uttamastrisahasraisca nrtyageyavisaradaih //
sivp_7.2,25.41ab/ venuvinavidagdhaisca purusairbahubhiryutam //
sivp_7.2,25.41cd/ raksitam raksibirvirairgajavajirathanvitaih //
sivp_7.2,25.42ab/ anekapuspavatibhiranekaisca sarovaraih //
sivp_7.2,25.42cd/ dirghikabhiranekabhiridigvidiksu virajitam //
sivp_7.2,25.43ab/ vedavedamtatattvajñaissivasastraparayanaih //
sivp_7.2,25.43cd/ sivasramaratairbhaktaih sivasastroktalaksanaih
// sivp_7.2,25.44ab/ samtaih smitamukhah sphitaih
sadacaraparayanaih // sivp_7.2,25.44cd/ saivairmahesvaraiscaiva
srimadbhissevitadvijaih // sivp_7.2,25.45ab/
evamamtarbahirvathayathasaktivinirmitaih // sivp_7.2,25.45cd/ sthane
silamaye damte darave cestakamaye // sivp_7.2,25.46ab/ kevalam
mrnmaye vapi punyaranye 'tha va girau // sivp_7.2,25.46cd/ nadyam
devalaye 'nyatra dese vatha grhe subhe // sivp_7.2,25.47ab/ adhyo
vatha daridro va svakam saktimavamcayan // sivp_7.2,25.47cd/
dravyairnyayarjitaireva bhaktya devam samarcayet // sivp_7.2,25.47ef/
athanyayarjitaescapi bhaktya cecchivamarcayet // sivp_7.2,25.48ab/ na
tasya pratyavayo 'sti bhavavasyo yatah prabhuh // sivp_7.2,25.48cd/
nyayarjitairapi dravyairabhaktya pujayediyadi // sivp_7.2,25.49ab/ na
tatphalamavapnoti bhaktirevatra karanam // sivp_7.2,25.49cd/ bhaktya
vittanusarena sivamuddisya yatkrtam // sivp_7.2,25.50ab/ alpe mahati
va tulyam phalamadhyadaridrayoh // sivp_7.2,25.50cd/ bhaktya
pracoditah kuryadalpavittopi manavah // sivp_7.2,25.51ab/
mahavibhavasropi na kuryadbhaktivarjitah // sivp_7.2,25.51cd/
sarvasvamapi yo dadyacchive bhaktivivarjitah // sivp_7.2,25.52ab/ na tena
phalabhaksa syadbhaktirevatra karanam // sivp_7.2,25.52cd/ na
tattapobhiratyugairna ca sarvairmahamakhaih // sivp_7.2,25.53ab/
gacchecchivapuram divyam muktva bhaktim sivatmakam //
sivp_7.2,25.53cd/

1 sambandhamanuvartate iti bhasyatkvacidghañantasyapi klibatata eva
sesam ramavadityadi samgacchate 2 trisuleneti bhavah

575a

guhyadguhyataram krsna sarvatra paramesvare //
sivp_7.2,25.54ab/sive bhaktirna samdehastaya bhakto vimucyate //
sivp_7.2,25.54cd/sivamamtrajapo dhyanam homo yajñastapahsrutam //
sivp_7.2,25.55ab/danamadhyayanam sarve bhavartham natra samsayah
// sivp_7.2,25.55cd/bhavahino narassarvam krtvapi na vimucyate //
sivp_7.2,25.56ab/bhavayuktah punassarvamakrtvapi vimucyate //
sivp_7.2,25.56cd/camdrayanasahasraisca prajapatyasataistatha //
sivp_7.2,25.57ab/masopavasaiscanyaisca sivabhaktasya kim punah //
sivp_7.2,25.57cd/abhakta manavascasmimlloke giriguhasu ca //
sivp_7.2,25.58ab/tapamti calpabhogartham bhakto bhavena mucyate //
sivp_7.2,25.58cd/sattvikam muktidam karma sattve vai yoginah sthitah
// sivp_7.2,25.59ab/rajasam siddhidam kuryuh karmino
rajasavrtah // sivp_7.2,25.59cd/asura raksasascaiva

tamogunasamanvitah // sivp_7.2,25.60ab/aihikartham yajantisam
narascanye 'pi tadsrah // sivp_7.2,25.60cd/tamasam rajasam
vapi sattvikam bhavameva ca // sivp_7.2,25.61ab/asritya bhaktya
pujadyam kurvanbhadrām samasnute // sivp_7.2,25.61cd/yatah
paparnavattratum bhaktirauriva nirmita //
sivp_7.2,25.62ab/tasmadbhaktyupapannasya rajasa tamasa ca kim //
sivp_7.2,25.62cd/antyajo vadhamo vapi murkho va patito 'pi va //
sivp_7.2,25.63ab/sivam prapannascetkrsna pujiyassarvasurasuraih
// sivp_7.2,25.63cd/tasmatsarvaprayatnena bhaktyaiva sivamarcayet //
sivp_7.2,25.64ab/abhuktanam kvacidapi phalam nasti yatastatah //
sivp_7.2,25.64cd/vaksyamyatirahasyam te srnu krsna vaco mama
// sivp_7.2,25.65ab/vedaissastrairvedavidbhirvicarya suviniscitam //
sivp_7.2,25.65cd/
om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhande sivasastroktapujanavarnanam
nama pañcavimso 'dhyayah

chapter 26 upamanyuruvaca brahmaghno va surapo va steyiva gurutalpagah
// sivp_7.2,26.1ab/ matrha pitrha vapi viraha bhrunahapi va //
sivp_7.2,26.1cd/ sampujyamantrakam bhaktya sivam paramakaranam //
sivp_7.2,26.2ab/ taistaih papaih pramucyeta varsairdvadasabhih
kramat // sivp_7.2,26.2cd/ tasmatsarvaprayatnena patito 'pi yajecchivam //
sivp_7.2,26.3ab/ bhaktascennaparah kascidbhikshaharo jitemdriyah
// sivp_7.2,26.3cd/ krtvapi sumahatpapam bhaktya pañcaksarena tu
// sivp_7.2,26.4ab/ pujayediyadi devesam tasmatapapatpramucyate //
sivp_7.2,26.4cd/ abbhaksa vayubhaksasca ye canye vratakarsitah //
sivp_7.2,26.5ab/ tesametairvratairnasti sivalokasamagamah //
sivp_7.2,26.5cd/ bhaktya pañcaksarenaiva yah sivam sakrdarcayet
// sivp_7.2,26.6ab/ sopi gacchecchivasthanam sivamantrasya gauravat //
sivp_7.2,26.6cd/ tasmattapamsi yajñamsca sarve
sarvasvadaksinah // sivp_7.2,26.7ab/ sivamurtyarcanasyaite
kotyamsenapi no samah // sivp_7.2,26.7cd/ baddho vapyatha mukto va
pascatpañcaksarena cet // sivp_7.2,26.8ab/ pujayanmucyate bhakto
natra karya vicarana // sivp_7.2,26.8cd/ arudro va sarudro va
suktana sivamarcayet // sivp_7.2,26.9ab/ yah sakrtpatito vapimudho
va mucyate narah // sivp_7.2,26.9cd/ 575b
sadaksarena va devam suktamantrena pujayet //
sivp_7.2,26.10ab/sivabhakto jitakrodho hyalabdho labdha eva ca //
sivp_7.2,26.10cd/alabdhallabdha evatra visisto natra samsayah //
sivp_7.2,26.11ab/sa brahmamgena va tena sahamkena vimucyate //
sivp_7.2,26.11cd/tasmannityam sivam bhaktya suktamantrena pujayet
// sivp_7.2,26.12ab/ekakalam dvikalām va trikalam nityameva va //
sivp_7.2,26.12cd/ye 'rcayanti mahadevam vijñeyaste mahesvarah //
sivp_7.2,26.13ab/jñānānatmasahayena narcito bhagavañchivah //
sivp_7.2,26.13cd/sa ciram samsaratyasmīnsamsare dukkhasagare //
sivp_7.2,26.14ab/durllabham prapya manusyam mudho narcayate sivam
// sivp_7.2,26.14cd/nisphalam tasya tājjanma moksaya na bhavedyatah

// sivp_7.2,26.15ab/durllabham prapya manusyam ye 'rcayanti pinakinam
 // sivp_7.2,26.15cd/tesam hi saphalam janma krtarthaste
 narottamah // sivp_7.2,26.16ab/bhavabhaktipara ye ca
 bhavapranatacetasah // sivp_7.2,26.16cd/bhavasamsmaranodyukta na te
 duhkhasya bhaginah // sivp_7.2,26.17ab/bhavanani manojñani
 vibhramabharanah striyah // sivp_7.2,26.17cd/dhanam
 catrptiparyantam sivapujavidheh phalam // sivp_7.2,26.18ab/ye
 vañchanti mahabhoganrajyam ca tridasalaye // sivp_7.2,26.18cd/te
 vañchanti sadakalam harasya caranambujam //
 sivp_7.2,26.19ab/saubhagyam kantimadrupam sattvam
 tyagardrabhavata // sivp_7.2,26.19cd/sauryam vai jagati
 khyatissivamarcayato bhavet // sivp_7.2,26.20ab/tasmatsarvam parityajya
 sivaikahitamanasah // sivp_7.2,26.20cd/sivapujavidhim
 kuryadyadichecchivamatmanah // sivp_7.2,26.21ab/tvaritam jivitam
 yati tvaritam yati yauvanam // sivp_7.2,26.21cd/tvaritam vyadhirabhyeti
 tasmatpujyah pinakadhrk // sivp_7.2,26.22ab/yavannayati maranam
 yavannakramate jara // sivp_7.2,26.22cd/yavannendriyavaikalyam
 tavatpujaya samkaram // sivp_7.2,26.23ab/na sivarcanatulyo 'sti dharmo
 'nyo bhuvanatraye // sivp_7.2,26.23cd/iti vijñaya yatnena
 pujaniyassadasivah // sivp_7.2,26.24ab/dvarayagam javanikam
 parivarabalikriyam // sivp_7.2,26.24cd/nityotsavam ca kurvita prasade
 yadi pujayet // sivp_7.2,26.25ab/havirivedanadurdhvam svayam canucaro
 'pi va // sivp_7.2,26.25cd/prasadaparivarebhyo balim dadyadyathakramam
 // sivp_7.2,26.26ab/nirgamyaha saha vaditraistadasabhimukhah sthitah //
 sivp_7.2,26.26cd/puspam dhupam ca dipañca dadyadannam jalaih
 saha // sivp_7.2,26.27ab/tato dadyanmahapithe
 tisthanbalimudanmukhah // sivp_7.2,26.27cd/tato niveditam deve
 yattadannadikam pura // sivp_7.2,26.28ab/tatsarvam savasesam va
 candaya vinivedayet // sivp_7.2,26.28cd/hutva ca
 vidhivatpascatpujasesam samapayet // sivp_7.2,26.29ab/krtva
 prayogam vidhivadyavanmantram japam tatah //
 sivp_7.2,26.29cd/nityotsavam prakurvita yathoktam sivasasane //
 sivp_7.2,26.30ab/
 576a
 vipule taijase patre raktapadmopasobhite // sivp_7.2,26.30cd/asttram
 pasupatam divyam tatravahya samarcayet //
 sivp_7.2,26.31ab/sivasyaropyah tatpatram dvijasyalamkrtasya ca //
 sivp_7.2,26.31cd/nyastastravapusa tena diptayastidharasya ca //
 sivp_7.2,26.32ab/prasadaparivarebhyo bahirmamgalanihsvanaih //
 sivp_7.2,26.32cd/nrtyageyadibhiscaiva saha dipadhvajadibhih //
 sivp_7.2,26.33ab/pradaksinatrayam krtva na drutam cavilambitam //
 sivp_7.2,26.33cd/mahapitham samavrtya trihpradaksinayogatah
 // sivp_7.2,26.34ab/punah pravisto dvarastho yajamanah
 krtañjalih // sivp_7.2,26.34cd/adayabhyamtaram nitva
 hyastramudvasayet tatah // sivp_7.2,26.34ef/pradaksinadikam krtva
 yathapurvoditam kramat // sivp_7.2,26.35ab/adaya castapuspani
 pujamatha samapayet // sivp_7.2,26.35cd/

om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhande
samgopamgapujavidhanavarnanam nama sadvimso 'dhyayah

chapter 27 upamanyuruvaca athagnikaryam vaksyami kunde va
sthamdile 'pi va // sivp_7.2,27.1ab/ vedyam va hyayase patre
mrnmaye va nave subhe // sivp_7.2,27.1cd/ adhayagnim vidhanena
samskrtya ca tatah param // sivp_7.2,27.2ab/ tataradhya mahadevam
homakarma samacaret // sivp_7.2,27.2cd/ kundam dvihastamanam va
hastamatramathapi va // sivp_7.2,27.3ab/ vrttam va caturasram va
kuryadvedim ca mandalam // sivp_7.2,27.3cd/ kundam
vistaravannimnam tanmadhye 'stadalambujam // sivp_7.2,27.4ab/
caturamgulamutsedham tasya dvyamgulameva va // sivp_7.2,27.4cd/
vitastidvigunonnatya nabhimantah pracaksate // sivp_7.2,27.5ab/
madhyam ca madhyamamgulya madhyamottamaparvanoh // sivp_7.2,27.5cd/
amgulaih kathyate sadbhiscaturvimsatibhah karah //
sivp_7.2,27.6ab/ mekhalanam trayam vapi dvayamekamathapi va //
sivp_7.2,27.6cd/ yathasobham prakurvita slaksnamistam mrda
sthiram // sivp_7.2,27.7ab/ asvatthapatravadyonim gajadharavadeva va //
sivp_7.2,27.7cd/ mekhalamadhyatah kuryatpascime daksine 'pi va //
sivp_7.2,27.8ab/ sobhanamagnitah kimcinnimnamunmilikam sanaih //
sivp_7.2,27.8cd/ agrena kundabhimukhim kimcidutsrjya mekhalam
// sivp_7.2,27.9ab/ notsedhaniyamo vedyah sa mardhi vatha saikati //
sivp_7.2,27.9cd/ mamdalam gosakrttoyairmanam patrasya noditam //
sivp_7.2,27.10ab/ kundam ca mrnmayam vedimalipedgomayambuna //
sivp_7.2,27.10cd/ praksalya tapayetpatram proksayedanyadambhasa //
sivp_7.2,27.11ab/ svasutroktaparakarena kundadau villikhattatah //
sivp_7.2,27.11cd/ samproksya kalpayeddarbhah puspairva
vahnivistaram // sivp_7.2,27.12ab/ arcanartham ca homartham
sarvadavyani sadhayet // sivp_7.2,27.12cd/ praksalyaksalanianyani
proksanya proksya sodhayet // sivp_7.2,27.13ab/ manijam
kasthajam vatha srotriyagarasambhavam // sivp_7.2,27.13cd/

1 adantatvamarsam

576b

anyam vabhyarhitam vahnim tatah sadharamanayet //
sivp_7.2,27.14ab/trih pradaksinamavrtya kundaderupari kramat //
sivp_7.2,27.14cd/vahnibijam samuccarya tvadadhitagnimasane //
sivp_7.2,27.15ab/yonimargena va tadvadatmanah sammukhena va //
sivp_7.2,27.15cd/niyogah pradesa sarvam kumdam
kuryadvicaksanah // sivp_7.2,27.16ab/svanabhyamtahsthitam
vahnim tadradmhradvisphulimgavad // sivp_7.2,27.16cd/nirgamya pavake
bahye linam bimbakrti smaret //
sivp_7.2,27.17ab/ajyasamskaraparyamtamanvadhanapurassaram //
sivp_7.2,27.17cd/svasutroktakramatkuryanmulamantrena mantravit //
sivp_7.2,27.18ab/sivamurtim samabhyarcya tato daksinaparsvatah //
sivp_7.2,27.18cd/nyasya mantram ghrte mudram

darsayeddhenusamjñitam // sivp_7.2,27.19ab/sruksruvau taijasau grahyau
na kamsyayasaisakau // sivp_7.2,27.19cd/yajñadarumayau vapi smartau
va silpasammatau // sivp_7.2,27.20ab/parne va brahmavrksaderacchidre
madhya utthite // sivp_7.2,27.20cd/samsrjya darbhaistau vahnau samtapyā
proksayetpunah // sivp_7.2,27.21ab/pararsarcyasvasutroktakramena
sivapurvakaih //

sivp_7.2,27.21cd/juhuyadastabhirbijairagnisamskarasiddhaye //
sivp_7.2,27.22ab/bhrumstumbrusrum kramenaiva
pumdramdramityatah param // sivp_7.2,27.22cd/bijani sapta
saptanam jihvanamanupurvasah // sivp_7.2,27.23ab/trisikha
madhyama jihva bahurupasamahvaya // sivp_7.2,27.23cd/raktagneyi
nairrti ca krsnanya suprabha mata // sivp_7.2,27.24ab/atirikta
marujjihva svanamanugunaprabha // sivp_7.2,27.24cd/svabijanantaram
vacya svahamtañca yathakramam // sivp_7.2,27.25ab/jihvamamtraistu
tairhutvajyam jihvastvekaikasa kramat // sivp_7.2,27.25cd/ram
vahnyeti svaheti madhye hutvahutitrayam // sivp_7.2,27.26ab/sarpisa va
samidbhirva parisecanamacaret // sivp_7.2,27.26cd/evam krte
sivagnih syatsmarettra sivasanam // sivp_7.2,27.27ab/tatravahya
yajeddevamardhanarisvaram sivam // sivp_7.2,27.27cd/dipantam
parisicyatha samiddhomam samacaret // sivp_7.2,27.27ef/tah
palasyah para vapi yajñiya dvadasamgulah //

sivp_7.2,27.28ab/avakra na svayam suskassatvaco nirvranaḥ samah
// sivp_7.2,27.28cd/dasamgula va vihitaḥ
kanisthamgulisammitah // sivp_7.2,27.29ab/pradesamatra
valabhe hotavyah sakala api //

sivp_7.2,27.29cd/durvapatrasamakaram caturamgulamayataḥ //
sivp_7.2,27.30ab/dadyadajyahutim pascadannamaksapramanataḥ //
sivp_7.2,27.30cd/lajamstatha sarsapamsca yavamscaiva
tilamstatha // sivp_7.2,27.31ab/sarpisaktani bhaksyani
lehyacosyani sambhave // sivp_7.2,27.31cd/dasaivahutayastatra pañca
va tritayam ca va // sivp_7.2,27.32ab/hotavyah saktito
dadyadekamevatha vahutim // sivp_7.2,27.32cd/sruvenajyam
samityadyasrucasesatkarena va // sivp_7.2,27.33ab/tatra divyena
hotavyam tirthenarsena va tatha // sivp_7.2,27.33cd/dravyenaikena
va 'labhe juhuyacchraddhaya punah // sivp_7.2,27.34ab/prayascittaya
juhuyanmamtrayitvahutitrayam // sivp_7.2,27.34cd/
577a

tato homavisistena ghrtenapurya vai srucam //
sivp_7.2,27.35ab/nidhaya puspam tasyagre sruvenadhomukhena tam //
sivp_7.2,27.35cd/sadarbhena samacchadya mulenamjalinoththitah //
sivp_7.2,27.36ab/vasadamtena juhuyaddharam tu yavasammitam //
sivp_7.2,27.36cd/ittham purnahutim krtva parisimcecca purvat
// sivp_7.2,27.37ab/tata udvasya devesam gopayettu hutasanam //
sivp_7.2,27.37cd/tamapyudvasya va nabhau yajetsamdhyā nityasah //
sivp_7.2,27.38ab/athava vahnimaniya sivasastroktavartmana //
sivp_7.2,27.38cd/vagisigarbhasambhutam samskrtya vidhivadyajet //
sivp_7.2,27.39ab/anvadhanam punah krtva paridhin paridhaya ca //

sivp_7.2,27.39cd/patrani dvandvarupena niksipyestva sivam
tatah // sivp_7.2,27.40ab/samsodhya proksanipatram proksyatani
tadambhasa // sivp_7.2,27.40cd/pranitapatramaisanyam vinyasya
puritam jalaih // sivp_7.2,27.41ab/ajyasamskaraparyamtam krtva
samsodhya sraksruvau // sivp_7.2,27.41cd/garbhadhanam pumsavanam
simantonnayanam tatah // sivp_7.2,27.42ab/krtva
prthakprthagghutva jatamagnim vicintayet //
sivp_7.2,27.42cd/tripadam saptahastam ca catuhsrmgam
dvisirsakam // sivp_7.2,27.43ab/madhupingam trinayanam
sakaparendusekharam // sivp_7.2,27.43cd/raktam raktambaralepam
malyabhusanabhusitam // sivp_7.2,27.44ab/sarvalaksanasampannam
sopavitam trimekhalam // sivp_7.2,27.44cd/saktimantam sruksruvau ca
dadhanam daksine kare // sivp_7.2,27.45ab/tomaram talavrmtam
ca ghrtapatram tathetaraih // sivp_7.2,27.45cd/jatam
dhyatvaivamakaram jatakarma samacaret //
sivp_7.2,27.46ab/nalapanayanam krtva tatah samsodhya sutakam //
sivp_7.2,27.46cd/sivagnirucinamasya krtvahutipurassaram //
sivp_7.2,27.47ab/pitrorvisarjanam krtva caulopanayanadikam //
sivp_7.2,27.47cd/aptoryamavasanantam krtva samskaramasya tu //
sivp_7.2,27.48ab/ajyadharadihomam ca krtva svistakrtam tatah
// sivp_7.2,27.48cd/ramityanena bijena parisimcettatah param //
sivp_7.2,27.49ab/brahmavisnusivesanam lokesanam tathaiva ca //
sivp_7.2,27.49cd/tadastranam ca paritah krtva pujam
yathakramam // sivp_7.2,27.50ab/dhupadipadisiddhyartham vahnimuddhrtya
krtyavit // sivp_7.2,27.50cd/sadhayitvajyapurvani dravyani punareva
ca // sivp_7.2,27.51ab/kalpayitvasanam vahnau tatravahya yathapura //
sivp_7.2,27.51cd/sampujya devam devim ca tatah
purnamtamacaret // sivp_7.2,27.52ab/atha va svasramoktam tu
vahnikarma sivarpanam // sivp_7.2,27.52cd/buddhva sivasrami kuryanna
ca tatrapiro vidhih //
sivp_7.2,27.53ab/sivagnerbhasmasamgrahyamagnihotrodbhavam tu va //
sivp_7.2,27.53cd/vaivahognibhavam vapi pakvam suci sugamdi ca //
sivp_7.2,27.54ab/kapilayah sakrechstam grhitam gagane patat //
sivp_7.2,27.54cd/na klinnam natikathinam na durgandham na sositam
// sivp_7.2,27.55ab/uparyadhah parityajya grhniyatpatitam yadi //
sivp_7.2,27.55cd/pimdikrtya sivagnyadau
tatksipenmulamamtratah // sivp_7.2,27.56ab/
577b
apakvamatipakvam ca samtyajya bhasitam sitam //
sivp_7.2,27.56cd/adaya va samalodya bhasmadhare viniksipet //
sivp_7.2,27.57ab/taijasam daravam vapi mrnmayam sailameva ca //
sivp_7.2,27.57cd/anyadva sobhanam suddham bhasmadharam prakalpayet
// sivp_7.2,27.58ab/same dese subhe suddhe dhanavadbhasma niksipet //
sivp_7.2,27.58cd/na cayuktakare dadyannaivasucitale ksipet //
sivp_7.2,27.59ab/na samsprecca nicamgairnopekseta na lamghayet
// sivp_7.2,27.59cd/tasmadbhasitamadaya viniyumjita mantratah //
sivp_7.2,27.60ab/kalesuktesu nanyatra nayogyebhyah pradapayet //

sivp_7.2,27.60cd/bhasmasamgrahanam kuryaddeve 'nudvasite sati //
sivp_7.2,27.61ab/udvasane krte yasmaccandabhasma prajapate //
sivp_7.2,27.61cd/agnikarye krte pascacchivasastroktamargatah //
sivp_7.2,27.62ab/svasutroktaprakaradva balikarma samacaret //
sivp_7.2,27.62cd/atha vidyasanam nyasya supralipte tu mandale //
sivp_7.2,27.63ab/vidyakosam pratisthapyaya yajetpuspadibhih
kramat // sivp_7.2,27.63cd/vidyayah puratah krtva gurorapi ca
mandalam // sivp_7.2,27.64ab/tatrasanavaram krtva puspadyai
gurumarcayet // sivp_7.2,27.64cd/tatonupujayetpujyan bhojayecca
bubhuksitan // sivp_7.2,27.65ab/tatassvayam ca bhumjita
suddhamannam yathasukham // sivp_7.2,27.65cd/niveditam ca va deve
tacchesam catmasuddhaye // sivp_7.2,27.66ab/sraddadhano na lobhena na
candaya samarpitam // sivp_7.2,27.66cd/gandhamalyadi
yaccanyattatrapyesa samo vidhih // sivp_7.2,27.67ab/na tu tatra
sivosmiti buddhim kuryadvicaksanah //
sivp_7.2,27.67cd/bhuktvacamya sivam dhyatva hrdaye mulamuccaret //
sivp_7.2,27.68ab/kalasesam nayedyogyaih sivasastrakathadibhih //
sivp_7.2,27.68cd/ratrau vyatite purvamse krtva pujam manoharam
// sivp_7.2,27.69ab/sivayoh sayanam tvekam kalpayedatisobhanam //
sivp_7.2,27.69cd/bhaksyabhojyambaralepapuspamaladikam tatha //
sivp_7.2,27.70ab/manasa karmana vapi krtva sarvam manoharam //
sivp_7.2,27.70cd/tato devasya devyasca padamule sucissvapet //
sivp_7.2,27.71ab/grhastho bharyaya sardham tadanye 'pi tu kevalah //
sivp_7.2,27.71cd/pratyusamayam buddhva matramadyamudirayet //
sivp_7.2,27.72ab/pranamya manasam devam sambam saganamavyayam //
sivp_7.2,27.72cd/desakalocitam krtva saucadyamapi saktitah //
sivp_7.2,27.73ab/samkhadininadairdivyairdevam devam ca bodhayet //
sivp_7.2,27.73cd/tatastatsamayonnidraih puspairatisugamdhibhih //
sivp_7.2,27.74ab/nirvartya sivayoh pujam prarabheta puroditam //
sivp_7.2,27.74cd/
om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhande agnikaryavarnanam nama
saptavimso 'dhyayah

chapter 28 upamanyuruvaca atah param pravaksyami
sivasramanisevinam // sivp_7.2,28.1ab/ sivasastroktamargena
naimittikavidhikramam // sivp_7.2,28.1cd/ sarvesvapi ca masesu
paksayorubhayorapi // sivp_7.2,28.2ab/ 578a
astabhyam ca caturdasyam tatha parvani ca kramat //
sivp_7.2,28.2cd/ayane visuve caiva grahanesu visesatah //
sivp_7.2,28.3ab/kartavya mahati puja hyadhika vapi saktitah //
sivp_7.2,28.3cd/masimasi yathanyayam brahmakurcam prasadhya tu //
sivp_7.2,28.4ab/snapayitva sivam tena pibecchesamupositah //
sivp_7.2,28.4cd/brahmahatyadidosanamativa mahatamapi //
sivp_7.2,28.5ab/niskrtirbrahmakurcasya panannanya visisyate //
sivp_7.2,28.5cd/pause pusyanaksatre kuryannirajanam vibhoh //
sivp_7.2,28.6ab/maghe maghakhye naksatre pradadyad ghrtakambalam //

sivp_7.2,28.6cd/phalgune cottarante vai prarabheta mahotsavam //
sivp_7.2,28.7ab/caitre citrapurnamasyam dolam kuryadyathavidhi //
sivp_7.2,28.7cd/vaisakhya tu visakhayam kuryatpuspamahalayam
// sivp_7.2,28.8ab/jyesthe mulakhyanaksatre sitakumbham
pradapayet // sivp_7.2,28.8cd/asadhe cottarasadhe
pavitraropanam tatha // sivp_7.2,28.9ab/sravane prakrtanyapi
mandalani prakalpayet // sivp_7.2,28.9cd/sravisthakhye tu
naksatre prausthapadyam tatah param //
sivp_7.2,28.10ab/proksayecca jalakridam purvasadhasraye dine
// sivp_7.2,28.10cd/asvayujyam tato dadyatpayasam ca navodanam //
sivp_7.2,28.11ab/agnikaryam ca tenaiva kuryacchatabhisagdine //
sivp_7.2,28.11cd/kartikyam krtikayoge dadyaddipasahasrakam //
sivp_7.2,28.12ab/margasirse tathardrayam ghrtena snapayecchivam
// sivp_7.2,28.12cd/asaktastesu kalesu kuryadutsavameva va //
sivp_7.2,28.13ab/asthanam va mahapujamadhikam va samarcanam //
sivp_7.2,28.13cd/avrtte 'pi ca kalyane prasastesvapi karmasu //
sivp_7.2,28.14ab/daurmanasye duracare duhsvapne dustadarsane //
sivp_7.2,28.14cd/utpate vasubhenyasminroge va prabale 'tha va //
sivp_7.2,28.15ab/snanapujajapadhyana homadanadikah kriyah //
sivp_7.2,28.15cd/nirmitanugunah karyah purascaranapurvikah //
sivp_7.2,28.16ab/sivanale ca vihate punassandhanamacaret //
sivp_7.2,28.16cd/ya evam sarvadharmistho vartate nityamudyatah //
sivp_7.2,28.17ab/tasyaikajanmana muktim prayacchati mahesvarah //
sivp_7.2,28.17cd/etadyathottaram kuryannityanaimittikesu yah //
sivp_7.2,28.18ab/divyam srikamthanathasya sthanamadyam sa
gacchati // sivp_7.2,28.18cd/tatra bhuktva
mahabhogankalpakotisatannarah //
sivp_7.2,28.19ab/kalamtarecyutastasmadaumam kaumarameva ca //
sivp_7.2,28.19cd/samprapya vaisnavam brahmam rudralokam
visesatah // sivp_7.2,28.20ab/tatrositva ciram kalam bhuktva
bhoganyathoditan // sivp_7.2,28.20cd/punascordhvam gatastasmadatitya
sthanapañcakam // sivp_7.2,28.21ab/srikanthajjñanamasadya
tasmacchaivapuram vrajet // sivp_7.2,28.21cd/ardhacaryaratascapi
dviravrttyaivameva tu // sivp_7.2,28.22ab/pascajjñanam samasadya
sivasayujyamapnuyat // sivp_7.2,28.22cd/ardhardhacarito yastu dehi
dehaksayatparam // sivp_7.2,28.23ab/amdamtam
vordhvamavyaktamatitya bhuvanadvayam // sivp_7.2,28.23cd/samprapya
paurusam raudrasthanamadrandrajapateh // sivp_7.2,28.24ab/
578b
anekayugasahasram bhuktva bhogananekadha //
sivp_7.2,28.24cd/punyaksaye ksitim prapya kule mahati jayate //
sivp_7.2,28.25ab/tatrapa purvasamskaravasena sa mahadyutih //
sivp_7.2,28.25cd/pasudharmanparityajya sivadharmarato bhavet //
sivp_7.2,28.26ab/taddharmagauravadeva dhyatva sivapuram vrajet //
sivp_7.2,28.26cd/bhogamsca vividhanbhuktva vidyesvarapadam vrajet //
sivp_7.2,28.27ab/tatra vidyesvaraissardham bhuktva bhoganbahunkramat
// sivp_7.2,28.27cd/andasyamtarbahirvatha sakrdavartate punah //

sivp_7.2,28.28ab/tato labdhva sivajñanam param bhaktimavapya ca //
sivp_7.2,28.28cd/sivasadharmyamasadya na bhuyo vinivartate //
sivp_7.2,28.29ab/yascativa sive bhakto visayasaktacittavat //
sivp_7.2,28.29cd/sivadarmanaso kurvannakurvanvapi mucyate //
sivp_7.2,28.30ab/ekavrto dviravrttastriravrtto nivartakah //
sivp_7.2,28.30cd/na punascakravarti syacchivadharmadhikaravan //
sivp_7.2,28.31ab/tasmaccchivasrito bhutva yena kenapi hetuna //
sivp_7.2,28.31cd/sivadharme matim kuryacchreyase cetkrtodyamah //
sivp_7.2,28.32ab/natra nirbandhayisyamo vayam kecana kenacit //
sivp_7.2,28.32cd/nirbandhebhyo 'tivadebhyah prakrtyaitanna rocate //
sivp_7.2,28.33ab/rocate va parebhyastu punyasamskaragauravat //
sivp_7.2,28.33cd/samsarakaranam yesam na prarodhumalam bhavet
// sivp_7.2,28.34ab/prakrtyanugunam tasmadvimrsyaitadasesatah
// sivp_7.2,28.34cd/sivadharme 'dhikurvita yadicchechchivamatmanah //
sivp_7.2,28.35ab/
om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhande nityanaimittikavidhivarnanam
namastavimso 'dhyayah

chapter 29 sriksna uvaca bhagavamstvanmukhadeva srutam
srutisamam maya // sivp_7.2,29.1ab/ svasritanam sivaproktam
nityanaimittikam tatha // sivp_7.2,29.1cd/ idanim srotumicchami
sivadharmadhikarinam // sivp_7.2,29.2ab/ kamyamapyasti cetkarma
vaktumarhasi sampratam // sivp_7.2,29.2cd/ upamanyuruvaca astyaihikaphalam
kiñcidamusmikaphalam tatha // sivp_7.2,29.3ab/ aihikamusmikañcapi
tacca pañcavidham punah // sivp_7.2,29.3cd/ kimcitkriyamayam karma
kimcitkarma tapo mayam // sivp_7.2,29.4ab/ japadhyanamayam
kimcitkimcitsarvamayam tatha // sivp_7.2,29.5ab/ kriyamayam tatha
bhinnam homadanarcanakramat // sivp_7.2,29.5cd/ sarvasaktimatameva
nanyesam saphalam bhavet // sivp_7.2,29.6ab/ saktiscājña
madesasya sivasya paramatmanah // sivp_7.2,29.6cd/ tasmatkamyani
karmani kuryadajñadharodvijah // sivp_7.2,29.7ab/ atha vaksyami
kamyam hi cehamutra phalapradam // sivp_7.2,29.7cd/
saivairmahesvaraiscaiva karyamamtarbahih kramat // sivp_7.2,29.8ab/
sivo mahesvarasceti natyamtamiha bhidyate // sivp_7.2,29.8cd/ yatha
tatha na bhidyamte saiva mahesvara api // sivp_7.2,29.9ab/
sivasrita hi te saiva jñanayajñarata narah // sivp_7.2,29.9cd/
mahesvarassamakhyata karmayajñarata bhuvih // sivp_7.2,29.10ab/ 579a
tasmadabhyantare kuryuh saiva mahesvara vahih //
sivp_7.2,29.10cd/na tu prayogo bhidyeta vaksyamanasya karmanah //
sivp_7.2,29.11ab/pariksyam bhummim vidhivadgamdhavarnarasadibhah //
sivp_7.2,29.11cd/manobhilasite tatra vitanavitatambare //
sivp_7.2,29.12ab/supralipte mahiprsthe darpanodarasamnibhe //
sivp_7.2,29.12cd/pracimutpadayetpurvam sastradrstena vartmana
// sivp_7.2,29.13ab/ekahastam dvihastam va mandalam parikalpayet //
sivp_7.2,29.13cd/alikhedvimalam padmamastapatram sakarnikam //
sivp_7.2,29.14ab/ratnahemadibhiscurnairyathasambhavasambhrtaih

// sivp_7.2,29.14cd/pañcavaranasamyuktam bahusobhasamanvitam //
sivp_7.2,29.15ab/dalesu siddhayah kalpyah kesaresu sasaktikah //
sivp_7.2,29.15cd/rudra vamadayastvastau purvadidalatah kramat //
sivp_7.2,29.16ab/karnikayam ca vairagyam bijesu nava saktayah
// sivp_7.2,29.16cd/skande sivatmako dharmo nale jñanam sivasrayam
// sivp_7.2,29.17ab/karnikopari cagneyam mamdalam sauramaindavam //
sivp_7.2,29.17cd/sivavidyatmatattvakhyam tattvatrayamatah param //
sivp_7.2,29.18ab/sarvasanopari sukham vicitrakusumanvitam //
sivp_7.2,29.18cd/pañcavaranasamyuktam pujayedambaya saha //
sivp_7.2,29.19ab/suddhasphatikasamkasam prasannam sitaladyutim //
sivp_7.2,29.19cd/vidyudvalayasamkasajatamukutabhusitam //
sivp_7.2,29.20ab/sardulacarmavasanam kiñcitsmitamukhambujam //
sivp_7.2,29.20cd/raktapadmadalaprakhyapadapanitaladharam //
sivp_7.2,29.21ab/sarvalaksanasampannam sarvabharanabhusitam //
sivp_7.2,29.21cd/divyayudhavarairyuktam divyagamdhanulepanam //
sivp_7.2,29.22ab/pañcavaktram dasabhujam candrakhandasikhmanim
// sivp_7.2,29.22cd/asya purvamukham saumyam balarkasadsaprabham //
sivp_7.2,29.23ab/trilocanaravimdadyam krtabalemdusekharam //
sivp_7.2,29.23cd/daksinam nilajimutasamanaruciraprabham //
sivp_7.2,29.24ab/bhrukutikutilam ghoram raktavrtteksanatravam
// sivp_7.2,29.24cd/damstrakaralam durdharsam
sphuritadharapallavam // sivp_7.2,29.25ab/uttaram vidrumaprakhyam
nilalakavibhusitam // sivp_7.2,29.25cd/savilasam trinayanam
candrabharanasekharam // sivp_7.2,29.26ab/pascimam
purnacandrabham locanatrityojjvalam //
sivp_7.2,29.26cd/candrarekhadharam saumyam mamdasmitamanoharam //
sivp_7.2,29.27ab/pañcamam sphatikaprakhyamimdurekhasamujjvalam //
sivp_7.2,29.27cd/ativa saumyamutphullalocanatrityojjvalam //
sivp_7.2,29.28ab/daksine sulaparasuvajrakhadganalojjvalam //
sivp_7.2,29.28cd/savye ca naganaracaghantapasamkusojjvalam //
sivp_7.2,29.29ab/nivrttyajanusambaddhamanabhesca pratisthaya //
sivp_7.2,29.29cd/akamtham vidyaya tadvadalalatam tu samtaya
// sivp_7.2,29.30ab/tadurdhvam samtyatitakyakalaya paraya tatha
// sivp_7.2,29.30cd/pañcadvavyapinam saksatkalapañcakavigraham //
sivp_7.2,29.31ab/isanamukutam devam purusakhyam puratanam //
sivp_7.2,29.31cd/aghorahrdyam tadvadvamaguhyam mahesvaram //
sivp_7.2,29.32ab/
579b
sadyapadam ca tanmurtimastatrimatkalamayam //
sivp_7.2,29.32cd/matrakamayamisanam pañcabrahmamayam tatha //
sivp_7.2,29.33ab/omkarakhyamayam caiva hamsasaktya samanvitam //
sivp_7.2,29.33cd/tathecchatmikaya saktya samarudhamkamdalam
// sivp_7.2,29.34ab/jñanakhyaya daksinato vamatasca kriyakhyaya //
sivp_7.2,29.34cd/tattvatrayamayam saksadvidyamurtim sadasivam //
sivp_7.2,29.35ab/murtimulena samkalpya sakalikrtya ca kramat //
sivp_7.2,29.35cd/sampujya ca yathanyayamarghantam mulavidyaya //
sivp_7.2,29.36ab/murtimantam sivam saksacchaktya paramaya saha //

sivp_7.2,29.36cd/tatravahya mahadevam sadasadvyaktivarjitam //
sivp_7.2,29.37ab/pañcopakaranam krtva pujayetparamesvaram //
sivp_7.2,29.37cd/brahmabhisca sadangaisca tato matrkaya saha //
sivp_7.2,29.38ab/pranavena sivenaiva saktiyuktena ca kramat //
sivp_7.2,29.38cd/samtana va tathanyaisca vedamantraisca krtsnasah
// sivp_7.2,29.39ab/pujayetparamam devam kevalena sivena va //
sivp_7.2,29.39cd/padyadimukhavasamtam krtva prasthapanam vina
// sivp_7.2,29.40ab/pañcavaranaupujam tu hyarabheta yathakramam //
sivp_7.2,29.40cd/
om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhande kamyakarmavarnanam
namaikonatrimisattamo 'dhyayah

chapter 30 tatra dau sivayoh parsve daksine vamatah kramat //
sivp_7.2,30.1ab/ gamdhadyairarcayetpurvam devau herambasanmukhau
// sivp_7.2,30.1cd/ tato brahmani parita isanadi yathakramam //
sivp_7.2,30.2ab/ sasaktikani sadyamtam prathamavarane yajet //
sivp_7.2,30.2cd/ sadamganyapi tatraiva hrdayadinyanukramat //
sivp_7.2,30.3ab/ sivasya ca sivayasca vahneyadi samarcayet //
sivp_7.2,30.3cd/ tatra vamadikanrudranastau vamadisaktibhih //
sivp_7.2,30.4ab/ arcayedva na va pascatpurvadiparitah kramat //
sivp_7.2,30.4cd/ prathamavaranam proktam maya te yadunamdana //
sivp_7.2,30.5ab/ dvitiyavaranam pritya procyate sraddhaya srnu
// sivp_7.2,30.5cd/ anamtam purvadikpatre tacchaktim tasya vamatah
// sivp_7.2,30.6ab/ suksmam daksinadikpatre saha saktya samarcayet
// sivp_7.2,30.6cd/ tatah pascimadikpatre saha saktya sivottamam //
sivp_7.2,30.7ab/ tathaivottaradikpatre caikanetram samarcayet //
sivp_7.2,30.7cd/ ekarudram ca tacchaktim pascadisadale 'rcayet //
sivp_7.2,30.8ab/ trimurtim tasya saktim ca pujayedagnidigdale //
sivp_7.2,30.8cd/ srikantham nairrte patre tacchaktim tasya
vamatah // sivp_7.2,30.9ab/ tathaiva marute patre sikhamdisam
samarcayet // sivp_7.2,30.9cd/ dvitiyavarane
cejyassarvartascakravartinah // sivp_7.2,30.10ab/ trtiyavarane
pujyah saktibhiscastamurtayah // sivp_7.2,30.10cd/ astasu
kramaso diksu purvadiparitah kramat // sivp_7.2,30.11ab/ bhavah
sarvastathesano rudrah pasupatistatah // sivp_7.2,30.11cd/ ugro bhimo
mahadeva ityastau murtayah kramat // sivp_7.2,30.12ab/ anamtaram
tatascaiva mahadevadayah kramat // sivp_7.2,30.12cd/ saktibhissaha
sampujyastatraikadasamurtayah // sivp_7.2,30.12ef/ 580a
mahadevah sivo rudrah samkaro nilalohitah //
sivp_7.2,30.13ab/isano vijayo bhimo devadevo bhavodbhavah //
sivp_7.2,30.13cd/kapardisasca kathyamte tathaikadasasaktayah //
sivp_7.2,30.14ab/tatrastau prathamam pujyah vahneyadi
yathakramam // sivp_7.2,30.14cd/devadevah purvapatre isanam
cagnigocare // sivp_7.2,30.15ab/bhavodbhavastayormadhye kapalisastatah
param // sivp_7.2,30.15cd/tasminnavarane bhuyo vrsendram purato
yajet // sivp_7.2,30.16ab/namdinam daksine tasya mahakalam

tathottare // sivp_7.2,30.16cd/sastaram vahnidikpatre
mathrdaksinadigdale // sivp_7.2,30.17ab/gajasyam nairrte patre
sanmukham varune punah // sivp_7.2,30.17cd/jyestham
vayudale gaurimuttare camdamaisvare //
sivp_7.2,30.18ab/sastrnandisayormadhye munindram vrsabham yajet
// sivp_7.2,30.18cd/mahakalasyottaratah pimgalam tu samarcayet //
sivp_7.2,30.19ab/sastrmatrsamuhasya madhye bhrmgisvaram
tatah // sivp_7.2,30.19cd/matrvinghnesamadhye tu virabhadram
samarcayet // sivp_7.2,30.20ab/skandavighnesayormadhye yajeddevim
sarasvatim // sivp_7.2,30.20cd/jyesthakumarayormadhye sriyam
sivapadarcitam // sivp_7.2,30.21ab/jyesthaganambayormadhye
mahamotim samarcayet // sivp_7.2,30.21cd/ganambacandayormadhye
devim durgam prapujayet // sivp_7.2,30.22ab/atraivavarane bhuyah
sivanucasamhatim // sivp_7.2,30.22cd/rudraprathamabhutakhyam
vividham ca sasaktikam // sivp_7.2,30.23ab/sivayasca sakhivargam
japeddhyatva samahitah // sivp_7.2,30.23cd/evam trtiyavarane
vitate pujite sati // sivp_7.2,30.24ab/caturthavaranam dhyatva
bahistasya samarcayet // sivp_7.2,30.24cd/bhanuh purvadale pujyo
daksine caturananah // sivp_7.2,30.25ab/rudro varunadikpatre
visnuruttaradigdale // sivp_7.2,30.25cd/caturnamapi devanam
prthagavaranyatha // sivp_7.2,30.26ab/tasyamgani sadevadau
diptadyabhisca saktibhih // sivp_7.2,30.26cd/dipta suksma jaya
bhadra vibhutihvimala kramat // sivp_7.2,30.27ab/amogha vidyuta caiva
purvadi paritah sthitah // sivp_7.2,30.27cd/dvitiyavarane
pujyascatasro murtayah kramat //
sivp_7.2,30.28ab/purvadyuttaraparyamtah saktayasca tatah param //
sivp_7.2,30.28cd/adityo bhaskaro bhanu ravisicyanupurvasah //
sivp_7.2,30.29ab/arko brahma tatha rudro visnuscaite vivasvatah //
sivp_7.2,30.29cd/vistara purvadigbhage sutaram daksine sthitah
// sivp_7.2,30.30ab/bodhani pascime bhage apyayinyuttare punah //
sivp_7.2,30.30cd/usam prabham tatha prajñam sandhyamapi tatah
param // sivp_7.2,30.31ab/aisanadisuvinyasya dvitiyavarane yajet //
sivp_7.2,30.31cd/somamamgarakam caiva budham buddhimatam varam //
sivp_7.2,30.32ab/brhaspatim brhadbuddhim bhargavam tejasam
nidhim // sivp_7.2,30.32cd/sanaiscaram tatha rahum ketum dhumram
bhayamkaram // sivp_7.2,30.33ab/samamtato yajedetamstrtiyavarane
kramat // sivp_7.2,30.33cd/athava dvadasaditya dvitiyavarane yajet
// sivp_7.2,30.34ab/

580b

trtiyavarane caiva rasindvadasa pujayet //
sivp_7.2,30.34cd/saptasapta ganamscaiva bahistasya samamtatah //
sivp_7.2,30.35ab/rsindevamsca gamdharvanpannaganapsaroganan //
sivp_7.2,30.35cd/gramanyasca tatha yaksanyatudhanamstatha hayam
// sivp_7.2,30.36ab/saptacchamdomayamscaiva valakhilyamsca pujayet
// sivp_7.2,30.36cd/evam trtiyavarane samabhyarcya divakaram //
sivp_7.2,30.37ab/brahmanamarcayetpascattribhiravaranaih saha //
sivp_7.2,30.37cd/hiranyagarbham purvasyam virajam daksine

tatah // sivp_7.2,30.38ab/kalam pascimadigbhage purusam cottare
yajet // sivp_7.2,30.38cd/hiranyagarbhah prathamo brahma
kamalasannibhah // sivp_7.2,30.39ab/kalo jatyamjanaprakhyah
purusah sphatikopamah // sivp_7.2,30.39cd/triguno rajasascaiva
tamasah sattvikastatha // sivp_7.2,30.40ab/catvara ete kramasah
prathamavarane sthitah // sivp_7.2,30.40cd/dvitiyavarane pujyah
purvadiparitah kramat // sivp_7.2,30.41ab/sanatkumarah sanakah
sanamdasca sanatanah // sivp_7.2,30.41cd/triyavarane
pascadarcaeycca prajapatin // sivp_7.2,30.42ab/astau purvamsca
purvadau trinprakpascadanukramat // sivp_7.2,30.42cd/dakso
rucirbhrguscaiva maricisca tathamgirah //
sivp_7.2,30.43ab/pulastyah pulahascaiva kraturatrisca kasyapah //
sivp_7.2,30.43cd/vasisthasceti vikhyatah prajanam patayastvime //
sivp_7.2,30.44ab/tesam bharyasca taissardham pujaniya
yathakramam // sivp_7.2,30.44cd/prasutisca tatha ' kutih khyatih
sambhutureva ca // sivp_7.2,30.45ab/dhrtih smrtih ksama caiva
sannatiscanasuyaka // sivp_7.2,30.45cd/devamatarundhati ca sarvah
khalu pativratah // sivp_7.2,30.46ab/sivarcantarato nityam srimatyah
priyadarsanah // sivp_7.2,30.46cd/prathamavarane vedamscaturo va
prapujayet // sivp_7.2,30.47ab/itihapurani dvitiyavarane punah
// sivp_7.2,30.47cd/triyavarane pascaddharmasatrapurassarah //
sivp_7.2,30.48ab/vaidikyo nikhila vidyah puja eva samamtatah //
sivp_7.2,30.48cd/purvadipurato vedastadanye tu yatharuci //
sivp_7.2,30.49ab/astadha va caturdha va krtva pujam
samamtatah // sivp_7.2,30.49cd/evam brahmanamabhyarcya
tribhiravarairiyutam // sivp_7.2,30.50ab/daksine pascime
pascadrudram savaranam yajet // sivp_7.2,30.50cd/tasya
brahmasadamgani prathamavaranam smrtam //
sivp_7.2,30.51ab/dvitiyavarane caiva vidyesvaramayam tatha //
sivp_7.2,30.51cd/triyavarane bhedo vidyate sa tu kathyate //
sivp_7.2,30.52ab/catasro murtayastasya pujyah purvaditah kramat //
sivp_7.2,30.52cd/trigunassakalo devah purastacchivasamjñakah //
sivp_7.2,30.53ab/rajaso daksine brahma srstikrtpujyate bhavah
// sivp_7.2,30.53cd/tamasah pascime cagnih pujyassamharako harah
// sivp_7.2,30.54ab/sattvikassukhaktarsaumye
visnurvisvapatirmrdah // sivp_7.2,30.54cd/evam pascimadigbhage
sambhoh sadvimsakam sivam // sivp_7.2,30.55ab/samabhyarcyottare
parsve tato vaikunthamarcayet // sivp_7.2,30.55cd/vasudevam
puraskrtva prathamavarane yajet // sivp_7.2,30.56ab/
581a
aniruddham daksinatah pradyumnam pascime tatah //
sivp_7.2,30.56cd/saumye samkarsanam pascadvatyastau va yajedimau
// sivp_7.2,30.57ab/prathamavaranam proktam dvitiyavaranam
subham // sivp_7.2,30.57cd/matsyah kurmo varahasca narasimhotha
vamanah // sivp_7.2,30.58ab/ramascanyatamah krsno
bhavanasvamukhopi ca // sivp_7.2,30.58cd/triyavarane cakruh
purvabhage samarcayet // sivp_7.2,30.59ab/narayanakhyam

yamyestram kvacidavyahatam yajet // sivp_7.2,30.59cd/pascime
pamcajanya ca sarngamghanurathottare // sivp_7.2,30.60ab/evam
tryavaranaih saksadvisvakhyam paramam harim //
sivp_7.2,30.60cd/mahavisnum sadavisnum murtikrtya samarcayet
// sivp_7.2,30.61ab/ittham visnoscaturveyuhakramanmurticatustayam
// sivp_7.2,30.61cd/pujayitva ca tacchaktiscatasrah pujayetkramat //
sivp_7.2,30.61ef/prabhamagneyadigbhage nairrte tu sarasvatim //
sivp_7.2,30.62ab/ganambika ca vayavye laksmim raudre samarcayet //
sivp_7.2,30.62cd/evam bhanvadimurtinam tacchaktinamanamtaram //
sivp_7.2,30.63ab/pujam vidhaya lokesamstatraivavarane yajet //
sivp_7.2,30.63cd/indramagnim yamam caiva nirrtim varunam tatha //
sivp_7.2,30.64ab/vayum somam kuberam ca pascadisanamarcayet //
sivp_7.2,30.64cd/evam caturthavaranam pujayitva vidhanatah //
sivp_7.2,30.65ab/ayudhani mahesasya pascadbamhyam samarcayet //
sivp_7.2,30.65cd/srimantrisulamaisane vajram mahendradinmukhe //
sivp_7.2,30.66ab/parasum vahnidigbhage yamyē sayakamarcayet //
sivp_7.2,30.66cd/nairrte tu yajetkhadgam pasam varunagocare //
sivp_7.2,30.67ab/amkusam marute bhage pinakam cottare yajet //
sivp_7.2,30.67cd/pascimabhimukham raudram ksetrapalam samarcayet //
sivp_7.2,30.68ab/pañcamavaranam caiva sampujyanantaram bahih //
sivp_7.2,30.68cd/sarvavarana devanam bahirva pañcame 'thava //
sivp_7.2,30.69ab/pañcame matr bhissardham mahoksa purato yajet //
sivp_7.2,30.69cd/tatah samamtatah pujiassarva vai devayonayah //
sivp_7.2,30.70ab/khecara rsayassiddha daitya yaksasca
raksasah // sivp_7.2,30.70cd/anamtadyasca nagemdra
nagaistattakulodbhavaih //

581b

pritya sampreksamanasca devam devim ca sarvada //
sivp_7.2,30.77cd/itthamavarana bharyacam krtvaviksepasamtaye //
sivp_7.2,30.78ab/punarabhyarcya devesam paktvaksaramudirayet //
sivp_7.2,30.78cd/nivedayettatah pascacchivayoramrtopamam //
sivp_7.2,30.79ab/suvyañjanasamayuktam suddham caru mahacarum //
sivp_7.2,30.79cd/dvatrimsadadhakairmukhyamadhamam tvadhakavaram
// sivp_7.2,30.80ab/sadhayitva yathasampacchraddhaya vinivedayet //

sivp_7.2,30.80cd/tato nivedya paniyam tambulam copadamsakaih //
sivp_7.2,30.81ab/nirajanadikam krtva pujasesam samapayet //
sivp_7.2,30.81cd/bhogopayogyadravyani visistanyeva sadhayet //
sivp_7.2,30.82ab/vittasathyam na kurvita bhaktimanvibhave sati //
sivp_7.2,30.82cd/sathasyopeksakasyapi vyamgyam
caivanutisthatah // sivp_7.2,30.83ab/na phalamtyeva karmani
kamyanti satam katha // sivp_7.2,30.83cd/tasmatsamyagupeksam ca
tyaktva sarvamgayogatah // sivp_7.2,30.84ab/kuryatkamyani karmani
phalassiddhim yadicchati // sivp_7.2,30.84cd/ittham pujam samapyatha
devam devam pranama ca // sivp_7.2,30.85ab/bhaktya manassamadhaya
pascattotramudirayet // sivp_7.2,30.85cd/tatah stotramupasyante
tvastottarasatavaram // sivp_7.2,30.86ab/japetpañcaksarim
vidyam sahasrottaramutsukah // sivp_7.2,30.86cd/vidyapujam guroh
pujam krtva pascadyathakramam // sivp_7.2,30.87ab/yathodayam
yathasraddham sadasyanapi pujayet // sivp_7.2,30.87cd/tatah udvasya
devesam sarvairavaranaih saha // sivp_7.2,30.88ab/mandalam
gurave dadyadyagopakaranaissaha // sivp_7.2,30.88cd/sivasritebhyo va
dadyatsarvamevanupurvasah // sivp_7.2,30.89ab/athava tacchivayaiva
sivaksetre samarpayet // sivp_7.2,30.89cd/sivagnau va yajeddevam
homadravyaisca saptabhih // sivp_7.2,30.90ab/samabhyarcya yathanyayam
sarvavarana devatah // sivp_7.2,30.90cd/esa yogesvaro nama trisu
lokesu visrutah // sivp_7.2,30.91ab/na tasmadadhikah kascidyago 'sti
bhuvane kvacit // sivp_7.2,30.91cd/na tadasti jagatyasminnasadhyam yadanena
tu // sivp_7.2,30.92ab/aihkam va phalam kimcidamusmikaphalam tu
va // sivp_7.2,30.92cd/idamasya phalam nedamiti naiva niyamyate //
sivp_7.2,30.93ab/sreyorupasya krtsnasya tadidam srestasadhanam //
sivp_7.2,30.93cd/idam na sakyate vaktum purusena yadarcyate //
sivp_7.2,30.94ab/cimtamanerivaitasmattattena prapyate phalam //
sivp_7.2,30.94cd/tathapi ksudramuddisya phalam naitatprayojayet //
sivp_7.2,30.95ab/aghvarthi mahato yasmatsvayam laghutaro bhavet //
sivp_7.2,30.95cd/mahadva phalamalpam va krtam cetkarma sidhyati //
sivp_7.2,30.96ab/mahadevam samuddisya krtam karma prayujyatam //
sivp_7.2,30.96cd/tasmadananyalabhyesu satrumrtyumjayadisu //
sivp_7.2,30.97ab/phalesu drstadrstesu
kuryadetadvicaksanah // sivp_7.2,30.97cd/mahatsvapi ca patesu
maharagabhayadisu // sivp_7.2,30.98ab/durbhiksadisu
samtyartham samtim kuryadanena tu // sivp_7.2,30.98cd/bahuna
kim pralapena mahavyapannivarakam // sivp_7.2,30.99ab/atmiyamastram
saivanamidamaha mahesvarah // sivp_7.2,30.99cd/
582a
tasmaditah param nasti paritranamihatmanah //
sivp_7.2,30.100ab/iti matva prayumjanah karmedam subhamasnute //
sivp_7.2,30.100cd/stotramatram sucirbhutva yah pathetsusamahitah
//
sivp_7.2,30.101ab/sopyabhistatamadarthadastamsaphalamapnuyat
// sivp_7.2,30.101cd/artham tasyanusandhaya parvanyanasanah pathet
// sivp_7.2,30.102ab/astabhyam va caturdasyam phalamardham

samapnuyat // sivp_7.2,30.102cd/yastvarthamanusamdhaya parvadisū
tatha vrati // sivp_7.2,30.103ab/masamekam japetstotram sa krtsnam
phalamapnuyat // sivp_7.2,30.103cd/
om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhande saivanam kamyakavarnanam
nama trimso 'dhyayah

chapter 31 upamanyuruvaca stotram vaksyami te krsna
pañcavarānamargatah // sivp_7.2,31.1ab/ yogesvaramidam punyam
karma yena samapyate // sivp_7.2,31.1cd/ jaya jaya jagadekanatha sambho
prakrtimanohara nityacitsvabhava // sivp_7.2,31.2ab/
atigatakalusaprapañcavacamapi manasam padavimatitatattvam //
sivp_7.2,31.2cd/ svabhavanirmalabhoga jaya sundaraceta //
sivp_7.2,31.3ab/ svatmatulyamahāsakte jaya suddhagunānava //
sivp_7.2,31.3cd/ anantakamtisampanna jayasadsavigraha //
sivp_7.2,31.4ab/ atarkyamahimadhara jayanakulamangala //
sivp_7.2,31.4cd/ niramjana niradhara jaya niskaranodaya //
sivp_7.2,31.5ab/ niran taraparānanda jaya nirvrttikarāna //
sivp_7.2,31.5cd/ jayati paramaisvarya jayatikarunaspada //
sivp_7.2,31.6ab/ jaya svatamtrasarvasva jayasadsavaibhava //
sivp_7.2,31.6cd/ jayavrtamahavisva jayanavrtā kenacit //
sivp_7.2,31.7ab/ jayottara samastasya jayatyantaniruttara //
sivp_7.2,31.7cd/ jayadbhuta jayaksudra jayaksata jayavyaya //
sivp_7.2,31.8ab/ jayameya jayamaya jayabhava jayamala //
sivp_7.2,31.8cd/ mahabhūja mahāsara mahaguna mahakatha //
sivp_7.2,31.9ab/ mahabala mahāmāya mahārasa mahāratha //
sivp_7.2,31.9cd/ namah paramadevāya namah paramahetave //
sivp_7.2,31.10ab/ namassivāya samtāya namassivatarāya te //
sivp_7.2,31.10cd/ tvadadhīnamidam krtsnam jagaddhi sasurasuram //
sivp_7.2,31.11ab/ atastvadvihitamājñam ksamate ko 'tivaritum //
sivp_7.2,31.12ab/ ayam punarjano nityam bhavadekasamasrayah //
sivp_7.2,31.13ab/ bhavanato 'nugrhyasmai prarthitam samprayacchatu //
sivp_7.2,31.13cd/ jayambike jaganmatarjaya sarvajaganmayi //
sivp_7.2,31.14ab/ jayanavadhikaisvārye jayanupamavigrahe //
sivp_7.2,31.14cd/ jaya vanmanasatite jayacidhivamtabhamjike //
sivp_7.2,31.15ab/ jaya janmajarahine jaya kalottarottare //
sivp_7.2,31.15cd/ jayanekavidhanasthe jaya visvesvarāpriye //
sivp_7.2,31.16ab/ jaya visvasurarādhye jaya visvavijrmbhīni //
sivp_7.2,31.16cd/ jaya mamgaladivāyāngi jaya mamgaladipike //
sivp_7.2,31.17ab/ jaya mamgalacaritre jaya mamgaladayini //
sivp_7.2,31.17cd/ namah paramakālyānagūnasamcāyamurtāye //
sivp_7.2,31.18ab/ tvattah khalu samutpannam jagattvāyāyeva liyate //
sivp_7.2,31.18cd/ 582b
tvadvinatah phalam datumisvaropi na saknuyat //
sivp_7.2,31.19ab/janmaprabhrti devesi janoyam tvadupasritah //
sivp_7.2,31.19cd/ato 'sya tava bhaktasya nirvartaya manoratham //
sivp_7.2,31.20ab/pañcavaktro dasabhujah suddhasphatikasannibhah //

sivp_7.2,31.20cd/varnabrahmakaladeho devassakalaniskalah //
sivp_7.2,31.21ab/sivabhaktisamarudhah samtyatitassadasivah //
sivp_7.2,31.21cd/bhaktya mayarcito mahyam prarthitam sam prayacchatu
// sivp_7.2,31.21ef/sadasivamkamarudha saktiriccha sivahvaya //
sivp_7.2,31.22ab/janani sarvalokanam prayacchatu manoratham //
sivp_7.2,31.22cd/sivayordayita putrau devau herambasanmukhau //
sivp_7.2,31.23ab/sivanubhavau sarvajñau sivajñanamrtasinu //
sivp_7.2,31.23cd/trptau parasparam snigdhu sivabhyam nityasatkrtu
// sivp_7.2,31.24ab/satkrtu ca sada devau brahmadyaistridasairapi //
sivp_7.2,31.24cd/sarvalokaparitranam kartumabhyuditu sada //
sivp_7.2,31.25ab/svecchavataram kurvamtau svamsabhedairanekasah
// sivp_7.2,31.25cd/tavimau sivayoh parsve nityamittham mayarcitau //
sivp_7.2,31.26ab/tayorajñam puraskrtya prarthitam me prayacchatam
// sivp_7.2,31.26cd/suddhasphatikasamkasamisanakhyam sadasivam
// sivp_7.2,31.27ab/murdhabhimanini murtih sivasya paramatmanah //
sivp_7.2,31.27cd/sivarcanaratam samtam samtyatitam
makhasthitam // sivp_7.2,31.28ab/pañcaksaramtimam bijam
kalabhih pañcabhiryutam // sivp_7.2,31.28cd/prathamavarane purvam
saktya saha samarcitam // sivp_7.2,31.29ab/pavitram paramam brahma
prarthitam me prayacchatu // sivp_7.2,31.29cd/balasuryapratikasam
purusakhyam puratanam // sivp_7.2,31.30ab/purvavaktrabhimanam ca
sivasya paramesthinah // sivp_7.2,31.30cd/samtyatmakam
marutsamstham sambhoh padarcane ratam // sivp_7.2,31.31ab/prathamam
sivabijesu kalasu ca catuskalam // sivp_7.2,31.31cd/purvabhage maya
bhaktya saktya saha samarcitam // sivp_7.2,31.32ab/pavitram paramam
brahma prarthitam me prayacchatu //
sivp_7.2,31.32cd/añjanadipratikasamaghoram ghoravigraham //
sivp_7.2,31.33ab/devasya daksinam vaktram devadevapadarcakam //
sivp_7.2,31.33cd/vidyapadam samarudham vahnimandalamadyagam //
sivp_7.2,31.34ab/dvitiyam sivabijesu kalasvastakalanvitam //
sivp_7.2,31.34cd/sambhordaksinadigbhage saktya saha samarcitam //
sivp_7.2,31.35ab/pavitram madhyamam brahma prarthitam me prayacchatu //
sivp_7.2,31.35cd/kumkumaksodasamkasam vamakhyam varavesadhrk
// sivp_7.2,31.36ab/vaktramuttaramisasya pratisthayam
pratisthitam // sivp_7.2,31.36cd/varimamdalamadhyastham
mahadevarcane ratam // sivp_7.2,31.37ab/turiyam sivabijesu
trayodasakalanvitam // sivp_7.2,31.37cd/devasyottaradigbhage saktya saha
samarcitam // sivp_7.2,31.38ab/pavitram paramam brahma prarthitam me
prayacchatu // sivp_7.2,31.38cd/samkhakumdemdudhavalam
samdhyakhyam saumyalaksanam // sivp_7.2,31.39ab/sivasya pascimam
vaktram sivapadarcane ratam //
sivp_7.2,31.39cd/nivrttipadanistham ca prthivyam samavasthitam //
sivp_7.2,31.40ab/trtiyam sivabijesu kalabhiscastabhiryutam //
sivp_7.2,31.40cd/
583a
devasya pascime bhage saktya saha samarcitam //
sivp_7.2,31.41ab/pavitram paramam brahma prarthitam me prayacchatu //

sivp_7.2,31.41cd/sivasya tu sivayasca hrnmurtisivabhavite //
sivp_7.2,31.42ab/tayorajñam puraskrtya te me kamam prayacchatam //
sivp_7.2,31.42cd/sivasya ca sivayasca sikhmurtisivasrite //
sivp_7.2,31.43ab/satkrtya sivayorajñam te me kamam prayacchatam //
sivp_7.2,31.43cd/sivasya ca sivayasca varmana sivabhavite //
sivp_7.2,31.44ab/satkrtya sivayorajñam te me kamam prayacchatam //
sivp_7.2,31.44cd/sivasya ca sivayasca netramurtisivasrite //
sivp_7.2,31.45ab/satkrtya sivayorajñam te me kamam prayacchatam //
sivp_7.2,31.45cd/astramurti ca sivayornityamarcanatatpare //
sivp_7.2,31.46ab/satkrtya sivayorajñam te me kamam prayacchatam //
sivp_7.2,31.46cd/vamau jyesthastatha rudrah kalo vikaranastatha //
sivp_7.2,31.47ab/balo vikaranascaiva balapramathanah parah //
sivp_7.2,31.47cd/sarvabhutasya damanastadsascastasaktayah //
sivp_7.2,31.48ab/prarthitam me prayacchamtu sivayoreva sasanat //
sivp_7.2,31.48cd/athanamtasca suksmasca sivascapyekanetrakah //
sivp_7.2,31.49ab/eka rudrakhyamartisca srikanthasca
sikhamdakah // sivp_7.2,31.49cd/tathastau saktayastesam
dvitiyavarane 'rcitah // sivp_7.2,31.50ab/te me kamam prayacchamtu
sivayoreva sasanat // sivp_7.2,31.50cd/bhavadya murtayascastau
tasamapi ca saktayah // sivp_7.2,31.51ab/mahadevadayascanye
tathaikadasamurtayah // sivp_7.2,31.51cd/saktibhissahitassarve
trtiyavarane sthitah // sivp_7.2,31.52ab/satkrtya
sivayorajñam disamtu phalamipsitam //
sivp_7.2,31.52cd/vrksarajo mahateja mahameghasamasvanah //
sivp_7.2,31.53ab/merumamdarakailasahimadrisikharopamah //
sivp_7.2,31.53cd/sitabhrasikharakarah kakuda parisobhitah //
sivp_7.2,31.54ab/mahabhogimdrakalpena valena ca virajitah //
sivp_7.2,31.54cd/raktasyasrmgacaranau raktaprayavilocanah //
sivp_7.2,31.55ab/pivaronnatasarvamgassucarugamanojjvalah //
sivp_7.2,31.55cd/prasastalaksanah
srimanprajvalanmanibhusanah // sivp_7.2,31.56ab/sivapriyah
sivasaktah sivayordhvajavahanah // sivp_7.2,31.56cd/tatha
taccarananyasapavitaparavigrahah // sivp_7.2,31.57ab/gorajapurusah
srimañchrimacchulavarayudhah // sivp_7.2,31.57cd/tayorajñam
puraskrtya sa me kamam prayacchatu // sivp_7.2,31.57ef/nandisvaro
mahateja nagendratanyatmajah //
sivp_7.2,31.58ab/sanarayanakairdevairnityamabhyarcya vamditah //
sivp_7.2,31.58cd/sarvasyamtahpuradvari sardham parijanaih
sthitah // sivp_7.2,31.59ab/sarvesvarasamaprakhyassarvasuravimardanah //
sivp_7.2,31.59cd/sarvesam sivadharmanamadhyaksatve 'bhiscitah
// sivp_7.2,31.60ab/sivapriyassivasaktassrimacchulavarayudhah //
sivp_7.2,31.60cd/sivasritesu samsaktastvanuraktasca tairapi //
sivp_7.2,31.61ab/satkrtya sivayorajñam sa me kamam prayacchatu //
sivp_7.2,31.61cd/mahakalo mahabahurmahadeva ivaparah //
sivp_7.2,31.62ab/

mahadevasritanam 1 tu nityamevabhiraksatu // sivp_7.2,31.62cd/
 sivapriyah sivasaktassivayorarcakassada // sivp_7.2,31.63ab/
 satkrtya sivayorajñam sa me disatu kamksitam //
 sivp_7.2,31.63cd/ sarvasastrarthatattvajñah sasta visnoh para
 tanuh // sivp_7.2,31.64ab/ mahamohatmatanayo madhumamsasavapriyah //
 sivp_7.2,31.64cd/ tayorajñam puraskrtya sa me kamam prayacchatu //
 sivp_7.2,31.64ef/ brahmani caiva mahesi kaumari vaisnavi tatha
 // sivp_7.2,31.65ab/ varahi caiva mahemdri camumda
 camdavikrama // sivp_7.2,31.65cd/ eta vai matarah sapta sarvalokasya
 matarah // sivp_7.2,31.66ab/ prarhitam me prayacchamtu
 paramesvarasasanat // sivp_7.2,31.66cd/ mattamatamgavadano
 gangomasamkaratmajah // sivp_7.2,31.67ab/ akasadeho
 digbahussomasuryagnilocanah // sivp_7.2,31.67cd/
 airavatadibhirdivyairdiggaajairnityamarcitah // sivp_7.2,31.68ab/
 sivajñanamadodbhinnarstridasanamavighnakrt // sivp_7.2,31.68cd/
 vighnakrccasuradinam vighnesah sivabhavitah //
 sivp_7.2,31.69ab/ satkrtya sivayorajñam sa me disatu kamksitam
 // sivp_7.2,31.69cd/ sanmukhassivasambhutih saktivajradharah
 prabhuh // sivp_7.2,31.70ab/ agnesca tanayo devo hyaparnatanayah
 punah // sivp_7.2,31.70cd/ gamgayasca ganambayah
 krtikanam tathaiva ca // sivp_7.2,31.71ab/ visakhena ca sakhena
 naigameyena cavrtah // sivp_7.2,31.71cd/
 imdrajiccamdrasenanistarakasurajittatha // sivp_7.2,31.72ab/
 sailanam merumukhyanam vedhakasca svatejasa // sivp_7.2,31.72cd/
 taptacamikaraprakhyah satapatradaleksanah // sivp_7.2,31.73ab/
 kumarassukumaranam rupodaharanam mahat // sivp_7.2,31.73cd/
 sivapriyah sivasaktah sivapadarcakassada // sivp_7.2,31.74ab/
 satkrtya sivayorajñam sa me disatu kamksitam //
 sivp_7.2,31.74cd/ jyestha varistha varada sivayoryajanerata //
 sivp_7.2,31.75ab/ tayorajñam puraskrtya sa me disatu kamksitam
 // sivp_7.2,31.75cd/ trailokyavamdita saksadulkakara ganambika
 // sivp_7.2,31.76ab/ jagatsrstivivrdhyartham brahmana
 'bhyarthita sivat // sivp_7.2,31.76cd/ sivayah pravibhaktaya
 bhruvorantaranissrtah // sivp_7.2,31.77ab/ daksayani sati mena
 tatha haimavati hyuma // sivp_7.2,31.77cd/ kausikyascaiva janani
 bhadrakalyastathaiva ca // sivp_7.2,31.78ab/ aparnayasca janani
 patalayastathaiva ca // sivp_7.2,31.78cd/ sivarcantarata nityam
 rudrani rudravallabha // sivp_7.2,31.79ab/ satkrtya
 sivayorajñam sa me disatu kamksitam // sivp_7.2,31.79cd/
 camdah sarvaganesanah sambhorvadanambhavadah //
 sivp_7.2,31.80ab/ satkrtya sivayorajñam sa me disatu kamksitam
 // sivp_7.2,31.80cd/ pimgalo ganapah srimañchivasaktah
 sivapriyah // sivp_7.2,31.81ab/ ajñaya sivayoreva sa me kamam
 prayacchatu // sivp_7.2,31.81cd/ bhrgmgiro nama ganapah
 sivaradhanataparah // sivp_7.2,31.82ab/

1 sambandhasamanyavivaksaya karmani pasthi

584a

prayacchatu sa me kamam patyurajña purahsaram //
sivp_7.2,31.82cd/virabhadro mahateja himakumdemdusannibhah //
sivp_7.2,31.83ab/bhadrakalipriyo nityam mathnam cabhiraksita
// sivp_7.2,31.83cd/yajñasya ca siroharta daksasya ca duratmanah //
sivp_7.2,31.84ab/upemdremsayamadinam devanamamgataksakah //
sivp_7.2,31.84cd/sivasyanucarah srimañchivasasanapalakah //
sivp_7.2,31.85ab/sivayoh sasanadeva sa me disatu kamksitam //
sivp_7.2,31.85cd/sarasvati mahesasya vaksarojasamudbhava //
sivp_7.2,31.86ab/sivayoh pujane sakta sa me disatu kamksitam //
sivp_7.2,31.86cd/visnorvaksahsthita laksmih sivayoh pujane
rata // sivp_7.2,31.87ab/sivayoh sasanadeva sa me disatu
kamksitam // sivp_7.2,31.87cd/mahamoti mahadevyah
padapujaparayana // sivp_7.2,31.88ab/tasya eva niyogena sa me disatu
kamksitam // sivp_7.2,31.88cd/kausiki simhamarudha parvatyah
parama suta // sivp_7.2,31.89ab/visnornidramahamaya
mahamahisamardini // sivp_7.2,31.89cd/nisambhasumbhasamhatri
madhumamsasavapriya // sivp_7.2,31.90ab/satkrtya sasanam matussa
me disatu kamksitam // sivp_7.2,31.90cd/rudra rudrasamaprakhyah
prathamah prathitaujasah // sivp_7.2,31.91ab/bhutakhyasca
mahavirya mahadevasamaprabhah // sivp_7.2,31.91cd/nityamukta nirupama
nirdvandva nirupaplavah //
sivp_7.2,31.92ab/sasaktayassanucarassarvalokanamaskrtah //
sivp_7.2,31.92cd/sarvesameva lokanam
srstisamharanaksamah // sivp_7.2,31.93ab/parasparanuraktasca
parasparamanuvratah // sivp_7.2,31.93cd/parasparamatisnigdhah
parasparanamaskrtah // sivp_7.2,31.94ab/sivapriyatama nityam
sivalaksanalaksitah // sivp_7.2,31.94cd/saumyadharastatha
misrascamtaraladvayatmikah // sivp_7.2,31.95ab/virupasca
surupasca nanarupadharastatha // sivp_7.2,31.95cd/satkrtya
sivayorajñam te me kamam disantu vai // sivp_7.2,31.96ab/devya
prijasakhivargo devilaksanalaksitah // sivp_7.2,31.96cd/sahito
rudrakanyabhiih saktibhiscapyanekasah //
sivp_7.2,31.97ab/trtiyavarane sambhorbhaktya nityam samarcitah
// sivp_7.2,31.97cd/satkrtya sivayorajñam sa me disatu mamgalam //
sivp_7.2,31.98ab/divakaro mahesasya murtirdiptisumamdalah //
sivp_7.2,31.98cd/nirguno gunasamkiranastathaiva gunakevalah //
sivp_7.2,31.99ab/avikaratmakascadya ekassamanyavikriyah //
sivp_7.2,31.99cd/asadharanakarma ca srstisthitilayakramat //
sivp_7.2,31.100ab/evam tridha caturdha ca vibhaktah pañcadha punah
// sivp_7.2,31.100cd/caturthavarane sambhoh pujitascanugaih saha
// sivp_7.2,31.101ab/sivapriyah sivasaktah sivapadarcane ratah //
sivp_7.2,31.101cd/satkrtya sivayorajñam sa me disatu mamgalam //
sivp_7.2,31.102ab/divakarasadamgani diptadyascastasaktayah
// sivp_7.2,31.102cd/adityo bhaskaro bhanu raviscetyanupurvasah //
sivp_7.2,31.103ab/arko brahma tatha rudro visnuscadityamurtayah //
sivp_7.2,31.103cd/vistarasarabodhinyapyayinyaparoh punah //

sivp_7.2,31.104ab/

584b

usa prabha tatha prajña samdhya cetyapi saktayah //

sivp_7.2,31.104cd/somadiketuparyamta grahasca sivabhavitah //

sivp_7.2,31.105ab/sivayorajñayanunna mamgalam pradisaṃtu me //

sivp_7.2,31.105cd/athava dvadasadityastatha dvadasa saktayah //

sivp_7.2,31.106ab/rsayo devagamdharvah pannagapsarasam ganah

// sivp_7.2,31.106cd/gramanyasca tatha yaksa

raksasascasurastatha // sivp_7.2,31.107ab/saptasaptaganascaite

saptacchamdomaya hayah // sivp_7.2,31.107cd/valakhilya dayascaiva

sarve sivapadarcakah // sivp_7.2,31.108ab/satkrtyasivayorajñam

mamgalam pradisaṃtu me // sivp_7.2,31.108cd/brahmatha devadevasya

murtirbhumandaladhipah //

sivp_7.2,31.109ab/catuhsastigunaisvaryo buddhitattve

pratisthitah // sivp_7.2,31.109cd/nirguno gunasamkirnastathaiva

gunakevalah // sivp_7.2,31.110ab/avikaratmako devastatassadharanah

purah // sivp_7.2,31.110cd/asadharanakarma ca

srstisthitilayakramat // sivp_7.2,31.111ab/bhuvam tridha caturdha

ca vibhaktah pañcadha punah // sivp_7.2,31.111cd/caturthavarane

sambho pujitasca sahanugaih // sivp_7.2,31.112ab/sivapriyah

sivasaktassivapadarcane ratah // sivp_7.2,31.112cd/satkrtya

sivayorajñam sa me disatu mamgalam //

sivp_7.2,31.113ab/hiranyagarbho lokeso virat kalasca purusah //

sivp_7.2,31.113cd/sanatkumarah sanakah sanamdasca sanatanah //

sivp_7.2,31.114ab/prajanam patayascaiva daksadya brahmasunavah //

sivp_7.2,31.114cd/ekadasa sapatnika dharmassamkalpa eva ca //

sivp_7.2,31.115ab/sivarcanaratascaite sivabhaktiparayanah //

sivp_7.2,31.115cd/sivajñavasagassarve disantu mama mamgalam //

sivp_7.2,31.116ab/catvarasca tatha vedassetihasapuranakah //

sivp_7.2,31.116cd/dharmasastrani vidyabhirvaidikibhissamanvitah //

sivp_7.2,31.117ab/parasparaviruddharthah sivaprakrtipadakah //

sivp_7.2,31.117cd/satkrtya sivayorajñam mamgalam pradisaṃtu me

// sivp_7.2,31.118ab/atha rudro mahadevah sambhormurtirgariyasi //

sivp_7.2,31.118cd/vahneyamandaladhisah

paurusaisvaryavanprabhuh // sivp_7.2,31.119ab/sivabhimanasampanno

nirgunastrigunatmakah // sivp_7.2,31.119cd/kevalam sattvikascapi

rajasascaiva tamasah // sivp_7.2,31.120ab/avikararatah purvam

tatastu samavikriyah // sivp_7.2,31.120cd/asadharanakarma ca

srstyadikaranatprthak // sivp_7.2,31.121ab/brahmanopi

siraschetta janakastasya tatsutah //

sivp_7.2,31.121cd/janakastanayascapi visnorapi niyamakah //

sivp_7.2,31.122ab/bodhakasca tayornityamanugrahakararah prabhuh //

sivp_7.2,31.122cd/amdasyamtarbahirvarti rudro lokadvayadhipah //

sivp_7.2,31.123ab/sivapriyah sivasaktah sivapadarcane ratah //

sivp_7.2,31.123cd/sivasyajñam puraskrtya sa me disatu mamgalam //

sivp_7.2,31.124ab/tasya brahma sadamgani vidyesantam

tathastakam // sivp_7.2,31.124cd/catvaro murtibhedasca

sivapurvah sivarcahah // sivp_7.2,31.125ab/sivo bhavo harascaiva
mrdascaiva tathaparah // sivp_7.2,31.125cd/

585a

sivasyajñam puraskrtya mamgalam pradisantu me //
sivp_7.2,31.125ef/atha visnurmahesasya sivasyaiva para tanuh //
sivp_7.2,31.126ab/varitattvadhīpah saksadavyaktapadasamsthītah //
sivp_7.2,31.126cd/nirgunassattvabahulastathāiva gunakevalah //
sivp_7.2,31.127ab/avikarabhimani ca trisadharanavikriyah //
sivp_7.2,31.127cd/asadharanakarma ca srstyadikaranatprthak //
sivp_7.2,31.128ab/daksinamgabhavenapi spardhamanah svayambhuva
// sivp_7.2,31.128cd/adyena brahmana saksatsrstah srasta
ca tasya tu // sivp_7.2,31.129ab/amdasyamtarbahirvarti
visnurlokadvayadhīpah // sivp_7.2,31.129cd/asuramtakarascakri
sakrasyapi tathanujah // sivp_7.2,31.130ab/pradurbhutasca dasadha
bhrgusapacchalādīha // sivp_7.2,31.130cd/bhubharanigrahārthaya
svecchayāvataraksitau // sivp_7.2,31.131ab/aprameyabalo mayi mayaya
mohayāñjagat // sivp_7.2,31.131cd/murtim krtva mahavisnum
sadasisnumathapi va // sivp_7.2,31.132ab/vaisnavaih pujito
nityam murtitrayamayāsane // sivp_7.2,31.132cd/sivapriyah
sivasaktah sivapadarcane ratah // sivp_7.2,31.133ab/sivasyajñam
puraskrtya sa me disatu mamgalam // sivp_7.2,31.133cd/vasudevo
'niruddhasca pradyumnasca tatah parah //
sivp_7.2,31.134ab/samkarsanassamakhyatascatasro murtayo hareh //
sivp_7.2,31.134cd/matsyah kurmo varahasca narasimho 'tha vamanah //
sivp_7.2,31.135ab/ramatrayam tatha krsno visnusturagavaktrakah
// sivp_7.2,31.135cd/cakram narayanasyastram pamcajanya ca
sarngakam // sivp_7.2,31.136ab/satkrtya sivayorajñam mamgalam
pradisantu me // sivp_7.2,31.136cd/prabha sarasvati gauri laksmisca
sivabhavita // sivp_7.2,31.137ab/sivayoh sasanadeta mamgalam
pradisantu me // sivp_7.2,31.137cd/indro 'gnisca yamascaiva
nirrtirvarunastatha // sivp_7.2,31.138ab/vayuh somah kuberasca
tathesanastrisuladhīr // sivp_7.2,31.138cd/sarve sivarcanaratah
sivasadbhavabhavītah // sivp_7.2,31.139ab/satkrtya sivayorajñam
mamgalam pradisantu me // sivp_7.2,31.139cd/trisulamatha vajram ca
tatha parasusayakau // sivp_7.2,31.140ab/khadgapasamkusascaiva
pinakascayudhottamah // sivp_7.2,31.140cd/divyayudhani devasya
devyascaitani nityasah // sivp_7.2,31.141ab/satkrtya
sivayorajñam raksam kurvantu me sada //
sivp_7.2,31.141cd/vrsarupadharo devah saurabheyo mahabalah //
sivp_7.2,31.142ab/vadavakhyanalaspardham pañcagomatrbbhirvrtah
// sivp_7.2,31.142cd/vahanatvamanupraptastapasa paramesayoh //
sivp_7.2,31.143ab/tayorajñam puraskrtya sa me kamam prayacchatu //
sivp_7.2,31.143cd/namda sunamda surabhih susila sumanastatha //
sivp_7.2,31.144ab/pañcagomatarastvetassivaloke vyavasthitah //
sivp_7.2,31.144cd/sivabhaktipara nityam sivarcanaparayanah //
sivp_7.2,31.145ab/sivayoh sasanadeva disantu mama vamchitam //
sivp_7.2,31.145cd/ksetrapalo mahateja nila jimutasannibhah //

sivp_7.2,31.146ab/damstrakaralavadanah sphuradraktadharojjvalah
// sivp_7.2,31.146cd/raktordhvamurdhajah
srimanbhrukutikutileksanah // sivp_7.2,31.147ab/
585b
raktavrttatrinayanah sasipannagabhusanah //
sivp_7.2,31.147cd/nagnastrisulapasasikapalodyatapanikah //
sivp_7.2,31.148ab/bhairavo bhairavaih siddhairyoginibhisca samvrtah
// sivp_7.2,31.148cd/ksetreksetre samasinah sthito yo raksakassatam
// sivp_7.2,31.149ab/sivapranamaparamah sivasadbhavabhavitah //
sivp_7.2,31.149cd/sivasritanvisesena raksanputranivaurasan //
sivp_7.2,31.150ab/satkrya sivayorajñam sa me disatu mangalam //
sivp_7.2,31.150cd/talajanghadayastasya prathamavaranceritah //
sivp_7.2,31.151ab/satkrya sivayorajñam catvarah samavantu mam //
sivp_7.2,31.151cd/bhairavadyasca ye canye samamtattasya vestitah
// sivp_7.2,31.152ab/te 'pi mamanugrhnantu sivasasanagauravat //
sivp_7.2,31.152cd/naradadyasca munayo divya devaisca pujitah //
sivp_7.2,31.153ab/sadhya magasca ye deva janalokanivasinah //
sivp_7.2,31.153cd/vinivrttadhikarasca maharlokanivasinah //
sivp_7.2,31.154ab/saptarsayastathanye vai vaimanikagunaissaha //
sivp_7.2,31.154cd/sarve sivarcanaratah sivajñavasavartinah //
sivp_7.2,31.155ab/
sivayorajñaya mahyam disantu mama kamksitam 1 //
sivp_7.2,31.155cd/ gamdharvadyah pisacamtascatasro devayonayah
// sivp_7.2,31.156ab/ siddha vidyadharadyasca ye 'pi canye
nabhascara // sivp_7.2,31.156cd/ asura raksasascaiva
patalalavasinah // sivp_7.2,31.157ab/ anamtadyasca nagendra
vainateyadayo dvijah // sivp_7.2,31.157cd/ kusmamdah
pretavetala graha bhutaganah pare // sivp_7.2,31.158ab/
dakinyascapi yoginyah sakinyascapi tadsah //
sivp_7.2,31.158cd/ ksetraramagrhadini tirthanyayatanani ca //
sivp_7.2,31.159ab/ dvipah samudra nadyasca nadascanye saramsi ca
// sivp_7.2,31.159cd/ giryasca sumervadyah kananani samamtatah //
sivp_7.2,31.160ab/ pasavah paksino vrksah krmikitadayo
mrgah // sivp_7.2,31.160cd/ bhuvananyapi sarvani
bhuvananamadhisvarah // sivp_7.2,31.161ab/
andanyavaranaissardham masasca dasa diggajah //
sivp_7.2,31.161cd/ varnah padani mamtrasca tattvanyapi
sahadhipaih // sivp_7.2,31.162ab/ brahmamdadharaka rudra
rudrascanye sasaktikah // sivp_7.2,31.162cd/ yacca
kimcijjagatyasmindrstam canumitam srutam // sivp_7.2,31.163ab/
sarve kamam prayacchantu sivayoreva sasanat // sivp_7.2,31.163cd/ atha
vidya para saivi pasupasavimocini // sivp_7.2,31.164ab/
pañcarthasamjñita divya pasuvidyabahiskrta // sivp_7.2,31.164cd/
sastram ca sivadharmakhyam dharmakhyam ca taduttaram //
sivp_7.2,31.165ab/ saivakhyam sivadharmakhyam puranam
srutisammitam // sivp_7.2,31.165cd/ saivagamasca ye canye
kamikadyascaturvidhah // sivp_7.2,31.166ab/ sivabhyamavisesena

satkrtyeha samarcitah // sivp_7.2,31.166cd/

1 sarvabhilasamityarthah

586a

tabhyameva samajñata mamabhipretasiddhaye //
sivp_7.2,31.167ab/karmedamanumanyamtam saphalam sadhvanusthitam //
sivp_7.2,31.167cd/svetadya nakulisamtah sasisyascapi
desikah // sivp_7.2,31.168ab/tatsamtatiya guravo visesadguravo
mama // sivp_7.2,31.168cd/saiva mahesvarascaiva
jñanakarmaparayanah // sivp_7.2,31.169ab/karmedamanumanyamtam
saphalam sadhvanusthitam // sivp_7.2,31.169cd/laukika
brahmanassarve ksatriyasca visah kramat //
sivp_7.2,31.170ab/vedavedamgatattvajñah sarvasastravisaradah //
sivp_7.2,31.170cd/samkhya vaisesikascaiva yauga naiyayika narah
// sivp_7.2,31.171ab/saura brahmastatha raudra vaisnavascape
narah // sivp_7.2,31.171cd/sistah sarve visista ca
sivasanayamtritah // sivp_7.2,31.172ab/karmedamanumanyamtam
mamabhipretasadhakam // sivp_7.2,31.172cd/saivah
siddhamtamargasthah saivah pasupatastatha //
sivp_7.2,31.173ab/saiva mahavratadharah saivah kapalikah pare
// sivp_7.2,31.173cd/sivajñapalakah puja mamapi sivasanat //
sivp_7.2,31.174ab/sarve mamanugrhnmtu samsmtu saphalakriyam //
sivp_7.2,31.174cd/daksinajñananisthasca
daksinottaramargagah // sivp_7.2,31.175ab/avirodhena vartamtam
mamtrasreyo 'rthino mama // sivp_7.2,31.175cd/nastikasca
sathascaiva krtaghnascaiva tamasah //
sivp_7.2,31.176ab/pasamdascapapasca vartamtam durato mama
// sivp_7.2,31.176cd/bahubhih kim stutairatra ye 'pi ke 'picidastikah
// sivp_7.2,31.177ab/sarve mamanugrhnmtu samtah samsmtu
mamgalam // sivp_7.2,31.177cd/namassivaya sambaya sasutayadihetave
// sivp_7.2,31.178ab/pañcavarānarupena prapañcnavrtaya te //
sivp_7.2,31.178cd/ityuktva damdavadbhumau pranipatyā sivam sivam
// sivp_7.2,31.179ab/japetpañcaksarim vidyamastottarasatavaram
// sivp_7.2,31.179cd/tathaiva saktividyam ca japitva tatsamarpanam //
sivp_7.2,31.180ab/krtva tam ksamayitvesam pujasesam
samapayet // sivp_7.2,31.180cd/etatpunyatamam stotram
sivayorhrdayamgamam // sivp_7.2,31.181ab/sarvabhīstapradam
saksadbhuktimuktyaikasadhanam // sivp_7.2,31.181cd/ya idam
kirtayennityam srnuyadva samahitah // sivp_7.2,31.182ab/sa
vidhuyasu papani sivasayujyamapnuyat //
sivp_7.2,31.182cd/goghnascaiva krtaghnasca viraha bhrunahapi va //
sivp_7.2,31.183ab/saranagataghati ca mitravisrambhaghatakah //
sivp_7.2,31.183cd/dustapapasamacaro matrha pitrhapi va //
sivp_7.2,31.184ab/stavenanena japtena tattatpapatpramucyate //
sivp_7.2,31.184cd/duhsvapnadimahanarthasucakesu bhayesu ca //
sivp_7.2,31.185ab/yadi samkirtayedetanna tato narthabhaghavet //
sivp_7.2,31.185cd/ayurarogyamaisvaryam yaccanyadapi vañchitam //

sivp_7.2,31.186ab/stotrasyasya jape tisthamstatsarvam labhate narah
// sivp_7.2,31.186cd/asampujya sivastotram japatphalamudahrtam //
sivp_7.2,31.187ab/sampujya ca jape tasya phalam vaktum na sakyate //
sivp_7.2,31.187cd/
586b

astamiyam phalavaptirasminsamkirtite sati //
sivp_7.2,31.188ab/sardhamambikaya devah srutyaivam divi tisthati
// sivp_7.2,31.188cd/tasmannabhasi sampujya devam devam sahomaya //
sivp_7.2,31.189ab/krtamjaliputastisthamstotrametadudirayet //
sivp_7.2,31.189cd/
om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhande sivamahastotravarnanam
namaikatrimsa 'dhyayah

chapter 32 upamanyuruvaca etatte kathitam krsna karmehamutra
siddhidam // sivp_7.2,32.1ab/ kriyatapojapadhyanasamuccayamayam param //
sivp_7.2,32.1cd/ atha vaksyami saivanamihaiva phaladam nrnam //
sivp_7.2,32.2ab/ pujahomajapadhyanatapodanamayam mahat //
sivp_7.2,32.2cd/ tatra samsadhayetpurvam mantram mantrarthavittamah
// sivp_7.2,32.3ab/ drstasiddhikaram karma nanyatha phaladam
yatah // sivp_7.2,32.3cd/ siddhamantro 'pyadrstena prabalena tu
kenacit // sivp_7.2,32.4ab/ pratibandhaphalam karma na kuryatsahasa
budhah // sivp_7.2,32.4cd/ tasya tu pratibandhasya kartum sakyeha
niskrtih // sivp_7.2,32.5ab/ pariksyasakunadyaistadadau
niskrtimacaret // sivp_7.2,32.5cd/ yo 'nyatha kurute
mohatkarmaihikaphalam narah // sivp_7.2,32.6ab/ na tena phalabhaksa
syatprapnuyaccopahasyatam // sivp_7.2,32.6cd/ abisrabdho na kurvita
karma drstaphalam kvacit // sivp_7.2,32.7ab/ sa
khalvasraddhadhanah syannasraddhah phalamrcchati //
sivp_7.2,32.7cd/ naparadhosti devasya karmanyapi tu nisphale //
sivp_7.2,32.8ab/ yathoktakarinam pumsamihaiva phaladarsanat //
sivp_7.2,32.8cd/ sadhakah siddhamamtrasca nirastapratibamdhakah //
sivp_7.2,32.9ab/ visvastah sraddhadhanasca kurvannapnoti tatphalam //
sivp_7.2,32.9cd/ athava tatphalavapyai brahmacaryarato bhavet //
sivp_7.2,32.10ab/ ratrau havisyamasniyatpayasam va phalani va //
sivp_7.2,32.10cd/ himsadi yannisiddham syanna kuryanmanasapi tat //
sivp_7.2,32.11ab/ sada bhasmanuliptam gassuvesasca sucirbhavet //
sivp_7.2,32.11cd/ itthamacaravanbhutva svanukule subhe 'hani //
sivp_7.2,32.12ab/ purvoktalaksane dese puspadamadyalamkrte //
sivp_7.2,32.12cd/ alipya sakrta 1 bhumim hastamanavaram yatha //
sivp_7.2,32.13ab/ vilikhetkamale bhadre dipyamanam svatejasa //
sivp_7.2,32.13cd/ taptajambunadamayamastapatram sakesaram //
sivp_7.2,32.14ab/ madhye karnikaya yuktam sarvaratnairalamkrtam //
sivp_7.2,32.14cd/ svakarasdrsenaiva nalena ca samanvitam //
sivp_7.2,32.15ab/ tadrse svarnanirmane kamde samyagvidhanatah //
sivp_7.2,32.15cd/ tatranimadikam sarvam samkalpya manasa punah //
sivp_7.2,32.16ab/ ratnajam vatha sauvarnam sphatikam va

salaksanam // sivp_7.2,32.16cd/ lingam savedikam caiva sthapayitva
vidhanatah // sivp_7.2,32.16ef/ tatravahya yajeddevam sambam
saganamavyayam // sivp_7.2,32.17ab/ tatra mahesvari kalpya
murtimurtimatah prabhoh // sivp_7.2,32.17cd/

1 goriti sesah

587a

caturbhujā caturvaktra sarvabharanabhusita //
sivp_7.2,32.18ab/sardulacarmavasana kimcidvihasitanana //
sivp_7.2,32.18cd/varadabhayahasta ca mrgatamkadhara tatha //
sivp_7.2,32.19ab/atha vastabhujā cimtya cimtākasya yatharuci //
sivp_7.2,32.19cd/tada trisulaparasukhadgavajrani daksine //
sivp_7.2,32.20ab/vame pasamkusau tadvatkhetam nagam ca bibhrati
// sivp_7.2,32.20cd/balarkasadsaprakhyā prativaktram trilocana //
sivp_7.2,32.21ab/tasyah purvamukham saumyam svakarasadsaprabham
// sivp_7.2,32.21cd/daksinam nilajimutasadsam ghoradarsanam //
sivp_7.2,32.22ab/uttaram vidrumaprakhyam nilalakavibhusitam //
sivp_7.2,32.22cd/pascimam purnacamdrabham saumyamimdukalaharam
// sivp_7.2,32.23ab/tadamkamamdalarudha saktirmahesvari para
// sivp_7.2,32.23cd/mahalaksmiriti khyata syama sarvamanohara //
sivp_7.2,32.24ab/murtim krtvaivamakaram sakalīkrtya ca kramat //
sivp_7.2,32.24cd/murtimamtamathavahya yajetparamakaranam //
sivp_7.2,32.25ab/snanarthe kalpayettatra pañcagavyam tu kapilam //
sivp_7.2,32.25cd/pañcamrtam ca purnani bijani ca visesatah //
sivp_7.2,32.26ab/purastanmandalam krtva
ratnacurnadyalamkrtam // sivp_7.2,32.26cd/karnikayam
pravinyasyedisanakalasam punah //
sivp_7.2,32.27ab/sadyadikalasanpascatparitastasya kalpayet //
sivp_7.2,32.27cd/tato vidyesakalasanastau purvadivatkramat //
sivp_7.2,32.28ab/tirthambupuritankrtva sutrenavestyā purvavat
// sivp_7.2,32.28cd/punyadravyani niksipyā samantram savidhanakam //
sivp_7.2,32.29ab/dukuladyena vastrena samacchadyā samamtatah //
sivp_7.2,32.29cd/sarvatra mamtram vinyasyā tattanmamtrapurassaram //
sivp_7.2,32.30ab/snanakale tu samprapte sarvamangalanisvanaih //
sivp_7.2,32.30cd/pañcagavyadibhiscaiva snapayetparamesvaram //
sivp_7.2,32.31ab/tatah kusodakadyani svarnaratnodakanyapi //
sivp_7.2,32.31cd/gamdhapuspadisiddhani mantrasiddhani ca kramat //
sivp_7.2,32.32ab/uddhrtiyoddhrtiya mantrena taistaisnāpyā mahesvaram //
sivp_7.2,32.32cd/gamdham puspādidipamsca puṣṭakarma samacaret //
sivp_7.2,32.33ab/palavarah syadalepa ekadasapalottarah //
sivp_7.2,32.33cd/suvarnaratnapuspani subhani surabhini ca //
sivp_7.2,32.34ab/nilotpaladyutpalani bilvapatranyānekaśah //
sivp_7.2,32.34cd/kamalāni ca raktāni svetanyāpi ca sambhave //
sivp_7.2,32.35ab/krsnagurudbhavo dhupah sakarpurajyaguggulah //
sivp_7.2,32.35cd/kapilaghrtasamsiddha dipah karpuravartijah //
sivp_7.2,32.36ab/pañcabrahmasadamgani puṣṭanyāvarānāni ca //
sivp_7.2,32.36cd/naivedyāh payasa siddhah sa gudajyo mahacaruh //

sivp_7.2,32.37ab/patalotpalapadmadyaih paniyam ca sugandhitam //
sivp_7.2,32.37cd/pañcasaugamdhikopetam tambulam ca susamskrtam
// sivp_7.2,32.38ab/suvarnatnasiddhani bhusanani visesatah //
sivp_7.2,32.38cd/
587b
vasamsi ca vicitrani suksmani ca navani ca //
sivp_7.2,32.39ab/darsaniyani deyani ganavadyadibhissaha //
sivp_7.2,32.39cd/japasca mulamamtrasya laksah paramasamkhyaya //
sivp_7.2,32.40ab/ekavara tryuttara ca puja phalavasadiha //
sivp_7.2,32.40cd/dasasamkhyavaro homah pratidravyam satottarah //
sivp_7.2,32.41ab/ghorarupassivascimtyo maranoccatanadisu //
sivp_7.2,32.41cd/sivalimge sivagnau ca hyanyasu pratimasu ca //
sivp_7.2,32.42ab/cimtyassaumyatanussambhuh karye
samtikapaustike // sivp_7.2,32.42cd/ayasau sruksruvau karyau
maranadisu karmasu // sivp_7.2,32.43ab/tadanyatra tu sauvarnau
samtikadyesu krtsnasah // sivp_7.2,32.43cd/durvaya
ghrtagoksiramisraya madhuna tatha // sivp_7.2,32.44ab/caruna
saghrtenaiva kevalam payasapi va //
sivp_7.2,32.44cd/juhuyanmrtyuvijaye tilai rogopasamtaye //
sivp_7.2,32.45ab/ghrtena payasa caiva kamalairvatha kevalaih //
sivp_7.2,32.45cd/samrddhikamo juhuyanmahadaridryasamtaye //
sivp_7.2,32.46ab/jatipuspna vasyartha juhuyatsaghrtena tu //
sivp_7.2,32.46cd/ghrtena karaviraisca kuryadakarsanam dvijah //
sivp_7.2,32.47ab/tailenoccatanam kuryatstambhanam madhuna punah
// sivp_7.2,32.47cd/stambhanam sarsapenapi lasunena tu patanam //
sivp_7.2,32.48ab/tadanam rudhirena syatkharasyostrasya cobhayoh
// sivp_7.2,32.48cd/maranoccatane kuryadrohibijaistilanvitaih //
sivp_7.2,32.49ab/vidvesanam ca tailena kuryallamgalakasya tu //
sivp_7.2,32.49cd/bamdhanam rohibijena senastambhanameva ca //
sivp_7.2,32.50ab/raktasarsapasammisrairhomadravyairasesatah //
sivp_7.2,32.50cd/hastayamtrodbhavaistailairjuhuyadabhicarika //
sivp_7.2,32.51ab/katukitusasamyuktaih karpasasthibhireva ca //
sivp_7.2,32.51cd/sarsapaistailasammisrairjuhuyadabhicarika //
sivp_7.2,32.52ab/jvaropasamtidam ksiram saubhagyaphaladam tatha
// sivp_7.2,32.52cd/sarvasiddhikaro homah ksaudrajyadadhibhiryutaih //
sivp_7.2,32.53ab/ksirena tamdulaiscaiva caruna kevalena va //
sivp_7.2,32.53cd/samtikam paustikam vapi saptabhih
samidadibhih // sivp_7.2,32.54ab/dravyairvisesato home
vasyamakarsanam tatha // sivp_7.2,32.54cd/vasyamakarsanam
caiva sripadam ca visesatah // sivp_7.2,32.55ab/bilvapatraistu
havanam satrorvijayadam tatha // sivp_7.2,32.55cd/samidhah
samtikaryesu palasakhadiradikah //
sivp_7.2,32.56ab/karavirarkajah kraurye kanyakinyasca vagrahe //
sivp_7.2,32.56cd/prasamtah samtikam kuryatpaustikam ca
visesatah // sivp_7.2,32.57ab/nirghrnah krudhdacittastu
prakuryadabhicarikam // sivp_7.2,32.57cd/ativaduravasthayam
pratikaramtaram na cet // sivp_7.2,32.58ab/atatayinamuddisya

prakuryadabharikam // sivp_7.2,32.58cd/svarastrapatimuddisya na
kuryadabharikam // sivp_7.2,32.59ab/yadyastikassudharmistho manyo
va yo 'pi kopi va // sivp_7.2,32.59cd/tamuddisyapi no
kuryadatayinamapyuta // sivp_7.2,32.60ab/manasa karmana vaca yo 'pi
kopi sivasritah // sivp_7.2,32.60cd/

588a

svarastrapatimuddisya siva sritamathapi va //
sivp_7.2,32.61ab/krtvabhicarikam karma sadyo vinipatennarah //
sivp_7.2,32.61cd/svarastrapalakam tasmacchivabhaktam ca kañcana //
sivp_7.2,32.62ab/na himsyadabharadyairyadicchetsukhamatmanah //
sivp_7.2,32.62cd/anyam kamapi coddisya krtva vai maranadikam //
sivp_7.2,32.63ab/pascattapena samyuktah prayascittam samacaret //
sivp_7.2,32.63cd/banalimge 'pi va kuryannirdhano dhanavanapi //
sivp_7.2,32.64ab/svayambhute 'tha va limge arsake vaidike 'pi va //
sivp_7.2,32.64cd/abhava hemaratnanamasakta ca tadarjane //
sivp_7.2,32.65ab/manasaivacaredetaddravyairva pratirupakaih //
sivp_7.2,32.65cd/kvacidamse tu yah saktastvasaktah kvacidamsake //
sivp_7.2,32.66ab/so 'pi saktyanusarena kurvamscetphalamrcchati //
sivp_7.2,32.66cd/karmanyanusthite 'pyasminphalam yatra na drsyate
// sivp_7.2,32.67ab/dvistrirvavartayettatra sarvatha drsyate phalam //
sivp_7.2,32.67cd/pujopayuktam yaddravyam hemaratnadyanuttamam //
sivp_7.2,32.68ab/tatsarvam gurave dadyaddaksinam ca tatah prthak
// sivp_7.2,32.68cd/sa cennecchati tatsarvam sivaya vinivedayet //
sivp_7.2,32.69ab/athava sivabhaktebhyo nanyebhyastu pradiyate //
sivp_7.2,32.69cd/yah svayam sadhayecchaktya gurvadinirapeksaya //
sivp_7.2,32.70ab/so 'pyevamacaredatra na grhniyatsvayam punah //
sivp_7.2,32.70cd/svayam grhnati yo lobhatpujamgadravyamuttamam //
sivp_7.2,32.71ab/kamksitam na labhenmudho natra karya
vicarana // sivp_7.2,32.71cd/arcitam yattu tallimgam
grhniyadva nava svayam // sivp_7.2,32.72ab/grhniyadyadi
tannityam svayam vanyo 'pi varcayet // sivp_7.2,32.72cd/yathoktameva
karmaitadacaredyo 'napayatah // sivp_7.2,32.73ab/phalam
vyabharinnaivamityatah kim prarocakam //
sivp_7.2,32.73cd/tathapyuddesato vaksye karmanah siddhimuttamam //
sivp_7.2,32.74ab/api satrubhirakramto vyadhibhirvapyanekasah //
sivp_7.2,32.74cd/mrtyorasyagatascapi mucyate nirapayatah //
sivp_7.2,32.75ab/pujayate 'tikrpano rikto vaisravanayate //
sivp_7.2,32.75cd/kamayate virupo 'pi vrddho 'pi tarunayate //
sivp_7.2,32.76ab/satrumitrayate sadyo virodhi kimkarayate //
sivp_7.2,32.76cd/visayate yadamrtam visamapyamrtayate //
sivp_7.2,32.77ab/sthalayate samudro 'pi sthalamapyarnavayate //
sivp_7.2,32.77cd/mahidharayate svabhram sa ca svabhrayate girih //
sivp_7.2,32.78ab/padmakarayate vahnih saro vaisvanarayate //
sivp_7.2,32.78cd/vanayate yadudyanam tadudyanayate vanam //
sivp_7.2,32.79ab/simhayate mrgah ksudrah simhah
kridamrgayate // sivp_7.2,32.79cd/striyo 'bhisarikayante laksmih
sucaritayate // sivp_7.2,32.80ab/svairapresyayate vani kirtistu

ganikayate // sivp_7.2,32.80cd/svairacarayate medha vajrasuciyate
manah // sivp_7.2,32.81ab/mahavatayate saktirbalam mattagajayate //
sivp_7.2,32.81cd/

588b

stambhayate samudyogaih satrupakse sthita kriya //
sivp_7.2,32.82ab/satrupaksayate 'rinam sarva eva suhrjjanah //
sivp_7.2,32.82cd/satravah kunapayante jivantopi sabamdhavah //
sivp_7.2,32.83ab/apanno 'pi gataristah svayam khalvamrtayate //
sivp_7.2,32.83cd/rasaya nayate nityamapathyamapi sevitam //
sivp_7.2,32.84ab/anisam kriyamanapi ratistvabhinavayate //
sivp_7.2,32.84cd/anagatadikam sarvam karasthamalakayate //
sivp_7.2,32.85ab/yadrechikaphalayante siddhayo 'pyanimadayah //
sivp_7.2,32.85cd/bahunatra kimuktena sarvakamarthasiddhisu //
sivp_7.2,32.86ab/asminkarmani nirvrte tvanavapyam na vidyate //
sivp_7.2,32.86cd/
om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhande aihikasiddhikarmavarnanam nama
dvatrimso 'dhyayah

chapter 33 upamanyuruvaca atah param pravaksyami kevalamusmikam
vidhim // sivp_7.2,33.1ab/ naitena sadrsam kimcitkarmasti bhuvanatraye
// sivp_7.2,33.1cd/ punyatisayasamyuktah sarvairdevairanusthitah
// sivp_7.2,33.2ab/ brahmana visnuna caiva rudrena ca visesatah
// sivp_7.2,33.2cd/ imdradilokaparaisca suryadyairnavabhirgrahaih //
sivp_7.2,33.3ab/ visvamitrasisthadyairbrahmavidbhirmaharsibhih //
sivp_7.2,33.3cd/ svetagastyadadhicadyairasmabhisca sivasritaih //
sivp_7.2,33.4ab/ namdisvaramahakalabhrmgisadyairganesvaraih
// sivp_7.2,33.4cd/ patalavasibhirdaityaih sesadyaisca mahoragaih
// sivp_7.2,33.5ab/ siddhairyaksaisca gamdharvai
raksobhutapisacakaih // sivp_7.2,33.5cd/ svamsvam
padamanupraptam sarvairayamanusthitah // sivp_7.2,33.6ab/ anena
vidhina sarve deva devatvamagatah // sivp_7.2,33.6cd/ brahma
brahmatvamapanno visnurvisnutvamagatah // sivp_7.2,33.7ab/ rudro
rudratvamapanna imdrascendratvamagatah // sivp_7.2,33.7cd/
ganesasca ganesatvamanena vidhina gatah // sivp_7.2,33.8ab/
sitacandnatoyena lingam snapya sivam sivam // sivp_7.2,33.8cd/
svetairvikasitaih padmaih sampujya pranipaty ca // sivp_7.2,33.8ef/
tatra padmasanam ramyam krtva laksanasamyutam //
sivp_7.2,33.9ab/ vibhave sati hemadyai ratnadyairva svasaktitah //
sivp_7.2,33.9cd/ madhye kesarajalasya sthapyam lingam kaniyasam //
sivp_7.2,33.10ab/ amgusthapratimam ramyam sarvagandhamayam subham
// sivp_7.2,33.10cd/ daksine sthapyatva tu bilvapatraih samarcayet //
sivp_7.2,33.11ab/ agurum daksine parsve pascime tu manahsilam //
sivp_7.2,33.11cd/ uttare candanam dadyaddharitalam tu purvatah //
sivp_7.2,33.12ab/ sugandhaih kusumai ramyairvicitraiscapi pujayet //
sivp_7.2,33.12cd/ dhupam krsnagurum dadyatsarvatasca saguggulam
// sivp_7.2,33.13ab/ vasamsi catisuksmani vikasani nivedayet //

sivp_7.2,33.13cd/ payasam ghrtasammisram ghrtadipamsca
dapayet // sivp_7.2,33.14ab/ sarvam nivedya mantrena tato
gacchetpradaksinam // sivp_7.2,33.14cd/ pranamya bhaktya devesam
stutva cante ksmapayet // sivp_7.2,33.15ab/ sarvopaharasammisram
tato lingam nivedayet // sivp_7.2,33.15cd/ sivaya sivamantrena
daksinamurtimasritah // sivp_7.2,33.16ab/ evam yo 'rcayate
nityam pañcagandhamayam subham // sivp_7.2,33.16cd/ 589a
sarvapapavinirmuktah sivaloke mahiyate //
sivp_7.2,33.17ab/etadvratottamam guhyam sivalingamahavratam //
sivp_7.2,33.17cd/bhaktasya te samakhyatam na deyam yasya kasyacit //
sivp_7.2,33.18ab/deyam ca sivabhaktebhyah sivena kathitam pura //
sivp_7.2,33.18cd/
om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhande amusmikakarmavidhivarnanam
nama trayastrimso 'dhyayah

chapter 34 upamanyuruvaca nityanaimittikatkamyadya siddhiriha kirtita //
sivp_7.2,34.1ab/ sa sarva labhyeta sadyo lingaberapratisthaya //
sivp_7.2,34.1cd/ sarvo lingamayo lokassarvam limge pratisthitam //
sivp_7.2,34.2ab/ tasmatpratisthite limge bhavetsarvam patisthitam
// sivp_7.2,34.2cd/ brahmana visnuna vapi rudrenanyena kena va //
sivp_7.2,34.3ab/ lingapratisthamutsrjya kriyate svapadasthitih //
sivp_7.2,34.3cd/ kimanyadiha vaktavyam pratistham prati karanam //
sivp_7.2,34.4ab/ partisthitam sivenapi lingam vaisvesvaram
yatah // sivp_7.2,34.4cd/ tasmatsarvaprayatnena paratreha ca sarmane //
sivp_7.2,34.5ab/ sthapayetparamesasya lingam beramathapi va //
sivp_7.2,34.5cd/ srikrsna uvaca kimidam lingamakhyatam
katham limgi mahesvarah // sivp_7.2,34.6ab/ katham ca lingabhavo
'sya kasmadasmiñchivo 'rcyate // sivp_7.2,34.6cd/ upamanyuruvaca avyaktam
lingamakhyatam trigunaprabhavapyayam // sivp_7.2,34.7ab/
anadyanamtam visvasya yadupadanakaranam // sivp_7.2,34.7cd/ tadeva
mulapraktirmaya ca gaganatmika // sivp_7.2,34.8ab/ tata eva
samutpannam jagadetaccaracaram // sivp_7.2,34.8cd/ asuddham caiva
suddham yacchuddhasuddham ca tatridha // sivp_7.2,34.9ab/ tatah
sivo mahesasca rudro visnuh pitamahah // sivp_7.2,34.9cd/
bhutani cendriyairjata liyante 'tra sivajñaya // sivp_7.2,34.10ab/
ata eva sivo limgo lingamajñapayedyatah // sivp_7.2,34.10cd/ yato na
tadanajñatam karyaya prabhavetsvatah // sivp_7.2,34.11ab/ tato
jatasya visvasya tatraiva vilayo yatah // sivp_7.2,34.11cd/ anena
lingatam tasya bhavennanyena kenacit // sivp_7.2,34.12ab/ lingam ca
sivayordehastabhyam yasmadadhithitam // sivp_7.2,34.12cd/ atastatra
sivah sambo nityameva samarcayet // sivp_7.2,34.13ab/ lingavedi
mahadevi lingam saksanmahesvarah // sivp_7.2,34.13cd/ tayoh
sampujanadeva sa ca sa ca samarcitau // sivp_7.2,34.14ab/ na
tayorlingadehatvam vidyate paramarthatah // sivp_7.2,34.14cd/
yatastvetau visuddhau tau dehastadupacaratah // sivp_7.2,34.15ab/ tadeva
parama saktih sivasya paramatmanah // sivp_7.2,34.15cd/

saktirajñam yadadatte prasute taccaracaram // sivp_7.2,34.16ab/ na
tasya mahima sakyō vaktum varasatairapi // sivp_7.2,34.16cd/ yēnadau
mohitau syatam brahmanarayanavapi // sivp_7.2,34.17ab/ pura
tribhuvanasyasya pralaye samupasthite // sivp_7.2,34.17cd/ varisayyagato
visnuh susvapanakulah sukham // sivp_7.2,34.18ab/ 589b
yadrcchaya gatatastra brahma lokapitamahah // sivp_7.2,34.18cd/dadarsa
pundarikaksam svapantam tamanakulam // sivp_7.2,34.19ab/mayaya
mohitah sambhorvisnumaha pitamahah // sivp_7.2,34.19cd/kastvam
vadetyamarsena prahrtyotthapya madhavam // sivp_7.2,34.20ab/sa tu
hastapraharena tivrenabhihatah ksanat //
sivp_7.2,34.20cd/prabuddhotthaya sayanaddadarsa paramesthinam //
sivp_7.2,34.21ab/tamaha camtassamkruddhah svayamakruddhavaddharīh //
sivp_7.2,34.21cd/kutastvamagato vatsa kasmattvam vyakulo vada //
sivp_7.2,34.22ab/iti visnuvacaḥ srutva prabhutvāgunasucakam //
sivp_7.2,34.22cd/rajasa baddhavairastam brahma punarabhasata //
sivp_7.2,34.23ab/vatseti mam kuto bruse guruḥ sisyamivatmanah //
sivp_7.2,34.23cd/mam na janasi kim natham prapañco yasya me
krtih // sivp_7.2,34.24ab/tridhatmanam vibhajyedam srstvatha
paripalyate // sivp_7.2,34.24cd/samharami name kascitsrasta jagati
vidyate // sivp_7.2,34.25ab/ityukte sati so 'pyaha brahmanam
visnuravyayah // sivp_7.2,34.25cd/ahamevadikartasya harta ca
paripalakah // sivp_7.2,34.26ab/bhavanapi mamaivamgadavatirnah
puravyayat // sivp_7.2,34.26cd/manniyogattvamatmanam tridha krtva
jagattrayam // sivp_7.2,34.27ab/srjasyavasi camte tatpunah
pratisrjasyapi // sivp_7.2,34.27cd/vismrtosi jagannatham
narayanamanamayam // sivp_7.2,34.28ab/tavapi janakam
saksanmamevamavamanyase // sivp_7.2,34.28cd/tavaparadho nastyatra
bhramtosi mama mayaya // sivp_7.2,34.29ab/matprasadadiyam
bhramtirapaisyati tavacirat // sivp_7.2,34.29cd/srnu satyam
caturvaktra sarvadevesvaro hyaham // sivp_7.2,34.30ab/karta bharta ca
harta ca na mayasti samo vibhuh // sivp_7.2,34.30cd/evameva
vivadobhudbrahmavisnovoh parasparam // sivp_7.2,34.31ab/abhavacca
mahayuddham bhairavam romaharsanam //
sivp_7.2,34.31cd/mustibhirnighnatostivram rajasa baddhavairayoh //
sivp_7.2,34.32ab/tayordarpapaharaya prabodhaya ca devayoh //
sivp_7.2,34.32cd/madhye samavirabhavallimgamaisvaramadbhutam //
sivp_7.2,34.33ab/jvalamalasahasradhyamaprimeyamanaupamam //
sivp_7.2,34.33cd/ksayavrddhivinirmuktamadimadhyamtavarjitam //
sivp_7.2,34.34ab/tasya jvalasahasrena brahmavisnu vimohitau //
sivp_7.2,34.34cd/visrjya yuddham kim tvetadityacimtayatam tada //
sivp_7.2,34.35ab/na tayostasya yathatmyam prabuddhamabhavadyada //
sivp_7.2,34.35cd/tada samudyatau syatam tasyadyamtam pariksitam
// sivp_7.2,34.36ab/tatra hamsakrtirbrahma visvatah
paksasamyutah // sivp_7.2,34.37ab/manonilajavo bhutva gatasturdhvam
prayatnatah // sivp_7.2,34.37cd/narayanopi visvatma
lilañjanacayopamam // sivp_7.2,34.38ab/varahamamitam rupamasthaya
gatavanadhah // sivp_7.2,34.38cd/evam varasahasram tu tvaran

visnuradhogatah // sivp_7.2,34.39ab/napasyadalpamapyasya mulam
lingasya sukarah // sivp_7.2,34.39cd/tavatkalam gatascordhvam
tasyamtam jñatumaticchaya //
sivp_7.2,34.40ab/sramtotyamtamadrstvamtam papatadhah
pitamahah // sivp_7.2,34.40cd/
590a

tathaiva bhagavan visnuh sramtah samvignalocanah //
sivp_7.2,34.41ab/klesena mahata turnamadhastadutthito 'bhavat //
sivp_7.2,34.41cd/samagatavathanyonyam vismayasmeraviksanau //
sivp_7.2,34.42ab/mayaya mohitau sambhoh krtyakrtyam na
jagmatuh // sivp_7.2,34.42cd/prsthatah parsvatastasya cagratasca
sthitavubhau // sivp_7.2,34.43ab/pranipatya kimatmedamityacimtayatam
tada // sivp_7.2,34.43cd/
om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhande harividhimohavarnanam nama
catustrimso 'dhyayah

chapter 35 upamanyuruvaca athavirabhavattatra sanadam sabdalaksanam
// sivp_7.2,35.1ab/ omityekaksaram brahma brahmanah pratipadakam //
sivp_7.2,35.1cd/ tadapyaviditam tavadbrahmana visnuna tatha //
sivp_7.2,35.2ab/ rajasa tamasa cittam tayoryasmattiraskrtam //
sivp_7.2,35.2cd/ tada vibhaktamabhavaccaturdhaikam tadaksaram //
sivp_7.2,35.3ab/ a u meti trimatrabhiih parastaccardhamatraya //
sivp_7.2,35.3cd/ tatrakarah srito bhage jvalalimgasya daksine //
sivp_7.2,35.4ab/ ukarascottare tadvanmakarastasya madhyatah //
sivp_7.2,35.4cd/ ardhamatratmako nadah sruyate lingamurdhani //
sivp_7.2,35.5ab/ vibhakte 'pi tada tasminpranave paramaksare //
sivp_7.2,35.5cd/ vibhavartham ca tau devau na kimcidavajagmatuh //
sivp_7.2,35.6ab/ vedatmana tadavyaktah pranavo vikrtim gatah //
sivp_7.2,35.6cd/ tatrakaro rgabhavadukaro yajuravyayah //
sivp_7.2,35.7ab/ makarassama samjato nadastvatharvani srutih //
sivp_7.2,35.7cd/ rgayam sthapayamasa samasattvarthamatmanah //
sivp_7.2,35.8ab/ rajogunesu brahmanam murtisvadyam kriyasvapi
// sivp_7.2,35.8cd/ srstim lokesu prthivim
tattvesvatmanamavyayam // sivp_7.2,35.9ab/ kaladhvani nivrttim ca
sadyam brahmasu pañcasu // sivp_7.2,35.9cd/ limgabhagesvadhobhagam
bijakhyam karanatraye // sivp_7.2,35.10ab/
catuhsastigunaisvaryam bauddham yadanimadisu //
sivp_7.2,35.10cd/ taditthamarthairdasabhirvyaptam visvamra jagat //
sivp_7.2,35.11ab/ athopasthapayamasa svartham dasavidham yajuh //
sivp_7.2,35.11cd/ sattvam gunesu visnum ca murtisvadyam
kriyasvapi // sivp_7.2,35.12ab/ sthitim lokesvamtariksam vidyam
tattvesu ca trisu // sivp_7.2,35.12cd/ kaladhvasu pratistham ca
vamam brahmasu pañcasu // sivp_7.2,35.13ab/ madhyam tu limgabhagesu
yonim ca trisu hetusu // sivp_7.2,35.13cd/ prakrtam ca
yathaisvaryam tasmadvisvam yajurmayam // sivp_7.2,35.14ab/
tatopasthapayamasa samartham dasadhatmanah // sivp_7.2,35.14cd/

tamogunesvatho rudram murtisvadyam kriyasu ca //
sivp_7.2,35.15ab/ samhrtim trisu lokesu tattvesu sivamuttamam //
sivp_7.2,35.15cd/ vidyakalavaghoram ca tatha brahmasu pañcasu //
sivp_7.2,35.16ab/ limgabhagesu pithordhvam bijinam karanatraye
// sivp_7.2,35.16cd/ paurusam ca tathaisvaryamittham samna tatam
jagat // sivp_7.2,35.17ab/ athatharvaha nairgunyamartham
prathamamatmanah // sivp_7.2,35.17cd/ tato mahesvaram
saksanmurtisvapi sadasivam // sivp_7.2,35.18ab/ 590b
kriyasu niskriyasyapi sivasya paramatmanah //
sivp_7.2,35.18cd/bhutanugrahanam caiva mucyamte yena jamtavah //
sivp_7.2,35.19ab/lokesvapi yato vaco nivrtta manasa saha //
sivp_7.2,35.19cd/tadurdhvamunmana lokatsomalokamalaukikam //
sivp_7.2,35.20ab/somassahomaya yatra nityam nivasatisvarah //
sivp_7.2,35.20cd/tadurdhvamunmana lokadyam prapto na nivartate //
sivp_7.2,35.21ab/samtim ca samtyatitam ca vyapikam cai
kalasvapi // sivp_7.2,35.21cd/tatpurusam tathesanam brahma brahmasu
pañcasu // sivp_7.2,35.22ab/murdhanamapi limgasya
nadabhagesvanuttamam // sivp_7.2,35.22cd/yatrahya samaradhyah
kevalo niskalah sivah // sivp_7.2,35.23ab/tattsvapi tada
bimdnadacchaktestatah parat // sivp_7.2,35.23cd/tattvadapi param
tattvamattattvam paramarthatah // sivp_7.2,35.24ab/karanesu
trayatitanmayaviksobhakaranat //
sivp_7.2,35.24cd/anamtacchuddhavidyayah parastacca mahesvarat //
sivp_7.2,35.25ab/sarvavidyesvaradhisanna paracca sadasivat //
sivp_7.2,35.25cd/sarvamamtratanordevacchaktitrayasamanvitat //
sivp_7.2,35.26ab/pañcavaktraddasabhujatsaksatsakalaniskalat //
sivp_7.2,35.26cd/tasmadapi paradbimdorardhedosca tatah parat //
sivp_7.2,35.27ab/tatah parannisadhisannadakhyacca tatah parat //
sivp_7.2,35.27cd/tatah paratsusumnesadbrahmaramdhresvaradapi //
sivp_7.2,35.28ab/tatah parasmacchaktesca parastacchivatattvatah //
sivp_7.2,35.28cd/paramam karanam saksatsvayam niskaranam
sivam // sivp_7.2,35.29ab/karananam ca dhataram dhyataram
dhyeyamavyayam // sivp_7.2,35.29cd/paramakasamadhyastham paramatmopari
sthitam // sivp_7.2,35.30ab/sarvaisvaryena sampannam
sarvesvaramanisvaram // sivp_7.2,35.30cd/aisvaryaccapi
mayeyadasuddhanmanusadikat // sivp_7.2,35.31ab/aparacca
parattyajyadadhisuddhadhvagocarat //
sivp_7.2,35.31cd/tatparacchuddhavidyadyadunmanamtatparatparat //
sivp_7.2,35.32ab/paramam paramaisvaryamunmanadyamanadi ca //
sivp_7.2,35.32cd/aparamaparadhinam nirastatisayam sthiram //
sivp_7.2,35.33ab/itthamarthairdasavidhairiyamatharvani srutih //
sivp_7.2,35.33cd/yasmadgariyasi tasmadvisvam vyaptamatharvanat //
sivp_7.2,35.34ab/rgvedah punarahedam jagradrupam mayocyate //
sivp_7.2,35.34cd/yenahamatattvasya nityamasmyabhidhayakah //
sivp_7.2,35.35ab/yajurvedo 'vadattadvatsvapnavastha mayocyate //
sivp_7.2,35.35cd/bhogyatmana parinata vidyavedya yato mayi //
sivp_7.2,35.36ab/sama caha susuptyakhyamevam sarvam mayocyate //

sivp_7.2,35.36cd/mamarthena sivenedam tamenabhidhiyate //
sivp_7.2,35.37ab/atharvaha turayakhyam turiyatitameva ca //
sivp_7.2,35.37cd/mayabhidhiyate tasmadadhvatitapadosmyaham //
sivp_7.2,35.38ab/adhvatmakam tu tritayam sivavidyatmasamjñitam //
sivp_7.2,35.38cd/tattraigunyam trayisadhyam samsodhyam ca
padaisina // sivp_7.2,35.39ab/
591a
adhvatitam turiyakhyam nirvanam paramam padam //
sivp_7.2,35.39cd/tadatitam ca nairgunyadadhvanosya visodhakam //
sivp_7.2,35.40ab/dvayoh pramapako nado nadamtasca madatmakah //
sivp_7.2,35.40cd/tasmanmamarthasvatamtryatpradhanah paramesvarah
// sivp_7.2,35.41ab/yadasti vastu tatsarvam gunapradhanyayogatah //
sivp_7.2,35.41cd/samastam vyastamapi ca pranavartham pracaksate //
sivp_7.2,35.42ab/savarthavacakam tasmadekam brahmaitadaksaram //
sivp_7.2,35.42cd/tenomiti jagatkrtsnam kurute prathamam sivah //
sivp_7.2,35.43ab/sivo hi pranavo hyesa pranavo hi sivah smrtah
// sivp_7.2,35.43cd/vacyavacakayorbhedo natyamtam vidyate yatah //
sivp_7.2,35.44ab/cimtaya rahito rudro vacoyanmanasa saha //
sivp_7.2,35.44cd/aprapya tannivartamte vacyastvekaksarena sah //
sivp_7.2,35.45ab/ekaksaradakarakhayatma brahmabhidhiyate //
sivp_7.2,35.45cd/ekaksaranmakarakhyaddvidha visnurudiryate //
sivp_7.2,35.46ab/ekaksaranmakarakhyacchivo rudra udahrtah //
sivp_7.2,35.46cd/daksinamganmahesasya jato brahmatmasamjñikah
// sivp_7.2,35.47ab/vamamgadabhavadvisnustato vidyeti samjñitah
// sivp_7.2,35.47cd/hrdayannilarudro bhucchivasya sivasamjñikah //
sivp_7.2,35.48ab/srsteh pravartako brahma
sthitervisnurvimohakah // sivp_7.2,35.48cd/samharasya tatha
rudrastayorniyam niyamakah // sivp_7.2,35.49ab/tasmattrayaste
kathyamte jagatah karanani ca //
sivp_7.2,35.50ab/karanatrayahetusca sivah paramakaranam //
sivp_7.2,35.50cd/arthametamavijñaya rajasa baddhavairayoh //
sivp_7.2,35.51ab/yuvayoh pratibodhaya madhye limgamupasthitam //
sivp_7.2,35.51cd/evamomiti mam prahuryadihoktamatharvana //
sivp_7.2,35.52ab/rco yajumsi samani sakhascanyah
sahasrasah // sivp_7.2,35.52cd/vedesvevam svayam
vaktrairvyaktamityavadatsvapi // sivp_7.2,35.53ab/svapnanubhutamiva
tattabhyam nadhyavasiyate // sivp_7.2,35.53cd/tayostatra prabodhaya
tamopanayanaya ca // sivp_7.2,35.54ab/limgepi mudritam sarvam yatha
vedairudahrtam // sivp_7.2,35.54cd/taddrstva mudritam limge
prasadallimginastada // sivp_7.2,35.55ab/prasamtamanasau devau
prabuddhau sambabhuvatuh // sivp_7.2,35.55cd/utpattim vilayam caiva
yathatmyam ca sadadhvanam // sivp_7.2,35.56ab/tatah parataram
dhama dhamavamtam ca purusam // sivp_7.2,35.56cd/niruttararam
brahma niskalam sivamisvaram // sivp_7.2,35.57ab/pasupasamayasyasya
prapañcasya sada patim //
sivp_7.2,35.57cd/akutobhayamatyamtamavrddhiksayamavyayam //
sivp_7.2,35.58ab/vahyamabhyamtaram vyaptam vahyabhyamtavarjitam

// sivp_7.2,35.58cd/nirastatisayam sasvadvisvalokavilaksanam //
sivp_7.2,35.59ab/alaksanamaniordesyamavanmanasagocaram //
sivp_7.2,35.59cd/prakasaikarasam samtam prasannam satatoditam //
sivp_7.2,35.60ab/sarvakalyananilayam saktya tadsayanvitam //
sivp_7.2,35.60cd/jñatva devam virupaksam brahmanarayanau tada
// sivp_7.2,35.61ab/racayitvamjalim murdhni bhitau tau vacamucatuh
// sivp_7.2,35.61cd/
591b

brahmovaca ajño vahamabhijño va tvayadau deva nirmitah //
sivp_7.2,35.62ab/ idrsim bhramtimapanna iti ko 'traparadhyati //
sivp_7.2,35.62cd/ astam mamedamajñanam tvayi sannihate prabho //
sivp_7.2,35.63ab/ nirbhayah ko 'bhibhaseta krtiyam svasya parasya va
// sivp_7.2,35.63cd/ avayordevadevasya vivado 'pi hi sobhanah //
sivp_7.2,35.64ab/ padapranamaphalado nathasya bhavato yatah //
sivp_7.2,35.64cd/ visnuru vaca stotum deva na vagasti mahimnah
sadrsi tava // sivp_7.2,35.65ab/ prabhoragre vidheyenam
tusnimbhavo vyatikramah // sivp_7.2,35.65cd/ kimatra
samghatetkrtiyamityevavasrocitam // sivp_7.2,35.66ab/ ajanannapi
yatkimcitpralapyatvam nato 'smyaham // sivp_7.2,35.66cd/ karanatvam
tvaya dattam vismrtam tava mayaya // sivp_7.2,35.67ab/ mohito
'hamkrtascapi punarevasmi sasitah // sivp_7.2,35.67cd/
vijñapitaih kim bahubhirbhitosmi bhramsamisvara // sivp_7.2,35.68ab/
yato 'hamaparicchedyam tvam paricchettumudyatah // sivp_7.2,35.68cd/
tvamusanti mahadevam bhitanamartinasanam // sivp_7.2,35.69ab/ ato
vyatikramam me 'dya ksamtumarhasi samkara // sivp_7.2,35.69cd/ iti
vijñapitastabhyam isvarabhyam mahesvarah // sivp_7.2,35.70ab/
prito 'nugrhya tau devau smitapurvamabhasata // sivp_7.2,35.70cd/
isvara uvaca vatsavatsa vidhe visno mayaya mama mohitau //
sivp_7.2,35.71ab/ yuvam prabhutve 'hamkrtiya buddhavairo parasparam //
sivp_7.2,35.71cd/ vivadam yuddhaparyamtam krtva noparatau kila //
sivp_7.2,35.72ab/ tatascchinna prajasrstirjagatkaranabhutayoh
// sivp_7.2,35.72cd/ ajñanamanaprabhavadvaimatyadyuvayorapi //
sivp_7.2,35.73ab/ tannivartayitum yusmaddarpamohau mayaiva tu //
sivp_7.2,35.73cd/ evam nivaritavadyalimgavirbhavalilaya //
sivp_7.2,35.74ab/ tasmadbhuyo vivadam ca vridam cotsrjya
krtsnasah // sivp_7.2,35.74cd/ yathasvam karma kuryatam
bhavamtau vitamatsarau // sivp_7.2,35.75ab/ pura mamajñaya sardham
samastajñanasamhitah // sivp_7.2,35.75cd/ yuvabhyam hi maya datta
karanatvaprasiddhaye // sivp_7.2,35.76ab/ mamtraratnam ca
sutrakhyam pañcaksaramayam param // sivp_7.2,35.76cd/
mayopadistam sarvam tadyuvayoradya vismrtam // sivp_7.2,35.77ab/
dadami ca punah sarvam yathapurvam mamajñaya // sivp_7.2,35.77cd/
yato vina yuvam tena na ksamau srstiraksane //
sivp_7.2,35.78ab/ evamuktva mahadevo narayanapitamahau //
sivp_7.2,35.78cd/ mamtrarajam dadau tabhyam jñanasamhitaya saha
// sivp_7.2,35.79ab/ tau labdhva mahatim divyamajñam mahesvarim

param // sivp_7.2,35.79cd/ mahartham mamtraratnam ca tathaiva
sakalah kalah // sivp_7.2,35.80ab/ damdavatpranatim krtva
devadevasya padayoh // sivp_7.2,35.80cd/ atisthatam
vitabhayavanamdstimitau tada // sivp_7.2,35.81ab/ etasminnamtare
citramimdrajalavadaisvaram // sivp_7.2,35.81cd/ lingam kvapi
tirobhutam na tabhyamupalabhyate // sivp_7.2,35.82ab/ tato vilapya
haheti sadyahpranayabhamgatah // sivp_7.2,35.82cd/ kimasatyamidam
vrttamiti coktva parasparam // sivp_7.2,35.83ab/ acimtyavaibhavam
sambhorvicimtya ca gatavyathau // sivp_7.2,35.83cd/ 592a
abhyupetya param maitrimalingya ca parasparam //
sivp_7.2,35.84ab/jagadvyaparamuddisya jagmaturdevapungavau //
sivp_7.2,35.84cd/tatah prabhrti sakradyah sarva eva surasurah //
sivp_7.2,35.85ab/rsayasca nara naga naryascapi vidhanatah //
sivp_7.2,35.85cd/lingapratistha kurvanti limge tam pujayanti
ca // sivp_7.2,35.85ef/
om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhande harividhimohanivaranam nama
pañcatrimso 'dhyayah

chapter 36 srikrnsna uvaca bhagavañchrotumicchami
pratisthavidhimuttamam // sivp_7.2,36.1ab/ lingasyapi ca berasya
sivena vihitam yatha // sivp_7.2,36.1cd/ upamanyuruvaca anatmapratikule
tu divase suklapaksake // sivp_7.2,36.2ab/ sivasastroktamargena
kuryallingam pramanavat // sivp_7.2,36.2cd/ svikrtyatha
subhasthanam bhupariksam vidhaya ca // sivp_7.2,36.3ab/
dasopacarankurvita laksanodddharapurvakan // sivp_7.2,36.3cd/
tesam dasopacaranam purvam puja 1 vinayakam //
sivp_7.2,36.4ab/ sthanasuddhyadikam krtvalingam snanalayam
nayet // sivp_7.2,36.4cd/ salakaya kamcanaya 2 kumkumadirasaktaya
// sivp_7.2,36.5ab/ laksitam laksanam silpasastrena
vilikhettatah // sivp_7.2,36.5cd/ astamrtsalilairvatha
pañcamrtsalilaistatha // sivp_7.2,36.6ab/ lingam pimdikaya
sardham pañcagavyaisca sodhayet // sivp_7.2,36.6cd/ savedikam
samabhyarcya divyadyam tu jalasayam // sivp_7.2,36.7ab/
nitvadhivasayettatra lingam pimdikaya saha // sivp_7.2,36.7cd/
adhivasalaye suddhe sarvasobhasamanvite // sivp_7.2,36.8ab/ satorane
savarane darbhamalasangavarte // sivp_7.2,36.8cd/
diggajastakasampanne dikpalastaghatanvite // sivp_7.2,36.9ab/
astamamgalakairyukte krtadikpalakarcite // sivp_7.2,36.9cd/
tejasam daravam vapi krtva padmasanamkitam // sivp_7.2,36.10ab/
vinyasenmadhyatastatra vipulam pithakalayam // sivp_7.2,36.10cd/
dvarapalansamabhyarcya bhadradimscaturahkramat // sivp_7.2,36.11ab/
samudrasca vibhadrasca sunamdasca vinamdakah // sivp_7.2,36.11cd/
snapayitva samabhyarcya lingam vedikaya saha // sivp_7.2,36.12ab/
sakurcabhyam tu vastrabhyam samavestyam samamtatah //
sivp_7.2,36.12cd/ prapayya sanakaistoyam pithikopari sayayet //
sivp_7.2,36.13ab/ praksiraskamadhahsutram pimdikam casya

pascime // sivp_7.2,36.13cd/ sarvamamgalasamyuktam limgam
tatradhivasayet // sivp_7.2,36.14ab/ pañcaratram triratram
vapyekarathamathapi va // sivp_7.2,36.14cd/ visrjya pujitam tatra
sodhayitva ca purvavat // sivp_7.2,36.15ab/ sampujyotsavamargena
sayanalayamanayet // sivp_7.2,36.15cd/ tatrapa sayanasthanam
kuryanmamdalamadhyatah // sivp_7.2,36.16ab/ suddhairjalaih
snapayitva limgamabhyarcayetkramat // sivp_7.2,36.16cd/ aisanyam
padmamalikhya suddhalipte mahitale // sivp_7.2,36.17ab/

1 lyabarsah 2 didhdhanañiti dibabhava arсах

592b

sivakumbham sodhayitva tatravahya sivam yajet //
sivp_7.2,36.17cd/vedimadhye sitam padmam parikalpya vidhanatah //
sivp_7.2,36.18ab/tasya pascimatascapi camdikapadmamalikheth //
sivp_7.2,36.18cd/ksaumadyairvahatairvastraih puspairdarbhairathapi
va // sivp_7.2,36.19ab/prakalpya sayanam tasminhemapuspam viniksipet
// sivp_7.2,36.19cd/tatra limgam samaniya sarvamamgalanihsvanaih
// sivp_7.2,36.20ab/raktena vastrayugmena sakurcena samamtatah //
sivp_7.2,36.20cd/saha pimdikayavestyā sayayecca yatha pura //
sivp_7.2,36.21ab/purastatpadmamalikhya taddalesu yathakramam //
sivp_7.2,36.21cd/vidyesakalāsannyasyenmadhye saivim ca vardhanim //
sivp_7.2,36.22ab/parityā padmatritayam juhuyurdvijāsattamah //
sivp_7.2,36.22cd/te castamurtayah kalpyah purvadiparitah
sthithah // sivp_7.2,36.23ab/catvarascatha va diksu
svadhyetarassajapakah // sivp_7.2,36.23cd/juhuyuste
viramcyadyascatasro murtayah smrtah //
sivp_7.2,36.24ab/daisikah prathamam tesamaisanyam pascime 'tha
va // sivp_7.2,36.24cd/pradhanahomam kurvita saptadravyairiyathakramam //
sivp_7.2,36.25ab/acaryatpadamardham va juhuyuscapare dvijah //
sivp_7.2,36.25cd/pradhanamekamevatra juhuyadatha va guruh //
sivp_7.2,36.26ab/purvam purnahutim hutva ghrtenastottaram
satam // sivp_7.2,36.26cd/murdhni mulena limgasya sivahastam
pravinyaset // sivp_7.2,36.27ab/satamardham tadardham va
kramadravyaisca saptabhih // sivp_7.2,36.27cd/hutvahutva
sprsellimgam vedikam ca punah punah //
sivp_7.2,36.28ab/purnahutim tato hutva kramaddadyacca daksinam
// sivp_7.2,36.28cd/acaryatpadamardham va hothnam sthapaterapi
// sivp_7.2,36.29ab/tadardham deyamanyebhyah sadasyebhyasca saktitah
// sivp_7.2,36.29cd/tatah svabhre vrsam haimam kurcam vapi
nivesya ca // sivp_7.2,36.30ab/mrdambhasa pañcagavyaih punah
suddhajalena ca // sivp_7.2,36.30cd/sodhitam camdanaliptam svabhre
brahmasilam ksipet // sivp_7.2,36.31ab/karanyasam tatah krtva
navabhih saktinamabhih // sivp_7.2,36.31cd/haritaladidhatumsca
bijagamdhausadhairapi // sivp_7.2,36.32ab/sivasastroktavidhina
ksipedbrahmasilopari // sivp_7.2,36.32cd/pratilimgam tu samsthapyā
ksiram vrksasamudbhavam // sivp_7.2,36.33ab/sthitam buddhva
tadutsrjya limgam brahmasilopari //

sivp_7.2,36.33cd/pragudakpravaram kimcisthapayenmulavidyaya //
sivp_7.2,36.34ab/pimdikam catha samyojya saktam mulamanusmaran
// sivp_7.2,36.34cd/bandhanam bamdhakadravyaih krtva sthanam
visodhya ca // sivp_7.2,36.35ab/dattva carghyam ca puspani
kuryuryavanikam punah // sivp_7.2,36.35cd/yathayogyam nisekadi
lingasya puratastada // sivp_7.2,36.36ab/aniya
sayanasthanatkalasanvinyasetkramat //
sivp_7.2,36.36cd/mahapujamatharabhya sampujya kalasandasa //
sivp_7.2,36.37ab/sivamamtramanusmrtya sivakumbhajalamtare //
sivp_7.2,36.37cd/amgusthanamikayogadadaya tamudirayet //
sivp_7.2,36.38ab/nyasedisanabhagasya madhye lingasya mamtravit //
sivp_7.2,36.38cd/

593a

saktim nyasettatha vidyam vidyesamsca yathakramam //
sivp_7.2,36.39ab/lingamule sivajalaistato lingam niseçayet //
sivp_7.2,36.39cd/vardhanyam pimdikaligram vidyesakalasaiah
punah // sivp_7.2,36.40ab/abhisicyasanam pascadadharadyam
prakalpayet // sivp_7.2,36.40cd/krtva pañcakalanyasam diptam
lingamanusmaret // sivp_7.2,36.41ab/avahayecchivau saksatprañjali
pragudanmukhah // sivp_7.2,36.41cd/vrsadhirajamaruhya vimanam
va nabhastalat // sivp_7.2,36.42ab/alamkrtam sahayamtam devya
devamanusmaran // sivp_7.2,36.42cd/sarvabharanasobhadhyam
sarvamamgalanisvanaih //
sivp_7.2,36.42ef/brahmavisnumahesarkasakradyairdevadanavaih //
sivp_7.2,36.43ab/anamdaklinnasarvamgairvinyastamjalimastakaih //
sivp_7.2,36.43cd/stuvadbhireva nrtyadbhirnamadbhirabhito vrtam //
sivp_7.2,36.44ab/tatah pañcopacaramsca krtva pujam samapayet
// sivp_7.2,36.44cd/natah paratarah kascidvidhih pañcopacarakat //
sivp_7.2,36.45ab/pratistham lingavatkyatpratimasvapi sarvatah
// sivp_7.2,36.45cd/laksanoddharasamaye karyam nayanamocanam //
sivp_7.2,36.46ab/jaladhivase sayane sayayettantvadhokumhim //
sivp_7.2,36.46cd/kumbhodasayitam mamtrairhrdi tam sanniyojayet //
sivp_7.2,36.47ab/krtalayam paramahuh pratisthamakrtalayam
// sivp_7.2,36.47cd/saktah krtalayam
pascatpratisthavidhimacaret //
sivp_7.2,36.48ab/asaktascetpratisthapyam lingam beramathapi va //
sivp_7.2,36.48cd/sakteranugunam pascatprakurvita sivalayam //
sivp_7.2,36.49ab/grharcam ca punarvaksye pratisthavidhimuttamam
// sivp_7.2,36.49cd/krtva kaniyasamberam lingam va
laksananvitam // sivp_7.2,36.50ab/ayane cottare prapte suklapakse
subhe dine // sivp_7.2,36.50cd/devim krtva subhe dese tatrabjam
purvavallikhet // sivp_7.2,36.51ab/vikirya patrapuspadyairmadhye
kumbham nidhaya ca // sivp_7.2,36.51cd/paritastasya caturah kalasan
diksu vinyaset // sivp_7.2,36.52ab/pañca brahmani tadbijaistesu
pañcasu pañcabhih // sivp_7.2,36.52cd/nyasya sampujya mudradi
darsayitvabhiraksya ca // sivp_7.2,36.53ab/visodhya lingam beram
va mrttoyadyairiyatha pura //

sivp_7.2,36.53cd/sthapayetpuspasamchannamuttarasthe varasane //
sivp_7.2,36.54ab/nidhaya puspam sirasi proksayetproksanijalaih
// sivp_7.2,36.54cd/samabhyarcya punah puspairjayasabdadipurvakam //
sivp_7.2,36.55ab/kumbhairisanavidyamtaih snapayenmulavidyaya //
sivp_7.2,36.55cd/tatah pañcakalanyasam krtva pujam ca purvavat
// sivp_7.2,36.56ab/nityamaradhayettatra devya devam trilocanam //
sivp_7.2,36.56cd/ekamevatha va kumbham murtimantrasamanvitam //
sivp_7.2,36.57ab/nyasya padmamtare sarvam sesam purvavadacaret //
sivp_7.2,36.57cd/atyamtopahatam lingam visodhya sthapayetpunah //
sivp_7.2,36.58ab/samproksayedupahatamanagupahatam yajet //
sivp_7.2,36.58cd/lingani banasamjñani sthapaniyani va na va //
sivp_7.2,36.59ab/tani purvam sivenaiva samskrtani yatastatah //
sivp_7.2,36.59cd/sesani sthapaniyani yani drstani banavat
// sivp_7.2,36.60ab/svayamudbhutalimge ca divye carse tathaiva ca //
sivp_7.2,36.60cd/

593b

apithe pithamavesya krtva samproksanam vidhim //
sivp_7.2,36.61ab/yajettatra sivam tesam pratistha na vidhiyate
// sivp_7.2,36.61cd/dagdham slatham ksatamgam ca
ksipellingam jalasaye // sivp_7.2,36.62ab/samdhanayogyam
samdhaya pratisthavidhimacaret // sivp_7.2,36.62cd/beradva
vikalallimgaddevapujapurassaram // sivp_7.2,36.63ab/udvasya hrđi
samdhanam tyagam va yuktamacaret //
sivp_7.2,36.63cd/ekahapujavihatatau kuryaddvignamarcanam //
sivp_7.2,36.64ab/dviratre ca mahapujam samproksanamatah param //
sivp_7.2,36.64cd/masadurdhvamanekaham puja yadi vihanyate //
sivp_7.2,36.65ab/pratistha procyate
kaiscitkaiscitsamproksanakramah //
sivp_7.2,36.65cd/samproksane tu lingaderdevamudvasya purvavat //
sivp_7.2,36.66ab/astapañcakramenaiva snapayitva mrdambhasa //
sivp_7.2,36.66cd/gavam rasaisca samsnapya darbhatoyairvisodhya ca //
sivp_7.2,36.67ab/proksayetproksanitoyairmulenastottaram satam
// sivp_7.2,36.67cd/sapuspam sakusam panim nyasya lingasya
mastake // sivp_7.2,36.68ab/pañcavaram japenmulamastottarasatam
tatah // sivp_7.2,36.68cd/tato mulena murdhadipithamtam
samsprsedapi // sivp_7.2,36.69ab/pujam ca mahatim
kuryaddevamavahya purvavat // sivp_7.2,36.69cd/alabdhe sthapite limge
sivasthane jale 'tha va // sivp_7.2,36.70ab/vahnau ravau tatha vyomni
bhagavamtam sivam yajet // sivp_7.2,36.70cd/
om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhande ptatisthavidhivarnanam nama
satrimso 'dhyayah

chapter 37 sikrsna uvaca jñane kriyayam caryayam
saramuddhrtya samgrahat // sivp_7.2,37.1ab/ uktam bhagavata sarvam
srutam srutisamam maya // sivp_7.2,37.1cd/ idanim srotumicchami
yogam paramadurlabham // sivp_7.2,37.2ab/ sadhikaram ca samgam ca

savidhim saprayojanam // sivp_7.2,37.2cd/ yadyasti maranam purvam
 yogadyanupamardatah // sivp_7.2,37.3ab/ sadyah sadhayitum sakyam
 yena syannatmaha narah // sivp_7.2,37.3cd/ tacca tatkaranam caiva
 tatkalakaranani ca // sivp_7.2,37.4ab/ tadbhedataratamyam ca
 vaktumarhasi tattvatah // sivp_7.2,37.4cd/ upamanyuruvaca sthane
 prstam tvaya krsna sarvaprasnarthavedina // sivp_7.2,37.5ab/
 tatah kramena tatsarvam vaksye srnu samahitah //
 sivp_7.2,37.5cd/ niruddhavrtyamtarasyam sive cittasya niscala //
 sivp_7.2,37.6ab/ ya vrttih sa samasena yogah sa khalu pañcadha //
 sivp_7.2,37.6cd/ mamtrayogahsparsayogo bhavayogastathaparah //
 sivp_7.2,37.7ab/ abhavayogassarvebhyo mahayogah paro matah //
 sivp_7.2,37.7cd/ mamtrabhyasavasenaiva mamtravacyarthagocarah //
 sivp_7.2,37.8ab/ avyaksepa manovrttirmamtrayoga udahrtah //
 sivp_7.2,37.8cd/ pranayamamukha saiva sparse yogobhidhiyate //
 sivp_7.2,37.9ab/ sa mamtrasparsanirmukto bhavayogah prakirtitah //
 sivp_7.2,37.9cd/ vilinavayavam visvam rupam sambhavyate yatah
 // sivp_7.2,37.10ab/ 594a
 abhavayogah samprokto 'nabhasadvastunah satah //
 sivp_7.2,37.10cd/sivasvabhava evaikascimtyate nirupadhikah //
 sivp_7.2,37.11ab/yatha saivamanovrttirmahayoga ihocyate //
 sivp_7.2,37.11cd/drste tathanusravike viraktam visaye manah //
 sivp_7.2,37.12ab/yasya tasyadhikarosti yoge nanyasya kasyacit //
 sivp_7.2,37.12cd/visayadvayadosanam gunanamisvarasya ca //
 sivp_7.2,37.13ab/darsanadeva satatam viraktam jayate manah //
 sivp_7.2,37.13cd/astango va sadamgo va sarvayogah
 samasatah // sivp_7.2,37.14ab/yamasca niyamascaiva svastikadyam
 tathanasam // sivp_7.2,37.14cd/pranayamah pratyaharo dharana
 dhyanameva ca // sivp_7.2,37.15ab/samadhiriti yogamganyastavuktani
 suribhih // sivp_7.2,37.15cd/asanam pranasamrodhah
 pratyaharotha dharana // sivp_7.2,37.16ab/dhyanam samadhiryogasya
 sadamgani samasatah //
 sivp_7.2,37.16cd/prthaglaksanametesam sivasastre samiritam //
 sivp_7.2,37.17ab/sivagamesu canyesu visesatkamikadisu //
 sivp_7.2,37.17cd/yogasastresvapi tatha puranesvapi kesu ca //
 sivp_7.2,37.18ab/ahimsa satyamasteyam brahmacaryaparigraha //
 sivp_7.2,37.18cd/yama ityucyate sadbhih pañcavayavayogatah //
 sivp_7.2,37.18ef/saucam tustistapascaiva japah pranidhireva ca //
 sivp_7.2,37.19ab/iti pañcaprabhedassyanniyamah svamsabhedatah //
 sivp_7.2,37.19cd/svastikam padmamadhyem dum viram yogam prasadhitam
 // sivp_7.2,37.20ab/paryamkam ca yathestam ca
 proktamasanamastadha // sivp_7.2,37.20cd/pranah svadehajo
 vayustasyayamo nirodhanam // sivp_7.2,37.21ab/tadrocakam purakam ca
 kumbhakam ca tridhocyate // sivp_7.2,37.21cd/nasikaputamamgulya
 pidyaikamaparena tu // sivp_7.2,37.22ab/audaram recayedvayum
 tathayam recakah smrtah // sivp_7.2,37.22cd/bahyena maruta deham
 drtivatparipurayet // sivp_7.2,37.23ab/nasaputenaparena
 puranatpurakam matam // sivp_7.2,37.23cd/na mumcati na grhnati

vayumamtarbahih sthitam // sivp_7.2,37.24ab/sampurnam
kumbhavattisthedacalah sa tu kumbhaka //
sivp_7.2,37.24cd/recakadyam trayamidam na drutam na vilambitam //
sivp_7.2,37.25ab/tadyatah kramayogena tvabhyasedyogasadhakah //
sivp_7.2,37.25cd/recakadisu yobhyaso nadisodhanapurvakah //
sivp_7.2,37.26ab/svecchotkramanaparyamtah prokto yoganusasane //
sivp_7.2,37.26cd/kanyakadikramavasatpranayamanirodhanam //
sivp_7.2,37.27ab/taccaturdhopadistam syanmatragunavibhagatah //
sivp_7.2,37.27cd/kanyakastu caturdha syatsa ca dvadasamatrakah //
sivp_7.2,37.28ab/madhyamastu dviruddhatascaturvimsatimatrakah //
sivp_7.2,37.28cd/uttamastu triruddhatah sadvimsanmatrakah parah
// sivp_7.2,37.29ab/svedakampadijanakah pranayamastaduttarah //
sivp_7.2,37.29cd/anamdodbhavaromamcanetrasrunam vimocanam //
sivp_7.2,37.30ab/jalpabhramanamurchadyam jayate yoginah param //
sivp_7.2,37.30cd/janum pradaksinikrtya na drutam na vilambitam
// sivp_7.2,37.31ab/amgulisphotanam kuryatsa matreti prakirtita //
sivp_7.2,37.31cd/

594b

matrakramena vijñeyascodvatakramayogatah //
sivp_7.2,37.32ab/nadivissuddhipurvam tu pranayamam samacaret //
sivp_7.2,37.32cd/agarbhasca sagarbhasca pranayamo dvidha smrtah //
sivp_7.2,37.33ab/japam dhyanam vinagarbhah sagarbhasatamanvayat //
sivp_7.2,37.33cd/agarbhadgarbhasamyuktah pranayamahsatadhikah
// sivp_7.2,37.34ab/tasmatsagarbham kurvanti yoginah pranasamyamam
// sivp_7.2,37.34cd/
pranasya vijayadeva jiyamte deha 1vayavah // sivp_7.2,37.35ab/
prano 'panah samanasca hyudano vyana eva ca // sivp_7.2,37.35cd/
nagah kurmasca krkalo devadatto dhanamjayah // sivp_7.2,37.36ab/
prayanam kurute yasmattasmatprano 'bhidhiyate // sivp_7.2,37.36cd/
avannayatyapanakhyo yadharadi bhujyate // sivp_7.2,37.37ab/ vyano
vyanasayatyamganyasesani vivardhayan // sivp_7.2,37.37cd/
udvejyati marmanityudano vayuriritah // sivp_7.2,37.38ab/ samam
nayati sarvamgam samanastena giyate // sivp_7.2,37.38cd/ udgare naga
akhyatah kurma unmilane sthitah // sivp_7.2,37.39ab/ krkalah
ksavathau jñeyo devadatto vijrmbhane // sivp_7.2,37.39cd/ na jahati
mrtam capi sarvavyapi dhanamjayah // sivp_7.2,37.40ab/
kramenabhyasyamanoyam pranayamapramanavan // sivp_7.2,37.40cd/
nirdahatyakhilam dosam karturdeham ca raksati // sivp_7.2,37.41ab/
prane tu vijite samyak taccihnanyupalaksayet // sivp_7.2,37.41cd/
vinmutraslesmanam tavadalpabhavah prajayate //
sivp_7.2,37.42ab/ bahubhojanasamarthyam ciraducchvasanam tatha //
sivp_7.2,37.42cd/ laghutvam sigragamitvamutsahah svarasausthavam
// sivp_7.2,37.43ab/ sarvarogaksayascaiva balam tejah surupata //
sivp_7.2,37.43cd/ dhrtirmedha yuvatvam ca sthirata ca prasannata //
sivp_7.2,37.44ab/ tapamsi papaksayata yajñadanavratadayah //
sivp_7.2,37.44cd/ pranayamasya tasyaite kalam narhanti sodasim
// sivp_7.2,37.45ab/ indriyani prasaktani yathasvam visayesviha //

sivp_7.2,37.45cd/ ahatya Yannigrhnati sa pratyahara ucyate //
sivp_7.2,37.46ab/ namahpurvanimdriyani svargam narakameva ca //
sivp_7.2,37.46cd/ nigrhitanisrstani svargaya narakaya ca //
sivp_7.2,37.47ab/ tasmatsukharthi matimañjñānavairagyamasthitah //
sivp_7.2,37.47cd/ imdriyasvannigrhyasu svatmanatmanamuddharet //
sivp_7.2,37.48ab/ dharana nama cittasya sthanabandhassamasatah //
sivp_7.2,37.48cd/ sthanam ca siva evaiko nanyaddosatrāyam yatah //
sivp_7.2,37.49ab/ kalam kamcavadhikṛtya sthane 'vasthapitam
manah // sivp_7.2,37.49cd/ na tu pracyavate laksyaddharana syanna
canyatha // sivp_7.2,37.50ab/ manasah prathamam sthairyam
dharanatah prajayate // sivp_7.2,37.50cd/ tasmaddhīram manah
kuryaddharanabhyasayogatah // sivp_7.2,37.51ab/ dhyai cimtāyam
smṛto dhatuh sivacimta muhurmuḥ // sivp_7.2,37.51cd/
avyakṣiptena manasa dhyanam nama taducyate // sivp_7.2,37.52ab/
dhyeyavasthitacittasya sadṛśah pratyayasca yah // sivp_7.2,37.52cd/

1 dasa vayava iti pathantaram

595a pratyayantarānirmuktah pravaho dhyanamucyate // sivp_7.2,37.53ab/
sarvamanyatparityajya siva eva sivamkaraḥ // sivp_7.2,37.53cd/ paro
dhyeyo 'dhīveśah samaptatharvani srutih // sivp_7.2,37.54ab/
tatha siva para dhyeya sarvabhūtagatau sivau // sivp_7.2,37.54cd/ tau
srutau smṛtisastrebhyaḥ sarvagau sarvadoditau // sivp_7.2,37.55ab/
sarvajñau satatam dhyeyau nanarupavibhedatah // sivp_7.2,37.55cd/
vimuktih pratyayah purvah pratyayasca nimadikam //
sivp_7.2,37.56ab/ ityetaddvididham jñeyam dhyanasyasya prayojanam //
sivp_7.2,37.56cd/ dhyata dhyanam tatha dhyeyam yacca dhyanaprayojanam
// sivp_7.2,37.57ab/ etaccatustāyam jñatva yogam yuñjita yogavit
// sivp_7.2,37.57cd/ jñānavairagyasampannah śraddadhanah
ksamanvitah // sivp_7.2,37.58ab/ nirmamasca sadotsahi dhyatettham
purusah smṛtah // sivp_7.2,37.58cd/ japacchramtah
punardhyayeddhyanacchramtah punarjapet // sivp_7.2,37.59ab/
japadhyānabhiyuktasya kṣipram yogah prasiddhyati // sivp_7.2,37.59cd/
dharana dvadasāyama dhyanam dvadasadharanam //
sivp_7.2,37.60ab/ dhyanadvadasakam yavatsamadhirabhidhiyate //
sivp_7.2,37.60cd/ samadhirnāma yogamgamantimam parikirtitam //
sivp_7.2,37.61ab/ samadhina ca sarvatra prajñālokaḥ pravartate //
sivp_7.2,37.61cd/ yadarthamatranirbhasam stimito dadhivatsthitam //
sivp_7.2,37.62ab/ svarupasunyavadbhanam samadhirabhidhiyate //
sivp_7.2,37.62cd/ dhyeye manah samavesya pasyedapi ca susthīram //
sivp_7.2,37.63ab/ nirvananalavadyogi samadhistah pragiyate //
sivp_7.2,37.63cd/ na srnoti na caghrati na jalpati na pasyati //
sivp_7.2,37.64ab/ na ca sparsam vijanati na samkalpayate manah //
sivp_7.2,37.64cd/ navabhimanyate kimcidbadhyate na ca kastavat //
sivp_7.2,37.65ab/ evam sive vilinatma samadhistha ihocyate //
sivp_7.2,37.65cd/ yatha dipo nivatastah spandate na kadacana //
sivp_7.2,37.66ab/ tatha samadhinistho 'pi tasmanna vicaletsudhiḥ //
sivp_7.2,37.66cd/ evamabhyasatascaram yogino yogamuttamam //

sivp_7.2,37.67ab/ tadantaraya nasyamti vighnah sarve
sanaihsanaih // sivp_7.2,37.67cd/ om iti srisivamahapurane
saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayam vayunaimiseyarsisamvade
uttarakhande yogagativarnanam nama saptatrimso 'dhyayah

chapter 38 upamanyuruvaca alasyam vyadhayastivrah pramadah
sthanasamsayah // sivp_7.2,38.1ab/ anavasthitacittatvamasraddha
bhrantidarsanam // sivp_7.2,38.1cd/ dukkhani daurmanasyam ca
visayesu ca lolata // sivp_7.2,38.2ab/ dasaite yuñjatam
pumsamantarayah prakirtitah // sivp_7.2,38.2cd/
alasyamalasattvam tu yoginam dehacetanoh // sivp_7.2,38.3ab/
dhatuvaisamyaja dosa vyadhayah karmadosajah // sivp_7.2,38.3cd/
pramado nama yogasya sadhana nama bhavana // sivp_7.2,38.4ab/ idam
vetyubhayakrantam vijñanam sthanasamsayah // sivp_7.2,38.4cd/
apratistha hi manasastvanavasthitirucyate // sivp_7.2,38.5ab/ 595b
asraddha bhavarahita vrttirvai yogavartmani //
sivp_7.2,38.5cd/viparyasta matirya sa bhramturityabhidhiyate //
sivp_7.2,38.6ab/dukkhamajñanam pumsam cittasyadhyatmikam
viduh // sivp_7.2,38.6cd/adhibhautikamamgottham yacca dukkham pura
krtaih // sivp_7.2,38.7ab/adhidaivikamakhyatamasanyastravisadikam
// sivp_7.2,38.7cd/icchavighatajam moksam daurmanasyam pracaksate
// sivp_7.2,38.8ab/visayesu vicitresu vibhramastatra lolata //
sivp_7.2,38.8cd/santesvetesu vighnesu yogasaktasya yoginah //
sivp_7.2,38.9ab/upasargah pravartante divyaste siddhisucakah //
sivp_7.2,38.9cd/pratibha sravanam varta darsanasvadavedanah //
sivp_7.2,38.10ab/upasargah sadityete vyaye yogasya siddhayah //
sivp_7.2,38.10cd/suksme vyavahite 'tite viprkrste tvanagate //
sivp_7.2,38.11ab/pratibha kathyate yo 'rthe pratibhaso yathatatham //
sivp_7.2,38.11cd/sravanam sarvasabdanam sravane caprayatnatah
// sivp_7.2,38.12ab/vartta varttasu vijñanam sarvesameva dehinam
// sivp_7.2,38.12cd/darsanam nama divyanam darsanam
caprayatnatah // sivp_7.2,38.13ab/tathasvadasca divyesu
rasesvasvada ucyate // sivp_7.2,38.13cd/sparsanadhigamastadvadvedana
nama visruta // sivp_7.2,38.14ab/gandhadinam ca
divyanamabrahmbhuvanadhipah // sivp_7.2,38.14cd/samtisthante ca
ratnani prayacchamti bahuni ca // sivp_7.2,38.15ab/svacchandamadhura
vani vividhasyatpravartate // sivp_7.2,38.15cd/rasayanani sarvani
divyascausadhayastatha // sivp_7.2,38.16ab/sidhyamti pranipatyainam
disamti surayositah // sivp_7.2,38.16cd/yogasiddhyaikadese 'pi
drste mokse bhavenmatih // sivp_7.2,38.17ab/drstametamaya
yadvattadvanmokso bhavediti // sivp_7.2,38.17cd/krsata sthulata
balyam vardhakyam caiva yauvanam //
sivp_7.2,38.18ab/nanacatisvarupam ca ceturnam dehadharanam //
sivp_7.2,38.18cd/parthivamsam vina nityam
surabhirgandhasamgrahah // sivp_7.2,38.19ab/evamastagunam
prahuh paisacam parthivam padam // sivp_7.2,38.19cd/jale nivasanam
caiva bhumyamevam vinirgamah // sivp_7.2,38.20ab/icchecchaktah

svayam patum samudramapi naturah // sivp_7.2,38.20cd/yatrecchati
 jagatyasmimstatraiva jaladarsanam // sivp_7.2,38.21ab/vina kumbhadikam
 panau jalasañcayadharanam // sivp_7.2,38.21cd/yadvastu virasañcapi
 bhoktumicchati tatksanat // sivp_7.2,38.22ab/rasadikam
 bhaveccanyattrayanam dehadharanam //
 sivp_7.2,38.22cd/nirvranatvam sarirasya parthivaisca samanvitam //
 sivp_7.2,38.23ab/tadidam sodasagunamapyamaisvaryamadbhutam //
 sivp_7.2,38.23cd/sariradagninirmanam tattapabhayavarjanam //
 sivp_7.2,38.24ab/saktirjagadidam dagdhum yadicchedaprayatnatah //
 sivp_7.2,38.24cd/sthapanam vanalasya 'psu panau pavakadharanam //
 sivp_7.2,38.25ab/dagdhe sarge yathapurvam mukhe cannadipacanam //
 sivp_7.2,38.25cd/dvabhyam dehavinirmanamapyaisvaryasamanvitam //
 sivp_7.2,38.25ef/etaccaturvimsatidha tajasam paricaksate //
 sivp_7.2,38.26ab/manojavatvam bhutanam ksanadantahpravesanam //
 sivp_7.2,38.26cd/
 596a
 parvatadimahabharadharanañcaprayatnatah //
 sivp_7.2,38.27ab/gurutvañca laghutvañca panavaniladharanam //
 sivp_7.2,38.27cd/amgulyagranipatadyairbhumerapi ca kampanam //
 sivp_7.2,38.28ab/ekena dehanispattiryuktam bhogaisca tajasaih //
 sivp_7.2,38.28cd/dvatrimsadgunamaisvaryam marutam kavayo viduh
 // sivp_7.2,38.29ab/chayahinavinispattirindriyanamadarsanam //
 sivp_7.2,38.29cd/khecaratvam yathakamamindriyarthasamanvayah //
 sivp_7.2,38.30ab/akasalamghanam caiva svadehe tannivesanam //
 sivp_7.2,38.30cd/akasapindikaranamasariratvameva ca //
 sivp_7.2,38.31ab/anilaisvaryasamyuktam catvarimsadgunam mahat //
 sivp_7.2,38.31cd/aindramaisvaryamakhyatamambaram tatpracaksate //
 sivp_7.2,38.32ab/yathakamopalabdhisca yathakamavinirgamah //
 sivp_7.2,38.32cd/sarvasyabhibhavascaiva sarvaguhyarthadarsanam //
 sivp_7.2,38.33ab/karmanurupanirmanam vasitvam priyadarsanam //
 sivp_7.2,38.33cd/samsaradarsanam caiva bhogairaindraissamanvitam //
 sivp_7.2,38.34ab/etaccamdramasaisvaryam manasam gunato 'dhikam //
 sivp_7.2,38.34cd/chedanam tadanam caiva bamdhanam mocanam tatha
 // sivp_7.2,38.35ab/grahanam sarvabhutanam samsaravasavartinam
 // sivp_7.2,38.35cd/prasadascapi sarvesam mrtyukalajayastatha //
 sivp_7.2,38.36ab/abhimanikamaisvaryam prajapatyam pracaksate //
 sivp_7.2,38.36cd/etaccandramasairbhogaih satpañcasadgunam mahat
 // sivp_7.2,38.37ab/sargah samkalpamatrena tranam samharanam
 tatha // sivp_7.2,38.37cd/svadhikarasca sarvesam
 bhutacittapravartanam // sivp_7.2,38.38ab/asadrsyam ca sarvasya
 nirmanam jagatah prthak // sivp_7.2,38.38cd/subhasubhasya
 karanam prajapatyaisca samyutam //
 sivp_7.2,38.39ab/catussasthigunam brahmamaisvaryam ca
 pracaksate // sivp_7.2,38.39cd/bauddhadasmadparam gaunamaisvaryam
 prakrtam viduh // sivp_7.2,38.40ab/vaisnavam tatsamakhyatam
 tasyaiva bhuvanasthitih // sivp_7.2,38.40cd/brahmana tatpadam sarvam
 vaktumanyairna sakyate // sivp_7.2,38.40ef/tatpaurusam ca gaunam ca

ganesam padamaisvaram // sivp_7.2,38.41ab/visnuna tatpadam
kimcijjñatumanyairna sakyate // sivp_7.2,38.41cd/vijñanasiddhayascaiva
sarva evaupasargikah // sivp_7.2,38.42ab/niroddhavya prayatnena
varragyena parena tu // sivp_7.2,38.42cd/pratibhasesvasuddhesu
gunesvasaktacetasa // sivp_7.2,38.43ab/na
sidhyetparamaisvaryamabhayam sarvakamikam //
sivp_7.2,38.43cd/tasmadgunamsca bhogamsca devasuramahibhrtam
// sivp_7.2,38.44ab/trnavadyastyajettasya yogasiddhih para bhavet //
sivp_7.2,38.44cd/athavanugrahecchayam jagato vicarenmunih //
sivp_7.2,38.45ab/yathakamamgunanbhoganbhuktva muktim prayasyati //
sivp_7.2,38.45cd/atha prayogam yogasya vaksye srnu samahitah //
sivp_7.2,38.46ab/subhe kale subhe dese sivaksetradike punah //
sivp_7.2,38.46cd/vijane janturahite nihsabde badhavarjite //
sivp_7.2,38.46ef/supralipte sthale saumye gandhadhupadivasite //
sivp_7.2,38.47ab/muktapuspasamakirne vitanadi vicitrite //
sivp_7.2,38.47cd/kusapuspasamittoiyaphalamulasamanvite //
sivp_7.2,38.48ab/nagnyabhyase jalabhyase suskaparnacaye 'pi va //
sivp_7.2,38.48cd/

596b

na damsamasakakirne sarpasvapadasamkule // sivp_7.2,38.49ab/na ca
dustamrgakirne na bhaye durjanavrtte //
sivp_7.2,38.49cd/smasane caityavalMike jirnagare catuspathe //
sivp_7.2,38.50ab/nadinadasamudranam tire rathyamtare 'pi va //
sivp_7.2,38.50cd/na jirnodyanagosthadau naniste na ca nimdite
// sivp_7.2,38.51ab/najirnamlarasodgare na ca vinmutradusite //
sivp_7.2,38.51cd/nacchardiyamatisare va natibhuktau sramanvite //
sivp_7.2,38.52ab/na caticimtakulito na catiksutpipasitah //
sivp_7.2,38.52cd/napi svagurukarmadau prasakto yogamacaret //
sivp_7.2,38.53ab/yuktaharaviharasca yuktacestasca karmasu //
sivp_7.2,38.53cd/yuktanidrprabodhasca sarvayasavivarjitah //
sivp_7.2,38.54ab/asanam mrdulam ramyam vipulam susamam suci //
sivp_7.2,38.54cd/padmakasvastikadinamabhyasedasanesu ca //
sivp_7.2,38.55ab/abhivamdya svagurvamtanabhivadyananukramat //
sivp_7.2,38.55cd/rjogrivasirovaksa natisthecchistalocanah //
sivp_7.2,38.56ab/kimcidunnamitasira damtairdamtanna samsprset
// sivp_7.2,38.56cd/damtagrasamsthita jihvamacalam sannivesya ca //
sivp_7.2,38.57ab/parsnibhyam vrsanau raksamstatha
prajananam punah // sivp_7.2,38.57cd/urvorupari samsthapyah bahu
tiryagayatnatah // sivp_7.2,38.58ab/daksinam karaprstham tu
nyasya vamatalopari // sivp_7.2,38.58cd/unnamya sanakaih prsthamuro
vistabhya cagratah // sivp_7.2,38.59ab/sampreksya nasikagram
svam disascanavalokayan //
sivp_7.2,38.59cd/sambhrtapranasamcarah pasana iva
niscalah // sivp_7.2,38.60ab/svadehayatanasyamtarvicimtya
sivamambaya // sivp_7.2,38.60cd/hrtpadmapithikamadhye
dhyanaayajñena pujayet // sivp_7.2,38.61ab/mule nasagrato nabhau
kamthe va taluramdhrayoh // sivp_7.2,38.61cd/bhrumadhye dvaradese

va lalate murdhni va smaret // sivp_7.2,38.62ab/parikalpya
yathanyayam sivayoh paramasanam // sivp_7.2,38.62cd/tatra
savaranam vapi niravaranameva va //
sivp_7.2,38.63ab/dvidalesodasare va dvadasare yathavidhi //
sivp_7.2,38.63cd/dasare va sadasre va caturasre sivam smaret //
sivp_7.2,38.64ab/bhruvoramtaratah padmam dvidalam tadidujjvalam //
sivp_7.2,38.64cd/bhrumadhyastharavindasya kramadvai daksinottare //
sivp_7.2,38.65ab/vidyutsamanavarne ca parne varnavasanake //
sivp_7.2,38.65cd/sodasarasya patrani svarah sodasa tani vai
// sivp_7.2,38.66ab/purvadini kramadetatpadmam kandasya mulatah //
sivp_7.2,38.66cd/kakaraditakaramta varnah parnanyanukramat
// sivp_7.2,38.67ab/
bhanuvarnasya padmasya dhyeyam tad Idhrdayantare // sivp_7.2,38.67cd/
goksiradhavalasyokta dadiphanta yathakramam // sivp_7.2,38.68ab/
adho dalasyambujasya etasya 2 ca dalani sat // sivp_7.2,38.68cd/
vidhumamgaravarnasya varna vadyasca lantimah //
sivp_7.2,38.69ab/ muladhararavimdasya hemabhasya yathakramam //
sivp_7.2,38.69cd/ vakaradisakaranta varnah parnamayah
sthitah // sivp_7.2,38.69ef/ etesvatharavimdesu yatraivabhiratam
manah // sivp_7.2,38.70ab/ tatraiva devam devim ca cimtayeddhiraya
dhiya // sivp_7.2,38.70cd/ amgusthamatramamalam dipyamanam
samamtatah // sivp_7.2,38.71ab/ suddhadipasikhakaram svasaktya
purnamanditam // sivp_7.2,38.71cd/ indurekhasamakaram
tararupamathapi va // sivp_7.2,38.72ab/ nivarasukassadsam
bisasutrabhameva va // sivp_7.2,38.72cd/ kadambagolakakaram
tusarakanikopamam // sivp_7.2,38.73ab/ ksityaditattvavijayam
dhyata yadyapi vañchati // sivp_7.2,38.73cd/ tattattattvadhipeva
murtim sthulam vicimtayet // sivp_7.2,38.74ab/ sadasivamta
brahmadyabhavadyascastamurtayah // sivp_7.2,38.74cd/ sivasya
murtayah sthulah sivasastre viniscitah // sivp_7.2,38.75ab/
ghora misra prasantasca murtayasta munisvaraih //
sivp_7.2,38.75cd/ phalabhilasarahitaiscintyascintavisaradaih //
sivp_7.2,38.76ab/ ghorasceccimtatah kuryuh paparogapariksayam //
sivp_7.2,38.76cd/ cirena misre saumye tu na sadyo na ciradapi //
sivp_7.2,38.77ab/ saumye muktirvisesena samtih prajña prasidhyati
// sivp_7.2,38.77cd/ sidhyamti siddhayascatra kramaso natra
samsayah // sivp_7.2,38.78ab/ om iti srisivamahapurane
saptamyam vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhande yogagatau
vighnotpattivarnanam namastatrimso 'dhyayah

chapter 39 upamanyuruvaca srikamthanatham smaratham sadyah
sarvarthasiddhayah // sivp_7.2,39.1ab/ prasidhyamtiti matvaike tam vai
dhyayamti yoginah // sivp_7.2,39.1cd/ sthityartham manasah
kecitsthuladhyanam prakurvate // sivp_7.2,39.2ab/ sthulam tu
niscalam ceto bhavetsuksme tu tatsthiram // sivp_7.2,39.2cd/ sive tu
cimtite saksatsarvah sidhyanti siddhayah // sivp_7.2,39.3ab/
murtyamtaresu dhyatesu sivarupam vicimtayet // sivp_7.2,39.3cd/

laksayenmanasah sthairyam tattaddhyayetpunah punah //
sivp_7.2,39.4ab/ dhyanamadau savisayam tato nirvisayam jaguh //
sivp_7.2,39.4cd/ tatra nirvisayam dhyanam nastityeva satam matam
// sivp_7.2,39.5ab/ buddherhi santatih kaciddhyanamityabhidhiyate //
sivp_7.2,39.5cd/ tena nirvisaya buddhih kevaleha pravartate //
sivp_7.2,39.6ab/ tasmatsavisayam dhyanam balarkakiranasrayam //
sivp_7.2,39.6cd/ suksmasrayam nirvisayam naparam
paramarthatah // sivp_7.2,39.7ab/ yadva savisayam dhyanam
tatsakaramasrayam // sivp_7.2,39.7cd/
nirakaratmasamvittirdhyanam nirvisayam matam // sivp_7.2,39.8ab/
nirbijam ca sabijam ca tadeva dhyanamucyate // sivp_7.2,39.8cd/
nirakarasrayatvena sakarasrayatastatha // sivp_7.2,39.9ab/
tasmatsavisayam dhyanamadau krtva sabijakam // sivp_7.2,39.9cd/
amte nirvisayam kuryannirbijam sarvasiddhaye // sivp_7.2,39.10ab/
pranayamena sidhyamti devyah samtyadayah kramat //
sivp_7.2,39.10cd/ samtih prasamtirdiptisca prasadasca tatah
param // sivp_7.2,39.11ab/ samah sarvapatnam caiva
samtirityabhidhiyate // sivp_7.2,39.11cd/ 597b
tamaso 'ntabahirnasah prasantih parigiyate //
sivp_7.2,39.12ab/bahirantahprakaso yo diptirityabhidhiyate //
sivp_7.2,39.12cd/svasthata ya tu sa buddhah prasadah parikirtitah
// sivp_7.2,39.13ab/karanani ca sarvani sabahyabhyamtarani ca //
sivp_7.2,39.13cd/buddheh prasadatah ksipram prasannani bhavantyuta
// sivp_7.2,39.14ab/dhyata dhyanam tatha dhyeyam yadva
dhyanaprayojanam // sivp_7.2,39.14cd/etaccatustayam jñatva dhyata
dhyanam samacaret // sivp_7.2,39.14ef/jñanavairagyasampanno
nityamavyagramanasah // sivp_7.2,39.15ab/sraddadhanah prasannatma
dhyata sadbhirudahrtah // sivp_7.2,39.15cd/dhyai cimtayam smрто
dhatuh sivacimta muhurmuuh //
sivp_7.2,39.16ab/yogabhyasastathalpe 'pi yatha papam vinasayet //
sivp_7.2,39.17ab/dhyayatah ksanamatram va sraddhaya paramesvaram
// sivp_7.2,39.17cd/avyaksiptena manasa dhyanamityabhidhiyate //
sivp_7.2,39.18ab/buddhipravaharupasya dhyanasasyavalambanam //
sivp_7.2,39.19ab/dhyeyamityucyate sadbhistacca sambah svayam sivah
// sivp_7.2,39.19cd/vimuktipratayayam purnamaisvaryam canimadikam
// sivp_7.2,39.20ab/sivadhyanasya purnasya saksaduktam prayojanam
// sivp_7.2,39.20cd/yasmatsaukhyam ca moksam ca
dhyanaadabhayamapnuyat // sivp_7.2,39.21ab/tasmatsarvam parityajya
dhyanayukto bhavennarah // sivp_7.2,39.21cd/nasti dhyanam vina
jñanam nasti dhyanamayoginah // sivp_7.2,39.22ab/dhyanam jñanam
ca yasyasti tirnastena bhavarnavah // sivp_7.2,39.22cd/jñanam
prasannamekagramasesopadhivarjitam // sivp_7.2,39.23ab/yogabhyasena
yuktasya yoginastveva sidhyati //
sivp_7.2,39.23cd/praksinasesapapanam jñane dhyane
bhavenmatih // sivp_7.2,39.24ab/papopahatabuddhinam tadvartapi
sudurlabha // sivp_7.2,39.24cd/yathavahnirmahadiptah suskamardram
ca nirdahet // sivp_7.2,39.25ab/tatha subhasubham karma

dhyagnirdahate ksanat // sivp_7.2,39.25cd/atyalpo 'pi yatha dipah
sumahannasayettamah // sivp_7.2,39.26ab/yogabhyasastathalpo 'pi
mahapapam vinasayet // sivp_7.2,39.26cd/dhyayatah ksanamatram
va sraddhaya paramesvaram //

sivp_7.2,39.27ab/yadbhavetsumahacchreyastasyamto naiva vidyate //
sivp_7.2,39.27cd/nasti dhyanasamam tirtham nasti dhyanasamam
tapah // sivp_7.2,39.28ab/nasti dhyanasamo yajñastasmaddhyanam
samacaret // sivp_7.2,39.28cd/tirthani toyapurnani
devanpaskanamrnmayan // sivp_7.2,39.29ab/yogino na prapadyamte
svatmapratyayakaranat // sivp_7.2,39.29cd/yoginam ca vapuh
suksmam bhavetpratyaksamaisvaram // sivp_7.2,39.30ab/yatha
sthulamayuktanam mrtkasthadyaih prakalpitam //
sivp_7.2,39.30cd/yathehamtascara rajñah priyah syurna
bahiscarah // sivp_7.2,39.31ab/tathamtardhyananiratah
priyassambhorna karminah // sivp_7.2,39.31cd/bahiskara yatha loke
nativa phalabhoginah // sivp_7.2,39.32ab/

598a

drstva narendrabhavane tadvadatrapa karminah //
sivp_7.2,39.32cd/yadyamtara vipadyamte jñanayogarthamudyatah //
sivp_7.2,39.33ab/yogasyodyogamatrena rudralokam gamisyati //
sivp_7.2,39.33cd/anubhuya sukham tatra sa jato yoginam kule //
sivp_7.2,39.34ab/jñanayogam punarlabdhva samsaramativartate //
sivp_7.2,39.34cd/jijñasurapi yogasya yam gatim labhate narah //
sivp_7.2,39.35ab/na tam gatimavapnoti sarvairapi mahamakhaih //
sivp_7.2,39.35cd/dvijanam vedavidusam kotim sampujya yatphalam
// sivp_7.2,39.36ab/bhiksamatrapradanena tatphalam sivayogine //
sivp_7.2,39.36cd/yajñagnihotradanena tirthahomesu yatphalam //
sivp_7.2,39.37ab/yoginamannadanena tatsamastam phalam labhet //
sivp_7.2,39.37cd/ye capavadam kurvanti vimudhassivayoginam //
sivp_7.2,39.38ab/srotarbhiste prapadyante narakesvamahiksayat //
sivp_7.2,39.38cd/sati srotari vaktasyadapavadasya yoginam //
sivp_7.2,39.39ab/tasmacchrota ca papiyandandyassumahatam matah
// sivp_7.2,39.39cd/ye punah satatam bhaktya bhajanti savayoginah //
sivp_7.2,39.39ef/te vidanti mahabhoganamte yogam ca samkaram //
sivp_7.2,39.40ab/bhogarthibhirnarastasmatsampujyah sivayoginah //
sivp_7.2,39.40cd/pratirayannapanadyaih sayyapravaranadibhih //
sivp_7.2,39.41ab/yogadharmah sasaratvadabhedyah papamudgaraih //
sivp_7.2,39.41cd/vajratamdulavajjñeyam tatha papena yoginah //
sivp_7.2,39.42ab/na lipyamte ca tapaughaih padmapatram yathambhasa
// sivp_7.2,39.42cd/yasmindese vasennityam sivayogarato munih //
sivp_7.2,39.43ab/so 'pi deso bhavetputah saputa iti kim punah //
sivp_7.2,39.43cd/tasmatsarvam parityajya krtyamanyadvicaksanah //
sivp_7.2,39.44ab/sarvaduhyakaprahanaya sivayogam samabhyaset //
sivp_7.2,39.44cd/siddhayogaphalo yogi lokanam hitakamyaya //
sivp_7.2,39.45ab/bhoganbhuktva yathakamam viharedvatra vartatam //
sivp_7.2,39.45cd/athava ksudramityeva matva vaisayikam sukham //
sivp_7.2,39.46ab/tyaktva viragayogena svecchaya karma mucyatam //

sivp_7.2,39.46cd/yastvasannam mrtim martyo drstaristam ca
bhuyasa // sivp_7.2,39.47ab/sa yogarambhaniratah sivaksetram
samasrayet // sivp_7.2,39.47cd/sa tatra nivasanneva yadi dhiramana narah
// sivp_7.2,39.48ab/prananvinapi rogadyaih svayameva parityajet //
sivp_7.2,39.48cd/krtvapyanasanam caiva hutva camgam sivanale //
sivp_7.2,39.49ab/ksiptva va sivatirthesu svadehamavagahanat //
sivp_7.2,39.49cd/sivasastroktavidhivatprananyastu parityajet //
sivp_7.2,39.50ab/
sadya eva vimucyeta natra karya vicarana 2 // sivp_7.2,39.50cd/
rogadyairvatha vivasah sivaksetram samasritah //
sivp_7.2,39.51ab/ mriyate yadi sopyevam mucyate natra samsayah //
sivp_7.2,39.51cd/

1 udyogam kurvata ityarthah 2 na casavatmaghataka iti pathantaram

598b

yatha hi maranam sresthamusamtyanasanadibhih //
sivp_7.2,39.52ab/sastravisrambhadhirena manasa kriyate yatah //
sivp_7.2,39.52cd/sivanindaratam hatva piditah svayameva va //
sivp_7.2,39.53ab/yastyajeddustyajanprananna sa bhuyah prajayate //
sivp_7.2,39.53cd/sivanindaratam hamtumasakto yah svayam mrtah
// sivp_7.2,39.54ab/sadya eva pramucyeta trih saptakulasamyutah //
sivp_7.2,39.54cd/sivarthe yastyajetpranañchivabhaktarthameva va //
sivp_7.2,39.55ab/na tena sadrsah kascinmuktimargasthito narah //
sivp_7.2,39.55cd/tasmacchighratara muktistasya samsaramamdalat //
sivp_7.2,39.56ab/etesvanyatamopayam kathamapyavalambya va //
sivp_7.2,39.56cd/sadadhasuddhim vidhivatprapto va mriyate yadi //
sivp_7.2,39.57ab/pasunamiva tasyeha na kuryadaurdhavadaihikam //
sivp_7.2,39.57cd/naivasaucam prapadyeta tatputradivisesatah //
sivp_7.2,39.58ab/sivacarathamathava sivavidyarthameva va //
sivp_7.2,39.58cd/khanedva bhuvitaddeham dahedva sucinagnina //
sivp_7.2,39.58ef/ksipedvapsu sivasveva tyajedva kasthalostavat
// sivp_7.2,39.59ab/athainamapi coddisy karma cetkartumipsitam //
sivp_7.2,39.59cd/kalyanameva kurvita saktya bhaktamsca tarpayet //
sivp_7.2,39.60ab/dhanam tasya bhajecchaivah saivi cetasya santatih //
sivp_7.2,39.60cd/nasti cettacchive dadyannadadyatpasusantatih //
sivp_7.2,39. 60ef/

om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam

vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhande saivayogavarnanam

namaikonacatvarimso 'dhyayah

chapter 40 srisuta uvaca iti sa

vijitamanyoryadavenopamanyoradhigatamabhidhaya jñanayogam munibhyah //

sivp_7.2,40.1ab/ pranatimupagatebhyastebhya udbhavitatma sapadi viyati

vayuh sayamantarhito 'bhut // sivp_7.2,40.1cd/ tatah prabhatasamaye

naimisiyastapodhanah // sivp_7.2,40.2ab/ satrante 'vabhrtham

kartum sarva eva samudyayuh // sivp_7.2,40.2cd/ tada

brahmasamadesaddevi saksatsarasvati // sivp_7.2,40.3ab/ prasanna

svadusalila pravartata nadisubha // sivp_7.2,40.3cd/ sarasvatim
nadim drstva munayo hrstamanasah // sivp_7.2,40.4ab/
samapya satram prarabdham cakrustatravagahanam // sivp_7.2,40.4cd/
atha samtarpya devadimstadiyaih salilaih sivaih //
sivp_7.2,40.5ab/ smarantah purvavrttantam yayurvaranasim prati
// sivp_7.2,40.5cd/ tada te himavatpadatpamtatim daksinamukhim
// sivp_7.2,40.6ab/ drstva bhagirathi tatra snatva tattirato
yayuh // sivp_7.2,40.6cd/ tato varanasim prapya muditassarva eva te
// sivp_7.2,40.7ab/ tadottarpravahayam gamgayamavagahya ca //
sivp_7.2,40.7cd/ avimuktesvaram lingam drstvabhyarcya
vidhanatah // sivp_7.2,40.8ab/ prayatumudyatastatra dadrsurdivi
bhasvaram // sivp_7.2,40.8cd/ suryakotipratikasam tejodiviyam
mahadbhutam // sivp_7.2,40.9ab/ atmaprabhavitanaena vyaptasarvadigantaram
// sivp_7.2,40.9cd/ atha pasupatah siddhah bhasmasañchannavigraha
// sivp_7.2,40.10ab/ munayo 'bhyetya sataso linah syustatra tejasi //
sivp_7.2,40.10cd/ 599a
tatha viliyamanesu tapasvisu mahatmasu //
sivp_7.2,40.11ab/sadyastirodadhe tejjastadadbhutamivabhavat //
sivp_7.2,40.11cd/taddrstva mahadascaryam naimisiya
maharsayah // sivp_7.2,40.12ab/kimetadityajananto yayurbrahmanam
prati // sivp_7.2,40.12cd/pragevaisam tu gamanatpavano lokapavanah
// sivp_7.2,40.13ab/darsanam naimisiyanam
samvadastairmahatmanah // sivp_7.2,40.13cd/saddham buddhim
tatastesam sambe sanucare sive // sivp_7.2,40.14ab/samaptim capi
satrasya dirghapurvasya satrinam // sivp_7.2,40.14cd/vijñāpya
jagatam dhatre brahmane brahmayonaye // sivp_7.2,40.15ab/svakarye
tadanujñato jagama svapuram prati // sivp_7.2,40.15cd/atha sthanagato
brahma tumburornaradasya ca // sivp_7.2,40.16ab/paraspara spardhitayorgane
vivadamanayoh //
sivp_7.2,40.16cd/tadudbhavitaganottharasairmadhyasthamacaran //
sivp_7.2,40.17ab/gandharvairapsarobhisca sukhamaste nisevitah //
sivp_7.2,40.17cd/tadanavasara deva dvahsthairdvari nivaritah //
sivp_7.2,40.18ab/munayo brahmabhavanadbahih parsvamupavisam //
sivp_7.2,40.18cd/atha tumburuna gane samatam prapya naradah //
sivp_7.2,40.19ab/sahacaryesvanujñato brahmana paramesthina //
sivp_7.2,40.19cd/tyaktva parasparaspardham maitrim ca paramam
gatah // sivp_7.2,40.20ab/saha tenapsarobhisca gandharvaisca
samavrtah // sivp_7.2,40.20cd/upavinayitum devam
nakulisvaramisvaram // sivp_7.2,40.21ab/bhavananniryayau
dhaturjaladadamsumaniva // sivp_7.2,40.21cd/tam drstva
satkuliya ste naradam munigovrsam //
sivp_7.2,40.22ab/pranamyavasaram sambhoh papracchuh paramadarat
// sivp_7.2,40.22cd/sa cavasara evayamitomtargamyatamiti //
sivp_7.2,40.23ab/vadanyayavanyaparastvaraya paraya yutah //
sivp_7.2,40.23cd/tato dvari sthita ye vai brahmane tannyavedayan //
sivp_7.2,40.24ab/tena te vivisurvesma pimdibhuyamdajanmanah //
sivp_7.2,40.24cd/pravisya durato devam pranamya bhuvī damdavat //

sivp_7.2,40.25ab/samipe tadanujñatah parivrttyopatasthire //
sivp_7.2,40.25cd/tamstatravasthitan prstva kusalam
kamalasanah // sivp_7.2,40.26ab/vrttamtam vo maya jñatam
vayurevaha no yatah // sivp_7.2,40.26cd/bhavadbhiih kim krtam
pascanmarutemtarhite sati // sivp_7.2,40.27ab/ityuktavati devese munayo
'vabhrthatparam // sivp_7.2,40.27cd/gamgatirthesya gamanam yatram
varanasim prati // sivp_7.2,40.28ab/darsanam tatra limganam
sthapitanam suresvaraih // sivp_7.2,40.28cd/avimuktesvarasyapi
limgasyabhyarcanam sakrt // sivp_7.2,40.29ab/akase mahatastasya
tejorasesca darsanam // sivp_7.2,40.29cd/muninam vilayam tatra
nirodham tejasastatah // sivp_7.2,40.30ab/yathatmyavedanam tasya
cimtityasyapi catmabhiih // sivp_7.2,40.30cd/sarvam savistaram tasmai
pranamyahurmuhurmuhuh // sivp_7.2,40.31ab/munibhiih kathitam srutva
visvakarma caturmukhah // sivp_7.2,40.31cd/kampayitva sirah
kimcitpraha gambhiraya gira // sivp_7.2,40.32ab/pratyasidati
yusmakam siddhiramusmiki para // sivp_7.2,40.32cd/
599b

bhavadbhirdirghasatrena ciramaradhita prabhuh //
sivp_7.2,40.33ab/prasadabhimukho bhuta iti bhutarthasucitam //
sivp_7.2,40.33cd/varanasyam tu yusmabhiryaddrstam divi
diptimat // sivp_7.2,40.34ab/tallingasamjñitam saksattejo
mahesvaram param // sivp_7.2,40.34cd/tatra linasca munayah
srautasaputavratih // sivp_7.2,40.35ab/mukta babhuvuh svasthasca
naisthika dagdhakibisah // sivp_7.2,40.35cd/prapyanena yatha
muktiraciradbhavatamapi // sivp_7.2,40.36ab/sa cayamarthah sucyeta
yusmaddrstena tejasa // sivp_7.2,40.36cd/tatra vah kala evaisa
daivadupanatah svayam // sivp_7.2,40.37ab/prayata daksinam meroh
sikharam devasevitam // sivp_7.2,40.37cd/sanatkumaro yatraste mama
putrah paro munih // sivp_7.2,40.38ab/pratiksyagamanam
saksadbhutanathasya namdina // sivp_7.2,40.38cd/pura
sanatkumaropi drstvapi paramesvaram //
sivp_7.2,40.39ab/ajñanatsarvayogindramani vinayadusitah //
sivp_7.2,40.39cd/abhyutthanadikam yuktamakurvannatinirbhayah //
sivp_7.2,40.40ab/tato 'paradhatkrudhena mahostro namdina krtah
// sivp_7.2,40.40cd/atha kalena mahata tadarthe socata maya //
sivp_7.2,40.41ab/upasya devam deviñca namdinam canuniya vai //
sivp_7.2,40.41cd/kathamcidustrata tasya prayatnena nivarita //
sivp_7.2,40.42ab/prapito hi yathapurvam sanatpurvam kumaratam //
sivp_7.2,40.42cd/tadaha ca mahadevah smayanniva ganadhipam //
sivp_7.2,40.43ab/avajñaya hi mameva tathahamkrtavanmunih //
sivp_7.2,40.43cd/atastvameva yathatmyam mamasmai kathayanagha //
sivp_7.2,40.44ab/brahmanah purvajah putro mam mudha iva
samsmaran // sivp_7.2,40.44cd/mayaiva sisyate datto mama
jñanapravartakah // sivp_7.2,40.45ab/dharmadhyaksabhisekam ca tava
nirvartayisyati // sivp_7.2,40.45cd/sa evam vyahrto
bhuyassarvabhutaganagranih // sivp_7.2,40.46ab/yatparajñapanam
murdhna pratah pratigrhitavan // sivp_7.2,40.46cd/tatha sanatkumaro

'pi merau madanusasanat // sivp_7.2,40.47ab/prasadartham ganasyasya
tapascarati duscaram // sivp_7.2,40.47cd/drastavyasceti yusmabhih
pragganesasamagamat // sivp_7.2,40.48ab/tatprasadarthamacirannamdi
tatragamisyati // sivp_7.2,40.48cd/iti satvaramadisya presita
visvayogina // sivp_7.2,40.49ab/kumarasikharam merordaksinam
munayo yayuh // sivp_7.2,40.49cd/
om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhande naimisarsiyatravarnanam
nama catvarimso 'dhyayah

chapter 41 suta uvaca tatra skamdasaro nama sarassagarasannibham //
sivp_7.2,41.1ab/ amrtasvadusisirasvaccha gadhalaghudakam //
sivp_7.2,41.1cd/ samamtatah samghatitam sphatiko palasamcayaih
// sivp_7.2,41.2ab/ sarvartukusumaih phullaischaditakhiladinmukham //
sivp_7.2,41.2cd/ saivalairutpalaih padmaih kumudaistarakopamaih //
sivp_7.2,41.3ab/ taramgairabhrasamkasairakasamiva bhumigam //
sivp_7.2,41.3cd/ sukhavataranarohaih sthalairnilasilamayaih //
sivp_7.2,41.4ab/ sopanamargau ruciraissobhmanastadinmukham //
sivp_7.2,41.4cd/ 600a
tatratatirnaishca yatha tatrottirnasca bhuyasa //
sivp_7.2,41.5ab/snataih sitopavitaishca suklakaupinavalkalaih //
sivp_7.2,41.5cd/jatasikhayanairmumdaistripumdrakrtamandanai
h // sivp_7.2,41.6ab/viragavivasasmeramukhairmunikumarakaih //
sivp_7.2,41.6cd/ghataih kamalinipatraputaishca kalasaih sivaih //
sivp_7.2,41.7ab/kamandalubhiranyaisca tadsraih karakadibhih //
sivp_7.2,41.7cd/atmartham ca parartham ca devatartham visesatah
// sivp_7.2,41.8ab/aniyamanasalilamattapusam ca nityasah //
sivp_7.2,41.8cd/amtarjalasilarudhairnicanam sparsasamkaya //
sivp_7.2,41.9ab/acaravadbhirmunibhih krtabhasmamgadhusaraih //
sivp_7.2,41.9cd/itastato 'psu majjadbhristasistaih silagataih
// sivp_7.2,41.10ab/tilaisca saksataih
puspaistyaktadarbhavitrakaih //
sivp_7.2,41.10cd/devadyamrsimadhyam ca nirvartya pitrtarpanam //
sivp_7.2,41.11ab/nivedayedabhijñebhyo nityasnanagatan dvijan //
sivp_7.2,41.11cd/sthanesthane krtanekabalipuspasamiranaih //
sivp_7.2,41.12ab/saurarghyapurvam kurvadbhihsthamdalebhyarcnadikam
// sivp_7.2,41.12cd/kvacinnimajjadunmajjatprasrastagajayuthapam //
sivp_7.2,41.13ab/kvacicca trsayayatamrgimrgaturamgamam //
sivp_7.2,41.13cd/kvacitpitajanottirnamayuravaravaranam //
sivp_7.2,41.14ab/kvacitkrtataghatavrsaprativrsojjvalam //
sivp_7.2,41.14cd/kvacitkaramdavaravaih kvacitsarasakujitaih //
sivp_7.2,41.15ab/kvacicca kokaninadaih kvacidbhramaragitibhih //
sivp_7.2,41.15cd/snanapanadikaranaih svasampaddrumajjivibhih //
sivp_7.2,41.16ab/pranayatpranibhistaistairbhasamanamivasakrt //
sivp_7.2,41.16cd/kulasakhisikhalinakokilakulakujitaih //
sivp_7.2,41.17ab/atapopahatansarvannamamtrayadivanisam //
sivp_7.2,41.17cd/uttare tasya sarasastire kalpataroradhah //

sivp_7.2,41.18ab/vedyam vajrasilamayyam mrdule mrgacarmani //
sivp_7.2,41.18cd/sanatkumaramasinam sasvadbhavadpurdharam //
sivp_7.2,41.19ab/tatkalamatroparatam samadheracalatmanah //
sivp_7.2,41.19cd/upasyamanam munibhiryogimdrairapi pujitam //
sivp_7.2,41.20ab/dadrurnaimiseyaste pranatascopatasthire //
sivp_7.2,41.20cd/yavatprstavate tasmai procuh svagatakaranam //
sivp_7.2,41.21ab/tumulah susruve tavaddivi dumdubhinishvanah //
sivp_7.2,41.21cd/dadrse tatsane tasminvimanam bhanusannibham //
sivp_7.2,41.22ab/ganesvarairasamkhyeyaih samvrtam ca
samamtatah // sivp_7.2,41.22cd/apsaroganasamkirnam
rudrakanyabhiravrtam // sivp_7.2,41.23ab/mrdamgamurajodghustam
venuvinaravanvitam // sivp_7.2,41.23cd/citraratnavitanadhyam
muktadamavirajitam //
sivp_7.2,41.24ab/munibhissiddhagamdharvairyaksacaranakinnaraih //
sivp_7.2,41.24cd/nrtyadbhiscaiva gayadbhivadayadbhisca samvrtam //
sivp_7.2,41.25ab/viragovrsacihnena vidramadrumayastina //
sivp_7.2,41.25cd/krtagopurasatkaram ketuna manyahetuna //
sivp_7.2,41.26ab/tasya madhye vimanasya camaradvitayamtare //
sivp_7.2,41.26cd/chattrasya manidamdasya camdrasyeva suceradhah //
sivp_7.2,41.27ab/divyasimhasanarudham devya suyasaya saha //
sivp_7.2,41.27cd/
600b
sriya ca vapusa caiva tribhiscapi vilocanaih //
sivp_7.2,41.28ab/prakarairabhikrtyanam pratyabhijñapakam prabhoh
// sivp_7.2,41.28cd/avilamghya jagatkarturajñapanamivagatam //
sivp_7.2,41.29ab/sarvanugrahanam sambhoh saksadiva
purahsthitam // sivp_7.2,41.29cd/siladatanayam
saksacchrimacchulavarayudham //
sivp_7.2,41.30ab/visvesvaraganadhyaksam visvesvaramivaparam //
sivp_7.2,41.30cd/visvasyapi vidhathnam nigrahanugrahaksamam //
sivp_7.2,41.31ab/caturbahumudaramgam candrarekhavibhusitam //
sivp_7.2,41.31cd/kamthe nagenamaulau ca sasamkenapyalamkrtam
// sivp_7.2,41.32ab/savigrahamivaisvaryam samarthyamiva sakriyam //
sivp_7.2,41.32cd/samaptamiva nirvanam sarvajñamiva samgatam //
sivp_7.2,41.33ab/drstva prahrstavadano brahmaputrah
saharsibhih // sivp_7.2,41.33cd/tasthau prañjalirutthaya
tasyatmanamivarpayan // sivp_7.2,41.34ab/atha tatramtare tasminvimane
cavanim gate // sivp_7.2,41.34cd/pranamyam dandavaddevam stutva
vyajñapayanmunim // sivp_7.2,41.35ab/satkuliya ime dirgham
naimise satramasthitah // sivp_7.2,41.35cd/agata
brahmanadistah purvamevabhikamksaya //
sivp_7.2,41.35ef/srutva vakyam brahmaputrasya namdichittva
pasandrstipatena sadyah // sivp_7.2,41.36ab/saivam dharmam
caisvaram jñanayogam dattva bhuyo devaparsvam jagama //
sivp_7.2,41.36cd/sanatkumarena ca tatsamastam vyasaya saksadgurave
mamoktam // sivp_7.2,41.37ab/vyasena coktam mahitena mahyam maya ca
tadvah kathitam samasat // sivp_7.2,41.37cd/navedavidbhyah

kathaniyametatpuranaratnam purasasanasya //
 sivp_7.2,41.38ab/nabhaktasisyaya ca nastikebhyo dattam hi
 mohannirayam dadati // sivp_7.2,41.38cd/margena sevanugatena
 yaistaddattam grhitam pathitam srutam va //
 sivp_7.2,41.39ab/tebhyah sukham dharmamukham trivargam
 nirvanamamte niyatam dadati //
 sivp_7.2,41.39cd/parasparasyopakrtam bhavadbhirmaya ca
 pauranikamargayogat // sivp_7.2,41.40ab/ato gamisyehamavaptakamah
 samastamevastu sivam sada nah // sivp_7.2,41.40cd/sute krtasisi
 gate munayah suvrtta yage ca paryavasite mahati prayoge //
 sivp_7.2,41.41ab/kale kalau ca visayaih kalusayamane
 varanasiparisare vasatim vinetuh // sivp_7.2,41.41cd/atha ca te
 pasupasamumuksayakhilataya krtapasupatavratam //
 sivp_7.2,41.42ab/adhikrtakhilabodhasamadhyah
 paramanirvrttimapuranimditam // sivp_7.2,41.42cd/
 vyasa uvaca etacchivapuram hi samaptam hitamadarat //
 sivp_7.2,41.43ab/ pathitavyam prayatnena srotavyam ca tathaiva hi //
 sivp_7.2,41.43cd/ nastikaya na vaktavyamasraddhaya sathaya ca //
 sivp_7.2,41.44ab/ abhaktaya mahesasya tatha dharmadhvajaya ca //
 sivp_7.2,41.44cd/ etacchrutya hyekavaram bhavetpapam hi bhasmasat //
 sivp_7.2,41.45ab/ abhakto bhaktimapnoti bhakto bhaktisamrddhibhak //
 sivp_7.2,41.45cd/ punah srute ca sadbhaktirmuktissyacca sruteh punah
 // sivp_7.2,41.46ab/ tasmatpunahpunascaiva srotavyam hi mumuksubhih
 // sivp_7.2,41.46cd/ 601a
 pañcavrttih prakartavya puranasyasya saddhiya //
 sivp_7.2,41.47ab/param phalam samuddisya tatprapnoti na samsayah //
 sivp_7.2,41.47cd/puratanasca rajano vipra vaisyasca sattamah //
 sivp_7.2,41.48ab/saptakrtvastadavrttyalabhanta sivadarsanam //
 sivp_7.2,41.48cd/srosyatyathapi yasedam manavo bhaktitaparah //
 sivp_7.2,41.49ab/iha bhuktvakhilanbhoganamte muktim labhecca sah //
 sivp_7.2,41.49cd/etacchivapuram hi sivasyatipriyam param //
 sivp_7.2,41.50ab/bhuktimuktipradam brahmasammitam bhaktivardhanam //
 sivp_7.2,41.50cd/etacchivapurasya vaktuh srotusca sarvada //
 sivp_7.2,41.51ab/saganassasutassambassam karotu sa samkarah //
 sivp_7.2,41.51cd/
 om iti srisivamahapurane saptamyam
 vayaviyasamhitayamuttarakhande
 vyasopadesasrisivamahapuramamahatmyavarnanam
 namaikatvarimso 'dhyayah samapto 'yam granthah 601b